DOCUMENTATION OF THE DETAIL NATALITY TAPE FILE FOR 1999 DATA

SPECIAL NOTICE
EFFECTIVE WITH 1998 DATA THE COMMONWEALTH
OF THE NORTHERN MARIANA ISLANDS RECORDS
ARE INCLUDED IN THE TERRITORIES PUBLIC-USE
FILE.

Public Use Data Tape Documentation - Natality Detail 1999 Data

This tape documentation was prepared in the Division of Vital Statistics. Manju Sharma of the Systems, Programming, and Statistical Resources Branch was responsible for developing the natality documentation and for providing all of the computer programming services necessary to keep it up-to-date.

Melissa Park of the Reproductive Statistics Branch prepared the Technical Appendix. The Registration Methods Section and the Data Acquisition and Evaluation Branch provided consultation to State Vital Statistics offices regarding collection of birth certificate data.

Questions on the documentation or general questions concerning the natality file should be directed to the Systems, Programming, and Statistical Resources Branch, Division of Vital Statistics, NCHS, 6525 Belcrest Road, Room 840, Hyattsville, MD 20782-2003 (301-458-4777).

Questions concerning the Technical Appendix or substantive questions concerning the natality data should be directed to the Reproductive Statistics Branch, Division of Vital Statistics, NCHS, 6525 Belcrest Road, Room 820, Hyattsville, MD 20782-2003 (301-458-4111).

Documentation of the Detail Natality Data File for 1999 Data

Since 1985 natality statistics for all States and the District of Columbia have been based on information from the total file of records. The information is received on computer data tapes coded by the States and provided to the National Center for Health Statistics (NCHS) through the Vital Statistics Cooperative Program. NCHS receives the data for this file from the registration offices of all States, the District of Columbia, and New York City. Natality data for Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, Guam, American Samoa and the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands (referred to as Northern Marianas) are included as separate data-set in the public-use file.

Natality data for the United States are limited to births occurring within the United States to U.S. residents and nonresidents. Births to nonresidents of the United States are excluded from all tabulations by place of residence. Births occurring to U.S. citizens outside the United States are not included in this file. Natality data for Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, Guam, American Samoa and Northern Marianas are limited to births occurring with in the respective territories.

Effective January 1, 1989, a revised U.S. Standard Certificate of Live Birth replaced the 1978 revision. The 1989 revision provides a wide variety of new information on maternal and infant health characteristics, representing a significant departure from previous versions in both content and format. For a more detailed discussion of the revised and new items refer to the technical appendix part of this document.

The Office of Management and Budget revised its designation of metropolitan statistical areas based on figures from the 1990 Census. Effective with the 1990 data file, NCHS has been using these new definitions and codes as indicated in the listing of 320 Metropolitan Statistical Areas (MSA's), Primary Metropolitan Statistical Areas (PMSA's), and New England County Metropolitan Areas (NECMA'S) included in this documentation. There are also 20 Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Areas (CMSA's), which are made up of PMSA's. Because other geographic changes based on 1990 Census became effective with 1994 data file, the metropolitan statistical area destination were updated as well. Effective with the 1994 data-file there are 311 MSA's, PMSA's, and NECMA'S and 18 CMSA's as indicated in the listing included in this documentation.

NCHS has adopted a new policy on release of vital statistics unit record data files. This new policy was implemented for the 1989 vital event files to prevent the inadvertent disclosure of individuals and institutions. As a result, the files for 1989 and later years do not contain the actual day of the birth or the dates of birth of the mother or father. The geographic detail is also restricted; only counties and cities of 100,000 or more population based on the 1990 Census, as well as metropolitan areas of 100,000 or more population based on the 1990 Census, are identified.

Included in this document are:

- 1. List of data elements and tape locations.
- 2. Machine/File/Data Characteristics.
- Detail Record Layout.
- 4. Geographic Code Outline.
- 5. Metropolitan Statistical Areas as adapted for use by NCHS/DVS.
- 6. Technical Appendix.
- 7. Table 1. Counts of Births by occurrence and residence for each State
- 8. Report of Final Natality Statistics, 1999

SYMBOLS USED IN TABLES

Symbol Explanation

- --- Data not available
- ... Category not applicable
 - Quantity zero
- 0.0 Quantity more than 0 but less than 0.05
 - * Figure does not meet standards of reliability or precision

List of Data Elements and Tape Locations

	Data	<u>Items</u>	<u>Locations</u>		
1.	Genei	ral			
_,	a.	Data year	1-4		
	b.	Record type	5		
	c.	Resident status	6		
2.	Occur	rrence			
	a.	NCHS State	16-17		
	b.	Expanded NCHS State	14-15		
	c.	NCHS County	18-20		
	d.	Population size - county	26		
	e.	Division	12		
	f.	Region	11		
	g.	FIPS State	21-22		
	h.	FIPS County	23-25		
3.	Residence				
	a.	NCHS State	32-33		
	b.	Expanded NCHS State	30-31		
	c.	NCHS County	34-36		
	d.	NCHS City	37-39		
	e.	Population size - city	40		
	f.	Population size - county	58		
	g.	NCHS PSMA/MSA	347-349		
	h.	Met/Nonmet county	41		
	I.	Division	28		
	j.	Region	27		
	k.	FIPS State	42-43		
	1.	FIPS County	44-46		
	m.	FIPS Place	47-51		
	n.	CMSA	52-53		
	0.	FIPS PSMA/MSA	54-57		
4.	Prenatal Care				
	a.	Month began	106-109		
	b.	Number of visits	110-113		
	c.	Adequacy of care recode	93		
5.	Child		100 100		
	a.	Sex	188-189		
	b.	Number at delivery	201		
	c.	Birthweight	193-199		
	d.	Apgar score	205-207		
	е.	Gestation	181-187,208-209		
	f.	Month/year of birth	172-173,176-179		

g. Day of week of birth

180

List of Data Elements and Tape Locations

	<u>Data</u>	<u>Items</u>	<u>Locations</u>				
6.	Mother						
	a.	Age	68-76,91-92				
	b.	Race	79-82				
	c.	Marital status	86-87				
	d.	Education	83-85				
	e.	Place of birth	88-90				
	f.	Hispanic origin	77-78				
7.	Pregn	ancy History					
	a.	Born alive, now living	94-95				
	b.	Born alive, now dead	96-97				
	c.	Other terminations	98-99				
	d.	Total birth order	103-105				
	e.	Live birth order	100-102				
8.	Father						
	a.	Age	154-157,166-167				
	b.	Race	160-162				
	c.	Hispanic origin	158-159				
9.	Other	Items					
	a.	Residence reporting flags	307-326				
	b.	Attendant at birth	10				
	c.	Place of delivery	8-9				
	d.	Interval since last live birth	128-132				
10.	Medic	al and Health Data					
	a.	Method of delivery	217-222,224				
	b.	Medical risk factors	225-241				
	c.	Other risk factors					
		Tobacco	242-245				
		Alcohol	246-249				
		Weight gain during pregnancy	250-252				
	d.	Obstetric procedures	253-259				
	e.	Complications of labor and/or					
		delivery	260-275				
	f.	Abnormal conditions of the					
		newborn	276-284				
	g.	Congenital anomalies	285-306				

Machine/File/Data Characteristics:

ALL DATA SETS:

1. Machine used: IBM/3081/K

2. Language used: PL/I

3. File organization:

4. Record format:

5. Record mode:

6. Code scheme:

One file, multiple reels

Blocked, fixed format

IBM/EBCDIC 8-bit code

Numeric/Alphabetic/Blanks

7. Last block: May be a short block

8. Record length: 3509. Blocksize: 32550

U.S. DATA SET:

1. Record count:

2. Data counts: ALL BIRTHS:

a. By occurrence: 3,963,465b. By residence: 3,959,417c. To foreign residents: 4,048

PUERTO RICO, VIRGIN ISLANDS, GUAM, AMERICAN SAMOA, AND NORTHERN MARIANAS DATA SET

1. Record count: 68,613

PUERTO RICO:

2. Data counts: ALL BIRTHS:

a. By occurrence: 59,684b. By residence: 59,563

VIRGIN ISLANDS:

1. Record count:

2. Data counts: ALL BIRTHS:

a. By occurrence: 1,772 b. By residence: 1,671

GUAM:

1. Record count:

2. Data counts: ALL BIRTHS:

a. By occurrence: 4,037 b. By residence: 4,021

AMERICAN SAMOA:

1. Record count:

2. Data counts: ALL BIRTHS:

a. By occurrence: 1,736 b. By residence: 1,736

NORTHERN MARIANAS:

1. Record count:

2. Data counts: ALL BIRTHS:

a.	By occurrence:	1,384
b.	By residence:	1,381

1999 Detail Natality Record

Tape Location	Field <u>Size</u>	<u> Item and</u>	Item and Code Outline				
1-4	4	<u>DATAYEAR</u> <u>Year Birt</u>	h of Ch	ild (Data Year)			
		1999		1999			
5	1	<u>RECTYPE</u> Record Ty	rpe				
		1		Resident: State and county of occurrence and residence are the same.			
		2	•••	Nonresident: State and/or county of occurrence and residence are different.			
6	1	<u>RESTATUS</u> <u>Resident</u>	<u>Status</u>				
		United St	ates oc	currence			
		1	• • •	RESIDENTS: State and county of occurrence and residence are the			
		2		same. INTRASTATE NONRESIDENTS: State of occurrence and residence are the same, but county is different.			
		3	• • •	INTERSTATE NONRESIDENTS: State of occurrence and residence are different, but both are in the U.S.			
		4	• • •	FOREIGN RESIDENTS: State of occurrence is one of the 50 States or the District of Columbia, but place of residence of mother is outside of the U.S.			
		Puerto Ri	do oddii	rranca			
		1		RESIDENTS: Territory and county equivalent of occurrence and			
		2		residence are the same. INTRATERRITORY NONRESIDENTS: Territory of occurrence and residence are the same, but county			
		4		equivalent is different. FOREIGN RESIDENTS: Occurred in Puerto Rico to a resident of any other place.			

1999 Detail Natality Record

Tape	Field			
<u>Location</u>	<u>Size</u>	<u>Item and</u>	d Code Ou	<u>itline</u>
6	1	RESTATUS		
		Resident		(Cont'd)
				ccurrence
		1	• • •	RESIDENTS: Territory and county equivalent of occurrence and residence are the same.
		2		INTRATERRITORY NONRESIDENTS:
		_		Territory of occurrence and
				residence are the same, but county
				equivalent is different.
		4	• • •	
				Virgin Islands to a resident of any
				other place.
		Guam occ	urrence	
		1		RESIDENTS: Occurred in Guam to a
				resident of Guam or to a resident of
				the U.S.
		4	• • •	FOREIGN RESIDENTS: Occurred in Guam
				to a resident of any place other than Guam or of the U.S.
				chair duam of of the o.s.
		<u>American</u>	Samoa o	<u>ccurrence</u>
		1		RESIDENTS: Territory and county
				equivalent of occurrence and
				residence are the same.
		2	• • •	INTRATERRITORY NONRESIDENTS:
				Territory of occurrence and residence are the same, but county
				equivalent is different.
		4		FOREIGN RESIDENTS: Occurred in the
				American Samoa to a resident of any
				other place.
				AS OCCURRENCE: Manual bound and country
		1	• • •	RESIDENTS: Territory and county equivalent of occurrence and
				residence are the same.
		2		INTRATERRITORY NONRESIDENTS:
				Territory of occurence and
				residence are the same, but county
				equivalent is different.
		4		FOREIGN RESIDENTS: Occurred in the
				Northern Marianas to a resident of

any other place.

1999 Detail Natality Record

Tape <u>Location</u>	Field <u>Size</u>	Item and Code Outline	
7	1	RECWT Record Weight	
		Constant - as of the 1985 data this file contains data on a 100-percent basis from all repeareas.	
8	1	PLDEL	
		Place or Facility of Birth	
		 Hospital Freestanding Birthing Center 	
		3 Clinic or Doctor's Office	
		4 A Residence	
		5 Other	
		9 Unknown or Not Stated	
9	1	<u>PLDEL3</u> <u>Place or Facility of Birth Recode</u>	
		1 In Hospital	
		2 Not in a Hospital	
		3 Unknown or Not Stated	
10	1	BIRATTND Attendant at Birth	
		1 Doctor of Medicine (M.D.)	
		2 Doctor of Osteopathy (D.O.)	
		3 Certified Nurse Midwife (C.N.M	.)
		4 Other Midwife	,
		5 Other	
		9 Unknown or Not Stated	
11-26	16	NOCCUR Place of Occurrence	
11-13	3	RDSSCOCC Region, Division, and State Subcode of Occurrence	
11	1	REGNOCC	

1999 Detail Natality Record

Tape <u>Location</u>	Field <u>Size</u>	Item and Code Outline			
		Region of Occurrence			
12	1	DIVOCC Division of Occurrence			
13	1	STSUBOCC State Subcode of Occurrence			
		States are coded within division and the structure is designed to sequence the States as they appear in NCHS publications.			
		000 Not applicable: P.R., V.I., A.S., Guam or M.P. occurrence			
		1 NORTHEAST 1 New England 1 Maine 2 New Hampshire 3 Vermont			
13	1	4 Massachusetts STSUBOCC State Subcode of Occurrence (Cont'd)			
		5 Rhode Island 6 Connecticut 2 <u>Middle Atlantic</u> 1 New York 2 New Jersey 3 Pennsylvania			
		2 MIDWEST 3 East North Central 1 Ohio 2 Indiana 3 Illinois			
		4 Michigan 5 Wisconsin 4 <u>West North Central</u> 1 Minnesota 2 Iowa			
		3 Missouri 4 North Dakota 5 South Dakota 6 Nebraska			
		7 Kansas 3 <u>SOUTH</u> 5 <u>South Atlantic</u>			

1999 Detail Natality Record

Tape <u>Location</u>	Field <u>Size</u>	Item and	Code Ou	tline
				_
		1	• • •	Delaware
		2	• • •	Maryland
		3	• • •	District of Columbia
		4	• • •	Virginia
		5 6	• • •	West Virginia North Carolina
		7	• • •	South Carolina
		8	• • •	Georgia
		9	• • •	Florida
		6	• • •	East South Central
		1		Kentucky
		2		Tennessee
		3		Alabama
		4		Mississippi
		7		West South Central
		1		Arkansas
		2		Louisiana
		3		Oklahoma
		4		Texas
		4	<u>V</u>	<u>VEST</u>
		8		<u>Mountain</u>
		1		Montana
		2		Idaho
		3		Wyoming
		4		Colorado
		5		New Mexico
		6		Arizona
		7		Utah
		8	• • •	Nevada
		9	• • •	<u>Pacific</u>
		1	• • •	Washington
		2	• • •	Oregon
1.7	1	3	• • •	California
13	1	STSUBOCC		Ossumens (Gentid)
		state subc		Occurrence (Cont'd) Alaska
		5		Hawaii
		5	• • •	nawall
14-15	2	STNATEXP Expanded S	State of	Occurrence
			city r	esigned to separately identify records from other New York

01 ... Alabama

<u>United States</u>

1999 Detail Natality Record

Tape	Field			
<u>Location</u>	<u>Size</u>	Item and C	ođe Or	utline
200402011	<u> </u>		o.	
		02		Alaska
		03		Arizona
		04		Arkansas
		05		California
		06		Colorado
		07		Connecticut
		08		Delaware
		09		District of Columbia
		10		Florida
		11		Georgia
		12		Hawaii
		13		Idaho
		14		Illinois
		15		Indiana
		16		Iowa
		17		Kansas
		18		Kentucky
		19		Louisiana
		20		Maine
		21		Maryland
		22		Massachusetts
		23		Michigan
		24		Minnesota
		25		Mississippi
		26		Missouri
		27		Montana
		28		Nebraska
		29		Nevada
		30		New Hampshire
		31		New Jersey
		32		New Mexico
		33		New York
		34		New York city
		35	• • •	North Carolina
		36	• • •	North Dakota
		37	• • •	Ohio
		38	• • •	Oklahoma
		39	• • •	
		40	• • •	Oregon
			• • •	Pennsylvania Rhode Island
		41	• • •	Rnode Island South Carolina
		42	• • •	
		43	• • •	South Dakota
		44	• • •	Tennessee
		45	• • •	Texas

1999 Detail Natality Record

Tape Location	Field Size Item and Code Outline				
		Expanded St	tate of	Occurrence (Cont'd)	
		46		Utah	
		47		Vermont	
		48		Virginia	
		49		Washington	
		50		West Virginia	
		51		Wisconsin	
		52		Wyoming	
		Puerto Rico	<u>0</u>		
		53	• • •	Puerto Rico	
		Virgin Isla	ands		
		54	• • •	Virgin Islands	
		<u>Guam</u>			
		55		Guam	
		American Sa	amoa		
		62		American Samoa	
		Northern M	<u>Mariana</u>	. <u>s</u>	
		63		Northern Marianas	
16-17	2	STATENAT State of Oc	ccurrer	nce	
		United Stat	tes		
		01		Alabama	
		02		Alaska	
		03		Arizona	
		04		Arkansas	
		05		California	
		06		Colorado	
		07		Connecticut	
		08		Delaware	
		09		District of Columbia	
		10		Florida	
		11		Georgia	
		12		Hawaii	
		13		Idaho	
		14		Illinois	
		15		Indiana	
		16		Iowa	
		17		Kansas	
		18		Kentucky	
		19		Louisiana	

1999 Detail Natality Record

Tape Location	Field <u>Size</u>	Item and Code Outline		
		20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28		Maine Maryland Massachusetts Michigan Minnesota Mississippi Missouri Montana Nebraska
16-17	2	<u>STATENAT</u> State of	Occurre:	nce (Cont'd)
		29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51		Nevada New Hampshire New Jersey New Mexico New York North Carolina North Dakota Ohio Oklahoma Oregon Pennsylvania Rhode Island South Carolina South Dakota Tennessee Texas Utah Vermont Virginia Washington West Virginia Wisconsin Wyoming
		<u>Puerto Ri</u> 52	<u>co</u> 	Puerto Rico
		Virgin Is 53 Guam 54		Virgin Islands

American Samoa

1999 Detail Natality Record

Tape <u>Location</u>	Field <u>Size</u>	Item and Code Outline
		61 American Samoa
		Northern Marianas 62 Northern Marianas
18-20	3	CNTYNAT County of Occurrence
		O01-nnn Counties and county equivalents (independent and coextensive cities) are numbered alphabetically within each State and identify each county with a population of 100,000 or more in 1990. (Note: To uniquely identify a county, both and State and county codes must be used.) A complete list of counties is shown in the Geographic Code Outline further back in this document.
18-20	3	COUNTY OF Occurrence (Cont'd)
		999 County of less than 100,000 population
21-25	5	FIPSOCC Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) Geographic Codes (Occurrence) Refer to the Geographic Code Outline further back in this document for a detailed list of areas and codes. For an explanation of FIPS codes, reference should be made to various National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST) publications.
		Some Geographic codes have changed to reflect the results of the 1990 Census.
21-22	2	STOCCFIP State of Occurrence (FIPS)
		United States 01 Alabama 02 Alaska 04 Arizona 05 Arkansas

1999 Detail Natality Record

Tape	Field			
<u>Location</u>	<u>Size</u>	Item and C	ode Ou	<u>tline</u>
		06		California
		08		Colorado
		09		Connecticut
		10	• • •	Delaware
		11	• • •	District of Columbia
		12	• • •	Florida
			• • •	
		13	• • •	Georgia
		15	• • •	Hawaii
		16	• • •	Idaho
		17	• • •	Illinois
		18		Indiana
		19	• • •	Iowa
		20		Kansas
		21		Kentucky
		22		Louisiana
		23		Maine
		24		Maryland
		25		Massachusetts
		26		Michigan
		27		Minnesota
		28		Mississippi
		29		Missouri
		30		Montana
		31		Nebraska
		32		Nevada
		33		New Hampshire
		34		New Jersey
		35		New Mexico
		36		New York
		37	• • •	North Carolina
		38	• • •	North Dakota
		39	• • •	Ohio
		39	• • •	OIIIO
21-22	2	STOCCFIP		
21 22	2		curren	ce (FIPS) (Cont'd)
		40		Oklahoma
		41		Oregon
		42		Pennsylvania
		44		Rhode Island
		45		South Carolina
		46	• • •	South Dakota
		47	• • •	
			• • •	Tennessee
		48	• • •	Texas
		49	• • •	Utah
		50	• • •	Vermont
		51	• • •	Virginia
		53	• • •	Washington

1999 Detail Natality Record

Field

Tape

Tape	rieid					
<u>Location</u>	<u>Size</u>	<u>Item and Code Outline</u>				
		54		West Virginia		
				Wisconsin		
		55				
		56		Wyoming		
		Puerto Ric	0			
		72		Puerto Rico		
		/ 4	• • •	rueico kico		
		<u>Virgin Isl</u>	<u>ands</u>			
		78		Virgin Islands		
		<u>Guam</u>				
		·				
		66	• • •	Guam		
		<u>American S</u>	amoa			
		60		American Samoa		
		Northern 1	Mariana	20		
		·				
		69		Northern Marianas		
00.05						
23-25	3	CNTOCFIP				
		County of	Occurr	ence (FIPS)		
		001-nnn		Counties and county equivalents		
		00= 11111	• • •	(independent and coextensive cities)		
				are numbered alphabetically within		
				each State. (Note: To uniquely		
				identify a county, both the State		
				and county codes must be used.) A		
				complete list of counties is shown		

999

in the Geographic Code Outline further back in this document.

... County of less than 100,000

population

1999 Detail Natality Record

Tape <u>Location</u>	Field <u>Size</u>	Item and Code Outline
26	1	CNTOCPOP Population Size of County of Occurrence Based on the results of the 1990 Census
		0 County of 1,000,000 or more 1 County of 500,000 to 1,000,000 2 County of 250,000 to 500,000 3 County of 100,000 to 250,000
27-58	32	NRESID Place of Residence Refer to the Geographic Code Outline further back in this document for a detailed list of areas and codes. Some Geographic codes have changed to reflect the results of the 1990 Census.
27-29	3	RDSCRES Region, Division, and State Subcode of Residence
27	1	REGNRES Region of Residence
28	1	DIVRES Division of Residence
29	1	STSUBRES State Subcode of Residence

States are coded within Division and the code structure is designed to sequence the States as they appear in NCHS publications.

APPLICABLE TO U.S. ONLY

000	 Foreign Residents
1	 NORTHEAST
1	 New England
1	 Maine
2	 New Hampshire
3	 Vermont
4	 Massachusetts
5	 Rhode Island
6	 Connecticut
2	 Middle Atlantic

1999 Detail Natality Record

Tape Location	Field <u>Size</u>	Item and Code Outline
		1 New York 2 New Jersey 3 Pennsylvania 2 MIDWEST 3 East North Central 1 Ohio 2 Indiana 3 Illinois 4 Michigan 5 Wisconsin
		4 <u>West North Central</u>
29	1	STSUBRES
		StateSubcode of Residence (Cont'd)1Minnesota2Iowa3Missouri4North Dakota5South Dakota6Nebraska7Kansas
		3 <u>SOUTH</u>
		5 South Atlantic 1 Delaware 2 Maryland 3 District of Columbia 4 Virginia 5 West Virginia 6 North Carolina 7 South Carolina 8 Georgia 9 Florida 6 East South Central 1 Kentucky 2 Tennessee 3 Alabama 4 Mississippi 7 West South Central 1 Arkansas 2 Louisiana 3 Oklahoma 4 Texas
		4 <u>WEST</u>
		8 <u>Mountain</u> 1 Montana 2 Idaho 3 Wyoming

1999 Detail Natality Record

Tape	Field		
<u>Location</u>	<u>Size</u>	Item and Code	<u>Outline</u>
		4	Colorado
		5	New Mexico
		6	Arizona
		7	Utah
		8	Nevada
		9	<u>Pacific</u>
		1	Washington
		2	Oregon
		3	California
		4	Alaska
		5	Hawaii
30-31	2	STRESEXP	
		Expanded State	of Residence
		This item is	designed to separately identify New
			cords from other New York State records.
		-	
		United States	occurrence
			. Alabama
		02	. Alaska
20 21			
30-31	2	STRESEXP	of Donidon of (Good (d))
		Expanded State	of Residence (Cont'd)
		03	. Arizona
			. Arkansas
			. California
			. Colorado
			. Connecticut
		08	
		09	. District of Columbia
		10	
		11	
		12	11
		13	
		14	
		15	
		16	
		17	
		18	
		19	
		20	
		21	
		0.0	26 - 1 1 -

... Massachusetts ... Michigan

22

23

1999 Detail Natality Record

Tape Location	Field <u>Size</u>	Item and Co	ode Ou	tline
		24		Minnesota
		25		Mississippi
		26		Missouri
		27		Montana
		28		Nebraska
		29		Nevada
		30		New Hampshire
		31		New Jersey
		32		New Mexico
		33		New York
		34		New York City
		35		North Carolina
		36		North Dakota
		37		Ohio
		38		Oklahoma
		39		Oregon
		40		Pennsylvania
		41		Rhode Island
		42		South Carolina
		43		South Dakota
		44		Tennessee
		45		Texas
		46		Utah
		47		Vermont
		48		Virginia
		49		Washington
		50		West Virginia
		51		Wisconsin
		52		Wyoming
		53-58,60,		Foreign Residents
		62,63		5
		53		Puerto Rico
		54		Virgin Islands
		55		Guam
30-31	2	STRESEXP		
		Expanded St	ate of	Residence (Cont'd)
		60		7
		62		American Samoa
		63 5.6	• • •	Northern Marianas
		56 57	• • •	Canada
		57	• • •	Cuba
		58 60	• • •	Mexico Remainder of the world
		00		remainder of the world
		<u>Puerto Rico</u>	occur	rence
		<u> </u>		Duerto Pigo

53 ... Puerto Rico 01-52,54-58,60,62,63... Foreign residents: Refer

1999 Detail Natality Record

Tape <u>Location</u>	Field <u>Size</u>	Item and Code O	<u>utline</u>	
				to U.S. for specific code structure.
		Virgin Islands o	ccurrence	
		54 01-53,55-58,60	,62,63	Virgin Islands Foreign residents: Refer to U.S. for specific code structure.
		Guam occurrence		
		55		Guam
		01-52		U.S. resident is also considered a resident of Guam.
		53-54,56-58,60	,62,63	Foreign residents: Refer to U.S. for specific code structure.
		American Samoa o	<u>ccurrence</u>	
		62	• • •	American Samoa
		01-52	•••	U.S. resident is also considered a resident of American Samoa
		53-58,60,63	• • •	Foreign residents: Refer to U.S. for specific code structure.
		Northern Mariana	<u>ıs</u>	
		63 01-52		Northern Marianas U.S. resident is also considered a resident of Northern Marianas.
		53-58,60,62		Foreign residents: Refer to U.S. for specific code structure.
32-33	2	STATERES		
		State of Residence	<u>ce</u>	
		United States occ	currence	
		01	Alabama	
		02	Alaska	
		03	Arizona	
		04	Arkansas	
		05	California	
		06	Colorado	
		07	Connecticut	
32-33	2	<u>STATERES</u>		
		State of Residence	ce (Cont'd)	

1999 Detail Natality Record

Tape	Field				
<u>Location</u>	<u>Size</u>	<u>Item</u>	and	Code	Outline

08	Delaware
09	District of Columbia
10	Florida
11	Georgia
12	Hawaii
13	Idaho
14	Illinois
15	Indiana
16	Iowa
17	Kansas
18	Kentucky
19	Louisiana
20	Maine
21	Maryland
22	Massachusetts
23	Michigan
24	Minnesota
25	Mississippi
26	Missouri
27	
	Montana
28	Nebraska
29	Nevada
30	New Hampshire
31	New Jersey
32	New Mexico
33	New York
34	North Carolina
35	North Dakota
36	Ohio
37	Oklahoma
38	Oregon
39	Pennsylvania
40	Rhode Island
41	South Carolina
42	South Dakota
43	Tennessee _
44	Texas
45	Utah
46	Vermont
47	Virginia
48	Washington
49	West Virginia
50	Wisconsin
51	Wyoming
	.Foreign Residents
52	Puerto Rico
• • •	

1999 Detail Natality Record

Tape	Field			
Location	<u>Size</u>	Item and Code Ou	<u>tline</u>	
		53	Vir	gin Islands
		54	Gua	
		61		rican Samoa
		62	No	rthern Marianas
		55	Can	ada
		56	Cub	a
		57	Mex	
		59	Rem	ainder of the world
32-33	2	STATERES		
		State of Residenc	e (Co	<u>nt'd)</u>
		Puerto Rico occurr		
				Puerto Rico
			• • •	Foreign Residents: Refer to
		61,62		U.S. for specific code structure.
		Virgin Islands occ	currer	<u>ice</u>
		53		Virgin Islands
				Foreign Residents: Refer to
		61,62		U.S. for specific code structure.
		Guam occurrence		
		54		Guam
		01-51		U.S. resident is also
				considered a resident of Guam.
			• • •	Foreign Residents: Refer to
		61,62		U.S. for specific code structure.
		American Samoa occ	currer	<u>ace</u>
		61		American Samoa
		01-51		U.S. resident is also
				considered a resident of
		50 55 50 60		American Samoa
		52-57,59,62	• • •	Foreign Residents: Refer to U.S. for specific code
				structure.
		Northern Marianas	<u>i</u>	
		62		Northern Marianas
		01-51		U.S resident is also considered a resident of
		E2 E7 E0 61		Northern Marianas.
		52-57,59,61	• • •	Foreign Residents: Refer to U.S. for specific code

1999 Detail Natality Record

Tape Field Location Size

Location Size Item and Code Outline

structure.

1999 Detail Natality Record

Tape Location	Field <u>Size</u>	Item and Code Ou	ıtline	
34-36	3	CNTYRES County of Residen	<u>ce</u>	
		-		ounties is shown in the ne further back in this
		001-nnn		Counties and county equivalents (independent and coextensive cities) are numbered alphabetically within each State and identify each county with a population of 100,000 or more in 1990. (Note: To uniquely identify a county, both the State and county codes must be used.)
		999	• • •	County of less than 100,000 population
		ZZZ	• • •	Foreign Residents
37-39	3	CITYRES City of Residence		
				ties is shown in the ne further back in this
		001-nnn		alphabetically within each State and identify each city with a population of 100,000 or more in 1990. (Note: To uniquely identify a city, both the State and city codes must be used. State, county and city codes may also be used.)
		999 ZZZ		Balance of county Foreign residents

1999 Detail Natality Record

Tape Location	Field <u>Size</u>	Item and Code Outline
40	1	CITRSPOP Population Size of City of Residence
		Based on the results of the 1990 census
		<pre>0 Place of 1,000,000 or more 1 Place of 500,000 to 1,000,000 2 Place of 250,000 to 500,000 3 Place of 100,000 to 250,000 9 All other areas in the U.S. Z Foreign residents</pre>
41	1	METRORES
		Metropolitan - Nonmetropolitan County of Residence
		NOTE: VIRGIN ISLANDS, GUAM, NORTHERN MARIANAS AND AMERICAN SAMOA DO NOT HAVE ANY METROPOLITAN AREAS
		1 Metropolitan county
		2 Nonmetropolitan county
		Z Foreign residents
42-57	16	FIPSRES Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) Geographic Codes (Residence)
		Refer to the Geographic Code Outline further back in this document for a detailed list of areas and codes. For an explanation of FIPS codes, reference should be made to various National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST) publications. Some Geographic Codes have changed to reflect the results of the 1990 Census.
42-43	2	STRESFIP State of Residence (FIPS)
		00 Foreign residents 01 Alabama 02 Alaska 04 Arizona 05 Arkansas 06 California 08 Colorado 09 Connecticut 10 Delaware

1999 Detail Natality Record

Tape	Field			
Location	<u>Size</u>	Item and	Code Ou	<u>ıtline</u>
				
		11		District of Columbia
		12		Florida
		13		Georgia
		15		Hawaii
		16		Idaho
		17		Illinois
		18		Indiana
		19		Iowa
		20		Kansas
		21		Kentucky
		22		Louisiana
		22	• • •	Louistana
42-43	2	STRESFIP		
			esidenc	e (FIPS) (Cont'd)
		23		Maine
		24		Maryland
		25		Massachusetts
		26		Michigan
		27		Minnesota
		28		Mississippi
		29		Missouri
		30		Montana
		31		Nebraska
		32		Nevada
		33		New Hampshire
		34		New Jersey
		35		New Mexico
		36		New York
		37		North Carolina
		38		North Dakota
		39		Ohio
		40		Oklahoma
		41		Oregon
		42		Pennsylvania
		44		Rhode Island
		45		South Carolina
		46		South Dakota
		47		Tennessee
		48		Texas
		49		Utah
		50		Vermont
		51		Virginia
		53		Washington
		54		West Virginia
		55		Wisconsin
		56		Wyoming

1999 Detail Natality Record

Tape Location	Field <u>Size</u>	Item and Code Outl	<u>ine</u>
		<u>Puerto Rico occurre</u>	
		00-56,60,66,78,69	Foreign Residents: Refer to U.S. for specific code structure
		72	Puerto Rico
		Virgin Islands occu	
		00-56,60,66,72,69	Foreign Residents: Refer to U.S. for specific code structure
		78	Virgin Islands
		Guam occurrence	
		00,60,72,78,69	<pre> Foreign Residents: Refer to U.S. for specific code structure</pre>
		01-56	U.S. Resident is also considered a resident of Guam. Refer to U.S. for specific code structure
	_	66	Guam
42-43	2	<u>STRESFIP</u> State of Residence	(FIDS) (Cont.(d)
		State of Residence	(FIFB) (COILC U)
		American Samoa occu	rrence
		00,66,72,78,69	Foreign Residents: Refer to U.S. for specific code structure
		01-56	U.S. Resident is also considered a resident of American Samoa.Refer to specific code structure
		60	American Samoa
		Northern Marianas	
		00,60,66,72,78	<pre> Foreign Residents: Refer to U.S. for specific code structure.</pre>
		01-56	U.S. Resident is also considered a resident of Northern Marianas. Refer to Specific code structure.
		69	Northern Marianas
44-46	3	CNTYRFIP County of Residence	(FIPS)

1999 Detail Natality Record

Tape Location	Field <u>Size</u>	Item and Code	Outline
		001-nnn .	Counties and county equivalents (independent and coextensive cities) are numbered alphabetically within each State. (Note: To uniquely identify a county, both the State and county codes must be used.)
			County of less than 100,000 population
			Foreign residents
47-51	5	<u>PLACEFIP</u> <u>Place (City) of</u>	f Residence
		code outline : with the 1994 added to the 1	st of cities is shown in the Geographic further back in this document. Effective data year, the FIPS place code has been Natality record. It identifies each 00 population or more in 1990.
		00000 00001- nnnnn 99999	Foreign residents Code range Balance of county; or city of less than 100,000 population
52-53	2	CMSA CMSA of Resider	nce (FIPS)
52-53	2	groupings of Statistical A	Metropolitan Statistical Areas are certain Primary Metropolitan Areas and are defined by the U.S. nagement and Budget (OMB) as of June 30,
		CMSA of Resider	nce (FIPS) (Cont'd)
		All AREAS 00	. Not a CMSA
		United States of	occurrence
		07	Boston-Worcester-Lawrence, MA-NH-ME CT, CMSA
		21 28	Chicago-Gary-Kenosha, IL-IN-WI, CMSA Cincinnati-Hamilton, OH-KY-IN, CMSA Cleveland-Akron, OH, CMSA Dallas-Fort Worth, TX, CMSA

1999 Detail Natality Record

Tape	Field			
<u>Location</u>	<u>Size</u>	Item and	Code	<u>Outline</u>
		34		Denver-Boulder-Greeley, CO, CMSA
		35		Detroit-Ann Arbor-Flint, MI, CMSA
		42		Houston-Galveston-Brazoria, TX, CMSA
		49		Los Angeles-Riverside-Orange County, CA, CMSA
		56		Miami-Fort Lauderdale, FL, CMSA
		63		Milwaukee-Racine, WI, CMSA
		70		New York-Northern New Jersey-Long Island, NY-NJ-CT-PA, CMSA
		77		Philadelphia-Wilmington-Atlantic City, PA-NJ-DE-MD, CMSA
		79		Portland-Salem, OR-WA, CMSA
		82		Sacramento-Yolo, CA, CMSA
		84	• • •	San Francisco-Oakland-San Jose, CA, CMSA
		91		Seattle-Tacoma-Bremerton, WA, CMSA
		97		Washington-Baltimore, DC-MD-VA-WV, CMSA
	<u> </u>	uerto Rico	000	<u>urrence</u>
		87	• • •	San Juan-Caguas-Arecibo, PR, CMSA

SMSARFIP

54-57

4

PMSA/MSA of Residence (FIPS)

Primary Metropolitan Statistical Areas and Metropolitan Statistical Areas are those defined by the U.S. Office of Management and Budget as of 1990. For New England, the New England County Metropolitan Areas (NECMA's) are used. Further back in this document is a list of PMSA's, MSA's, NECMA's, and their component counties.

0000	 Nonmetropolitan counties or foreign
	residents
0040-9360	 Code range
9999	 Area of less than 100,000 population

1999 Detail Natality Record

Tape Location	Field <u>Size</u>	Item and Code Outline
58	1	CNTRSPOP Population Size of County of Residence
		Based on the results of the 1990 Census.
		<pre>0 County of 1,000,000 or more 1 County of 500,000 to 1,000,000 2 County of 250,000 to 500,000 3 County of 100,000 to 250,000 9 County of less than 100,000 Z Foreign resident</pre>
59-67	9	R1A Reserved Positions
68	1	MAGERFLG Reported Age of Mother Used Flag
		This position is flagged whenever the mother's reported age is used. The reported age is used, if valid, when age could not be computed or when the computed age is outside the 10-54 code range.
		Blank Reported age is not used 1 Reported age is used
69	1	MAGEIMP Age of Mother Imputation Flag
		Blank Age is not imputed 1 Age is imputed
70-71	2	DMAGE Age of Mother
		This item is: a) computed using dates of birth of mother and of delivery; b) reported; or c) imputed. This is the age item used in NCHS publications.
		10-54 Age in single years
72-73	2	MAGE36 Age of Mother Recode 36
		01 Under 15 years 02 15 years

1999 Detail Natality Record

Tape <u>Location</u>	Field <u>Size</u>	Item and	Code Ou	utline
		03		16 years
		04		17 years
		05		18 years
		06		19 years
		07		20 years
		08		21 years
		09		22 years
		10		23 years
		11		24 years
		12		25 years
		13		26 years
72-73	2	MAGE36	_	
		Age of Mot	her Rec	ode 36 (Cont'd)
		14		27 years
		15		28 years
		16		29 years
		17		30 years
		18		31 years
		19		32 years
		20		33 years
		21		34 years
		22		35 years
		23		36 years
		24		37 years
		25		38 years
		26		39 years
		27		40 years
		28	• • •	41 years
		29	• • •	42 years
		30	• • •	43 years
		31	• • •	44 years
		32	• • •	_
		33	• • •	45 years
			• • •	46 years
		34	• • •	47 years
		35	• • •	48 years
		36 37	• • •	49 years
		37	• • •	50 years
		38	• • •	51 years
		39	• • •	52 years
		40	• • •	53 years
		41	• • •	54 years
74-75	2	MAGE12		
		Age of Mot	her Rec	ode 12

1999 Detail Natality Record

Tape <u>Location</u>	Field <u>Size</u>	Item and Code Outline
		01 Under 15 years 03 15 years 04 16 years 05 17 years 06 18 years 07 19 years 08 20 - 24 years 09 25 - 29 years 10 30 - 34 years 11 35 - 39 years 12 40 - 44 years 13 45 - 49 years 14 50 - 54 years
76	1	MAGE8 Age of Mother Recode 8
76	1	<pre>1 Under 15 years 2 15 - 19 years 3 20 - 24 years 4 25 - 29 years 5 30 - 34 years 6 35 - 39 years MAGE8 Age of Mother Recode 8 (Cont'd) 7 40 - 44 years 8 45 - 49 years 9 50 - 54 years</pre>
77	1	ORMOTH Hispanic Origin of Mother Hispanic origin is reported by all areas except
		Puerto Rico, and American Samoa 0 Non-Hispanic 1 Mexican 2 Puerto Rican 3 Cuban 4 Central or South American 5 Other and unknown Hispanic 9 Origin unknown or not stated
78	1	ORRACEM Hispanic Origin and Race of Mother Recode

1999 Detail Natality Record

Tape <u>Location</u>	Field <u>Size</u>	Item and Code Outline			
			rigin is reported by all areas except co, and American Samoa		
		2 3 4 5 6 7	Mexican Puerto Rican Cuban Central or South American Other and unknown Hispanic Non-Hispanic White Non-Hispanic Black Non-Hispanic other races Origin unknown or not stated		
79	1	MRACEIMP Race of Moth	er Imputation Flag		
			Race is not imputedUnknown race is imputedAll other races, formerly code 09, is imputed		
80-81	2	MRACE Race of Moth	<u>ler</u>		
		Beginning reporting for race. areas. Co	with 1992 data, some areas started additional Asian or Pacific Islander codes Codes 18-68 replace old code 08 for these de 78 replaces old code 08 for all other or consistency with Census race code 09 races) used prior to 1992 has been		
		01	White		
80-81	2	MRACE Race of Moth	er (Cont'd)		
		02 03 04 05 06	 Black American Indian (includes Aleuts and Eskimos) Chinese Japanese Hawaiian (includes part-Hawaiian) 		
		07 18	Filipino Asian Indian		

1999 Detail Natality Record

Tape	Field			
<u>Location</u>	<u>Size</u>	Item and	d Code C	<u>utline</u>
		28		Korean
		38		Samoan
		48		Vietnamese
		58		Guamanian
		68		Other Asian or Pacific Islander in
				areas reporting codes 18-58
		78		Combined other Asian or Pacific
				Islander, includes codes 18-68 for
				areas that do not report them
				separately
		<u>Puerto Ri</u>		
		01	• • •	White
		02 00	• • •	Black
		00	• • •	Other races
		Virgin Is	lands o	ccurrence
		01		White
		02		Black
		03		American Indian (includes Aleuts and
				Eskimos)
		04		Chinese
		05		Japanese
		06		Hawaiian (includes part-Hawaiian)
		07		Filipino
		08		Other Asian or Pacific Islander
		a		
		<u>Guam occu</u> 01	,	White
		02	• • •	Black
		03	• • •	American Indian (includes Aleuts and
		0.3	• • •	Eskimos)
		04		Chinese
		05	• • •	Japanese
		06		Hawaiian (includes part-Hawaiian)
		07		Filipino
		08		Other Asian or Pacific Islander
		58		Guamanian
		30	• • •	Guamarrarr
		American	Samoa o	ccurrence
		01		White
		02		Black
		03		American Indian (includes Aleuts and
				Eskimos)
		04		Chinese

1999 Detail Natality Record

Tape Location	Field <u>Size</u>	Item and Code Outline
80-81	2	MRACE
80-81	Z	Race of Mother (Cont'd)
		05 Japanese
		06 Hawaiian (includes part-Hawaiian)
		07 Filipino
		08 Other Asian or Pacific Islander
		Northern Marianas occurrence
		01 White
		02 Black
		03 American Indian (includes Aleuts and Eskimos)
		04 Chinese
		05 Japanese
		06 Hawaiian (includes part-Hawaiian)
		07 Filipino
		08 Other Asian or Pacific Islander
82	1	MRACE3 Race of Mother Recode For All Areas 1 White 2 Races other than White or Black 3 Black
83-84	2	DMEDUC
		Education of Mother
		Effective with 1992 data, all areas report education.
		00 No formal education
		01-08 Years of elementary school
83-84	2	DMEDUC Education of Mother
		09 1 year of high school
		10 2 years of high school
		11 3 years of high school
		12 4 years of high school
		13 1 year of college
		13 1 year of college 14 2 years of college

1999 Detail Natality Record

Tape	Field				
<u>Location</u>	<u>Size</u>	Item and Code Outline			
		15		3 years of college	
		16		4 years of college	
		17		5 or more years of college	
		99	• • •	Not stated	
85	1	MEDUC6			
		Education o	f Moth	<u>er Recode</u>	
		1		0 - 8 years	
		2		9 - 11 years	
		3		12 years	
		3	• • •	12 years	
85	1	MEDUC6			
		Education o	f Moth	er Recode (Cont'd)	
		4		13 - 15 years	
		5		16 years and over	
		6		Not stated	
86	1	DMARIMP			
	_		tus of	Mother Imputation Flag	
				<u> </u>	
		Blank	Ma	arital Status is not imputed	
		1		arital Status is imputed	
87	1	DMAR			
		Marital Sta	tus of	Mother	
		Marital s	tatus	is not reported by all areas. See	
		reporting			
		Imited Stat	og /37; r	gin Island/Guam/American	
		Samoa/North			
		1		Married	
		2		Unmarried	
		9		Unknown or not stated	
		Puerto Rico			
		1		Married	
		2		Unmarried parents living together	
		3		Unmarried parents not living	
				together	
		9		Unknown or not stated	
88-89	2	<u>MPLBIR</u>			
		Place of Bi	rth of	Mother	
		01		Alabama	

1999 Detail Natality Record

Tape	Field				
Location	<u>Size</u>	Item and Code Outline			
		02		Alaska	
		03		Arizona	
		04		Arkansas	
		05		California	
		06		Colorado	
		07		Connecticut	
		80		Delaware	
		09		District of Columbia	
		10		Florida	
		11		Georgia	
		12		Hawaii	
		13		Idaho	
		14		Illinois	
		15		Indiana	
		16		Iowa	
		17		Kansas	
		18		Kentucky	
		19		Louisiana	
		20		Maine	
		21		Maryland	
		22		Massachusetts	
		23		Michigan	
		24		Minnesota	
88-89	2	MPLBIR		: Wathan (Gant (3)	
88-89	2		rth of	Mother (Cont'd)	
88-89	2		rth of		
88-89	2	Place of Bi		Mississippi Missouri	
88-89	2	Place of Bi		Mississippi	
88-89	2	25 26 27		Mississippi Missouri Montana	
88-89	2	25 26 27 28		Mississippi Missouri	
88-89	2	25 26 27		Mississippi Missouri Montana Nebraska Nevada	
88-89	2	25 26 27 28 29 30		Mississippi Missouri Montana Nebraska Nevada New Hampshire	
88-89	2	25 26 27 28 29 30 31		Mississippi Missouri Montana Nebraska Nevada	
88-89	2	25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32		Mississippi Missouri Montana Nebraska Nevada New Hampshire New Jersey	
88-89	2	25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33		Mississippi Missouri Montana Nebraska Nevada New Hampshire New Jersey New Mexico	
88-89	2	25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34		Mississippi Missouri Montana Nebraska Nevada New Hampshire New Jersey New Mexico New York	
88-89	2	25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35		Mississippi Missouri Montana Nebraska Nevada New Hampshire New Jersey New Mexico New York North Carolina North Dakota	
88-89	2	25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36		Mississippi Missouri Montana Nebraska Nevada New Hampshire New Jersey New Mexico New York North Carolina	
88-89	2	25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37		Mississippi Missouri Montana Nebraska Nevada New Hampshire New Jersey New Mexico New York North Carolina North Dakota Ohio Oklahoma	
88-89	2	25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38		Mississippi Missouri Montana Nebraska Nevada New Hampshire New Jersey New Mexico New York North Carolina North Dakota Ohio Oklahoma Oregon	
88-89	2	25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39		Mississippi Missouri Montana Nebraska Nevada New Hampshire New Jersey New Mexico New York North Carolina North Dakota Ohio Oklahoma Oregon Pennsylvania	
88-89	2	25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40		Mississippi Missouri Montana Nebraska Nevada New Hampshire New Jersey New Mexico New York North Carolina North Dakota Ohio Oklahoma Oregon Pennsylvania Rhode Island	
88-89	2	25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41		Mississippi Missouri Montana Nebraska Nevada New Hampshire New Jersey New Mexico New York North Carolina North Dakota Ohio Oklahoma Oregon Pennsylvania Rhode Island South Carolina	
88-89	2	Place of Bi 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42		Mississippi Missouri Montana Nebraska Nevada New Hampshire New Jersey New Mexico New York North Carolina North Dakota Ohio Oklahoma Oregon Pennsylvania Rhode Island South Carolina South Dakota	
88-89	2	25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41		Mississippi Missouri Montana Nebraska Nevada New Hampshire New Jersey New Mexico New York North Carolina North Dakota Ohio Oklahoma Oregon Pennsylvania Rhode Island South Carolina	

1999 Detail Natality Record

Tape	Field			
<u>Location</u>	<u>Size</u>	Item and	Code O	<u>utline</u>
		45		Utah
		46		Vermont
		47		Virginia
		48		Washington
		49		West Virginia
		50		Wisconsin
		51		Wyoming
		52		Puerto Rico
		53		Virgin Islands
		54		Guam
		61		American Samoa
		62		Northern Marianas
		55		Canada
		56		Cuba
		57		Mexico
		59		Remainder of the World
		99		Not classifiable
90	1	MPLBIRR		
50	±		irth of	Mother Recode
		11400 01 1		11001101 1100000
		1		Native born
		2		Foreign born
		3		Unknown or not stated
91-92	2			
91-92	۷	DMAGERPT Reported A	go of M	other
		veborred W	GE OF W	IOCIIGI
		10-54		Age in single years
		99		Unknown or not stated
				

1999 Detail Natality Record

Tape Location	Field <u>Size</u>	Item and Code Outline
93	1	ADEQUACY Adequacy Of Care Recode (Kessner Index)
		This recode is based on a modified Kessner criterion. Month Prenatal Care Began, Number of Prenatal Visits, and Gestation are the items used to generate this recode.
		1 Adequate 2 Intermediate 3 Inadequate 4 Unknown
94-95	2	NLBNL Number of Live Births, Now Living
		Does not include this birth or adoptions.
		00-30 Stated number of births 99 Unknown or not stated
96-97	2	NLBND Number of Live Births, Now Dead
		Does not include this birth or adoptions.
		00-30 Stated number of births 99 Unknown or not stated
98-99	2	NOTERM Number of Other Terminations
		Includes spontaneous and induced at any time after conception.
		00-30 Stated number of other terminations 99 Unknown or not stated
100-101	2	DLIVORD Detail Live Birth Order
		Sum of live births now living and now dead plus one. If either item is unknown, this item is made unknown.
		00-31 Number of children born alive to

mother

1999 Detail Natality Record

Tape <u>Location</u>	Field <u>Size</u>	Item and Code Outline		
		99		Unknown
102	1	<u>LIVORD9</u> Live Birt	h Order	Recode
		1		First Child
		2		Second Child
		3		Third Child
		4		Fourth Child
		5		Fifth Child

1999 Detail Natality Record

Tape Location	Field <u>Size</u>	Item and Code Outline
102	1	LIVORD9 Live Birth Order Recode (Cont'd)
		6 Sixth Child 7 Seventh Child 8 Eighth Child and over 9 Unknown or not stated
103-104	2	<u>DTOTORD</u> <u>Detail Total Birth Order</u>
		Sum of live birth order and other terminations. If either item is unknown, this item is made unknown.
		01-40 Total number of live births and other terminations 99 Unknown
		99 Unknown
105	1	TOTORD9 Total Birth Order Recode
		1 First Child 2 Second Child 3 Third Child 4 Fourth Child 5 Fifth Child 6 Sixth Child 7 Seventh Child 8 Eighth Child and over 9 Unknown or not stated
106-107	2	MONPRE Detail Month of Pregnancy Prenatal Care Began
		00 No prenatal care 01 1st month 02 2nd month 03 3rd month 04 4th month 05 5th month 06 6th month 07 7th month 08 8th month 09 9th month 09 9th month

1999 Detail Natality Record

Tape <u>Location</u>	Field <u>Size</u>	Item and Code Outline
108	1	MPRE6 Month Prenatal Care Began Recode 6
		<pre>1 1st - 2nd month 2 3rd month 3 4th - 6th month 4 7th - 9th month 5 No prenatal care 6 Unknown or not stated</pre>
109	1	MPRE5 Month Prenatal Care Began Recode 5
		1 1st Trimester (1st-3rd month) 2 2nd Trimester (4th-6th month) 3 3rd Trimester (7th-9th month) 4 No Prenatal Care 5 Unknown or not stated
110-111	2	NPREVIS Total Number of Prenatal Visits
		00 No prenatal visits 01-48 Stated number of visits 49 49 or more visits 99 Unknown or not stated
112-113	2	NPREV12 Number of Prenatal Visits Recode
		01 No visits 02 1 - 2 visits 03 3 - 4 visits 04 5 - 6 visits 05 7 - 8 visits 06 9 - 10 visits 07 11 - 12 visits 08 13 - 14 visits 09 15 - 16 visits 10 17 - 18 visits 11 19 visits or more 12 Unknown or not stated number of visits

1999 Detail Natality Record

Tape Location	Field <u>Size</u>	Item and Code Outline
114-121	8	<u>LMPDATE</u> <u>Date Last Normal Menses Began</u>
114-115	2	<u>LMPMON</u> Month Last Normal Menses Began
		01 January 02 February 03 March 04 April 05 May 06 June 07 July 08 August 09 September 10 October 11 November 12 December 99 Unknown or not stated month of LMP
116-117	2	LMPDAY Day Last Normal Menses Began 01-31 As applicable to month of LMP 99 Unknown or not stated day of LMP
118-121	4	<u>LMPYR</u> Year Last Normal Menses Began
122-132	11	1998 1998 1999 1999 9999 Unknown or not stated year of LMP R8 Item was dropped in 1994

<u> R8A</u>

Reserved Position

133-137 5 <u>Imputed Birthweight</u>

Created beginning with 1995 data

1999 Detail Natality Record

Tape Location	Field <u>Size</u>	Item and Code Outline
133	1	BWIMP Imputed Birthweight Flag
		Blank Birthweight is not imputed 1 Birthweight is imputed
134-137	4	Imputed Birthweight
		0227-8165 Number of grams
138-152	15	Reserved Positions
153	1	FAGERFLG Reported Age of Father Used Flag
		This position is flagged whenever the father's reported age in years is used. The reported age is used, if valid, when age derived from date of birth is not available or when it is less than 10.
		Blank Reported age is not used 1 Reported age is used
154-155	2	DFAGE Age of Father
		This item is either computed from date of birth of father and of child or is the reported age. This is the age item used in NCHS publications.
		10-98 Age in single years
		99 Unknown or not stated
156-157	2	FAGE11
		Age of Father Recode
		01 Under 15 years
		02 15 - 19 years
		03 20 - 24 years
		04 25 - 29 years
		05 30 - 34 years
		06 35 - 39 years
		07 40 - 44 years
		08 45 - 49 years
		09 50 - 54 years
		10 55 - 98 years

1999 Detail Natality Record

Tape <u>Location</u>	Field <u>Size</u>	Item and Code Outline
		11 Not stated
158	1	ORFATH Hispanic Origin of Father
		Hispanic origin of father is reported by all areas except Puerto Rico, Northern Marianas and American Samoa
		0 Non - Hispanic
		1 Mexican
		2 Puerto Rican
		3 Cuban
		4 Central or South American
		5 Other and unknown Hispanic
		9 Origin unknown or not stated

1999 Detail Natality Record

	m1 - 1 1		
Tape Location	Field Size	T+	nd Codo Outlino
LOCATION	<u>size</u>	<u>item ar</u>	nd Code Outline
159	1	ORRACEF	
	_		C Origin and Race of Father Recode
			nic origin of father is reported by all areas of Puerto Rico, Northern Marianas and American
		1	Mexican
		2	Puerto Rican
		3	Cuban
		4	Central or South American
		5	Other and unknown Hispanic
		6	Non - Hispanic White
		7	Non - Hispanic Black
		8	Non - Hispanic other or unknown race
		9	
		9	Origin unknown or not stated
160-161	2	FRACE	
		Race of	Father
			States occurrence
			ning with 1992 data, some areas started
			ting additional Asian or Pacific Islander codes
			ace. Codes 18-68 replace old code 08 for these
			. Code 78 replaces old code 08 for all other
			For consistency with Census race code 09
			other races) used prior to 1992 has been
			ed to 99.
		Change	eu 60)).
		01	White
		02	Black
		03	American Indian (includes Aleuts and Eskimos)
		04	Chinese
		05	Japanese
		06	Hawaiian (includes part-Hawaiian)
		07	Filipino
		18	Asian Indian
		28	Korean
		38	Samoan
		48	Vietnamese
		58	Guamanian
		68	Other Asian or Pacific Islander in
			areas reporting codes 18-58
		78	Combined other Asian or Pacific
		. 0	Talandan ingludas sadas 10 CO f

Islander, includes codes 18-68 for areas that do not report them

separately

1999 Detail Natality Record

Tape Field Location Size Item and Code Outline 99 Unknown or Not Stated	
99 Unknown or Not Stated	
99 Unknown or Not Stated	
<u>Puerto Rico occurrence</u>	
01 White	
02 Black	
00 Other races	
99 Unknown or not stated	
Virgin Islands occurrence	
01 White	
02 Black	
160-161 2 FRACE	
Race of Father (Cont'd)	
03 American Indian (include	es Aleuts and
Eskimos)	
04 Chinese	
05 Japanese	
06 Hawaiian (includes part-	-Hawaiian)
07 Filipino	_ , ,
08 Other Asian or Pacific I	Islander
99 Unknown or Not Stated	
Guam occurrence	
01 White	
02 Black	
03 American Indian (include	es Aleuts and
Eskimos)	
04 Chinese	
05 Japanese	
06 Hawaiian (includes part-	-Hawaiian)
07 Filipino	
08 Other Asian or Pacific I	Islander
58 Guamanian	
99 Unknown or Not Stated	
American Samoa occurrence	
01 White	
02 Black	
03 American Indian (include	es Aleuts and
Eskimos)	
04 Chinese	
05 Japanese	
06 Hawaiian (includes part-	-Hawaiian)
07 Filipino	
08 Other Asian or Pacific I	Islander

1999 Detail Natality Record

Tape	Field			
<u>Location</u>	<u>Size</u>	Item and (Code O	<u>utline</u>
		99		Unknown or Not Stated
		Northern Ma	ariana	s occurrence
		01		White
		02		Black
		03		American Indian (includes Aleuts and
				Eskimos
		04		Chinese
		05		Japanese
		06		Hawaiian (includes part-Hawaiian)
		07		Filipino
		08		Other Asian or Pacific Islander
162	1	FRACE4		
		Race of Fat	her Re	<u>ecode</u>
		1		White
		2	• • •	Races other than White, Black, or unknown
		3		Black
		4		Unknown or not stated

1999 Detail Natality Record

Tape <u>Location</u>	Field <u>Size</u>	Item and Code Outline
163-165	3	R2A Reserved positions
		Item was dropped in 1995
166-167	2	DFAGERPT Reported Age of Father
		10-98 Age in single years 99 Unknown or not stated
168	1	FRACEIMP Race of Father Imputation Flag
		(Unknown race of father is not imputed. However, the all other races code is changed to unknown.)
		Blank Race is not changed 3 All other races, formerly code 09, is changed to code 99
169	1	Reserved Position
170	1	CDOBMIMP Month of Birth of Child Imputation Flag
		Blank Month is not imputed 1 Month is imputed
171	1	RB Reserved Position
172-173	2	BIRMON Month of Birth
		01 January 02 February 03 March 04 April 05 May 06 June 07 July 08 August 09 September 10 October

1999 Detail Natality Record

Tape Location	Field <u>Size</u>	Item and C	Code O	<u>utline</u>
		11 12		November December
174-175	2	RC Reserved Po	sition	<u>15</u>
176-179	4	BIRYR Year of Bir	<u>th</u>	
		1999		1999
180	1	WEEKDAY Day of Week	Child	l Born
		1 2 3 4 5 6 7		Sunday Monday Tuesday Wednesday Thursday Friday Saturday
181	1	This positi	on is	e of Gestation Used Flag flagged whenever the clinical
		gestation c	ould n	ation is used. It is used when not be computed or when the computed side the 17-47 code range.
		Blank 1	• • •	Clinical Estimate is not used Clinical Estimate is used
182	1	GESTIMP Gestation I	mputat	ion Flag
		Blank 1		Gestation is not imputed Gestation is imputed
183-184	2	DGESTAT Gestation -	Detai	<u>l in Weeks</u>

This item is: a) computed using dates of birth of child and last normal menses; b) imputed from LMP date; c) the clinical estimate; or d) unknown when there is insufficient data to impute or no valid

1999 Detail Natality Record

Tape <u>Location</u>	Field <u>Size</u>	Item and Code	<u>Outline</u>
		clinical esti in NCHS publi	mate. This is the gestation item used cations.
		17-47 99	_
185-186	2	GESTAT10 Gestation Recod	<u>e 10</u>
		01	Under 20 weeks
		02	20 - 27 weeks
		03	28 - 31 weeks
		04	32 - 35 weeks
		05	36 weeks
		06	37 - 39 weeks
		07	40 weeks
		08	41 weeks
		09	42 weeks and over
		10	Not stated

1999 Detail Natality Record

Tape Location	Field <u>Size</u>	Item and Code	Outline
187	1	GESTAT3 Gestation Recod	<u>e 3</u>
		1 2 3	
188	1	CSEXIMP Sex Imputation	<u>Flaq</u>
			Sex is not imputed Sex is imputed
189	1	<u>CSEX</u> <u>Sex</u>	
			Male Female
190-192	3	<u>RD</u> Reserved Positi	<u>ons</u>
193-196	4	<u>DBIRWT</u> Birth Weight -	Detail in Grams
			Number of grams Not stated birth weight
197-198	2	BIRWT12 Birth Weight Re	code 12
		01	1000 1100
199	1	<u>BIRWT4</u> Birth Weight Re	code 4

1999 Detail Natality Record

Tape <u>Location</u>	Field <u>Size</u>	Item and Code Outline
		1 1499 grams or less 2 1500 - 2499 grams 3 2500 - grams or more 4 Unknown or not stated
200	1	PLURIMP Plurality Imputation Flag
		Blank Plurality is not imputed 1 Plurality is imputed

1999 Detail Natality Record

Tape <u>Location</u>	Field <u>Size</u>	Item and Code Outline
201	1	DPLURAL Plurality
		<pre>1 Single 2 Twin 3 Triplet 4 Quadruplet 5 Quintuplet or higher</pre>
202-204	3	R6 Reserved positions
		Item was dropped in 1995
205-206	2	FMAPS Five Minute Apgar Score
		Apgar Score is not reported by all areas. See reporting flags.
		00-10 A score of 0-10 99 Unknown or not stated
207	1	FMAPSR Five Minute Apgar Score Recode Apgar Score is not reported by all areas. See
		reporting flags.
		1 A score of 0-3 2 A score of 4-6 3 A score of 7-8 4 A score of 9-10 5 Not stated
208-209	2	CLINGEST Clinical Estimate of Gestation
		Clinical estimate is not reported by all areas. See reporting flags.
210-216	7	17-47 Estimated gestation in weeks 99 Unknown or not stated R4 Regional Positions
		Reserved Positions

1999 Detail Natality Record

Tape Field Location Size

<u>Location</u> <u>Size</u> <u>Item and Code Outline</u>

1999 Detail Natality Record

Tape <u>Location</u>	Field <u>Size</u>	Item and Code Outline
217-306	90	MEDINFO Medical and Health Data
		Some States do not report an entire item while other States do not report all of the categories within an item.
		If an item is not reported, it is indicated by code zero in the appropriate reporting flag.
		If a category within an item is not reported it is indicated by code 8 in the position for that category.
217-222	6	DELMETH Method of Delivery
		Each method is assigned a separate position, and the code structure for each method (position) is:
		1 The method was used
		2 The method was not used 8 Method not on certificate
		9 Method unknown or not stated
217	1	VAGINAL Vaginal
218	1	VBAC Vaginal birth after previous C-section
219	1	PRIMAC Primary C -section
220	1	REPEAC Repeat C -section
221	1	FORCEP Forceps
222	1	VACUUM Vacuum
223	1	<u>Vacuum</u> <u>R5</u> <u>Reserved Position</u>
224	1	DELMETH5 Method of Delivery Recode

1999 Detail Natality Record

Tape Location	Field <u>Size</u>	<u>Item an</u>	d Code (Outline
		1		Vaginal (excludes vaginal after previous C-section)
		2	• • •	Vaginal birth after previous C-section
		3		Primary C -section
		4		Repeat C -section
		5		Not stated

1999 Detail Natality Record

Tape <u>Location</u>	Field <u>Size</u>	Item and Code Outline
225-241	17	MEDRISK Medical Risk Factors
		Each risk factor is assigned a separate position, and the code structure for each risk factor (position) is:
		1 Factor reported 2 Factor not reported 8 Factor not on certificate 9 Factor not classifiable
225	1	ANEMIA Anemia (Hct.<30/Hgb.<10)
226	1	CARDIAC Cardiac disease
227	1	<u>LUNG</u> <u>Acute or chronic lung disease</u>
228	1	<u>DIABETES</u> <u>Diabetes</u>
229	1	<u>HERPES</u> <u>Genital herpes</u>
230	1	HYDRA Hydramnios/Oligohydramnios
231	1	HEMO Hemoglobinopathy
232	1	CHYPER Hypertension, chronic
233	1	PHYPER Hypertension, pregnancy-associated
234	1	ECLAMP Eclampsia
235	1	INCERVIX Incompetent cervix
236	1	PRE4000 Previous infant 4000+ grams

1999 Detail Natality Record

Tape <u>Location</u>	Field <u>Size</u>	Item and Code Outline
237	1	PRETERM Previous preterm or small-for-gestational-age infant
238	1	RENAL Renal disease
239	1	<u>RH</u> Rh sensitization

1999 Detail Natality Record

Tape <u>Location</u>	Field <u>Size</u>	Item and Code Outline
240	1	UTERINE Uterine bleeding
241	1	OTHERMR Other Medical Risk Factors
242-252	11	OTHERRSK Other Risk Factors for this Pregnancy
242-245	4	TOBACRSK Tobacco Risks
242	1	TOBACCO Tobacco Use During Pregnancy
		1 Yes 2 No 9 Unknown or not stated
243-244	2	CIGAR Average Number of Cigarettes Per Day
		00-97 As stated 98 98 or more cigarettes per day 99 Unknown or not stated
245	1	CIGAR6 Average Number of Cigarettes Per Day Recode
		<pre>0 Nonsmoker 1 1 - 5 cigarettes per day 2 6 - 10 cigarettes per day 3 11 - 20 cigarettes per day 4 21 - 40 cigarettes per day 5 41 or more cigarettes per day 6 Unknown or not stated</pre>
246-249	4	ALCOHRSK Alcohol
246	1	ALCOHOL Alcohol Use During Pregnancy
		1 Yes 2 No 9 Unknown or not stated

1999 Detail Natality Record

Tape Location	Field <u>Size</u>	Item and Code Outline
247-249	2	<u>DRINK</u> <u>Average Number of Drinks Per Week</u>
		00-97 As stated 98 98 or more drinks per week
		99 Unknown or not stated

1999 Detail Natality Record

Tape <u>Location</u>	Field <u>Size</u>	Item and Code	<u>Outline</u>
249	1	<u>DRINK5</u> <u>Average Number o</u>	of Drinks Per Week Recode
		0 1 2 3 4 5	Non drinker 1 drink per week 2 drinks per week 3 - 4 drinks per week 5 or more drinks per week Unknown or not stated
250-252	3	<u>WTGANRSK</u> Weight Gain Duri	ng Pregnancy
250-251	2	WTGAIN Weight Gain	
		00-97 98 99	Stated number of pounds 98 pounds or more Unknown or not stated
252	1	<u>WTGAIN9</u> Weight Gain Reco	o <u>de</u>
		1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Less than 16 pounds 16 - 20 pounds 21 - 25 pounds 26 - 30 pounds 31 - 35 pounds 36 - 40 pounds 41 - 45 pounds 46 or more pounds Unknown or not stated
253-259	7	<u>OBSTETRC</u>	

Obstetric Procedures

Each procedure is assigned a separate position, and the code structure for each procedure (position) is:

1	 Procedure	repo	orted
2	 Procedure	not	reported
8	 Procedure	not	on certificate
9	 Procedure	not	classifiable

1999 Detail Natality Record

Tape <u>Location</u>	Field <u>Size</u>	Item and Code Outline
253	1	AMNIO Amniocentesis
254	1	MONITOR Electronic fetal monitoring
255	1	INDUCT Induction of labor
256	1	STIMULA Stimulation of labor
257	1	TOCOL Tocolysis
258	1	<u>ULTRAS</u> <u>Ultrasound</u>
259	1	OTHEROB Other Obstetric Procedures
260-275	16	<u>LABOR</u> <u>Complications of Labor and/or Delivery</u>
		Each complication is assigned a separate position, and the code structure for each complication (position) is:
		1 Complication reported
		2 Complication not reported 8 Complication not on certificate
		8 Complication not on certificate 9 Complication not classifiable
260	1	FEBRILE Febrile (>100 degrees F. or 38 degrees C.)
261	1	MECONIUM Meconium, moderate/heavy
262	1	RUPTURE Premature rupture of membrane (>12 hours)
263	1	ABRUPTIO Abruptio placenta
264	1	PREPLACE Placenta previa

1999 Detail Natality Record

Tape <u>Location</u>	Field <u>Size</u>	Item and Code Outline
265	1	EXCEBLD Other excessive bleeding
266	1	SEIZURE Seizures during labor
267	1	PRECIP Precipitous labor (<3 hours)
268	1	PROLONG Prolonged labor (>20 hours)
269	1	DYSFUNC Dysfunctional labor
270	1	BREECH Breech/Malpresentation
271	1	CEPHALO Cephalopelvic disproportion

1999 Detail Natality Record

Tape <u>Location</u>	Field <u>Size</u>	Item and Code Outline
272	1	CORD Cord prolapse
273	1	ANESTHE Anesthetic complications
274	1	<u>DISTRESS</u> <u>Fetal distress</u>
275	1	OTHERLB Other Complication of Labor and/or Delivery
276-284	9	NEWBORN Abnormal Conditions of the Newborn
		Each condition is assigned a separate position, and the code structure for each condition (position) is:
		1 Condition reported 2 Condition not reported 8 Condition not on certificate 9 Condition not classifiable
276	1	NANEMIA Anemia (Hct.<39/Hgb.<13)
277	1	INJURY Birth injury
278	1	ALCOSYN Fetal alcohol syndrome
279	1	HYALINE Hyaline membrane disease
280	1	MECONSYN Meconium aspiration syndrome
281	1	VENL30 Assisted ventilation, less than 30 minutes
282	1	<u>VEN30M</u> <u>Assisted ventilation, 30 minutes or more</u>
283	1	<u>NSEIZ</u> <u>Seizures</u>

1999 Detail Natality Record

Tape <u>Location</u>	Field <u>Size</u>	Item and Code Outline	
284	1	OTHERAB Other Abnormal Conditions of the Newbo	rn

1999 Detail Natality Record

Tape <u>Location</u>	Field <u>Size</u>	Item and Code Outline
285-306	22	CONGENIT Congenital Anomalies
		Each anomaly is assigned a separate position, and the code structure for each anomaly (position) is:
		1 Anomaly reported 2 Anomaly not reported 8 Anomaly not on certificate 9 Anomaly not classifiable
285	1	ANEN Anencephalus
286	1	<u>SPINA</u> Spina bifida/Meningocele
287	1	HYDRO Hydrocephalus
288	1	MICROCE Microcephalus
289	1	NERVOUS Other central nervous system anomalies
290	1	HEART Heart malformations
291	1	CIRCUL Other circulatory/respiratory anomalies
292	1	RECTAL Rectal atresia/stenosis
293	1	TRACHEO Tracheo - esophageal fistula/Esophageal atresia
294	1	OMPHALO Omphalocele/Gastroschisis
295	1	GASTRO Other gastrointestinal anomalies
296	1	GENITAL Malformed genitalia

1999 Detail Natality Record

Tape <u>Location</u>	Field <u>Size</u>	Item and Code Outline
297	1	RENALAGE Renal agenesis
298	1	UROGEN Other urogenital anomalies
299	1	CLEFTLP Cleft lip/palate
300	1	ADACTYLY Polydactyly/Syndactyly/Adactyly
301	1	CLUBFOOT Club foot
302	1	HERNIA Diaphragmatic hernia
303	1	MUSCULO Other musculoskeletal/integumental anomalies
304	1	DOWNS Down's syndrome
305	1	CHROMO Other chromosomal anomalies
306	1	OTHERCON Other Congenital Anomalies
307-326	20	FLRES Reporting Flags for Place of Residence
		These positions contain flags to indicate whether or not the specified item is included on the birth certificate of the State of residence or of the MSA of residence. The code structure for each flag (position) is:
		O The item is not reported The item is reported or partially reported.
307	1	ORIGM Origin of mother
308	1	<u>ORIGF</u>

1999 Detail Natality Record

Tape Location	Field <u>Size</u>	Item and Code Outline
		Origin of father
309	1	EDUCM Education of mother
310	1	EDUCF Education of father
311	1	GESTE Clinical estimate of gestation
312	1	R6A Reserved position
313	1	FMAPSRF 5 - minute Apgar score
314	1	DELMETRF Method of delivery
315	1	MEDRSK Medical risk factors
316	1	TOBUSE Tobacco use
317	1	ALCUSE Alcohol use
318	1	<u>WTGN</u> <u>Weight gain</u>
319	1	OBSTRC Obstetric procedures
320	1	CLABOR Complications of labor and/or delivery
321	1	ABNML Abnormal conditions of newborn
322	1	CONGAN Congenital anomalies
323	1	Reserved Position

1999 Detail Natality Record

Tape <u>Location</u>	Field <u>Size</u>	Item and Code Outline
324	1	EDUCSMSA Education of Mother (Based on MSA)
325	1	APIFLAG Race codes 18-68 reported (beginning with 1992 data)
326-346	21	R7 Reserved positions
347-349	3	SMSARES PSMA/MSA of Residence (NCHS)

Primary Metropolitan Statistical Areas and Metropolitan Statistical Areas are those defined by the U.S. Office of Management and Budget (OMB) as of June 30, 1990. For New England, the New England County Metropolitan Areas (NECMA's) are used.

Further back in this document is a list of PMSA's, MSA's, NECMA's, and their component counties.

000	 Nonmetropolitan counties
001-320	 Code range
999	 Area of less than 100,000 population
ZZZ	 Foreign residents

1999 Detail Natality Record

Tape <u>Location</u>	Field <u>Size</u>	Item and Code Outline	
350	1	POPSMAS PMSA/MSA Population Size	
		Based on 1990 Census county population cou	ınts
		1 Area of 250,000 or more	
		2 Area of 100,000 to 250,00	0
		9 Area of less than 100,000	or
		nonmetropolitan area	
		Z Foreign resident	

Vital Statistics Geographic Code Outline for the United States

The following pages show in detail the geographic codes used by the Division of Vital Statistics in the processing of vital event data occurring in the United States. When an event occurs to a nonresident of the United States, residence data are coded only to the "State" level; several western hemisphere countries or the remainder of the world are uniquely identified. Along with the Division of Vital Statistics codes the Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) codes are shown for several items. Both sets of codes appear on the vital event public-use files. The Metropolitan Statistical Area codes are effective with the 1996 data year and are based on the 1990 Census.

To aid the user in interpreting the geographic codes, a brief explanation of the codes and of the column headings/abbreviations shown on the following pages are:

State (St): Each State and the District of Columbia are numbered alphabetically. In addition, several unique codes are used to identify nonresidents of the U.S.

County (Cnty): Counties and county equivalents (independent and coextensive cities) are numbered alphabetically within each State.

P/MSA: Primary metropolitan statistical areas and metropolitan statistical areas are those established by the U.S. Office of Management and Budget (OMB) using 1990 Census population counts. For New England, the New England County Metropolitan Areas (NECMA) are used.

M/NM: Metropolitan counties (code 1) are component counties of P/MSA's. Nonmetropolitan counties (code 2) are not part of any P/MSA.

City or place: Cities/places are numbered alphabetically within each State and identify each city with a population of 10,000 or more in 1990.

P/S: Population size code for city of residence based on the 1990 Census. Refer to the code outline given earlier in this document for specific codes and meanings.

Name: Each State, county, and city name is listed along with its respective code. In addition, places used to identify nonresidents of the U.S. are also listed along with their codes.

FIPS: For an explanation of FIPS codes, reference should be made to various National Institute of Standards & Technology (NITS) publications.

So! How do I find Yavapai county, Arizona; or Tupelo city, Mississippi?

Since counties and cities/places are numbered within State, the State and county or the State and city/places codes must be used to select these areas. It is most helpful if the county is known when looking for a particular city since areas are shown by State, county, and city.

Yavapai county, Arizona - State and county codes NCHS: 03 014; FIPS: 04 025.

Tupelo, Mississippi - State and city/place codes NCHS: 25 032; FIPS: 28 74840; or State, county, city/place codes NCHS: 25 041 032; FIPS: 28 081 74840.

Vital Statistics Geographic Code Outline for Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, Guam, American Samoa and Northern Marianas

The following pages show in detail the geographic codes used by the Division of Vital Statistics in the processing of vital event data occurring in Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, or Guam. When an event occurs to a nonresident of these areas, residence data are coded only to the "State" level; each U.S. state, several western hemisphere countries or the remainder of the world are uniquely identified. Along with the Division of Vital Statistics codes, the Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) codes are shown for several items. Both sets of codes appear on the vital event public-use files. Codes are effective with the 1994 data year and are based on results of the 1990 Census.

To aid the user in interpreting the geographic codes, a brief explanation of the codes and of the column headings/abbreviations shown on the following pages are:

Puerto Rico:

State (St): Puerto Rico has its own unique code. In addition, several unique codes are used to identify nonresidents of Puerto Rico.

County (Cnty): Each municipio (county equivalent) is numbered alphabetically.

P/MSA: Primary metropolitan statistical areas and metropolitan statistical areas are those established by the U.S. Office of Management and Budget (OMB) using 1990 Census population counts.

M/NM: Metropolitan counties (code 1) are component counties of P/MSA's. Nonmetropolitan counties (code 2) are not part of any P/MSA.

City or Place: No city/places in Puerto Rico are identified.

Name: Puerto Rico and each municipo are listed along with their respective codes. In addition, places used to identify nonresidents of Puerto Rico are also listed along with their codes.

FIPS: For an explanation of FIPS codes, reference should be made to various National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST) publications.

Virgin Islands:

State (St): The Virgin Islands has its own unique code. In addition, several unique codes are used to identify nonresidents of the Virgin Islands.

County (Cnty): Several Islands (county equivalent) are numbered alphabetically.

P/MSA: None are identified in the Virgin Islands.

M/NM: No metropolitan areas are identified for the Virgin Islands.

City or Place: City/places are numbered alphabetically within each State and identify each city with a population of 10,000 or more in 1990.

P/S: Population size code for city of residence based on the 1990 Census. Refer to the code outline given earlier in this document for specific codes and meanings.

Name: The Virgin Islands as a whole and several islands are listed along with their respective codes. In addition, places used to identify nonresidents of the Virgin Islands are also listed along with their codes.

Guam:

State (St): Guam has its own unique code. In addition, several unique codes are used to identify nonresidents of Guam.

County (Cnty): None are identified in Guam

P/MSA: None are identified in Guam.

M/NM: No metropolitan areas are identified for Guam.

City or Place: None are identified in Guam.

P/S: No population size groups are identified for Guam.

Name: Guam as a whole is listed along with its respective code. In addition, places used to identify nonresidents of Guam are also listed along with their codes.

American Samoa:

State (St): American Samoa has its own unique code. In addition, several unique codes are used to identify nonresidents of American Samoa.

County (Cnty): None are identified in American Samoa

P/MSA: None are identified in American Samoa.

M/NM: No metropolitan areas are identified for American Samoa.

City or Place: None are identified in American Samoa.

P/S: No population size groups are identified for American Samoa.

Name: American Samoa as a whole is listed along with its respective code. In addition, places used to identify nonresidents of American Samoa are also listed along with their codes.

Northern Marianas:

State (St): Northern Marianas has its own unique code. In addition, several unique codes are used to identify nonresidents of Northern Marianas.

County (Cnty): None are identified in Northern Marianas.

P/MSA: None are identified in Northern Marianas.

M/NM: No metropolitan areas are identified for Northern Marianas.

City or Place: None are identified in Northern Marianas.

P/S: No population size groups are identified for Northern Marianas.

Name: Northern Marianas as a whole is listed along with its respective code. In addition, places used to identify nonresidents of Northern Marianas are also listed along with their codes.

Vital Statistics Geographic Code Outline for the United States

The following pages show in detail the geographic codes used by the Division of Vital Statistics in the processing of vital event data occurring in the United States. When an event occurs to a nonresident of the United States, residence data are coded only to the "State" level; several western hemisphere countries or the remainder of the world are uniquely identified. Along with the Division of Vital Statistics codes, the Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) codes are shown for several items. Both sets of codes appear on the vital event public-use files. Codes are effective with the 1998 data year and are based on the 1990 Census.

To aid the user in interpreting the geographic codes, a brief explanation of the codes and of the column headings/abbreviations shown on the following pages are:

State (St): Each State and the District of Columbia are numbered alphabetically. In addition, several unique codes are used to identify nonresidents of the U.S.

County (Cnty): Counties and county equivalents (independent and coextensive cities) are numbered alphabetically within each state.

P/MSA: Primary metropolitan statistical areas and metropolitan statistical areas are those established by the U.S. Office of Management and Budget (OMB) using 1990 Census population counts. For New England, the New England County Metropolitan Areas (NECMA) are used.

M/NM: Metropolitan counties (code 1) are component counties of P/MSA's. Nonmetropolitan counties (code 2) are not part of any P/MSA.

City or Place: Cities/Places are numbered alphabetically within each State and identify each city with a population of 10,000 or more in 1990.

P/S: Population size code for city/place of residence based on the 1990 Census. Refer to the code outline given earlier in this document for specific codes and meanings.

Name: Each State, county, and city name is listed along with its respective code. In addition, places used to identify nonresidents of the U.S. are also listed along with their codes.

FIPS: For an explanation of FIPS codes, reference should be made to various National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST) publications.

So! How do I find Yavapai county, Arizona; or Tupelo city, Mississippi?

Since counties and cities/places are numbered within State, the State and county or the State and city/places codes must be used to select these areas. It is most helpful if the county is known when looking for a particular city since areas are shown by State, county, and city/place.

Yavapai county, Arizona - State and county codes NCHS: 03 014; FIPS: 04 025.

Tupelo, Mississippi - State and city/place codes NCHS: 25 032; FIPS: 28 74840; or State, county, city/place codes NCHS: 25 041 032; FIPS: 28 081 74840.

		Statis P/MSA				Area Names	St		PS C P/S	odes P/MSA	Place
01	001	188	1	035	6	Alabama Autauga Prattyille part	01	001	5	5240	62328
	002	184	1	999	9	Prattville, part Balance of county Baldwin		003	4	5160	99999
	003	000	2	010 999	6 9	Daphne Balance of county Barbour		005	5	0000	19648 99999
				014 999	6	Eufaula Balance of county					24568 99999
	004 005 006	000 032 000	2 1 2	999 999 999	9 9 9	Bibb Blount Bullock		007 009 011	6 5 6	0000 1000 0000	
	007 008	000 012	2 1	999	9	Butler Calhoun Anniston		013 015	6	0000 0450	01852
				024 999	6 9	Jacksonville Balance of county					38272 99999
	009 010 011	000 000 000	2 2 2	999 999 999	9 9 9	Chambers Cherokee Chilton		017 019 021	5 6 5	0000 0000 0000	
	012 013	000	2	999 999	9 9	Choctaw Clarke		023 025	6 5	00000000	
	014 015 016	000 000 000	2 2 2	999 999	9	Clay Cleburne Coffee		027 029 031	6 6 5	0000 0000 0000	
	017	094	1	013 999	6 9	Enterprise, part Balance of county Colbert		033	4	2650	24184 99999
				040 999	6 9	Sheffield Balance of county					69648 99999
	018 019 020	000 000 000	2 2 2	999 999 999	9 9 9	Conecuh Coosa Covington		035 037 039	6 6 5	0000 0000 0000	
	021 022	000	2 2	999	9	Crenshaw Cullman Cullman		041 043	6 4	0000	18976
	023	077	1	999	9	Balance of county Dale		045	5	2180	99999
				013 033	6 6	Dothan, part Enterprise, part Ozark					24184 57648
	024	000	2	999	9	Balance of county Dallas Selma		047	5	0000	99999 69120
	025	000	2	999 017	9	Balance of county De Kalb Fort Payne		049	4	0000	99999 27616
	026	188	1	999	9	Balance of county Elmore		051	5	5240	99999
	027	000	2	035 999 999	6 9 9	Prattville, part Balance of county Escambia		053	5	0000	62328 99999
	028	105	1	018 999	5 9	Etowah Gadsden Balance of county		055	4	2880	28696 99999
	029 030 031	000 000 000	2 2	999 999 999	9	Fayette Franklin		057 059 061	6 5	0000 0000 0000	
	032 033	000	2 2 2	999 999	9 9	Geneva Greene Hale		063 065	6 6	00000000	
	034 035	000 077	2 1	999	9	Henry Houston Dothan, part		067 069	6 4	0000 2180	21184
	036	000	2	999	9	Balance of county Jackson Scottsboro		071	5	0000	99999 68736
	037	032	1	999	9	Balance of county Jefferson		073	1	1000	99999
				007 008 015	5 2 6	Bessemer Birmingham, part Fairfield					05980 07000 25120
				020 021 022	6 5 6	Homewood Hoover, part Hueytown					35800 35896 36448
						<u> -</u>					=-

	Statis P/MSA				Area Names	St			odes P/MSA	Place
01 037			030	6	Alabama Jefferson, con. Mountain Brook	01	073	1	1000	51696
038	000	2	046 999 999 999	6 9 9	Vestavia Hills Leeds, part Balance of county Lamar		075	6	0000	78552 99999 99999
039	094	1	016 999	5 9	Lauderdale Florence Balance of county		077	4	2650	26896 99999
040 041	072 000	1 2	999	9 5	Lawrence Lee Auburn		079 081	5 4	2030 0000	03076
042	129	1	032 034 999	6 5 9	Opelika Phenix City, part Balance of county Limestone		083	4	3440	57048 59472 99999
			005 011 023 027	6 5 3 6	Athens Decatur, part Huntsville, part Madison, part					02956 20104 37000 45784
043 044	000	2 2	999 999	9 9	Balance of county Lowndes Macon		085 087	6 6	0000	99999
045	129	1	045 999	6 9	Tuskegee Balance of county Madison		089	3	3440	77304 99999
			023 027 999	3 6 9	Huntsville, part Madison, part Balance of county			_		37000 45784 99999
046 047 048	000 000 000	2 2 2	999	9	Marengo Marion Marshall		091 093 095	6 5 4	0000 0000 0000	00000
049	184	1	002 999 028	6 9 3	Albertville Balance of county Mobile Mobile		097	2	5160	00988 99999 50000
			036 037 999	5 6 9	Prichard Saraland Balance of county					62496 68160 99999
050 051	000 188	2 1	999 029 999	9 3 9	Monroe Montgomery Montgomery		099 101	6 3	0000 5240	51000 99999
052	072	1	011 019	5	Balance of county Morgan Decatur, part Hartselle		103	3	2030	20104 33448
053 054	000	2 2	999 999 999	9 9 9	Balance of county Perry Pickens		105 107	6	0000	99999
055 056	000	2	043 999 999	6 9 9	Pike Troy Balance of county Randolph		109	5 6	0000	76920 99999
057	063	1	034 999	5 9	Russell Phenix City, part Balance of county		113	5	1800	59472 99999
058		1	999 999	9	St. Clair Balance of county Leeds, part		115	4	1000	99999 99999
059	032	1	001 008 021 999	6 2 5 9	Shelby Alabaster Birmingham, part Hoover, part Leeds, part		117	4	1000	00820 07000 35896 99999
060 061		2 2	999 999 041 042	9 6 6	Balance of county Sumter Talladega Sylacauga Talladega		119 121	6 4	0000	99999 74352 74592
062	000	2	999	9	Balance of county Tallapoosa Alexander City		123	5	0000	99999
063	287	1	999 031	9	Balance of county Tuscaloosa Northport		125	3	8600	99999 55200

		Stati P/MSA				Area Names	St			Codes P/MSA	Place
01	063					Alabama Tuscaloosa, con.	01	125	3	8600	
				044 999	4 9	Tuscaloosa Balance of county		120			77256 99999
	064	000	2	025	6	Walker Jasper		127	4	0000	38416
	065	000	2	999 999	9 9	Balance of county Washington		129	6	0000	99999
	066 067	000	2 2	999 999	9 9	Wilcox Winston		131 133	6 6	0000	

	Statistics P/MSA M/NN			Area Names	St			Codes P/MSA	Place
02 001 002 003 004 005 006	000 2 000 2 010 1 000 2 000 2 000 2	999 999 001 999 999	993999	Alaska Aleutians East Aleutians West Anchorage, coext. with Anchorage city Bethel Bristol Bay Dillingham Fairbanks North Star	02	013 016 020 050 060 070	6636664	0000 0000 0380 0000 0000 0000	03000
007	000 2	002 999	5 9	Fairbanks Fairbanks Balance of area		090	1	0000	24230 99999
008 009 010 011 012 013 014 015 016 017 018 019 020 021 022 023 024 025	000 2 000 2	93399999999999999999999999999999999999	959999999999999999	Haines Juneau, coext. with Juneau city Kenai Peninsula Ketchikan Gateway Kodiak Island Lake and Peninsula Matanuska-Susitna Nome North Slope Northwest Arctic Prince of Wales-Outer Ketchikan Sitka Skagway-Hoonah-Angoon Southeast Fairbanks Valdez-Cordova Wade Hampton Wrangell-Petersburg Yakutat		100 110 122 130 150 164 170 185 188 201 2240 261 270 282	65566656666666666	0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000	36400

		Statis P/MSA				Area Names	St		PS C	odes P/MSA	Place
03	001 002	000	2 2	999	9	Arizona Apache Cochise	04	001 003	4 4	0000	
	002	000	2	006 020 999	6 5 9	Douglas Sierra Vista Balance of county		0.0.5	4	0000	20050 66820 99999
	003	000	2	007 999	5 9	Coconino Flagstaff Balance of county		005	4	0000	23620 99999
	004 005 006 007 008	000 000 000 000 215	2 2 2 2 1	999 999 999	9 9 9	Gila Graham Greenlee La Paz Maricopa		007 009 011 012 013	5 5 6 0	0000 0000 0000 0000 6200	
		213	1	001 002 005 008 009 010 013 015 016 017 019 021 999	66465326413339	Apache Junction, part Avondale Chandler Fountain Hills Gilbert Glendale Mesa Paradise Valley Peoria Phoenix Scottsdale Tempe Balance of county		013	U	0200	02830 04720 12000 25300 27400 27820 46000 52930 54050 55000 65000 73000 99999
	009	159	1	003 011 012 999	6 6 6 9	Mohave Bullhead City Kingman Lake Havasu City Balance of county		015	4	4120	08255 37620 39370 99999
	010 011	000 285	2 1	999 022	9	Navajo Pima Tucson		017 019	4 1	0000 8520	77000
	012	215	1	999 001 004 999	9 6 6 9	Balance of county Pinal Apache Junction, part Casa Grande		021	3	6200	99999 02830 10530 99999
	013	000	2	014	6	Balance of county Santa Cruz Nogales		023	5	0000	49640
	014	000	2	999 018 999	9 5 9	Balance of county Yavapai Prescott Balance of county		025	3	0000	99999 57380 99999
	015	311	1	023 999	9 4 9	Yuma Yuma Balance of county Salance of county		027	3	9360	85540 99999

		Statis P/MSA				Area Names	St			Codes P/MSA	Place
04	001	000	2	024	6	Arkansas Arkansas Stuttgart	05	001	6	0000	67490
	002 003 004	000 000 092	2 2 1	999 999 999	9 9 9	Balance of county Ashley Baxter Benton Bentonville		003 005 007	6 5 4	0000 0000 2580	99999 05320
	005	000	2	019 023 999 999	6 5 9	Rogers Springdale, part Balance of county Boone		009	5	0000	60410 66080 99999
	006 007 008 009 010	000 000 000 000	2 2 2 2 2	999 999 999 999	9 9 9 9	Bradley Calhoun Carroll Chicot Clark		011 013 015 017 019	6 6 6 6	0000 0000 0000 0000 0000	
	011	000	2	001 999 999	6 9 9	Arkadelphia Balance of county Clay		021	6	0000	01870 99999
	012 013 014	000 000 000	2 2 2	999 999 015	9 9 6	Cleburne Cleveland Columbia Magnolia		023 025 027	6 6 5	0000 0000 0000	43460
	015 016	000	2 2	999 999 013	9 9 5	Balance of county Conway Craighead Jonesboro		029 031	6 4	0000	99999 35710
	017	100	1	999 026 999	9 6 9	Balance of county Crawford Van Buren Balance of county		033	5	2720	99999 71480 99999
	018	178	1	028 999	5 9	Crittenden West Memphis Balance of county		035	5	4920	74540 99999
	019 020 021 022 023	000 000 000 000 166	2 2 2 2 1	999 999 999 999	9 9 9	Cross Dallas Desha Drew Faulkner		037 039 041 043 045	6 6 6 4	0000 0000 0000 0000 4400	
	024	000	2 2	006 999 999 999	5 9 9	Conway Balance of county Franklin Fulton		047 049	6	0000	15190 99999
	026 027 028	000	2 2 2	011 999 999	5 9 9	Garland Hot Springs Balance of county Grant		051 053 055	4 6 5	0000	33460 99999
	029	000	2	017 999 999	6 9 9	Greene Paragould Balance of county Hempstead		057	6	0000	53390 99999
	030 031 032 033 034 035	000 000 000 000 000 216	2 2 2 2 2 1	999 999 999 999	9 9 9 9	Hot Spring Howard Independence Izard Jackson Jefferson		059 061 063 065 067 069	5 6 5 6 4	0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 6240	
	036 037	000	2 2	018 999 999 999	4 9 9	Pine Bluff Balance of county Johnson Lafayette		071 073	6	0000	55310 99999
	038 039 040 041 042 043 044	000 000 000 000 000 166	2 2 2 2 2 1 2	999 999 999 999 999	9999999	Lawrence Lee Lincoln Little River Logan Lonoke		075 077 079 081 083 085 087	6666656	0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 4400	
	044 045 046	000 000 281	2 2 1	999 025	9	Madison Marion Miller Texarkana		087 089 091	6 5	0000 0000 8360	68810
	047	000	2	999	9 6	Balance of county Mississippi Blytheville		093	4	0000	99999 07330

		Statis P/MSA				Area Names	St			Codes P/MSA	Place
04	047			999	9	Arkansas Mississippi, con. Balance of county	05	093	4	0000	99999
	048 049 050 051 052	000 000 000 000 000	2 2 2 2 2	999 999 999	9 9 9 9	Monroe Montgomery Nevada Newton Ouachita		095 097 099 101 103	6 6 6 5	0000 0000 0000 0000 0000	
	053 054	000	2 2	005 999 999	6 9 9	Camden Balance of county Perry Phillips		105 107	6	0000	10720 99999
	055	000	2	027 999 999	6 9 9	West Helena Balance of county Pike		109	6	0000	74450 99999
	056 057 058	000 000 000	2 2 2	999 999 020	9	Poinsett Polk Pope Russellville		111 113 115	6 6 5	0000 0000 0000	61670
	059 060	000 166	2	999 999 012	9 9 5	Balance of county Prairie Pulaski Jacksonville		117 119	6 2	0000 4400	99999 34750
				014 016 022 999	3 4 6 9	Little Rock North Little Rock Sherwood Balance of county					41000 50450 63800 99999
	061 062	000	2 2	999 009 999	9 6 9	Randolph St. Francis Forrest City Balance of county		121 123	6 5	0000	24430 99999
	063	166	1	002 999	6	Saline Benton Balance of county		125	4	4400	05290 99999
	064 065 066	000 000 100	2 2 1	999 999 010	9 9 4	Scott Searcy Sebastian Fort Smith		127 129 131	6 6 4	0000 0000 2720	24550
	067 068 069 070	000 000 000 000	2 2 2 2	999 999 999 999	9 9 9 9	Balance of county Sevier Sharp Stone Union		133 135 137 139	6 6 5	0000 0000 0000 0000	99999
	071	000	2	007 999 999	6 9 9	El Dorado Balance of county Van Buren		141	6	0000	21070 99999
	072	092	1	008 023 999	5 5 9	Washington Fayetteville Springdale, part Balance of county		143	3	2580	23290 66080 99999
	073	000	2	021 999	6	White Searcy Balance of county		145	4	0000	63020 99999
	074 075	000	2	999 999	9 9	Woodruff Yell		147 149	6 6	0000	

		Stati P/MSA				Area Names		FI Cnty	PS C P/S		Place
05	001	201	1	002 003 025 073 090 103 135 173 179 199 204 242 287 999	46363345264449	California Alameda Alameda Albany Berkeley Dublin Fremont Hayward Livermore Newark Oakland Piedmont Pleasanton San Leandro Union City Balance of county	06	001	0	5775	00562 00674 06000 20018 26000 33000 41992 53000 56938 57792 68084 81204 99999
	002 003 004	000 000 056	2 2 1	999 999 042	9 9 5	Alpine Amador Butte Chico		003 005 007	6 5 3	0000 0000 1620	13014
	005 006 007	000 000 201	2 2 1	184 193 999 999	6 5 9 9	Oroville Paradise Balance of county Calaveras Colusa Contra Costa		009 011 013	5 6 1	0000 0000 5775	54386 55520 99999
		201		006 052 064 077 105 118 151 167 183 2001 2013 218 247 249 2999	43566656665545549	Antioch Concord Danville El Cerrito Hercules Lafayette Martinez Moraga Town Orinda Pinole Pittsburg Pleasant Hill Richmond San Pablo San Ramon Walnut Creek Balance of county		013	1	3773	02252 16000 17988 21796 33308 33108 246114 49194 54232 572456 57764 60620 68294 68378 83346 99999
	008 009	000 239	2 1	999 270 999	9 6 9	Del Norte El Dorado South Lake Tahoe Balance of county		015 017	6 3	0000 6920	73108 99999
	010	104	1	047 091 216 238 264 999	4 2 6 6 6 9	Fresno Clovis Fresno Reedley Sanger Selma Balance of county		019	1	2840	14218 27000 60242 67056 70882 99999
	011 012	000	2 2	999 009 083 999	9 6 5 9	Glenn Humboldt Arcata Eureka Balance of county		021 023	6	0000	02476 23042 99999
	013	000	2	027 032 076	6 6 5	Imperial Brawley Calexico El Centro		025	3	0000	08058 09710 21782
	014 015	000 020	2	999 999 016 066 219 296	9 9 3 6 5 6	Balance of county Inyo Kern Bakersfield Delano Ridgecrest Wasco		027 029	6	0000 0680	99999 03526 18394 60704 83542
	016	000	2	999 053 100 134	9 6 5 6	Balance of county Kings Corcoran Hanford Lemoore		031	3	0000	99999 16224 31960 41152

			VICAI	beac	TBCT	cs deographic code outline for i	iic oiiicc	u state	3	ray	C 9
		Stati								Codes	
St	Cnty	P/MSA	M/NM	City	P/S	Area Names		St Cnty	P/S	P/MSA	Place
05						California		06	_		
	016			999	9	Kings, con.		031	3	0000	99999
	017	000	2	999	9	Balance of county Lake		033	4	0000	99999
	017	000	-	046	6	Clearlake		033	•	0000	13945
				999	9	Balance of county			_		99999
	018 019	000 168	2 1	999	9	Lassen Los Angeles		035 037	5 0	0000 4480	
	019	100		001	6	Agoura Hills		037	U	4400	00394
				004	4	Alhambra					00884
				008	5	Arcadia					02462
				011 015	6 5	Artesia Azusa					02896 03386
				017	4	Baldwin Park					03666
				020	5	Bell					04870
				021 022	4 5	Bellflower Bell Gardens					04982 04996
				026	5	Beverly Hills					06308
				030	4	Burbank					08954
				038	4	Carson					11530
				041 045	4 5	Cerritos Claremont					12552 13756
				050	6	Commerce					14974
				051	4	Compton					15044
				057 058	5	Covina					16742 17498
				059	6 5	Cudahy Culver City					17568
				068	4	Diamond Bar					19192
				071	4	Downey					19766
				072 078	6 3	Duarte El Monte					19980 22230
				080	6	El Segundo					22412
				093	5	Gardena					28168
				096	3	Glendale					30000
				097 101	5 6	Glendora Hawaiian Gardens					30014 32506
				102	4	Hawthorne					32548
				106	6	Hermosa Beach					33364
				112 115	4 3	Huntington Park					36056 36546
				117	6	Inglewood La Canada Flintridge					39003
				123	4	Lakewood					39892
				125	5	La Mirada					40032
				126 128	4 5	Lancaster La Puente					40130 40340
				131	5	La Verne					40830
				132	5	Lawndale					40886
				138 140	6 2	Lomita Long Beach					42468
				140	0	Long Beach Los Angeles					43000 44000
				146	4	Lynwood					44574
				148	5	Manhattan Beach					45400
				153 161	5 5	Maywood Monrovia					46492 48648
				163	4	Montebello					48816
				165	4	Monterey Park					48914
				176 188	4 4	Norwalk Palmdale					52526 55156
				192	6	Palmdale Palos Verdes Estates					55380
				194	5	Paramount					55618
				195	3	Pasadena					56000
				198 205	4 3	Pico Rivera Pomona					56924 58072
				210	5	Rancho Palos Verdes					59514
				214	4	Redondo Beach					60018
				223 234	4 5	Rosemead San Dimas					62896 66070
				235	6	San Fernando					66140
				237	5	San Gabriel					67042
				245	6	San Marino					68224
				253 255	3 6	Santa Clarita Santa Fe Springs					69088 69154
				257	4	Santa Monica					70000
				265	6	Sierra Madre					71806
				268	6	South El Monte					72996

		Statis P/MSA				Area Names	S,	t Cni		PS C		Place
05				-		California	06	5	_			
	031			221 224 999	6 5 9	Placer, con. Rocklin Roseville Balance of county		0	51	3	6920	62364 62938 99999
	032 033	000 233	2 1	999	9	Plumas			53 55	6 0	0000 6780	
	033	233	1	018 039 048 054 067 104 114 122 129 168 175 189 196 220	6564655663665630	Riverside Banning Cathedral City Coachella Corona Desert Hot Springs Hemet Indio Lake Elsinore La Quinta Moreno Valley Norco Palm Desert Palm Springs Perris Riverside		01	55	0	6780	03820 12048 14260 16350 18996 33182 36448 39486 40354 49270 51560 55184 56700 62000
				239 277	6 5	San Jacinto Temecula						67112 78120
	034	239	1	999	9	Balance of county Sacramento		0	57	0	6920	99999
				086 225	5 2	Folsom Sacramento						24638 64000
	035	000	2	999	9	Balance of county San Benito		0.	59	5	0000	99999
	033	000	2	110	6	Hollister		0	09	J	0000	34120
	036	233	1	999	9	Balance of county San Bernardino		0,	71	0	6780	99999
	036	249	1		56454645653344364559	Apple Valley Barstow Chino Colton Fontana Grand Terrace Hesperia Highland Loma Linda Montclair Ontario Rancho Cucamonga Redlands Rialto San Bernardino Twentynine Palms Upland Victorville Yucaipa Balance of county San Diego			73	0	7320	02364 04030 13210 14890 24688 33658 33434 33588 42370 48788 53896 59451 59962 60400 80994 81344 82594 87042 99999
				036 044 055 0781 082 113 124 133 1208 233 244 267 2999	435443546435054649	Carlsbad Chula Vista Coronado El Cajon Encinitas Escondido Imperial Beach La Mesa Lemon Grove National City Oceanside Poway San Diego San Marcos Santee Solana Beach Vista Balance of county						11194 13392 16378 21712 22678 22804 36294 40004 41124 50398 53322 58520 66000 68196 70224 72506 82996 99999
	038 039	250 274	1 1	236	1	San Francisco, coext. San Joaquin	with San Franciso		75 77	1 2	7360 8120	67000
				136	4	Lodi						42202

	Stati P/MSA				Area Names	St		PS C P/S	odes P/MSA	Place
05 039)		149	5	California San Joaquin, con. Mantea	06	077	2	8120	45484
040) 252	1	274 281 999	3 5 9	Stockton Tracy Balance of county San Luis Obispo		079	3	7460	75000 80238 99999
0 10	. 202	_	010 012 079 099	6 6 6	Arroyo Grande Atascadero El Paso de Robles		0.75	J	, 100	02868 03064 22300
041	250	1	243 999	5 9	Grover City San Luis Obispo Balance of county San Mateo		081	1	7360	31400 68154 99999
			023 031 062 074 088	6 5 4 6 5	Belmont Burlingame Daly City East Palo Alto Foster City					05108 09066 17918 20956 25338
			109 154 156 186 215	6 5 6 5 4	Hillsborough Menlo Park Millbrae Pacifica Redwood City					33798 46870 47486 54806 60102
			229 231 246 272	5 5 4 4	San Bruno San Carlos San Mateo South San Francisco					65028 65070 68252 73262
042	2 253	1	999 037 139	9 6 5	Balance of county Santa Barbara Carpinteria Lompoc		083	2	7480	99999 11446 42524
0.45	0.51	1	251 256 999	4 4 9	Santa Barbara Santa Maria Balance of county		0.05	0	E400	69070 69196 99999
043	3 251	1	034 060 095 142 145 158 169 170 191 240 252 261	555554644145	Santa Clara Campbell Cupertino Gilroy Los Altos Los Gatos Milpitas Morgan Hill Mountain View Palo Alto San Jose Santa Clara Saratoga		085	0	7400	10340 17610 29504 43280 44112 47766 49278 49670 55282 68000 69084 70280
044	1 254	1	276 999 035	3 9 6	Sunnyvale Balance of county Santa Cruz Capitola		087	3	7485	77000 99999 11040
045	5 229	1	254 297 999	5 5 9	Santa Cruz Watsonville Balance of county Shasta		089	3	6690	69112 83668 99999
046	7 000	2 2	212 999 999 999	4 9 9 9	Redding Balance of county Sierra Siskiyou Salana		091 093	6 5	0000	59920 99999
048	3 290	1	024 070 084 275 289 290 999	6 6 4 6 4 3 9	Solano Benicia Dixon Fairfield Suisun City Vacaville Vallejo Balance of county		095	2	8720	05290 19402 23182 75630 81554 81666 99999
049	256	1	197 222 259	5 5 3	Sonoma Petaluma Rohnert Park Santa Rosa		097	2	7500	56784 62546 70098
050	185	1	999 040	9 5	Balance of county Stanislaus Ceres		099	2	5170	99999 12524

		Statis P/MSA				Area Names	St			odes P/MSA	Place
05	050			160 178 283	3 6 5 9	California Stanislaus, con. Modesto Oakdale Turlock	06	099	2	5170	48354 52694 80812 99999
	051	310	1	999 305 999	9 5 9	Balance of county Sutter Yuba City		101	4	9340	86972 99999
	052	000	2	211 999	9 6 9	Balance of county Tehama Red Bluff Balance of county		103	5	0000	59892 99999
	053 054	000 294	2 1	999	9	Trinity Tulare		105 107	6 2	0000 8780	
				069 206 282 292 999	6 5 4 9	Dinuba Porterville Tulare Visalia Balance of county					19318 58240 80644 82954 99999
	055 056	000 291	2 1	999 033 085 166 185 207 230 258 266 279 999	9 4653645339	Tuolumne Ventura Camarillo Fillmore Moorpark Oxnard Port Hueneme San Buenaventura (Ventura) Santa Paula Simi Valley Thousand Oaks Balance of county		109 111	5 1	0000 8735	10046 24092 49138 54652 58296 65042 70042 72016 78582 99999
	057	307	1	065 301 303	5 5 5	Yolo Davis West Sacramento Woodland		113	3	9270	18100 84816 86328
	058	310	1	999 152 999	9 6 9	Balance of county Yuba Marysville Balance of county		115	4	9340	99999 46170 99999

		Statis P/MSA				Area Names	St			Codes P/MSA	Place
06	001	074	1	001 002 004 005 008 023 026 027	4 3 6 6 5 4 4	Colorado Adams Arvada, part Aurora, part Brighton, part Broomfield, part Commerce City Northglenn Thornton Westminster, part	08	001	2	2080	03455 04000 08675 09280 16495 54330 77290 83835
	002 003	000 074	2	999 999 002 011 019	9 9 3 5 5	Balance of county Alamosa Arapahoe Aurora, part Englewood Littleton, part		003 005	6 2	0000 2080	99999 04000 24785 45255
	004 005 006 007	000 000 000 038	2 2 2 1	999 999 999 999	9 9 9 9	Balance of county Archuleta Baca Bent Boulder Boulder		007 009 011 013	6 6 6 3	0000 0000 0000 1125	07850
	222	000	0	005 017 020 021 999	6 6 4 6 9	Broomfield, part Lafayette Longmont Louisville Balance of county		0.1.5	_		07830 09280 41835 45970 46355 99999
	008 009 010 011 012 013 014 015 016 017	000 000 000 000 000 000 000 074 000	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 1 2	99999999999999999999999999999999999999	9999999999	Chaffee Cheyenne Clear Creek Conejos Costilla Crowley Custer Delta Denver, coext. with Denver city Dolores		015 017 019 021 023 025 027 029 031 033	666666666	0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 2080 0000	20000
	018 019 020 021	074 000 000 060	1 2 2 1	002 019 999 999	3 5 9 9	Douglas Aurora, part Littleton, part Balance of county Eagle Elbert El Paso		035 037 039 041	4 6 6 2	2080 0000 0000 1720	04000 45255 99999
	022	000	2	007 013 999	2 6 9	Colorado Springs Fountain Balance of county Fremont Canon City		043	5	0000	16000 27865 99999 11810
	023 024 025 026 027 028 029 030	000 000 000 000 000 000 000 074	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 1	999 999 999 999 999 999	99999999	Balance of county Garfield Gilpin Grand Gunnison Hinsdale Huerfano Jackson Jefferson		045 047 049 051 053 055 057	56666662	0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 2080	99999
	031 032	000	2 2	001 005 014 018 027 028 999 999	466345999	Arvada, part Broomfield, part Golden Lakewood Westminster, part Wheat Ridge Balance of county Kiowa Kit Carson		061 063	6 6	0000	03455 09280 30835 43000 83835 84440 99999
	033 034	000	2 2	999 010 999	9 6 9	Lake La Plata Durango Balance of county		065 067	6 5	0000	22035 99999
	035	096	1	012 022 999	4 5 9	Larimer Fort Collins Loveland Balance of county		069	3	2670	27425 46465 99999

		Statis				Auga Namas	a -			Codes	Dlago
	Chty	P/MSA	M/MM	CILLY	P/S	Area Names		Chty	P/S	P/MSA	Place
06	036 037	000	2 2 2	999 999	9 9	Colorado Las Animas Lincoln	80	071 073	6	0000	
	038	000		025 999	6 9	Logan Sterling Balance of county		075	6	0000	73935 99999
	039	000	2	015 999	5 9	Mesa Grand Junction Balance of county		077	4	0000	31660 99999
	040 041 042 043	000 000 000 000	2 2 2 2	999 999 999	9 9 9	Mineral Moffat Montezuma Montrose		079 081 083 085	6 6 6	0000 0000 0000 0000	
	043 044 045 046	000 000 000	2 2 2 2	999 999 999	9 9 9	Montrose Morgan Otero Ouray		085 087 089 091	6 6 6	0000 0000 0000	
	047 048 049 050 051	000 000 000 000 223	2 2 2 2 1	999 999 999 999	9 9 9	Park [*] Phillips Pitkin Prowers Pueblo		093 095 097 099 101	6 6 6 3	0000 0000 0000 0000 6560	
	052 053	000	2 2	024 999 999 999	4 9 9	Pueblo Balance of county Rio Blanco Rio Grande		103 105	6	0000	62000 99999
	054 055 056 057 058 059	000 000 000 000 000	2 2 2 2 2 2	999 999 999 999 999	999999	Routt Saguache San Juan San Miguel Sedgwick Summit		107 109 111 113 115 117	666666	0000 0000 0000 0000 0000	
	060 061 062	000 000 114	2 2 1	999 999 004 005 016	9 9 6 6 4	Teller Washington Weld Brighton, part Broomfield, part Greeley		119 121 123	6 6 3	0000 0000 3060	08675 09280 32155
	063	000	2	999 999	9 9	Balance of county Yuma		125	6	0000	99999

						5 1					
St		Statis P/MSA				Area Names				odes P/MSA	Place
07	001	194	1	002 004 007 008 014 016 029 033 035 036 038 044 999	6346444535569	Connecticut Fairfield Bethel town Bridgeport Danbury Darien town Fairfield town Greenwich town Norwalk Shelton Stamford Stratford town Trumbull town Westport town Balance of county	09	001	1	5483	04720 08000 18430 18920 26620 33620 55990 68100 73000 74260 77270 83500 99999
	002	122	1	005 011 013 015 018 019 024 031 032 034 042 045 047 999	4455344566545659	Hartford Bristol East Hartford town Enfield town Glastonbury town Hartford Manchester town New Britain Newington town Plainville town Rocky Hill town Southington town West Hartford town Wethersfield town Windsor Locks town Balance of county		003	1	3283	08420 22630 25990 31240 37000 44700 50370 52210 60120 65370 70550 82590 84900 87070 870700 99999
	003	000	2	037 999	5	Litchfield Torrington Balance of county		005	3	0000	76500 99999
	004	122	1	021 999	5 9	Middlesex Middletown Balance of county		007	3	3283	47290 99999
	005	194	1	001 003 006 009 012 017 020 022 023 025 040 041 043 999	6556654455365349	New Haven Ansonia Branford town Cheshire town Derby Derby East Haven town Hamden town Meriden Milford Naugatuck borough New Haven North Haven town Wallingford town Waterbury West Haven Balance of county		009	1	5483	01150 07310 14160 19480 19480 22980 35650 46450 47500 49880 52000 54870 78740 80000 82800 99999
	006	195	1	027 030 999	5 5 9	New London New London Norwich Balance of county		011		5523	52280 56200 99999
	007	000	2	039 999 999	5 9 9	Tolland Vernon town Balance of county Windham		013		3283	78250 99999
			_		-				_		

		Statis P/MSA				Area Names		St			Codes P/MSA	Place
80	001	078	1	001 999	5	Delaware Kent Dover Balance of	county	10	001	3	2190	21200 99999
	002	304	1	002 003 999	5 4 9	New Castle Newark Wilmington Balance of	-		003	2	9160	50670 77580 99999
	003	000	2	999	9	Sussex	Country		005	3	0000	

Vital Statistics Geographic Code Outline For The United States

Page 18

Vital Statistics Codes St Cnty P/MSA M/NM City P/S Area Names 09 001 296 1 001 1 District of Columbia FIPS Codes St Cnty P/S P/MSA Place 11 001 1 8840

	Statistics			~ .		IPS C		D.1
St Chty	P/MSA M/NM	City P/S	Area Names Florida	12	Cnty	P/S	P/MSA	Place
001	106 1	032 4 999 9	Alachua Gainesville Balance of county		001	3	2900	25175 99999
002 003	$ \begin{array}{ccc} 000 & 2 \\ 210 & 1 \end{array} $	999 9	Baker Bay		003 005	6 3	0000 6015	
004	000 2	009 6 080 5 999 9 999 9	Callaway Panama City Balance of county Bradford		007	6	0000	09725 54700 99999
005	177 1	013 6 014 6 055 4 078 4 091 6 110 5	Brevard Cocoa Cocoa Beach Melbourne Palm Bay Rockledge Titusville		009	2	4900	13150 13175 43975 54000 61500 71900
006	097 1	999 9	Balance of county Broward		011	0	2680	99999
		015 5 6 4 018 019 020 022 028 036 5 3 039 050 052 054 5 5 065 070 081 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 106 114 9999	Coconut Creek Cooper City Coral Springs Dania Davie Deerfield Beach Fort Lauderdale Hallandale Hallandale Hollywood Lauderdale Lakes Lauderhill Lighthouse Point Margate Miramar North Lauderdale Oakland Park Pembroke Pines Plantation Pompano Beach Sunrise Tamarac Wilton Manors Balance of county					13275 14125 14400 16325 16475 24000 28450 32000 399525 39550 40450 43125 49425 50575 57425 58050 69700 70675 78000 99999
007 008	000 2 224 1	999 9 089 6 999 9	Calhoun Charlotte Punta Gorda Balance of county		013 015	6 3	0000 6580	59200 99999
009 010 011	000 2 135 1 191 1	999 9 999 9 061 6	Citrus Clay Collier Naples		017 019 021	4 3 3	0000 3600 5345	47625
012 013	000 2 180 1	999 9 999 9	Balance of county Columbia Dade		023 025	5 0	0000 5000	99999
		017 5 037 3 040 52 056 4 058 6 057 4 058 6 067 5 067 6 073 6 101 6 999	Coral Gables Hialeah Homestead Miami Miami Beach Miami Shores Miami Springs North Miami North Miami South Miami Sweetwater Balance of county					14250 30000 32275 45000 45025 45175 45200 49450 49475 51650 67550 70275 99999
014 015 016	000 2 000 2 135 1	999 9 999 9 003 6 041 1	De Soto Dixie Duval Atlantic Beach Jacksonville		027 029 031	6	0000 0000 3600	02400 35000
017	212 1	042 6 999 9 082 4	Jacksonville Beach Balance of county Escambia Pensacola		033	2	6080	35000 35050 99999 55925

		Statis P/MSA				Area Names	St	FI Cnty	PS C	Codes P/MSA	Place
10	017					Florida Escambia, con.	12	033	2	6080	
	018 019 020 021 022 023 024 025 026 027 028 029	071 000 278 000 000 000 000 000 000 279 000 279	1 2 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 1	999999999999999999999999999999999999999	99999999999	Balance of county Flagler Franklin Gadsden Gilchrist Glades Gulf Hamilton Hardee Hendry Hernando Highlands Hillsborough		035 037 039 041 043 045 047 053 055 057	565666665341	2020 0000 8240 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000	99999
	030 031	000	2 2	085 107 109 999 999	6 2 6 9	Plant City Tampa Temple Terrace Balance of county Holmes Indian River		059 061	6 4	0000	57550 71000 71400 99999
	032 033 034 035	000 000 000 208	2 2 2 1	099 112 999 999 999	6 6 9 9 9	Sebastian Vero Beach Balance of county Jackson Jefferson Lafayette Lake		063 065 067 069	5 6 6 3	0000 0000 0000 5960	64825 74150 99999
	036	098	1	027 051 999 010 029	6 9 4 5	Eustis Leesburg Balance of county Lee Cape Coral Fort Myers		071	2	2700	21350 39875 99999 10275 24125
	037	278	1	999 105	9	Balance of county Leon Tallahassee		073	3	8240	99999 70600
	038 039 040 041	000 000 000 257	2 2 2 1	999 999 999 999	9 9 9 9	Balance of county Levy Liberty Madison Manatee		075 077 079 081	5 6 6 3	0000 0000 0000 7510	99999
	042	202	1	008 999 071	5 9 5	Bradenton Balance of county Marion Ocala		083	3	5790	07950 99999 50750
	043	099	1	999 102 999	9 6 9	Balance of county Martin Stuart Balance of county		085	3	2710	99999 68875 99999
	044	000 135	2	044 999 999	6 9 9	Monroe Key West Balance of county Nassau		087	4 5	3600	36550 99999
	046	101	1	031 064 999	6 6 9	Okaloosa Fort Walton Beach Niceville Balance of county		091	3	2750	24475 48750 99999
	047 048	000 208	2	999 002 072 074 116 999	9 6 6 3 6 9	Okeechobee Orange Apopka Ocoee Orlando Winter Park Balance of county		093 095	5 1	0000 5960	01700 51075 53000 78300 99999
	049	208	1	045 095 999	5 6 9	Osceola Kissimmee St. Cloud Balance of county		097	3	5960	36950 62625 99999
	050	299	1	005 006 007 024 033	6 4 5 5 6	Palm Beach Belle Glade Boca Raton Boynton Beach Delray Beach Greenacres City		099	1	8960	05200 07300 07875 17100 27325

		Statis P/MSA				Area Names	St			odes P/MSA	Place
10 05	0			043 047 068 079	6 5 6 6	Florida Palm Beach, con. Jupiter Lake Worth North Palm Beach	12	099	1	8960	35875 39075 49600 54075
05	1	279	1	079 090 092 113 999	5 6 4 9	Palm Beach Gardens Riviera Beach Royal Palm Beach West Palm Beach Balance of county Pasco		101	2	8280	60975 62100 76600 99999
05		279	1	062 999	6 9	New Port Richey Balance of county Pinellas		103	1	8280	48500 99999
			-	012 025 034 048 083 093 096 108 999	456456369	Clearwater Dunedin Gulfport Largo Pinellas Park Safety Harbor St. Petersburg Tarpon Springs Balance of county		100	_	3200	12875 18575 28175 39425 56975 62425 63000 71150 99999
05	3	154	1	004 035 046 115 999	6 6 4 6 9	Polk Bartow Haines City Lakeland Winter Haven Balance of county		105	2	3980	03675 28400 38250 78275 99999
05	4	000	2	077 999	6	Putnam Palatka Balance of county		107	4	0000	53875 99999
05	5	135	1	094 999	6	St. Johns St. Augustine Balance of county		109	4	3600	62500 99999
05	6	099	1	030 088 999	5 4 9	St. Lucie Fort Pierce Port St. Lucie Balance of county		111	3	2710	24300 58725 99999
05 05		212 257	1	999 069 098 111	9 6 4 6	Santa Rosa Sarasota North Port Sarasota Venice		113 115	4 2	6080 7510	49675 64175 73900
05	9	208	1	999 001 011 053 076 097 117	9 566656	Balance of county Seminole Altamonte Springs Casselberry Longwood Oviedo Sanford Winter Springs		117	2	5960	99999 00950 11050 41250 53575 63650 78325
06 06 06 06	1 2 3	000 000 000 000 071	2 2 2 2 1	999 999 999 999	9 9 9 9	Balance of county Sumter Suwannee Taylor Union Volusia		119 121 123 125 127	5 5 6 6 2	0000 0000 0000 0000 2020	99999
	_	0.6.5		021 023 026 038 063 075 087 100 999	4666655690	Daytona Beach DeLand Edgewater Holly Hill New Smyrna Beach Ormond Beach Port Orange South Daytona Balance of county			_	0.0.0.	16525 16875 19825 31350 48625 53150 58575 67325 9999
06 06 06	6	000 000 000	2 2 2	999 999 999	9 9 9	Wakulla Walton Washington		129 131 133	6 5 6	0000 0000 0000	

		Statis P/MSA				Area Names	St Cnty		Codes P/MSA	Place
0 0 0	001 002 003 004 005	000 000 000 000 000	2 2 2 2 2	999 999 999 999	9 9 9 9	Georgia Appling Atkinson Bacon Baker Baldwin Milledgeville	13 001 003 005 007	6 6 6	0000 0000 0000 0000 0000	51492
0	006 007 008	000 016 016	2 1 1	999 999 999	9 9	Balance of county Banks Barrow Bartow	011 013 015	5	0000 0520 0520	99999
0)09)10)11	000 000 172	2 2 1	010 999 999 999	6 9 9	Cartersville Balance of county Ben Hill Berrien Bibb	017 019 021	6	0000 0000 4680	13688 99999
0)12)13)14	000	2 2 2	027 999 999 999	3 9 9 9	Macon, part Balance of county Bleckley Brantley Brooks	023 025 027	6	0000	49000 99999
0)15	258 000	2	999 038 999 999	9 6 9 9	Bryan Bulloch Statesboro Balance of county Burke	029	6 . 5	7520 0000	73256 99999
0 0 0 0)18)19)20)21	000 000 000 000 000	2 2 2 2 2	999 999 999 999	9999	Bulke Butts Calhoun Camden Candler Carroll	035 035 035 045	6 6 5 6	0000 0000 0000 0000 0520	
0)23)24	053 000	1 2	009 999 999 999	6 9 9	Carrollton Balance of county Catoosa Charlton	047	5 6	1560 0000	13492 99999
0)25)26)27	258 063 000	1 2 1	035 999 999	3 9 9 9	Chatham Savannah Balance of county Chattahoochee Chattooga	051 053 055	6 6	7520 1800 0000	69000 99999
0)28)29)30	016 015 000	1 1 2	999 004 999 999	5 9 9	Cherokee Clarke Athens Balance of county Clay	055 059 061	. 6	0520 0500 0000	03432 99999
)31	016	2	011 021 999 999	6 6 9	Clayton College Park, part Forest Park Balance of county Clinch	063		0520	17776 30536 99999
0	33	016	1	028 036 999	5 5 9	Cobb Marietta Smyrna Balance of county	065	2	0520	49756 71492 99999
)34	000	2	017 999 030	6 9 6	Coffee Douglas Balance of county Colquitt Moultrie	069		0000	23872 99999 53060
0)36)37)38	018 000 016	1 2 1	999 999 999	9 9 9	Balance of county Columbia Cook Coweta Newnan	073 075 077	6	0600 0000 0520	55020
)39)40	000	2 2	999 999 013	9 9 6	Balance of county Crawford Crisp Cordele	079 081		0000	99999 19616
0)41)42)43	053 000 000	1 2 2	999 999 999	9 9 9	Balance of county Dade Dawson Decatur Bainbridge	083 085 087	6	1560 0000 0000	99999 04896
0)44	016	1	999	9	Balindridge Balance of county De Kalb Atlanta, part	089	1	0520	04896

	Statis P/MSA				Area Names	St		PS C	odes P/MSA	Place
11 044			016	6	Georgia De Kalb, con. Decatur	13	089	1	0520	22052
045 046 047	000 000 003	2 2 1	999 999 999	9 9 9	Balance of county Dodge Dooly Dougherty		091 093 095	6 6 4	0000 0000 0120	99999
048	016	1	001 999 018	4 9	Albany Balance of county Douglas Douglasville		097	4	0520	01052 99999 23900
049 050 051 052 053 054 055	000 000 258 000 000 000 000 016	2 2 1 2 2 2 2 2	999 9999 9999 9999 9999	99999999	Balance of county Early Echols Effingham Elbert Emanuel Evans Fannin Fayette		099 101 103 105 107 109 111 113	6 6 5 6 6 6 6 4	0000 0000 7520 0000 0000 0000 0000 0520	99999
057	000	2	032 999	6 9	Peachtree City Balance of county Floyd		115	4	0000	59724 99999
058 059 060	016 000 016	1 2 1	033 999 999 999	5 9 9	Rome Balance of county Forsyth Franklin Fulton		117 119 121	5 6 1	0520 0000 0520	66668 99999
061 062	000	2 2	002 005 011 020 034 999 999	62655999	Alpharetta Atlanta, part College Park, part East Point Roswell Balance of county Gilmer Glascock		123 125	6	0000	01696 04000 17776 25720 67284 99999
063 064	000	2	008 999 999	6 9 9	Glynn Brunswick Balance of county Gordon		127 129	4 5	0000	11560 99999
065 066 067	000 000 016	2 2 1	999 999 026 037 999	9 9 6 6 9	Grady Greene Gwinnett Lawrenceville Snellvelle		131 133 135	6 6 2	0000 0000 0520	45488 71604 99999
068 069	000	2 2	999	9	Balance of county Habersham Hall		137 139	5 4	0000	
070 071 072 073 074 075	000 000 063 000 000 016 172	2 2 1 2 2 1	999 999 999 999 999	69999999	Gainesville Balance of county Hancock Haralson Harris Hart Heard Henry Houston		141 143 145 147 149 151 153	6 6 6 6 4 4	0000 0000 1800 0000 0000 0520 4680	31908 99999
077 078 079 080 081 082		2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	043 999 999 999 999 999 999	599999999	Warner Robins Balance of county Irwin Jackson Jasper Jeff Davis Jefferson Jenkins Johnson		155 157 159 161 163 165	6566666	0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000	80508 99999
084 085 086	172 000 000	2 2	027 999 999 999	3 9 9	Jones Macon, part Balance of county Lamar Lanier		169 171 173	6	4680 0000 0000	49000 99999
087	000	2	019 999 999	6 9 9	Laurens Dublin Balance of county Lee		175 177	5	0000	24376 99999

	Statistics P/MSA M/NN		Area Names		PS Codes P/S P/MSA	Place
089	000 2	024 6	Georgia Liberty Hinesville	13 179	4 0000	38964
090 091 092	000 2 000 2 000 2	999 9 999 9 999 9	Balance of county Lincoln Long Lowndes Valdosta	181 183 185	6 0000 6 0000 4 0000	99999 78800
093 094 095 096 097 098 099 100 101 102	000 2 018 1 000 2 000 2 015 1 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2	999 9 999 9 999 9 999 9 999 9 999 9 999 9 999 9	Balance of county Lumpkin McDuffie McIntosh Macon Madison Marion Meriwether Miller Mitchell Monroe Montgomery Vidalia, part	187 189 191 193 195 197 199 201 205 207 209	6 0000 6 0600 6 0000 6 0000 6 0000 6 0000 6 0000 6 0000 6 0000 6 0000 6 0000	79388
104 105 106	000 2 000 2 063 1	999 9 999 9 999 9	Balance of county Morgan Murray Muscogee	211 213 215	6 0000 5 0000 3 1800	99999
107	016 1	012 3 999 9 014 6	Columbus Balance of county Newton Covington	217	5 0520	19000 99999 20064
108 109 110 111 112 113	015 1 000 2 016 1 172 1 016 1 000 2	999 9 999 9 999 9 999 9 999 9	Balance of county Oconee Oglethorpe Paulding Peach Pickens Pierce Waycross, part	219 221 223 225 227 229	6 0500 6 0000 5 0520 6 4680 6 0520 6 0000	80956
114 115 116 117 118 119 120	000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 018 1	999 9 999 9 999 9 999 9 999 9 999 9	Balance of county Pike Polk Pulaski Putnam Quitman Rabun Randolph Richmond	231 233 235 237 239 241 243 245	6 0000 6 0000 6 0000 6 0000 6 0000 6 0000 3 0600	99999
122 123 124 125 126	016 1 000 2 000 2 000 2 016 1	006 5 999 9 999 9 999 9 999 9	Augusta Balance of county Rockdale Schley Screven Seminole Spalding	247 249 251 253 255	4 0520 6 0000 6 0000 6 0000 4 0520	04196 99999
127 128 129	000 2 000 2 000 2	023 6 999 9 999 9	Griffin Balance of county Stephens Stewart Sumter	257 259 261	6 0000 6 0000 5 0000	35324 99999
130 131 132 133 134 135	000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2	003 6 999 9 999 9 999 9 999 9 999 9	Americus Balance of county Talbot Taliaferro Tattnall Taylor Telfair Terrell Thomas	263 265 267 269 271 273 275	6 0000 6 0000 6 0000 6 0000 6 0000 6 0000 5 0000	02116 99999
137	000 2	039 6 999 9 040 6	Thomasville Balance of county Tift Tifton	277	5 0000	76224 99999 76476
138	000 2	999 9 042 6 999 9	Balance of county Toombs Vidalia, part Balance of county	279	6 0000	99999 79388 99999

	Statis P/MSA				Area Names	St			Codes P/MSA	Place
11 139 140 141	000 000 000	2 2 2	999 999 025	9 9 5	Georgia Towns Treutlen Troup La Grange	13	281 283 285	6 6 4	0000 0000 0000	44340
142 143 144 145	000 172 000 000	2 1 2 2	999 999 999 999	9999	Balance of county Turner Twiggs Union Upson		287 289 291 293	6 6 6 5	0000 4680 0000 0000	99999
146 147 148	053 016 000	1 1 2	999 999 044 999	9 9 6	Walker Walton Ware Waycross, part		295 297 299	4 5 5	1560 0520 0000	80956 99999
149 150 151 152 153	000 000 000 000	2 2 2 2 2	999 999 999 999	9 9 9 9 9	Balance of county Warren Washington Wayne Webster Wheeler		301 303 305 307 309	66666	0000 0000 0000 0000	99999
154 155	000	2 2	999 015 999	9 6 9	White Whitfield Dalton Balance of county		311 313	6 4	0000	21380 99999
156 157 158 159	000 000 000 000	2 2 2 2	999 999 999	9 9 9 9	Wilcox Wilkes Wilkinson Worth		315 317 319 321	6 6 6	0000 0000 0000 0000	

		Statis								Codes	_
St	Cnty	P/MSA	M/NM	City	P/S	Area Names	St	Cnty	P/S	P/MSA	Place
12	001	000	2			Hawaii	15	001	3	0000	
	UUI	000	2	002	5	Hawaii Hilo		001	3	0000	14650
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	002	125	1	222	9	Honolulu		003	1	3320	22222
				001	6	Ewa Beach					07450
				003	2	Honolulu					17000
				005	5	Kailua					23150
				006	5	Kaneohe					28250
				007	5	Mililani Town					51050
				800	5	Pearl City					62600
				009	6	Schofield Barracks					69050
				010	6	Wahiawa					72650
				012	5	Waipahu					79700
	000	000	^	999	9	Balance of county		005	_	0000	99999
	003	000	2	999	9 9	Kalawao		005	6	0000	
	004	000	2 2	999	9	Kauai		007	4	0000	
	005	000	2	004	6	Maui Kahului		009	3	0000	22700
				011	6	Wailuku					77450
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
					_	Datatice of county					

Vi St C	tal nty	Statis P/MSA	tics M/NM	Code	s P/S	Area Names	St			Codes P/MSA	Place
13	001	006	_			Idaho	16	0.01	_	1000	
	001	036	1	001	3	Ada Boise City		001	3	1080	08830
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	002	000	2	999	9	Adams		003	6	0000	,,,,,
	003	000	2			Bannock		005	4	0000	
				800	5	Pocatello, part					64090
	004	000	2	999 999	9 9	Balance of county Bear Lake		007	6	0000	99999
	005	000	2	999	9	Benewah		009	6	0000	
	006	000	2	999	9	Bingham		011	5	0000	
	007	000	2	999	9	Blaine		013	6	0000	
	008 009	000 000	2	999 999	9 9	Boise Bonner		015 017	6 5	0000	
	010	000	2			Bonneville		019	4	0000	
				004	5	Idaho Falls					39700
	011	000	2	999	9	Balance of county		0.01	_	0000	99999
	011 012	000 000	2 2	999 999	9 9	Boundary Butte		021 023	6 6	0000	
	013	000	2	999	9	Camas		025	6	0000	
	014	036	1		_	Canyon		027	4	1080	
				002 007	6	Caldwell					12250 56260
				999	5 9	Nampa Balance of county					99999
	015	000	2	999	9	Caribou		029	6	0000	
	016	000	2	999	9	Cassia		031	6	0000	
	017 018	000 000	2 2	999 999	9 9	Clark		033 035	6 6	0000	
	019	000	2	999	9	Clearwater Custer		033	6	0000	
	020	000	2	999	9	Elmore		039	6	0000	
	021	000	2	999	9	Franklin		041	6	0000	
	022 023	000 000	2	999 999	9 9	Fremont Gem		043 045	6 6	0000	
	023	000	2 2	999	9	Gooding		045	6	0000	
	025	000	2	999	9	Idaho		049	6	0000	
	026	000	2	999	9	Jefferson		051	6	0000	
	027 028	000 000	2 2	999	9	Jerome Kootenai		053 055	6 4	0000	
	020	000	4	003	6	Coeur d'Alene		033	-	0000	16750
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	029	000	2	006	_	Latah		057	5	0000	F4FF0
				006 999	6 9	Moscow Balance of county					54550 99999
	030	000	2	999	9	Lemhi		059	6	0000	
	031	000	2	999	9	Lewis		061	6	0000	
	032	000	2 2	999	9	Lincoln		063	6 6	0000	
	033	000	2	009	6	Madison Rexburg		065	ю	0000	67420
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	034	000	2	999	9	Minidoka		067	6	0000	
	035	000	2	005	5	Nez Perce Lewiston		069	5	0000	46540
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	036	000	2	999	9	Oneida		071	6	0000	
	037	000	2	999	9	Owyhee		073	6	0000	
	038 039	000 000	2 2	999	9	Payette Power		075 077	6 6	0000	
	000	000	۷	008	5	Pocatello, part		011	J	0000	64090
			_	999	9	Balance of county			_		99999
	040	000	2	999	9	Shoshone		079	6	0000	
	041 042	000 000	2 2	999	9	Teton Twin Falls		081 083	6 4	0000	
	, <u></u>		_	010	5	Twin Falls		505	-	5500	82810
	0.45	0.00	•	999	9	Balance of county		00-	_	0000	99999
	043 044	000 000	2 2	999 999	9 9	Valley Washington		085 087	6 6	0000	
	UII	000	4	シシラ	J	Wasiiiigcoii		007	U	0000	

	Statisti P/MSA M/			Area Names	St			Codes P/MSA	Place
001	000 2	138	5	Illinois Adams Quincy	17	001	4	0000	62367
002 003 004	000 2 000 2 237 1	999 999 999	9 9 9	Balance of county Alexander Bond Boone Belvidere		003 005 007	6 6 5	0000 0000 6880	99999 05092
005 006 007 008 009 010	000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 000 2 048 1	999 999 999 999 999	999999	Balance of county Brown Bureau Calhoun Carroll Cass Champaign		009 011 013 015 017 019	6 5 6 6 6 3	0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 1400	99999
011	000 2	032 139 160 999	4 6 5 9	Champaign Rantoul village Urbana Balance of county Christian		021	5	0000	12385 62783 77005 99999
012	000 2	158 999 999	6 9 9	Taylorville Balance of county Clark		023	6	0000	74574 99999
013 014	000 2 243 1	999 031	9	Clay Clinton Centralia, part		025 027	6 5	0000 7040	12164
015	000 2	999 033 105	9 6 6	Balance of county Coles Charleston Mattoon		029	4	0000	99999 12567 47553
016	055 1	999	9	Balance of county Cook Alsip village		031	0	1600	99999
		005 0017 0112 0113 0016 0021 0022 0023 00336 00346 0055 0066 0065 0077 0077 0081 0082 0085 0085 0085 0085 0085 0085 0085	4666566655505646664645646665555666566665666	Arlington Heights village Bartlett village, part Bellwood village Bensenville village, part Berwyn Blue Island Bridgeview village Brookfield village Buffalo Grove village, part Burbank Calumet City Chicago, part Chicago Heights Chicago Ridge village Cicero Country Club Hills Crestwood village Deerfield village, part Des Plaines Dolton village Elgin, part Elk Grove Village village, part Elmwood Park village Evanston Evergreen Park village Forest Park village Franklin Park village Glenview village Hanover Park village, part Harvey Hazel Crest village, part Hoffman Estates village, part Hoffman Estates village, part Homewood village Justice village La Grange Park village La Grange Park village Lansing village Lansing village Lansing village Lansing village Lansing village Markham Matteson village					02154 04013 049248 055704 055704 082767 09442 1040026 1140369 1140369 1140369 1140369 114036

		Statis P/MSA				Area Names	St			Codes P/MSA	Place
14						Illinois	17		_		
	16			106 107 1113 1119 122 1234 125 127 129 1331 1415 145 145 151 152 153 1668 171 173	56664565654455666566666646465566556	Illinois Cook, con. Maywood village Melrose Park village Midlothian village Morton Grove village Mount Prospect village Norridge village Norridge village Northbrook village Northlake Oak Forest Oak Lawn village Oak Park village Orland Park village Palatine village Palatine village Palos Heights Palos Hills Park Forest village, part Park Ridge Prospect Heights Richton Park village Riverdale village Riverdale village Rolling Meadows Roselle village, part Schaumburg village, part Schaumburg village, part Schiller Park village Skokie village Streamwood village Tinley Park village Tinley Park village Western Springs village Wheeling village, part Wilmette village Willage, part	17	031	0	1600	4774 48242 506847 510889 5337871 5348305 5348305 55386425 577375 577778716 637276 637276 6433306 6433306 6433306 6433306 6433306 6433306 701857 7314847 802487 802487 802530 82530
0	17 18 19	000 000 055	2 2 1	178 999 999 999	6 9 9 9	Worth village Balance of county Crawford Cumberland De Kalb De Kalb		033 035 037	6 6 4	0000 0000 1600	83518 99999 19161
0	20 21 22	000 000 055	2 2 1	999 999 999	9 9 9	Balance of county De Witt Douglas Du Page		039 041 043	6 6 1	0000 0000 1600	99999
				001 0007 0014 0014 0014 0014 0014 0014 0	5466665506555556565466466664	Addison village Aurora, part Bartlett village, part Batavia, part Bensenville village, part Bloomingdale village Bolingbrook village, part Carol Stream village Chicago, part Darien Downers Grove village Elk Grove Village village, part Elmhurst Glendale Heights village Glen Ellyn village Hanover Park village, part Lisle village Lombard village Naperville, part Roselle village, part St. Charles, part Schaumburg village Warrenville West Chicago Westmont village Wheaton					00243 03012 04078 05248 06587 07133 11300 18628 20520 29756 327530 29756 32754 658003 77993 78929 800645 81048

		Statis P/MSA				S Area Names	St			Codes P/MSA	Place
14	022			174 175 999	6 5 9	Illinois Du Page, con. Wood Dale Woodridge village, part	17	043	1	1600	82985 83245 99999
	023 024 025	000 000 000	2 2 2	999 999 956	9 9 6	Balance of county Edgar Edwards Effingham Effingham		045 047 049	6 6 5	0000 0000 0000	22736
	026 027 028 029	000 000 000 000	2 2 2 2	999 999 999	9 9 9	Balance of county Fayette Ford Franklin Fulton		051 053 055 057	6 6 5 5	0000 0000 0000 0000	99999
	030 031 032	000 000 055	2 2 1	026 999 999 999	6 9 9	Canton Balance of county Gallatin Greene Grundy		059 061 063	6 6 5	0000 0000 0000 1600	11007 99999
	033 034 035	000 000 000	2 2 2	110 999 999 999	6 9 9 9	Morris Balance of county Hamilton Hancock Hardin		065 067 069	6 6 6	0000	50491 99999
	036 037	000 069	2	999 087 999	9 6 9	Henderson Henry Kewanee Balance of county		071 073	6 4	0000	39727 99999
	038 039	000	2 2	999 027 999	9 5 9	Iroquois Jackson Carbondale Balance of county		075 077	5 4	0000	11163 99999
	040 041	000	2 2	999 114 999	9 6 9	Jasper Jefferson Mount Vernon Balance of county		079 081	6 5	0000	51180 99999
	042 043 044 045	243 000 000 055	1 2 2 1	999 999 999	9 9 9	Jersey Jo Daviess Johnson Kane Algonquin village, part		083 085 087 089	6 6 6 2	7040 0000 0000 1600	00685
				006 007 008 029 057 068 149 999	4 6 6 6 4 6 6 9	Aurora, part Bartlett village, part Batavia, part Carpentersville village Elgin, part Geneva St. Charles, part Balance of county					03012 04013 04078 11358 23074 28872 66703 99999
	046	144	1	018 019 086 999	6 6 5 9	Kankakee Bourbonnais village Bradley village Kankakee Balance of county		091	4	3740	07471 07744 38934 99999
	047 048	055 000	1 2	999 067 999	9 5 9	Kendall Knox Galesburg Balance of county		093 095	5 4	1600 0000	28326 99999
	049	055	1	022 046 073 079 090 091 115 121 148 161 179 999	566566665664569	Lake Buffalo Grove village, part Deerfield village, part Gurnee village Highland Park Lake Forest Lake Zurich village Libertyville village Mundelein village North Chicago Round Lake Beach village Vernon Hills village Waukegan Wheeling village, part Zion Balance of county		097	1	1600	09447 18992 32018 34722 41105 41742 43250 51349 53559 66040 77694 79293 81087 84220 99999
	050	000	2	128	6	La Salle Ottawa		099	3	0000	56926

7.7		Statis	+ +	Codo	~	-			T: T	חם מ	- d- a	
						Area Names		St		PS C P/S	P/MSA	Place
14						Illinois		17				
	050			157	6	La Salle, con.			099	3	0000	73170
				999	9	Streator, part Balance of county						99999
	051	000	2	999	9	Lawrence			101	6	0000	
	052	000	2	049	6	Lee Dixon			103	5	0000	20162
				999	9	Balance of county						99999
	053	000	2	136	6	Livingston Pontiac			105	5	0000	61015
				157	6	Streator, part						73170
	0 - 4	0.00	0	999	9	Balance of county			107	_	0000	99999
	054	000	2	094	6	Logan Lincoln			107	5	0000	43536
			_	999	9	Balance of county				_		99999
	055	000	2	101	6	McDonough Macomb			109	5	0000	45889
				999	9	Balance of county						99999
	056	055	1	002	6	McHenry			111	3	1600	00685
				030	6	Algonquin village, Cary village	part					11592
				042	6	Crystal Lake						17887
				099 177	6 6	McHenry Woodstock						45694 83349
				999	9	Balance of county						99999
	057	035	1	015	4	McLean			113	3	1040	06613
				118	5	Bloomington Normal						53234
	0.5.0	0.17.2	1	999	9	Balance of county			115	2	0040	99999
	058	073	1	045	4	Macon Decatur			115	3	2040	18823
				999	9	Balance of county						99999
	059 060	000 243	2 1	999	9	Macoupin Madison			117 119	5 3	0000 7040	
	000	243	_	004	5	Alton			119	3	7040	01114
				038	6	Collinsville, part						15599
				055 072	6 5	Edwardsville Granite City						22697 30926
				176	6	Wood River -						83271
	061	000	2	999	9	Balance of county Marion			121	5	0000	99999
	001	000	2	031	6	Centralia, part			121	J	0000	12164
	062	000	2	999 999	9 9	Balance of county			123	6	0000	99999
	063	000	2	999	9	Marshall Mason			125	6	0000	
	064	000	2	999	9	Massac			127	6	0000	
	065 066	269 000	1 2	999 999	9 9	Menard Mercer			129 131	6 6	7880 0000	
	067	243	1	999	9	Monroe			133	6	7040	
	068 069	000 000	2	999	9	Montgomery Morgan			135 137	5 5	0000 0000	
	005	000	2	083	6	Jacksonville			137	3	0000	38115
	070	000	2	999 999	9 9	Balance of county Moultrie			139	6	0000	99999
	070	237	2 1	999	9	Ogle			139 141	5	6880	
	072	213	1	124	_	Peoria			143	3	6120	F0447
				134 135	5 3	Pekin, part Peoria						58447 59000
			_	999	9	Balance of county				_		99999
	073 074	000 000	2 2	999 999	9 9	Perry Piatt			145 147	6 6	0000	
	075	000	2	999	9	Pike			149	6	0000	
	076 077	000 000	2 2	999 999	9 9	Pope Pulaski			151 153	6 6	0000	
	078	000	2	999	9	Putnam			155	6	0000	
	079	000	2	999	9	Randolph			157	5	0000	
	080 081	000 069	2 1	999	9	Richland Rock Island			159 161	6 3	0000 1960	
			-	052	6	East Moline				-		22073
				109 144	5 5	Moline Rock Island						49867 65078
				999	9	Balance of county						99999
	082	243	1	009	5	St. Clair Belleville			163	2	7040	04845
				024	6	Cahokia village						10370

		Statis P/MSA				Area Names	St			odes P/MSA	Place
14						Illinois	17				
(082			038 054 063 126	6 5 6	St. Clair, con. Collinsville, part East St. Louis Fairview Heights O'Fallon		163	2	7040	15599 22255 25141 55249
(083	000	2	999 999	9 9	Balance of county Saline		165	5	0000	99999
	084	269	ī		_	Sangamon		167	3	7880	
				154 999	3 9	Springfield Balance of county					72000 99999
(085	000	2	999	9	Schuyler		169	6	0000	22222
	086	000	2	999	9	Scott		171	6	0000	
	087	000	2	999	9	Shelby		173	6	0000	
	880	000	2	999	9	Stark		175	6	0000	
(089	000	2	066	5	Stephenson Freeport		177	5	0000	27884
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
(090	213	1			Tazewell		179	3	6120	
				053	6	East Peoria					22164
				112	6	Morton village					50621
				134 164	5 6	Pekin, part Washington					58447 79033
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	091	000	2	999	9	Union		181	6	0000	
(092	000	2	0.40	_	Vermilion		183	4	0000	10560
				043 999	5 9	Danville					18563
(093	000	2	999	9	Balance of county Wabash		185	6	0000	99999
	094	000	2	999	9	Warren		187	6	0000	
(095	000	2	999	9	Washington		189	6	0000	
	096	000	2	999	9	Wayne		191	6	0000	
	097	000	2 2	999	9	White		193	6 4	0000	
(098	000	۷	155	6	Whiteside Sterling		195	4	0000	72546
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
(099	055	1			Will		197	2	1600	
				017	5	Bolingbrook village, part					07133
				040 084	6 4	Crest Hill Joliet					17458 38570
				116	4	Naperville, part					51622
				132	6	Park Forest village, part					57732
				146	6	Romeoville village					65442
				159	5	Tinley Park village, part					75484
				175 999	5 9	Woodridge village, part Balance of county					83245 99999
	100	000	2		_	Williamson		199	4	0000	
				077	6	Herrin					34358
				102	6	Marion					46916
-	101	237	1	999	9	Balance of county Winnebago		201	2	6880	99999
-	тот	431	_	098	6	Loves Park		Z () I	4	0000	45031
				100	6	Machesney Park village					45726
				143	3	Rockford					65000
	100	212	1	999	9	Balance of county		202	_	C100	99999
-	102	213	1	999	9	Woodford		203	5	6120	

						~ ·				_	
		Statis								odes!	
St	Cnty	P/MSA	M/NM	City	P/S	Area Names	St	Cnty	P/S	P/MSA	Place
15						Indiana	18				
	001	102	1	999	9	Adams		001	5	2760	
	002	102	1	015	2	Allen		003	2	2760	25000
				015 047	3 6	Fort Wayne New Haven					25000 52992
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	003	000	2			Bartholomew		005	4	0000	
				007	5	Columbus					14734
	004	0.00		999	9	Balance of county		000	_	0000	99999
	004	000	2	999	9 9	Benton		007	6	0000	
	005 006	000 130	2 1	999	9	Blackford Boone		009 011	6 5	0000 3480	
	000	130	_	035	6	Lebanon		011	,	3400	42624
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	007	000	2	999	9	Brown		013	6	0000	
	800	000	2	999	9	Carroll		015	6	0000	
	009	000	2	036	6	Cass		017	5	0000	44658
				999	9	Logansport Balance of county					99999
	010	169	1			Clark		019	4	4520	
				006	6	Clarksville					12934
				029	6	Jeffersonville					38358
	011	200	1	999	9	Balance of county		0.01	_	0220	99999
	011 012	280 152	1 1	999	9	Clay Clinton		021 023	6 5	8320 3920	
	012	172	_	016	6	Frankfort		023	,	3720	25324
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	013	000	2	999	9	Crawford		025	6	0000	
	014	000	2	0.60	_	Daviess		027	5	0000	00504
				063 999	6 9	Washington Balance of county					80504 99999
	015	057	1	999	9	Dearborn		029	5	1640	22222
	016	000	2	999	9	Decatur		031	6	0000	
	017	102	1	999	9	De Kalb		033	5	2760	
	018	189	1		_	Delaware		035	3	5280	
				043	4	Muncie					51876
	019	000	2	999	9	Balance of county Dubois		037	5	0000	99999
	019	000	4	028	6	Jasper		037	5	0000	37782
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	020	084	1			Elkhart		039	3	2330	
				013	5	Elkhart					20728
				019 999	6 9	Goshen Balance of county					28386 99999
	021	000	2	222	9	Fayette		041	5	0000	22222
	022	000	_	800	6	Connersville		0 1 1	•	0000	14932
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	022	169	1	0.45	_	Floyd		043	4	4520	E0206
				045 999	5 9	New Albany					52326 99999
	023	000	2	999	9	Balance of county Fountain		045	6	0000	ンソンフフ
	024	000	2	999	9	Franklin		047	6	0000	
	025	000	2	999	9	Fulton		049	6	0000	
	026	000	2	999	9	Gibson		051	5	0000	
	027	000	2	038	5	Grant Marion		053	4	0000	46908
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	028	000	2	999	9	Greene		055	5	0000	
	029	130	1			Hamilton		057	3	3480	
				005	5	Carmel					10342
				048 999	6 9	Noblesville					54180 99999
	030	130	1	999	9	Balance of county Hancock		059	5	3480	99999
	0.50	100	_	020	6	Greenfield			,	5100	29520
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	031	169	1	999	9	Harrison		061	5	4520	
	032	130	1	OEO	6	Hendricks		063	4	3480	60246
				050 999	6 9	Plainfield Balance of county					60246 99999
	033	000	2	J J J	,	Henry		065	5	0000	JJJJ
				046	6	New Castle			-		52740
	00:		_	999	9	Balance of county		0 ==		00	99999
	034	149	1	020	_	Howard		067	4	3850	40200
				030 999	5 9	Kokomo Balance of county					40392 99999
				ノノシ)	Datance of Country					JJJJ

	Statist: P/MSA M				Area Names	St			Codes P/MSA	Place
035	102	1	026	6	Indiana Huntington Huntington	18	069	5	2760	35302
036	000	2	999 054	9	Balance of county Jackson Seymour		071	5	0000	99999
037 038 039	000	2 2 2	999 999 999	9 9 9	Balance of county Jasper Jay Jefferson		073 075 077	6 6 5	0000 0000 0000	99999
040		2	037 999 999	6 9 9	Madison Balance of county Jennings		079	6	0000	45990 99999
041	130	1	017 021 999	6 5 9	Johnson Franklin Greenwood		081	4	3480	25450 29898 99999
042	000	2	999 060 999	6	Balance of county Knox Vincennes Balance of county		083	5	0000	79208 99999
043	000	2	062 999	6	Kosciusko Warsaw Balance of county		085	4	0000	80306 99999
044 045		2 1	999 010	9	Lagrange Lake Crown Point		087 089	5 2	0000 2960	16138
			011 012 018 022 023	6 5 3 6 4	Dyer East Chicago Gary Griffith Hammond					19270 19486 27000 30042 31000
			024 025 032 040	6 6 5	Highland Hobart Lake Station Merrillville					33466 34114 41535 48528
046	000	2	044 053 999	6 6 9	Munster Schererville Balance of county La Porte		091	3	0000	51912 68220 99999
040	000 .	4	033 041 999	6 5 9	La Porte Michigan City Balance of county		091	3	0000	42246 48798 99999
047	000	2	002 999	6	Lawrence Bedford Balance of county		093	5	0000	04114 99999
048		1	001 999	4 9	Madison Anderson Balance of county		095	3	3480	01468 99999
049	130	1	003 027 034 057 999	6 1 5 6 9	Marion Beech Grove Indianapolis Lawrence Speedway Balance of county		097	1	3480	04204 36000 42426 71828 99999
050 051 052	000	2 2 2	999 999	9	Marshall Martin Miami		099 101 103	5 6 5	0000 0000 0000	
053	034	1	049 999 004	6 9 4	Peru Balance of county Monroe Bloomington		105	3	1020	59328 99999 05860
054	000	2	999	9	Balance of county Montgomery Crawfordsville		107	5	0000	99999 15742
055	130	1	999	9	Balance of county Morgan Martinsville		109	4	3480	99999 47448
056 057 058 059 060 061 062	000 057 000 000 000	2 2 1 2 2 2 2	999 9999 9999 999 999	99999999	Balance of county Newton Noble Ohio Orange Owen Parke Perry		111 113 115 117 119 121 123	6 5 6 6 6 6 6	0000 0000 1640 0000 0000 0000	99999

		Statis P/MSA				Area Names	St	FI Cnty		odes P/MSA	Place
15						Indiana	18				
	063	000	2	999	9	Pike		125	6	0000	
	064	108	1		_	Porter		127	3	2960	
				051	5	Portage .					61092
				059	6	Valparaiso					78326
	065	089	1	999 999	9 9	Balance of county		129	_	2440	99999
	066	000	1 2	999	9	Posey Pulaski		131	5 6	0000	
	067	000	2	999	9	Putnam		133	5	0000	
	068	000	2	999	9	Randolph		135	5	0000	
	069	000	2	999	9	Ripley		137	6	0000	
	070	000	2	999	9	Rush		139	6	0000	
	071	267	1			St. Joseph		141	3	7800	
				042	5	Mishawaka					49932
				056	3	South Bend					71000
	070	1.00	1	999	9	Balance of county		1 4 2	_	4500	99999
	072 073	169 130	1 1	999	9	Scott		143 145	6 5	4520 3480	
	0/3	130	Т	055	6	Shelby Shelbyville		145	5	3480	69318
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	074	000	2	999	9	Spencer		147	6	0000	
	075	000	2	999	9	Starke		149	6	0000	
	076	000	2	999	9	Steuben		151	5	0000	
	077	000	2	999	9	Sullivan		153	6	0000	
	078	000	2	999	9	Switzerland		155	6	0000	
	079	152	1		_	Tippecanoe		157	3	3920	
				031	5	Lafayette					40788
				064 999	5 9	West Lafayette					82862 99999
	080	149	1	999	9	Balance of county Tipton		159	6	3850	99999
	081	000	2	999	9	Union		161	6	0000	
	082	089	ī		,	Vanderburgh		163	3	2440	
	002	005	_	014	3	Evansville					22000
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	083	280	1	999	9	Vermillion		165	6	8320	
	084	280	1		_	Vigo		167	3	8320	
				058	4	Terre Haute					75428
	005	0.00	_	999	9	Balance of county		1.00	_	0000	99999
	085	000	2	061	6	Wabash Wabash		169	5	0000	79370
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	086	000	2	999	9	Warren		171	6	0000	22222
	087	089	ī	999	9	Warrick		173	5	2440	
	088	000	2	999	9	Washington		175	6	0000	
	089	000	2			Wayne		177	4	0000	
				052	5	Richmond					64260
			_	999	9	Balance of county			_		99999
	090	102	1	999	9	Wells		179	5	2760	
	091	000	2 1	999	9 9	White		181	6 5	0000	
	092	102	Τ.	999	9	Whitley		183	2	2760	

St		Statis P/MSA				Area Names					odes P/MSA	Place
16	001 002 003 004 005 006 007	000 000 000 000 000 000 297	2 2 2 2 2 2 1	999 999 999 999 999	9 9 9 9 9	Iowa Adair Adams Allamakee Appanoose Audubon Benton Black Hawk	-	(001 003 005 007 009 011	6666663	0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 8920	11755
	008	000	2	006 029 999	5 4 9	Cedar Falls Waterloo Balance of county Boone		(015	5	0000	11755 82425 99999
	009 010 011 012 013 014 015 016	000 000 000 000 000 000 000	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	004 9999 9999 9999 9999 9999	6999999999	Boone Balance of county Bremer Buchanan Buena Vista Butler Calhoun Carroll Cass Cedar			017 019 021 023 025 027 029	666666666	0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000	07480 99999
	017	000	2	021 999 999	5 9	Cerro Gordo Mason City Balance of county Cherokee		(033	5	0000	50160 99999
	019 020 021	000 000 000	2 2 2	999 999 027	9 9	Chickasaw Clarke Clay Spencer		(037 039 041	6 6 6	0000 0000 0000	74280
	022 023	000	2 2	999 999 008	9 9 5	Balance of county Clayton Clinton Clinton			043 045	6 4	0000	99999
	024 025	000 075	2	999 999 030	9 9 5	Balance of county Crawford Dallas			047 049	6 5	0000 2120	99999
	026 027 028 029	000 000 000 000	2 2 2 2	999 999 999 999	9 9 9	West Des Moines, part Balance of county Davis Decatur Delaware Des Moines		(051 053 055 057	6 6 6 5	0000 0000 0000 0000	99999
	030 031	000 079	2 1	005 999 999	5 9 9	Burlington Balance of county Dickinson Dubuque			059 061	6 4	0000 2200	09550 99999
	032 033 034 035 036 037 038 039 040 041 042 043 044 045 046 047 048 049 050	000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 00	222222222222222222222222222222222222222	01999999999999999999999999999999999999	49999999999999999	Dubuque Balance of county Emmet Fayette Floyd Franklin Fremont Greene Grundy Guthrie Hamilton Hancock Hardin Harrison Henry Howard Humboldt Ida Iowa Jackson Jasper Newton			35067 0657 0773 0775 00885 00995 00999 00999	600000000000000000000000000000000000000	0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000	22395 99999 56505
	051 052	000 131	2	023 999 999 009 017	6 9 9 6 4	Newton Balance of county Jefferson Johnson Coralville Iowa City			101 103	6 4	0000 3500	16230 38595
				999	9	Balance of county						99999

V	ital	Statis	stics	Code	s	00 00032461110 0000 00011110 101 1110 0111	Jour L	FI	:PS (Codes	0 0,
St (Cnty	P/MSA	M/NM	City	P/S	Area Names Iowa	St 19	Cnty	P/S	P/MSA	Place
10	053	000	2	999	9	Jones	19	105	6	0000	
	054 055	000 000	2 2	999 999	9 9	Keokuk Kossuth		107 109	6 6	0000 0000	
	056	000	2			Lee		111	5	0000	00605
				015 018	6 6	Fort Madison Keokuk					28605 40845
	057	047	1	999	9	Balance of county Linn		113	3	1360	99999
	057	047		007	3	Cedar Rapids		113	3	1300	12000
				019 999	6 9	Marion Balance of county					49485 99999
	058	000	2	999	9	Louisa		115	6	0000	
	059 060	000 000	2 2	999 999	9 9	Lucas Lyon		117 119	6 6	0000 0000	
	061 062	000	2	999	9	Mādison Mahaska		121 123	6	0000	
	002	000	4	024	6	Oskaloosa		143	O	0000	59925
	063	000	2	999 999	9 9	Balance of county Marion		125	5	0000	99999
	064	000	2			Marshall		127	5	0000	
				020 999	5 9	Marshalltown Balance of county					49755 99999
	065	000	2	999	9	Mills		129	6	0000	
	066 067	000 000	2 2	999 999	9 9	Mitchell Monona		131 133	6 6	0000 0000	
	068 069	000	2	999 999	9 9	Monroe		135 137	6 6	0000	
	070	000	2			Montgomery Muscatine		139	5	0000	
				022 999	6 9	Muscatine Balance of county					55110 99999
	071	000	2	999	9	O'Brien		141	6	0000	
	072 073	000 000	2 2	999 999	9 9	Osceola Page		143 145	6 6	0000 0000	
	074	000	2	999	9	Paľo Alto		147	6	0000	
	075 076	000 000	2	999 999	9	Plymouth Pocahontas		149 151	6 6	0000 0000	
	077	075	1	002	6	Polk Ankeny		153	2	2120	02305
				012	3	Des Moines					21000
				028 030	6 5	Urbandale West Des Moines, part					79950 83910
	070	206	1	999	9	Balance of county		155	4	F000	99999
	078	206	1	010	4	Pottawattamie Council Bluffs		155	4	5920	16860
	079	000	2	999 999	9 9	Balance of county Poweshiek		157	6	0000	99999
	080	000	2	999	9	Ringgold		159	6	0000	
	081 082	000 069	2 1	999	9	Sac Scott		161 163	6 3	0000 1960	
	002	005	-	003	5	Bettendorf		103	3	1000	06355
				011 999	4 9	Davenport Balance of county					19000 99999
	083 084	000	2	999 999	9 9	Shelby Sioux		165 167	6 5	0000	
	085	000	2			Story		169	4	0000	
				001 999	5 9	Ames Balance of county					01855 99999
	086	000	2	999	9	Tama		171	6	0000	
	087 088	000 000	2 2	999 999	9 9	Taylor Union		173 175	6 6	0000 0000	
	089	000	2	999	9	Van Buren		177 179	6 5	0000	
	090	000	۷	025	6	Wapello Ottumwa		1/9	5	0000	60465
	091	075	1	999	9	Balance of county Warren		181	5	2120	99999
	U) ±	0,0	_	016	6	Indianola		101	5	2.20	38280
	092	000	2	999 999	9 9	Balance of county Washington		183	6	0000	99999
	093 094	000	2 2	999	9	Wayne Webster		185 187	6 5	0000	
	U 2 4	000	۷	014	5	Fort Dodge		10/	S	0000	28515
	095	000	2	999 999	9 9	Balance of county Winnebago		189	6	0000	99999
	096	000	2	999	9	Winneshiek		191	6	0000	

Vital Statistic	s Geographic	Code	Outline	For	The	United	States
-----------------	--------------	------	---------	-----	-----	--------	--------

		Statis P/MSA				Area Names		St			Codes P/MSA	Place
16	097	265	1			Iowa Woodbury		19	193	4	7720	
				026 999	4 9	Sioux City Balance of	county					73335 99999
	098 099	000 000	2 2	999 999	9 9	Worth Wright			195 197	6 6	0000	

Page 38

		Statis				Area Names	Q+	FI : Cnty		odes	Place
17	-			-		Kansas	20)			Place
	001	000	2	999 999	9 9	Allen Anderson		001	6 6	0000	
	003	000	2	002 999	6 9	Atchison Atchison Balance of county		005	О	0000	02900 99999
	004 005	000	2	999	9	Barber Barton		007 009	6 5	0000	
				009 999	6 9	Great Bend Balance of county					28300 99999
	006	000	2	999 999	9 9	Bourbon Brown		011 013	6	0000	
	800	301	1	006 999	6 9	Butler El Dorado Balance of county		015	4	9040	20075 99999
	009 010	000	2	999 999	9	Chase Chautauqua		017 019	6 6	0000	
	011 012	000	2	999 999	9 9	Cherokee Cheyenne		021 023	6 6	0000	
	013 014	000	2	999	9	Clark Clay		025 027	6	0000	
	015 016 017	000 000 000	2 2 2	999 999 999	9 9 9	Cloud Coffey Comanche		029 031 033	6 6 6	0000 0000 0000	
	018	000	2	001	6	Cowley Arkansas City		035	5	0000	02300
				034 999	6 9	Winfield Balance of county					79950 99999
	019	000	2	028 999	6 9	Crawford Pittsburg Balance of county		037	5	0000	56025 99999
	020 021	000	2	999	9	Decatur Dickinson		039 041	6 6	0000	99999
	022	000 160	2 1	999	9	Doniphan Douglas		043 045	6 4	0000 4150	
	004	0.00	0	015 999	9	Lawrence Balance of county		0.47	_	0000	38900 99999
	024 025 026	000 000 000	2 2 2	999 999	9 9	Edwards Elk Ellis		047 049 051	6 6 5	0000 0000 0000	
	020	000	_	010 999	6 9	Hays Balance of county			J	0000	31100 99999
	027 028	000	2 2	999	9	Ellsworth Finney		053 055	6 5	0000	05205
	029	000	2	008 999	6 9	Garden City Balance of county Ford		057	5	0000	25325 99999
	025	000	2	005 999	6 9	Dodge City Balance of county		037	3	0000	18250 99999
	030	000	2	025	6	Franklin Ottawa		059	6	0000	53550
	031	000	2	999	9	Balance of county Geary Junction City		061	5	0000	99999 35750
	032	000	2	999	9 9	Balance of county Gove		063	6	0000	99999
	033 034	000	2	999 999	9 9	Graham Grant		065 067	6	0000	
	035 036 037	000 000 000	2 2 2	999 999 999	9	Gray Greeley Greenwood		069 071 073	6 6 6	0000 0000 0000	
	038	000	2 2	999	9	Hamilton Harper		075 077	6 6	0000	
	040	301	1	023	6	Harvey Newton		079	5	9040	50475
	041	000	2	999 999 999	9 9 9	Balance of county Haskell		081	6	0000	99999
	042 043 044	000 000 000	2 2 2	999 999 999	9	Hodgeman Jackson Jefferson		083 085 087	6 6 6	0000 0000 0000	
	045 046	000 145	2 1	999	9	Jewell Johnson		089 091	6 2	0000 3760	
				017 018	6 5	Leawood Lenexa					39075 39350
				022	6	Merriam					46000

Vital	Statist	ics	Codes	S				FI	PS C	odes	
St Cnty					Area Names						Place
17 046					Kansas Johnson, con.	2	20	091	2	3760	
			024 026	4 3	Olathe Overland Park						52575 53775
			029	6	Prairie Village						57575
			031 999	5 9	Shawnee Balance of county						64500 99999
047		2	999	9	Kearny			093	6	0000	
048 049	000 000	2 2	999 999	9 9	Kingman Kiowa			095 097	6 6	0000 0000	
050	000	2	027	6	Labette Parsons			099	6	0000	54675
		_	999	9	Balance of county				_		99999
051 052		2 1	999	9	Lane Leavenworth			101 103	6 4	0000 3760	
			016 999	5 9	Leavenworth						39000
053		2	999	9	Balance of county Lincoln			105	6	0000	99999
054 055		2 2	999 999	9 9	Linn Logan			107 109	6 6	0000	
056		2			Lyon			111	5	0000	01000
			007 999	5 9	Emporia Balance of county						21275 99999
057	000	2	020	6	McPherson McPherson			113	5	0000	43950
			999	9	Balance of county						99999
058 059		2 2	999 999	9 9	Marion Marshall			115 117	6 6	0000 0000	
060	000	2	999	9	Meade			119	6	0000	
061 062		1 2	999 999	9 9	Miami Mitchell			121 123	6 6	3760 0000	
063	000	2	003	6	Montgomery Coffeyville			125	5	0000	14600
			012	6	Independence						33875
064	000	2	999 999	9 9	Balance of county Morris			127	6	0000	99999
065 066	000	2 2	999 999	9 9	Morton Nemaha			129 131	6 6	0000	
067	000	2	999	9	Neosho			133	6	0000	
068 069		2 2	999 999	9 9	Ness Norton			135 137	6 6	0000 0000	
070	000	2	999	9	Osage			139	6	0000	
071 072	000	2 2	999 999	9 9	Osborne Ottawa			141 143	6 6	0000	
073 074		2 2	999 999	9 9	Pawnee Phillips			145 147	6 6	0000	
075		2			Pottawatomie			149	6	0000	44050
			021 999	5 9	Manhattan, part Balance of county						44250 99999
076 077	000 000	2 2	999 999	9 9	Pratt Rawlins			151 153	6 6	0000	
078		2			Reno			155	4	0000	22625
			011 999	9	Hutchinson Balance of county						33625 99999
079 080		2 2	999 999	9 9	Republic Rice			157 159	6 6	0000	
081		2			Riley			161	4	0000	
			021 999	5 9	Manhattan, part Balance of county						44250 99999
082		2	999	9	Rooks			163	6	0000	
083 084		2 2	999 999	9 9	Rush Russell			165 167	6 6	0000	
085	000	2	030	5	Saline Salina			169	5	0000	62700
225	0.00	_	999	9	Balance of county			101	_	0000	99999
086 087		2 1	999	9	Scott Sedgwick			171 173	6 2	0000 9040	
			004 033	6 2	Derby Wichita						17800 79000
	0.00	_	999	9	Balance of county			 -	_	000=	99999
088	000	2	019	6	Seward Liberal			175	6	0000	39825
000	202	1	999	9	Balance of county			177	2	0110	99999
089	283	1	032	3	Shawnee Topeka			177	3	8440	71000

		Statis								Codes	
St	Cnty	P/MSA	M/NM	City	P/S	Area Names	St	Cnty	P/S	P/MSA	Place
17						Kansas	20				
	089					Shawnee, con.		177	3	8440	
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	090	000	2	999	9	Sheridan		179	6	0000	
	091	000	2	999	9	Sherman		181	6	0000	
	092	000	2	999	9	Smith		183	6	0000	
	093	000	2	999	9	Stafford		185	6	0000	
	094	000	2	999	9	Stanton		187	6	0000	
	095	000	2	999	9	Stevens		189	6	0000	
	096	000	2	999	9	Sumner		191	5	0000	
	097	000	2	999	9	Thomas		193	6	0000	
	098	000	2	999	9	Trego		195	6	0000	
	099	000	2	999	9	Wabaunsee		197	6	0000	
	100	000	2	999	9	Wallace		199	6	0000	
	101	000	2	999	9	Washington		201	6	0000	
	102	000	2	999	9	Wichita		203	6	0000	
	103	000	2	999	9	Wilson		205	6	0000	
	104	000	2	999	9	Woodson		207	6	0000	
	105	145	Τ	014	2	Wyandotte		209	3	3760	26000
				014	3	Kansas City					36000
				999	9	Balance of county					99999

		Statis P/MSA				Area Names St			Codes P/MSA	Place
0	001 002 003 004	000 000 000 000	2 2 2 2	999 999 999	9 9 9	Kentucky 21 Adair Allen Anderson Ballard	001 003 005 007	6 6 6	0000 0000 0000 0000	
	005	000	2	011 999 999	6 9 9	Barren Glasgow Balance of county Bath	009	5 6	0000	31114 99999
	07	000	2	019 999	6 9	Bell Middlesborough Balance of county	013	5	0000	51924 99999
	800	057	1	007 999 999	6 9 9	Boone Florence Balance of county	015	4	1640	27982 99999
)09)10	163 128	1	001 999	9 6 9	Bourbon Boyd Ashland Balance of county	017	6 4	4280 3400	02368 99999
0)11	000	2	004 999	6 9	Boyle Danville Balance of county	021	5	0000	19882 99999
0 0 0 0)12)13)14)15)16)17	000 000 000 169 000 000	2 2 1 2 2 2	999 999 999 999 999	9 9 9 9 9	Bracken Breathitt Breckinridge Bullitt Butler Caldwell	023 025 027 029 031 033 035	6665665	0000 0000 0000 4520 0000 0000	
)10	057	1	020 999	6 9	Calloway Murray Balance of county Campbell	035	4	1640	54642 99999
	020	000	2	008 021 999 999	6 6 9	Fort Thomas Newport Balance of county Carlisle	039	6	0000	28594 55884 99999
0)21)22)23)24	000 128 000 058	2 1 2 1	999 999 999	9 9 9	Carroll Carter Casey Christian Hopkinsville	041 043 045 047	6 6 6 4	0000 3400 0000 1660	37918
0)25	163	1	999 030 999	9 6 9	Balance of county Clark Winchester Balance of county	049	5	4280	99999 83676 99999
000)26)27)28)29)30	000 000 000 000 209	2 2 2 2 1	999 999 999 999	9 9 9	Clay Clinton Crittenden Cumberland Daviess	051 053 055 057 059	6 6 6 4	0000 0000 0000 0000 5990	2222
)31)32	000	2 2	023 999 999 999	4 9 9	Owensboro Balance of county Edmonson Elliott	061 063	6 6	0000	58620 99999
0 0 0 0)33)34)35)36)37	000 163 000 000 000	2 1 2 2 2	999 016 999 999	9 3 9 9	Estill Fayette, coext. with Lexington-Fayette Fleming Floyd Franklin Frankfort	065 067 069 071 073	6 3	0000 4280 0000 0000 0000	46000 28900
0 0 0 0 0 0)38)39)40)41)42)43)44)45)46	000 057 000 057 000 000 000 128 000	2 1 2 1 2 2 2 1 2 2	99999999999999999999999999999999999999	999999999	Balance of county Fulton Gallatin Garrard Grant Graves Grayson Green Greenup Hancock Hardin	075 077 079 081 083 085 087 089 091	6666566564	0000 1640 0000 1640 0000 0000 3400 0000	99999
)48	000	2	005 025 999 999	6 6 9	Elizabethtown Radcliff Balance of county Harlan	095		0000	24274 63912 99999

	Statist P/MSA M				Area Names	St			Codes P/MSA	Place
18 049 050 051	000	2 2 1	999 999	9	Kentucky Harrison Hart Henderson	2:	l 097 099 101	6	0000 0000 2440	
052 053 054	000	2 2 2	012 999 999 999	5 9 9	Henderson Balance of county Henry Hickman Hopkins		103 105 107	6	0000 0000 0000	35866 99999
055 056		2	018 999 999	6 9 9	Madisonville Balance of county Jackson Jefferson Jeffersontown		109 111		0000 4520	49368 99999 40222
055	163	1	017 027 028 999	2 6 6 9	Louisville St. Matthews Shively Balance of county Jessamine		113	5	4280	48000 67944 70284 99999
058		2	022 999 999	6 9 9	Nicholasville Balance of county Johnson		115		0000	56136 99999
059		1	003 006 014 999	5 6 6 9	Kenton Covington Erlanger Independence Balance of county		117	3	1640	17848 25300 39142 99999
060 061 062 063 064 065 066 068 068 068	000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	999999999999999999999999999999999999999	999999999999	Knott Knox Larue Laurel Lawrence Lee Leslie Letcher Lewis Lincoln Livingston Logan		119 121 123 125 127 129 131 133 135 137	56566656666	0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000	
072 073 074 075	000	2 2 2	999 024 999 999	9 5 9 9	Lyon McCracken Paducah Balance of county McCreary McLean		143 145 147 149	4 6	0000	58836 99999
076	163	2	026 999 999	6 9 9	Madison Richmond Balance of county Magoffin		151 153	4	4280	65226 99999
078 079 080 081 082 083 084 085 086 087 090 091 092 093 094 095	000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 00	222222222222222222222222222222222222222	,9999999999999999999999999999999999999	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	Marion Marshall Martin Mason Meade Menifee Menifee Mercer Metcalfe Monroe Montgomery Morgan Muhlenberg Nelson Nicholas Ohio Oldham Owen Owsley Pendleton Perry Pike Powell Pulaski Somerset		1557 1557 159 161 163 1657 169 171 175 177 179 181 183 1857 1891 1995	6566666666655665666546	0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000	71688
101	. 000	2	999 999	9 9	Balance of county Robertson		201	6	0000	99999

		Statis P/MSA				Area Names	St			Codes P/MSA	Place
18	102 103 104 105	000 000 000 163	2 2 2 1	999 999 999	9 9 9	Kentucky Rockcastle Rowan Russell Scott	21	203 205 207 209	6 6 6	0000 0000 0000 4280	
				010 999	6 9	Georgetown Balance of county					30700 99999
	106 107	000	2 2	999 999	9 9	Shelby Simpson		211 213	6	0000	
	108 109 110	000 000 000	2	999 999 999	9 9 9	Spencer Taylor Todd		215 217 219	6 6	0000 0000 0000	
	111 112	000	2 2	999 999	9	Trigg Trimble		221 223	6	0000	
	113 114	000	2 2	999	9	Union Warren		225 227	6 4	0000 0000	
			_	002 999	5 9	Bowling Green Balance of county					08902 99999
	115 116	000	2	999 999	9	Washington Wayne		229 231	6	0000	
	117 118 119	000 000 000	2 2 2	999 999 999	9 9 9	Webster Whitley Wolfe		233 235 237	6 5 6	0000 0000 0000	
	120	163	1	999	9	Woodford		237	6	4280	

											_	
		Statis P/MSA				Area Names		St C			odes P/MSA	Place
19			_			Louisiana		22				
	001	151	1	008	6	Acadia Crowley		1	001	4	3880	18650
				009	6	Eunice, part						24565
				999	9	Balance of parish						99999
	002	000	2	999	9	Allen			003	6	0000	
	003 004	024 000	1 2	999 999	9 9	Ascension Assumption			005 007	4 6	0760 0000	
	005	000	2	999	9	Avoyelles			007	5	0000	
	006	000	2	999	9	Beauregard			011	5	0000	
	007	000	2	999	9	Bienville			013	6	0000	
	800	264	1	007	4	Bossier Bossier City			015	4	7680	08920
				026	3	Shreveport, part						70000
			_	999	9	Balance of parish				_		99999
	009	264	1	026	3	Caddo		1	017	3	7680	70000
				999	9	Shreveport, part Balance of parish						99999
	010	153	1			Calcasieu			019	3	3960	
				016	4	Lake Charles						41155
				028 999	6 9	Sulphur						73640 99999
	011	000	2	999	9	Balance of parish Caldwell			021	6	0000	99999
	012	000	2 2	999	9	Cameron		(023	6	0000	
	013	000	2	999	9	Catahoula			025	6	0000	
	014 015	000 000	2 2	999 999	9 9	Claiborne Concordia			027 029	6 6	0000	
	016	000	2	999	9	De Soto			031	5	0000	
	017	024	1			East Baton Rouge			033	2	0760	
				003	6	Baker						03985
				005 999	3 9	Baton Rouge Balance of parish						05000 99999
	018	000	2	999	9	East Carroll		(035	6	0000	
	019	000	2	999	9	East Feliciana			037	6	0000	
	020	000	2 2	999	9 9	Evangeline			039	5 6	0000	
	021 022	000 000	2	999 999	9	Franklin Grant			041 043	6	0000 0000	
	023	000	2			Iberia			045	4	0000	
				021	5	New Iberia						54035
	024	000	2	999 999	9 9	Balance of parish Iberville			047	5	0000	99999
	025	000	2	999	9	Jackson			049	6	0000	
	026	196	1		_	Jefferson			051	2	5560	
				010 014	6	Gretna						31915
				031	4 6	Kenner Westwego						39475 81165
				999	9	Balance of parish						99999
	027	000	2	010	_	Jefferson Davis			053	5	0000	20255
				013 999	6 9	Jennings Balance of parish						38355 99999
	028	151	1			Lafayette			055	3	3880	
				015	4	Lafavette						40735
	029	126	1	999	9	Balance of parish			057	4	2250	99999
	029	120	1	029	6	Lafourche Thibodaux		'	057	4	3350	75425
				999	9	Balance of parish						99999
	030	000	2	999	9	La Salle			059	6	0000	
	031	000	2	025	6	Lincoln Ruston			061	5	0000	66655
				999	9	Balance of parish						99999
	032	024	1	999	9	Livingston			063	4	0760	
	033	000	2	999	9	Madison			065	6 5	0000	
	034	000	2	004	6	Morehouse Bastrop		'	067	5	0000	04685
				999	9	Balance of parish						99999
	035	000	2	000	_	Natchitoches			069	5	0000	F0F4F
				020 999	6 9	Natchitoches Balance of parish						53545 99999
	036	196	1	022	2	Orleans, coext. with Ne	ew Orleans city	7	071	2	5560	55000
	037	187	1			Ouachita	2		073	3	5200	
				018	4 6	Monroe						51410
				030 999	9	West Monroe Balance of parish						80955 99999
	038	196	1	999	9	Plaquemines			075	5	5560	
	039	000	2	999	9	Pointe Coupee		(077	6	0000	

		Statistics Code P/MSA M/NM City				Area Names	St			odes P/MSA	Place
19	040	006	1	002 024	5	Louisiana Rapides Alexandria Pineville	22	079	3	0220	00975 60530
	041 042 043 044 045 046	000 000 000 196 196 000	2 2 2 1 1 2	999 999 999 999 999 999	99999999	Balance of parish Red River Richland Sabine St. Bernard St. Charles St. Helena St. James		081 083 085 087 089 091	6664566	0000 0000 0000 5560 5560 0000 5560	99999
	048 049	196 151	1 1	999	9	St. John the Baptist St. Landry		095 097	5 4	5560 3880	
	050	151	1	009 023 999 999	6 9 9	Eunice, part Opelousas Balance of parish St. Martin		099	5	3880	24565 58045 99999
	051	000	2		-	St. Mary		101	4	0000	
	0.50	100	-	019 999	6 9	Morgan City Balance of parish		100	•	5560	52040 99999
	052	196	1	027 999	6	St. Tammany Slidell Balance of parish		103	3	5560	70805 99999
	053	000	2	011 999	6	Tangipahoa Hammond Balance of parish		105	4	0000	32755 99999
	054	000	2	999	9	Tensas		107	6	0000	
	055	126	1	012 999	5 9	Terrebonne Houma		109	4	3350	36255 99999
	056 057	000	2 2	999	9	Balance of parish Union Vermilion		111 113	6 4	0000	99999
	037	000	2	001 999	6 9	Abbeville Balance of parish		113	1	0000	00100 99999
	058 059	000	2	999	9	Vernon Washington		115 117	4 5	0000	
				006 999	6 9	Bogalusa Balance of parish					08150 99999
	060	264	1	017	6	Webster Minden		119	5	7680	50885
	061 062 063 064	024 000 000 000	1 2 2 2	999 999 999 999	9999	Balance of parish West Baton Rouge West Carroll West Feliciana Winn		121 123 125 127	6 6 6	0760 0000 0000 0000	99999

St		Statis P/MSA				Area Names	St			Codes P/MSA	Place
20	001	162	1	001 005	6 5	Maine Androscoggin Auburn Lewiston	23	001	3	4243	02060 38740
	002	000	2	999 007 999	9	Balance of county Aroostook Presque Isle		003	4	0000	99999
	003	219	1	006 009 011	9 4 6 6	Balance of county Cumberland Portland South Portland Westbrook		005	3	6403	99999 60545 71990 82105
	004 005 006	000 000 000	2 2 2	999 999 999	9 9 9	Balance of county Franklin Hancock Kennebec Augusta		007 009 011	5 5 3	0000 0000 0000	99999 02100
	007 008 009 010	000 000 000 022	2 2 2	010 999 999 999	6 9 9 9	Waterville Balance of county Knox Lincoln Oxford Penobscot		013 015 017 019	5 5 4 3	0000 0000 0000 0733	80740 99999
	011 012 013 014	000 000 000 000	2 2 2 2	003 999 999 999 999	5 9 9 9 9	Bangor Balance of county Piscataquis Sagadahoc Somerset Waldo		021 023 025 027	6 5 5 5	0000 0000 0000 0000	02795 99999
	015 016	000	2 2	999 004 008 999	9 6 6 9	Washington York Biddeford Saco Balance of county		029 031	5 3	0000	04860 64675 99999

		Statis P/MSA				Area Names	St			Codes P/MSA	Place
21	001	066	1	0.07	_	Maryland Allegany	24	001	4	1900	01205
	002	021	1	007 999	6 9	Cumberland Balance of county Anne Arundel		003	2	0720	21325 99999
				002 999	5 9	Annapolis Balance of county			_		01600 99999
	003 004 005 006	021 021 296 000	1 1 2	999 003 999 999	9 1 9 9	Baltimore Baltimore city Calvert Caroline		005 510 009 011	1 4 5	0720 0720 8840 0000	04000
	007	021	1	018 999	6 9	Carroll Westminster Balance of county		013	3	0720	83100 99999
	008 009 010	304 296 000	1 1 2	999 999	9 9	Cecil Charles Dorchester		015 017 019	4 3 5	9160 8840 0000	
			1	005 999	6 9	Cambridge Balance of county			2		12400 99999
	011	296	1	008 999	5 9	Frederick Frederick Balance of county		021	3	8840	30325 99999
	012 013	000 021	2 1	999	9	Garrett Harford Aberdeen		023 025	5 3	0000 0720	00125
	014 015	021 000	1 2	999 999 999	9 9 9	Balance of county Howard Kent		027 029	3 6	0720 0000	99999
	016	296	1	009 015 017 999	5 5 6 9	Montgomery Gaithersburg Rockville Takoma Park, part Balance of county		031	1	8840	31175 67675 76650 99999
	017	296	1	004 006 010 012 013 014 017 999	56666669	Prince George's Bowie College Park Greenbelt Hyattsville Laurel New Carrollton Takoma Park, part Balance of county		033	1	8840	08775 18750 34775 41250 45900 55400 76650 99999
	018 019 020 021 022	021 000 000 000 119	1 2 2 2 1	999 999 999 999	9 9 9	Queen Anne's St. Mary's Somerset Talbot Washington		035 037 039 041 043	5 4 6 5 3	0720 0000 0000 0000 3180	
	023	000	2	011 999	5 9	Hagerstown Balance of county Wicomico		045	4	0000	36075 99999
				016 999	6 9	Salisbury Balance of county			_		69925 99999
	024	000	2	999	9	Worcester		047	5	0000	

										_	
		Statis P/MSA				Area Names	St		IPS C P/S	odes P/MSA	Place
22						Massachusetts	25				
	001	023	1		_	Barnstable		001	3	0743	
				008	5	Barnstable town					03635
				031 999	5 9	Falmouth town Balance of county					23105 99999
	002	218	1		7	Berkshire		003	3	6323	
			_	062	6	North Adams			_		46225
				067	5	Pittsfield					53960
	002	027	1	999	9	Balance of county		005	1	1100	99999
	003	037	1	007	5	Bristol Attleboro		005	1	1123	02690
				023	5	Dartmouth town					16425
				029	6	Fairhaven town					22130
				030	4	Fall_River					23000
				059 064	4 5	New Bedford North Attleborough town					45000 46575
				077	6	Somerset town					62430
				083	5	Taunton					69170
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	004	000	2	999	9	Dukes		007	6	0000	
	005	037	1	003	6	Essex Amesbury town		009	1	1123	01185
				005	5	Andover town					01165
				010	5	Beverly					05595
				022	6	Danvers town					16250
				035	5	Gloucester					26150
				036 041	4 4	Haverhill Lawrence					29405 34550
				046	$\stackrel{ ext{-}}{4}$	Lynn					37490
				047	6	Lynnfield town					37560
				049	6	Marblehead town					38400
				054	5 6	Methuen town					40675
				060 066	5	Newburyport Peabody					45245 52490
				074	5	Salem					59105
				075	5	Saugus town					60015
				082	6	Swampscott town					68645
	006	000	2	999 999	9 9	Balance of county Franklin		011	4	0000	99999
	007	271	1		7	Hampden		013	2	8003	
				002	5	Agawam town					00800
				020	4	Chicopee					13660
				027 038	6 5	East Longmeadow town Holyoke					19645 30840
				044	6	Longmeadow town					36300
				079	3	Springfield					67000
				090	5	Westfield					76030
				091 999	5 9	West Springfield town					77850 99999
	008	271	1	222	9	Balance of county Hampshire		015	3	8003	22222
	000		_	004	5	Amherst town		010	J	0005	01325
				026	6	Easthampton town					19330
				063 999	5 9	Northampton Balance of county					46330 99999
	009	037	1	999	9	Middlesex		017	0	1123	99999
	002	00.	_	006	5	Arlington town		01,	ŭ		01605
				009	6	Belmont town					05070
				011	5	Billerica town					05805 09840
				016 017	6 4	Burlington town Cambridge					11000
				018	5	Chelmsford town					13135
				025	5	Dracut town					17475
				028	5	Everett					21990
				033 039	4 6	Framingham town Hudson town					24925 31540
				043	5	Lexington town					35215
				045	3	Lowell					37000
				048	4	Malden					37875
				050 051	5 6	Marlborough Maynard town					38715 39625
				052	4	Medford					39835
				053	5	Melrose					40115
				057	5	Natick town					43895
				061 071	4 6	Newton Reading town					45560 56130
				0 / 1	U	Reading town					20130

		Statis P/MSA				Area Names	St			Codes P/MSA	Place
22	009			078 080 084 085 086 087 095 098	4656456659	Massachusetts Middlesex, con. Somerville Stoneham town Tewksbury town Wakefield town Waltham Watertown town Wilmington town Winchester town Woburn Balance of county	25	017	0	1123	62535 67665 69415 72215 72600 73405 80230 80510 81035 99999
	010 011	000 037	2 1	999 013 015 024 037 056 065 069 070 081 092 093 999	9 54665554555649	Nantucket Norfolk Braintree town Brookline town Dedham town Holbrook town Milton town Needham town Norwood town Quincy Randolph town Stoughton town Wellesley town Westwood town Weymouth town Balance of county		019 021	6 1	0000 1123	07665 09175 16495 30455 41690 44105 50250 55745 55955 67945 74175 78690 78865 99999
	012	037	1	001 014 040 068 073 094 999	6 4 6 5 6 6 9	Plymouth Abington town Brockton Hull town Plymouth town Rockland town Whitman town Balance of county		023	2	1123	00170 09000 31645 54310 57775 79530 99999
	013	037	1	012 019 072 097	1 5 5	Suffolk Boston Chelsea Revere Winthrop town		025	1	1123	07000 13205 56585 80930
	014	037	1	021 032 034 042 055 076 088 099	656556639	Worcester Clinton town Fitchburg Gardner Leominster Milford town Shrewsbury town Webster town Worcester Balance of county		027	1	1123	14395 23875 25485 35075 41165 61800 73895 82000 99999

		Statis P/MSA				Area Names				Codes P/MSA	Place
23	001 002 003	000 000 112	2 2 1	999 999	9 9	Michigan Alcona Alger Allegan	26	001 003 005	6 6 4	0000 0000 3000	
	004	000	2	051 999 004	5 9 6	Holland, part Balance of county Alpena Alpena		007	5	0000	38640 99999 01740
	005 006 007 008 009	000 000 000 000 240	2 2 2 2 1	999 999 999 999	9 9 9 9	Balance of county Antrim Arenac Baraga Barry		009 011 013 015 017	6 6 4 3	0000 0000 0000 0000 6960	99999
				007 009 064 999	6 5 9	Bay Bangor township Bay City Midland, part Balance of county					05120 06020 53780 99999
	010 011	000 027	2 1	999 010 071	9 6 6	Benzie Berrien Benton Harbor Niles, part		019 021	6 3	0000 0870	07520 57760
	012 013	000 143	2 1	999 999 002	9 9	Balance of county Branch Calhoun Albion		023 025	5 3	0000 3720	00980
	014	000	2	008 999 071	4 9 6	Battle Creek Balance of county Cass Niles, part		027	5	0000	05920 99999 57760
	015 016 017	000 000 000	2 2 2	999 999 999	9 9	Balance of county Charlevoix Cheboygan Chippewa		029 031 033	6 6 5	0000 0000 0000	99999
	018 019 020	000 156 000	2 1 2	091 999 999 999	6 9 9 9	Sault Ste. Marie Balance of county Clare Clinton Crawford		035 037 039	6 4 6	0000 4040 0000	71740 99999
	021 022 023	000 000 156	2 2 1	030 999 999	6 9 9	Delta Escanaba Balance of county Dickinson Eaton		041 043 045	5 5 4	0000 0000 4040	26360 99999
	024	000	2	024 057 999 999	5 3 9 9	Delta township Lansing, part Balance of county Emmet		047	5	0000	21520 46000 99999
	025	093	1	016 034 035 039 067 999	5 3 5 5 5 9	Genesee Burton Flint Flint township Grand Blanc township Mount Morris township Balance of county		049	2	2640	12060 29000 29020 33300 55980 99999
	026 027 028	000 000 000	2 2 2	999 999 098	9 9	Gladwin Gogebic Grand Traverse Traverse City, part		051 053 055	6 6 4	0000 0000 0000	80340
	029 030 031 032 033	000 000 000 000 156	2 2 2 2 1	999 999 999 999	9 9 9 9	Balance of county Gratiot Hillsdale Houghton Huron Ingham		057 059 061 063 065	5 5 5 2	0000 0000 0000 0000 4040	99999
	034	000	2	028 057 063 999 999	4 3 5 9	East Lansing Lansing, part Meridian township Balance of county Ionia		067	4	0000	24120 46000 53140 99999
	035 036 037	000 000 000	2 2 2	999 999 068 999	9 9 6 9	Iosco Iron Isabella Mount Pleasant Balance of county		069 071 073	5 6 4	0000 0000 0000	56020 99999

		Statis P/MSA				Area Names	St		PS C	odes P/MSA	Place
23	038	132	1	053 999	5 9	Michigan Jackson Jackson Balance of county	26	075	3	3520	41420 99999
	039	143	1	054 055	4	Kalamazoo Kalamazoo Kalamazoo township		077	3	3720	42160 42180
	040 041	000 112	2	079 999 999	5 9 9	Portage Balance of county Kalkaska Ken		079 081	6 1	0000	65560 99999 23980
				041 042 056 101 109 999	3 6 5 6 4 9	East Grand Rapids Grand Rapids Grandville Kentwood Walker Wyoming Balance of county					34000 34160 42820 82960 88940 99999
	042 043 044 045	000 000 076 000	2 2 1 2	999 999 999	9 9 9	Keweenaw Lake Lapeer Leelanau		083 085 087 089	6 6 4 6	0000 0000 2160 0000	
	046	011	1	098 999 001	6 9 6	Traverse City, part Balance of county Lenawee		091	4	0440	80340 99999
	047 048 049	011 000 000	1 2 2	999 999 999 999	9 9 9	Adrian Balance of county Livingston Luce Mackinac		093 095 097	3 6 6	0440 0000 0000	00440 99999
	050	076	1	019 021 026 036 048 066 086 090 092 095 102 999	545666445339	Macomb Chesterfield township Clinton township East Detroit Fraser Harrison township Mount Clemens Roseville St. Clair Shores Shelby township Sterling Heights Warren Balance of county		099	1	2160	15340 16520 23920 30420 36820 55820 69800 70760 72820 76460 76400 99999
	051 052	000	2 2	999 061 999	9 6 9	Manistee Marquette Marquette Balance of county		101 103	6 4	0000	51900 99999
	053 054	000	2 2	999 013	9	Mason Mecosta Big Rapids		105 107	5 5	0000	08300
	055 056	000 240	2 1	999 999 064	9 9 5	Balance of county Menominee Midland Midland, part		109 111	6 4	0000 6960	9999953780
	057 058	000 076	2 1	999 999 065	9 9 6	Balance of county Missaukee Monroe Monroe		113 115	6 3	0000 2160	99999 55020
	059 060 061	000 000 112	2 2 1	999 999 999	9 9 9	Balance of county Montcalm Montmorency Muskegon Muskegon		117 119 121	4 6 3	0000 0000 3000	56320
	062 063	000 076	2 1	070 073 999 999	6 6 9 9	Muskegon Heights Norton Shores Balance of county Newaygo Oakland		123 125	5 0	0000 2160	56360 59140 99999
	003	070	1	006 011 012 014 015 020 031	6666566	Auburn Hills Berkley Beverly Hills village Birmingham Bloomfield township Clawson Farmington		123	U	2100	04105 07660 08160 08640 09100 16160 27380

St Cnty	Stati P/MSA				Area Names				Codes P/MSA	Place
063			032 033 049 060 074 075 078 084 087 093 100 103 105 999	456555444444449	Michigan Oakland, con. Farmington Hills Ferndale Hazel Park Madison Heights Novi Oak Park Pontiac Rochester Hills Royal Oak Southfield Troy Waterford township West Bloomfield township Balance of county	26	125	0	2160	27440 27880 37420 50560 59440 59920 65440 69035 704900 80700 84240 85490 99999
064 065 066 067 068 069 070	000 000 000 000 000 000 112	2 2 2 2 2 2 1	999 999 999 999 999	99999	Oceana Ogemaw Ontonagon Osceola Oscoda Otsego Ottawa		127 129 131 133 135 137 139	6666663	0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 3000	
071	000	2	038 040 051 999 999	5 5 9 9	Georgetown township Grand Haven Holland, part Balance of county Presque Isle		141	6	0000	31880 33340 38640 99999
072 073	000 240	2 1	999 088 089 999	9 4 5 9	Roscommon Saginaw Saginaw Saginaw township Balance of county		143 145	6	0000 6960	70520 70540 99999
074 075	076	1	080 999	5 9	St. Clair Port Huron Balance of county St. Joseph		147 149	3	2160	65820 99999
076 077	000	2 2	096 999 999 999	6 9 9	Sturgis Balance of county Sanilac Schoolcraft		151 153	5	0000	76960 99999
078 079	000	2	076 999 999	6 9	Shiawassee Owosso Balance of county Tuscola		155 157	4	0000	61940 99999
080 081	143 011	1	999 005 110 111	9 3 6 5 9	Van Buren Washtenaw Ann Arbor Ypsilanti Ypsilanti township		159 161	4 2	3720 0440	03000 89140 89160
082	076	1	999 0018 00223 00223 00237 0044 0045 0052 0052 0077 0082 0083 0085	5	Balance of county Wayne Allen Park Canton township Dearborn Dearborn Heights Detroit Ecorse Garden City Grosse Pointe Farms Grosse Pointe Park Grosse Pointe Woods Hamtramck Harper Woods Highland Park Inkster Lincoln Park Livonia Melvindale Northville township Plymouth township Redford township River Rouge Riverview Romulus		163	0	2160	999999 01380 13120 21000 21020 224740 35520 35540 35580 36700 38180 40680 47800 49000 52940 59000 65088 67660 68760 68880 69420

Vital Statistics Codes FIPS Co St Cnty P/MSA M/NM City P/S Area Names St Cnty P/S 1	
23	2160 74960 79000 80420 84940 86000 88380 88900 99999 0000 12320 99999

St C		Statis P/MSA				Area Names		FI Cnty		odes P/MSA	Place
	001 002	000 183	2 1	999	9	Minnesota Aitkin Anoka	27	001 003	6 3	0000 5120	
				002 003 007 017 018 029 055 999	66564569	Andover Anoka Blaine, part Columbia Heights Coon Rapids Fridley Ramsey Balance of county					01486 01720 06382 12700 13114 22814 53026 99999
	003 004	000	2	999	9	Becker Beltrami Bemidji		005 007	5 5	0000	05068
	005	241	1	999 061	9	Balance of county Benton St. Cloud, part		009	5	6980	99999 56896
	006 007	000	2 2	999 999 037	9 9 5	Balance of county Big Stone Blue Earth Mankato, part		011 013	6 4	0000	99999 39878
	008	000	2	049 999	6 9	North Mankato, part Balance of county Brown		015	5	0000	47068 99999
	009	000	2	047 999	6 9	New Ulm Balance of county Carlton		017	5	0000	46042 99999
	010	183	1	016 999	6 9	Cloquet Balance of county		019	5	5120	12160 99999
	010	103	T	014 015 999	6 6 9	Carver Chanhassen, part Chaska Balance of county		019	Э	5120	10918 10972 99999
	011 012 013 014	000 000 183 090	2 2 1 1	999 999 999	9 9 9	Cass Chippewa Chisago Clay		021 023 025 027	6 6 5 4	0000 0000 5120 2520	
	015	000	2 2	043 999 999 999	5 9 9	Moorhead Balance of county Clearwater Cook		029	6	0000	43864 99999
	017 018	000	2 2	999	9	Cottonwood Crow Wing Brainerd		033	6 5	0000	07300
	019	183	1	999	9	Balance of county Dakota Apple Valley		037	2	5120	99999
				012 022 031 035 036 048 066 069 999	456666669	Burnsville Eagan Hastings, part Inver Grove Heights Lakeville Northfield, part South St. Paul West St. Paul Balance of county					08794 17288 27530 31076 35180 46924 61510 69718 99999
	020 021 022 023	000 000 000 000	2 2 2 2	999 999 999	9 9 9	Dodge Douglas Faribault Fillmore		039 041 043 045	6 5 6	0000 0000 0000 0000	
	024	000	2	001 999	6	Freeborn Albert Lea		047	5	0000	00694 99999
	025	000	2	056	6	Balance of county Goodhue Red Wing		049	5	0000	53620
	026 027	000 183	2 1	999 999 008 010	9 9 4 5	Balance of county Grant Hennepin Bloomington Brooklyn Center		051 053	6 0	0000 5120	99999 06616 07948
				011 013 014 020 023	4 6 6 6 5	Brooklyn Park Champlin Chanhassen, part Crystal Eden Prairie					07966 10846 10918 14158 18116

		Statis P/MSA				Area Names	St			Codes P/MSA	Place
24	027			024 030 033 038 041 042 046 053 057 058 062 999	566525645659	Minnesota Hennepin, con. Edina Golden Valley Hopkins Maple Grove Minneapolis Minnetonka New Hope Plymouth Richfield Robbinsdale St. Louis Park Balance of county	27	053	0	5120	18188 24308 30140 40166 43252 45628 51730 54214 54808 57220 99999
	028 029 030 031 032 033 034	150 000 183 000 000 000	1 2 1 2 2 2 2	999 999 999 999 999	999999	Houston Hubbard Isanti Itasca Jackson Kanabec Kandiyohi		055 057 059 061 063 065 067	6 6 5 5 6 6 5	3870 0000 5120 0000 0000 0000	70420
	035 036 037 038 039 040 041 042	000 000 000 000 000 000	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	071 999 999 999 999 999 999	699999999	Willmar Balance of county Kittson Koochiching Lac qui Parle Lake Lake Lake of the Woods Le Sueur Lincoln Lyon		069 071 073 075 077 079 081	66666666	0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000	70420 99999
	043	000	2	040 999 034	6 9	Marshall Balance of county McLeod Hutchinson		085	5	0000	40688 99999 30644
	044 045 046	000 000 000	2 2 2	999 999 999	9 9 9	Balance of county Mahnomen Marshall Martin		087 089 091	6 6 6	0000 0000 0000	99999
	047 048 049 050	000 000 000 000	2 2 2 2	026 999 999 999	6 9 9 9	Fairmont Balance of county Meeker Mille Lacs Morrison Mower		093 095 097 099	6 6 5 5	0000 0000 0000 0000	20330 99999
	051 052	000	2 2	005 999 999	6 9 9	Austin Balance of county Murray Nicollet Mankato, part		101 103		0000	02908 99999 39878
	053 054 055	000 000 235	2 2 1	049 999 999 999	6 9 9	North Mankato, part Balance of county Nobles Norman Olmsted		105 107 109		0000 0000 6820	47068 99999
	056	000	2	059 999 028	4 9 6	Rochester Balance of county Otter Tail Fergus Falls		111		0000	54880 99999 20906
	057 058 059 060 061 062	000 000 000 111 000 183	2 2 2 1 2	999 999 999 999 999	0999999	Balance of county Pennington Pine Pipestone Polk Pope Ramsey		113 115 117 119 121 123	6 5 6	0000 0000 0000 2985 0000 5120	99999
		200	_	007 039 044 045 050 060 063 065 068	556665266	Blaine, part Maplewood Mounds View New Brighton North St. Paul Roseville St. Paul Shoreview Vadnais Heights		123	2	5220	06382 40382 44530 45430 47284 55852 58000 59998 66460

		Statis P/MSA				Area Names	St			odes P/MSA	Place
24	062			070	6	Minnesota Ramsey, con. White Bear Lake, part	27	123	2	5120	69970
	063 064 065 066	000 000 000 000	2 2 2 2	999 999 999 999	9 9 9 9	Balance of county Red Lake Redwood Renville Rice		125 127 129 131	6 6 6 5	0000 0000 0000 0000	99999
	067	000	2	027 048 999 999	6 6 9	Faribault Northfield, part Balance of county Rock		133	6	0000	20546 46924 99999
	068 069	000 080	2 1	999	9	ROCK Roseau St. Louis Duluth		135 137	6	0000 0000 2240	17000
	070	183	1	032 999	6 9	Hibbing Balance of county Scott		139	4	5120	28790 99999
	070	103	_	054 064 999	6 6 9	Prior Lake Shakopee Balance of county		139	7	J120	52594 59350 99999
	071	183	1	025 061	6 5	Sherburne Elk River St. Cloud, part		141	5	5120	18674 56896
	072 073	000 241	2	999 999	9 9	Balance of county Sibley Stearns		143 145	6 3	0000 6980	99999
	074	000	2	061 999	5 9	St. Cloud, part Balance of county Steele		147	5	0000	56896 99999
	075	000	2	052 999 999	6 9 9	Owatonna Balance of county Stevens		149	6	0000	49300 99999
	076 077 078 079 080	000 000 000 000	2 2 2 2 2	999 999 999 999	99999	Swift Todd Traverse Wabasha Wadena		151 153 155 157 159	66666	0000 0000 0000 0000	
	081 082	000 183	2	999 019 031 051	9 6 6 6	Waseca Washington Cottage Grove Hastings, part Oakdale		161 163	6 3	0000 5120	13456 27530 47680
	083	000	2	067 070 073 999	6 6 9 9	Stillwater White Bear Lake, part Woodbury Balance of county Watonwan		165	6	0000	62824 69970 71428 99999
	084 085	000	2 2	999 072	9	Wilkin Winona Winona		167 169	6 5	0000	71032
	086 087	183 000	1 2	999 999 999	9 9 9	Balance of county Wright Yellow Medicine		171 173	4 6	5120 0000	99999

		tatist /MSA N				Area Names				Codes P/MSA	Place
25)1 (000	2	023	6	Mississippi Adams Natchez	28	001	5	0000	50440
0.0)2	000	2	999	9	Balance of county Alcorn Corinth		003	5	0000	99999 15700
00)4	000 000 000	2 2 2	999 999 999 999	9 9 9	Balance of county Amite Attala Benton		005 007 009	6 6	0000 0000 0000	99999
00		000	2	006 999	6 9	Bolivar Cleveland Balance of county		011	5	0000	14260 99999
00 00 01 01	08 (09 (10 (11 (000 000 000 000 000	2 2 2 2 2 2	999 999 999 999	999999	Calhoun Carroll Chickasaw Choctaw Claiborne Clarke		013 015 017 019 021 023	6666666	0000 0000 0000 0000 0000	
01 01		000	2	999	9	Clay Coahoma Clarksdale		025 027	6 5	0000	13820
01 01 01	L6 (000 000 178	2 2 1	999 999 999	9 9 9	Balance of county Copiah Covington De Soto		029 031 033	5 6 4	0000 0000 4920	99999
01	8	123	1	030 999	6 9	Southaven Balance of county Forrest		035	4	3285	69280 99999
01		000		015 999 999	5 9 9	Hattiesburg, part Balance of county		033		0000	31020 99999
02 02 02	20 (000 000 000	2 2 2 2	999 999 999	9	Franklin George Greene Grenada		037 039 041 043	6 6 6	0000 0000 0000	
02		030	1	013 999 999	6 9 9	Grenada Balance of county Hancock		045	5	0920	29460 99999
02	24 (030	1	001 014 019	5 5 6	Harrison Biloxi Gulfport Long Beach		047	3	0920	06220 29700 41680
02	25 :	133	1	999 007 017	9 6 3	Balance of county Hinds Clinton Jackson, part		049	2	3560	99999 14420 36000
02 02 02 03	27 28 29	000 000 000 000 000	2 2 2 2 1	999 999 999 999	9 9 9 9	Balance of county Holmes Humphreys Issaquena Itawamba Jackson		051 053 055 057 059	6 6 6 3	0000 0000 0000 0000 0920	99999
03	,	030	1	010 022 024 026 999	6 6 5 9	Gautier Moss Point Ocean Springs Pascagoula Balance of county		039	3	0920	26860 49240 53520 55360 99999
03 03 03	32	000 000 000	2 2 2 2	999 999 999	9 9	Jasper Jefferson Jefferson Davis Jones		061 063 065 067	6 6 6 4	0000 0000 0000 0000	
03		000	2 2	018 999 999	6 9 9	Laurel Balance of county Kemper Lafayette Oxford		069 071	6 5	0000	39640 99999
03	37	123	1	025 999	6 9	Balance of county Lamar		073	5	3285	54840 99999
03	38	000	2	015 999 021	5 9 5	Hattiesburg, part Balance of county Lauderdale Meridian		075	4	0000	31020 99999 46640
03		000	2 2	999 999 999	9 9 9	Balance of county Lawrence Leake		077 079	6 6	0000	99999

		Statis P/MSA				Area Names	St		IPS (Codes P/MSA	Place
25						Mississippi	28	3			
	041	000	2	020	_	Lee		081	4	0000	74040
				032 999	5 9	Tupelo Balance of county					74840 99999
	042	000	2		,	Leflore		083	5	0000	
				012	6	Greenwood					29340
	0.40	000		999	9	Balance of county		0.05	_	0000	99999
	043	000	2	003	6	Lincoln Brookhaven		085	5	0000	08820
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	044	000	2			Lowndes		087	4	0000	
				800	6	Columbus					15380
	045	133	1	999	9	Balance of county Madison		089	4	3560	99999
	015	133	-	004	6	Canton		005	•	3300	11100
				017	3	Jackson, part					36000
				029 999	6 9	Ridgeland					62520 99999
	046	000	2	999	9	Balance of county Marion		091	5	0000	22222
	047	000	2	999	9	Marshall		093	5	0000	
	048	000	2	999	9	Monroe		095		0000	
	049 050	000 000	2 2	999 999	9 9	Montgomery Neshoba		097 099		0000 0000	
	051	000	2	999	9	Newton		101		0000	
	052	000	2	999	9	Noxubee		103	6	0000	
	053	000	2	0.21	_	Oktibbeha		105	5	0000	70040
				031 999	6 9	Starkville Balance of county					70240 99999
	054	000	2	999	9	Panola		107	5	0000	
	055	000	2			Pearl River		109		0000	
				028	6	Picayune					57160
	056	000	2	999 999	9 9	Balance of county Perry		111	6	0000	99999
	057	000	2			Pike		113		0000	
				020	6	McComb					43280
	0 E 0	000	2	999 999	9 9	Balance of county		115	6	0000	99999
	058 059	000 000	2 2	999	9	Pontotoc Prentiss		115 117		0000 0000	
	060	000	2	999	9	Quitman		119		0000	
	061	133	1	000	_	Rankin		121	4	3560	00000
				002 017	6 3	Brandon Jackson, part					08300 36000
				027	6	Pearl					55760
			_	999	9	Balance of county			_		99999
	062 063	000 000	2 2	999 999	9 9	Scott Sharkey		123 125		0000 0000	
	064	000	2	999	9	Simpson		127	6	0000	
	065	000	2	999	9	Smith		129	6	0000	
	066	000	2	999	9	Stone		131		0000	
	067	000	2	016	6	Sunflower Indianola		133	5	0000	34740
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
		000	2	999	9	Tallahatchie			6	0000	
	069 070	000 000	2 2	999 999	9 9	Tate Tippah		137 139		0000 0000	
	071	000	2	999	9	Tishomingo		141		0000	
	072	000	2	999	9	Tunica		143	6	0000	
	073	000	2	999	9 9	Union Walthall		145		0000	
	074 075	000 000	2 2	999	9	Warren		147 149		0000 0000	
	0,0		_	033	6	Vicksburg			J	0000	76720
	0.7.6	000		999	9	Balance of county				0000	99999
	076	000	2	011	5	Washington Greenville		151	4	0000	29180
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	077	000	2	999	9	Wayne		153		0000	
	078	000	2	999	9 9	Webster		155		0000	
	079 080	000 000	2 2	999 999	9	Wilkinson Winston		157 159		0000 0000	
	081	000	2	999	9	Yalobusha		161	6	0000	
	082	000	2	024	6	Yazoo Gitu		163	5	0000	01500
				034 999	6 9	Yazoo City Balance of county					81520 99999
					-						

		Statis P/MSA				Area Names	St			odes P/MSA	Place
26	001	000	2	030	6	Missouri Adair Kirksville	29	001	6	0000	39026
	002 003 004	242 000 000	1 2 2	999 999 999	9 9 9	Balance of county Andrew Atchison Audrain Mexico		003 005 007	6 6 6	7000 0000 0000	99999 47648
	005 006 007 008 009 010	000 000 000 000 000 000	2 2 2 2 2 1	999 999 999 999 999	9 9 9 9 9	Balance of county Barry Barton Bates Benton Bollinger Boone		009 011 013 015 017 019	566663	0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 1740	99999
	011	242	1	012 999	9	Columbia Balance of county Buchanan		021	4	7000	15670 99999
	012	000	2	047 999	4 9	St. Joseph Balance of county Butler		023	5	0000	64550 99999
	013	000	2 2	041 999 999	6 9 9	Poplar Bluff Balance of county Caldwell		025 027	6 5	0000	59096 99999
	014	000	2	019 025 999	6 5 9	Callaway Fulton Jefferson City, part Balance of county		027	5	0000	26182 37000 99999
	015 016	000	2 2	999 008 999	9 5 9	Camden Cape Girardeau Cape Girardeau		029 031	5 4	0000	11242 99999
	017 018 019	000 000 145	2 2 1	999 999 999	9	Balance of county Carroll Carter Cass		033 035 037	6 6 4	0000 0000 3760	99999
	020 021 022 023 024	000 000 270 000 145	2 2 1 2	004 028 032 999 999 999	6 2 5 9 9 9 9	Belton Kansas City, part Lee's Summit, part Balance of county Cedar Chariton Christian Clark Clay		039 041 043 045 047	66563	0000 0000 7920 0000 3760	04384 38000 41348 99999
	025	145	1	015 020 024 028 033 999 999	6 5 3 2 6 9	Excelsior Springs, part Gladstone Independence, part Kansas City, part Liberty Balance of county Clinton		049	6	3760	23086 27190 35000 38000 42032 99999
	026	000	2	025 999	5	Cole Jefferson City, part Balance of county		051	4	0000	37000 99999
	027 028 029 030 031 032 033 034 035	000 000 000 000 000 000 000	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	999 999 999 999 999 999	99999999	Cooper Crawford Dade Dallas Daviess De Kalb Dent Douglas Dunklin		053 055 057 059 061 063 065 067	666666665	0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000	
	036	243	1	029 999	6 9	Kennett Balance of county Franklin		071	4	7040	38306 99999
	037 038 039	000 000 270	2 2 1	055 999 999 999	6 9 9 9	Washington Balance of county Gasconade Gentry Greene		073 075 077	6 6 3	0000 0000 7920	77416 99999
	040 041	000	2 2	052 999 999 999	3 9 9	Springfield Balance of county Grundy Harrison		079 081	6 6	0000	70000 99999

	Statis P/MSA				Area Names				odes P/MSA	Place
042 043 044 045 046 047	000 000 000 000 000	2 2 2 2 2 2	999 999 999 999 999	999999	Missouri Henry Hickory Holt Howard Howell Iron	29	083 085 087 089 091	6666561	0000 0000 0000 0000 0000	
048	145	1	006 021 024 028 032 042 999	5 6 3 2 5 5 9	Jackson Blue Springs Grandview Independence, part Kansas City, part Lee's Summit, part Raytown Balance of county		095	1	3760	06652 28324 35000 38000 41348 60788 99999
049	142	1	009 027 999	6 5 9	Jasper Carthage Joplin, part Balance of county		097	4	3710	11656 37592 99999
050	243	1	001 999	6 9	Jefferson Arnold Balance of county		099	3	7040	01972 99999
051	000	2	054 999	6	Johnson Warrensburg Balance of county		101	5	0000	77092 99999
052 053 054 055 056 057 058 059 060 061 063	000 000 145 000 000 243 000 000 000 000	2 1 2 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	999999999999999999999999999999999999999	99999999999	Knox Laclede Lafayette Lawrence Lewis Lincoln Linn Livingston McDonald Macon Madison Maries		103 105 107 109 111 113 115 117 119 121 123 125	655565666666	0000 0000 3760 0000 7040 0000 0000 0000 0000	
064 065	000	2	022 999 999	6 9 9	Marion Hannibal, part Balance of county Mercer		127 129	5	0000	30214 99999
066 067 068 069 070 071 072	000 000 000 000 000 000	2 2 2 2 2 2 2	999 999 999 999 999	99999	Miller Mississippi Moniteau Monroe Montgomery Morgan New Madrid		131 133 135 137 139 141 143	6666666	0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000	
073	142	1	051 999	6 9	Sikeston, part Balance of county Newton		145	5	3710	67790 99999
074	000	2	027 999 036	5 9 6	Joplin, part Balance of county Nodaway Maryville		147	6	0000	37592 99999 46640
075 076 077 078 079 080	000 000 000 000 000	2 2 2 2 2 2	999 999 999 999 999	99999	Balance of county Oregon Osage Ozark Pemiscot Perry Pettis		149 151 153 155 157 159	6 6 6 6 5	0000 0000 0000 0000 0000	99999
081	000	2	050 999	6 9	Sedalia Balance of county Phelps		161	5	0000	66440 99999
082	000	2	044 999 999	6 9 9	Rolla Balance of county Pike		163	6	0000	62912 99999
083	145	1	028 999	2	Platte Kansas City, part Balance of county		165	4	3760	38000 99999
084 085 086 087	000 000 000 000	2 2 2 2	999 999 999	9 9 9	Polk Pulaski Putnam Ralls		167 169 171 173	6 5 6	0000 0000 0000 0000	20214
			022	6	Hannibal, part					30214

		•	Icai	Deac.	IDCI.	sb deographic code oderrine for the c	mi cca i	Jeacer	,	rag	C 02
Vital		Statistics		Codes				FI	PS (Codes	
						Area Names	St			P/MSA	Place
26	-			-		Missouri	29	-			
20	087					Ralls, con.	29	173	6	0000	
	007			999	9	Balance of county		1,3	Ŭ	0000	99999
	088	000	2			Randolph		175	6	0000	
				038	6	Moberly					49034
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	089	145	1		_	Ray		177	6	3760	
				015	6	Excelsior Springs, part					23086
	090	000	2	999	9	Balance of county		179	6	0000	99999
	090	000	2 2	999 999	9 9	Reynolds Ripley		181	6 6	0000	
	092	243	ĺ)	St. Charles		183	3	7040	
	0,2		_	039	6	O'Fallon				, 0 10	54074
				046	4	St. Charles					64082
				049	5	St. Peters					65126
			_	999	9	Balance of county			_		99999
	093	000	2	999	9	St. Clair		185	6	0000	
	094	000	2	999	9	Ste. Genevieve		186	6	0000	
	095	000	2	016	6	St. Francois		187	5	0000	23752
				016 999	9	Farmington Balance of county					99999
	096	243	1)	St. Louis		189	1	7040	
	0,0	213	_	002	6	Ballwin		100	_	7010	03160
				003	6	Bellefontaine Neighbors					04222
				005	6	Berkeley					04906
				007	6	Bridgeton					08398
				010	5	Chesterfield					13600
				011	6	Clayton					14572
				013 014	6 6	Crestwood Creve Coeur					17218 17272
				014	6	Ferguson					23986
				018	4	Florissant					24778
				023	6	Hazelwood					31276
				026	6	Jennings					37178
				031	5	Kirkwood					39044
				035	5	Maryland Heights					46586
				040	6	Overland					55550
				043	6	Richmond Heights					61706
				045 053	6 5	St. Ann					63956
				056	6	University City Webster Groves					75220 78154
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	097	243	1	048	2	St. Louis city		510	2	7040	65000
	098	000	2			Saline		195	6	0000	
				034	6	Marshall					46316
			_	999	9	Balance of county			_		99999
	099	000	2	999	9	Schuyler		197	6	0000	
	100 101	000 000	2 2	999	9	Scotland		199 201	6 5	0000 0000	
	101	000	4	051	6	Scott Sikeston, part		201	5	0000	67790
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	102	000	2	999	9	Shannon		203	6	0000	
	103	000	2	999	9	Shelby		205	6	0000	
	104	000	2 2	999	9	Stoddard		207	5	0000	
	105	000	2	999	9	Stone		209	6	0000	
	106	000	2	999	9	Sullivan		211	6	0000	
	107 108	000 000	2	999 999	9 9	Taney		213 215	5 6	0000 0000	
	108	000	2	999	9	Texas Vernon		215	6	0000	
	110	243	ĺ	999	9	Warren		219	6	7040	
	111	000	2	999	9	Washington		221	6	0000	
	112	000	2	999	9	Wayne		223	6	0000	
	113	270	1	999	9	Webster		225	6	7920	
	114	000	2	999	9	Worth		227	6	0000	
	115	000	2	999	9	Wright		229	6	0000	

		Statis								PS Co		_
St (Cnty	P/MSA	M/NM	City	P/S	Area Names Montana		St 30	Cnty	P/S 1	P/MSA	Place
27	001 002 003 004 005 006	000 000 000 000 000	2 2 2 2 2 2 1	999 999 999 999 999	999999	Beaverhead Big Horn Blaine Broadwater Carbon Carter		30	001 003 005 007 009 011	6 6 6 6 6 4	0000 0000 0000 0000 0000	
	007 008 009	000 000	2 2	005 999 999 999	4 9 9	Cascade Great Falls Balance of county Chouteau Custer			013 015 017	6	3040 0000 0000	32800 99999
	010 011 012 013 014 015	000 000 000 000 000	2 2 2 2 2 2	999 999 001 999	99699	Daniels Dawson Deer Lodge, coext. with Anac Fallon Fergus Flathead	onda-Deei	r Lo	019 021	6 6 6 6 6 4	0000 0000 0000 0000 0000	01675
	016	000	2	008 999	6 9	Kalispell Balance of county Gallatin			031	4	0000	40075 99999
	017 018	000	2 2 2	003 999 999 999	6 9 9	Bozeman Balance of county Garfield Glacier Coldon Malloy			033 035	6	0000	08950 99999
	019 020 021	000 000 000	2 2	999 999 006	9 9 6	Golden Valley Granite Hill Havre			037 039 041	6 6 6	0000 0000 0000	35050
	022 023 024 025	000 000 000 000	2 2 2 2	999 999 999	9 9 9	Balance of county Jefferson Judith Basin Lake Lewis and Clark			043 045 047 049	6 6 6 5	0000 0000 0000 0000	99999
	026 027 028 029 030 031 032	000 000 000 000 000 000	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	007 999 999 999 999 999	69999999	Helena Balance of county Liberty Lincoln McCone Madison Meagher Mineral			051 053 055 057 059 061 063	6666664	0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000	35600 99999
	033 034 035 036 037 038 039 040	000 000 000 000 000 000 000	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	009 999 999 999 999 999 999 999	5999999999	Missoula Missoula Balance of county Musselshell Park Petroleum Phillips Pondera Powder River Powell Prairie			065 067 069 071 073 075 077	4 666666666	0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000	50200 99999
	041 042 043 044 045 046 047	000 000 000 000 000 000	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	999 999 999 999 999	999999	Ravalli Richland Roosevelt Rosebud Sanders Sheridan Silver Bow			081 083 085 087 089 091 093	5666665	0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000	11200
	048 049 050 051 052 053 054 055	000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 1	004 999 999 999 999 999 999 999	5999999999	Butte-Silver Bow Balance of county Stillwater Sweet Grass Teton Toole Treasure Valley Wheatland Wibaux Yellowstone			095 097 099 101 103 105 107 109	666666663	0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0880	11390 99999
	057	000	2	002 999 999	4 9 9	Billings Balance of county Yellowstone National Park			113	6	0000	06550 99999

Vital Stat St Cnty P/MS			S Area Names		PS Codes P/S P/MSA I	Place
001 000) 2	006 6	Nebraska Adams Hastings	31 001	5 0000	21415
002 000 003 000 004 000 005 000 006 000 007 000 008 000 009 000 010 000) 2) 2) 2) 2) 2) 2) 2	999 9 999 9 999 9 999 9 999 9 999 9 999 9	Balance of county Antelope Arthur Banner Blaine Boone Box Butte Boyd Brown Buffalo Kearney	003 005 007 009 011 013 015 017	6 0000 6 0000 6 0000 6 0000 6 0000 6 0000 6 0000 5 0000	99999 25055
011 000 012 000 013 200 014 000 015 000 017 000 018 000 019 000 021 000 021 000 022 265 023 000 024 000 025 000 026 000	2 5 1 2 0 2 0 2 0 2 0 2 0 2 0 2 0 2 0 2 0 2	999 9 999 9 99 9 90 9 90 9 90 9 90 9 90 9 90 9 90 9 90 90 9 90 90 9 90 90 9 90 9 9	Balance of county Burt Butler Cass Cedar Chase Cherry Cheyenne Clay Colfax Cuming Custer Dakota Dawes Dawson Deuel Dixon Dodge	021 023 025 027 029 031 033 035 037 039 041 043 045 047 049	6 0000 6 0000 6 5920 6 0000 6 0000	99999
028 206		004 6 999 9	Fremont Balance of county Douglas	055	2 5920	17670 99999
029 000 030 000 031 000 032 000 033 000 034 000) 2) 2) 2) 2	011 2 999 9 999 9 999 9 999 9 999 9	Omaha Balance of county Dundy Fillmore Franklin Frontier Furnas Gage Beatrice	057 059 061 063 065 067	6 0000 6 0000 6 0000 6 0000 6 0000 6 0000	37000 99999 03390
035 000 036 000 037 000 038 000 039 000 040 000) 2) 2) 2) 2	999 9 999 9 999 9 999 9 999 9	Balance of county Garden Garfield Gosper Grant Greeley Hall Grand Island	069 071 073 075 077	6 0000 6 0000 6 0000 6 0000 6 0000 5 0000	19595
041 000 042 000 043 000 044 000 045 000 046 000 047 000 048 000 050 000 051 000 052 000 053 000	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	999 9999 9999 9999 9999 9999 9999 9999 9999	Balance of county Hamilton Harlan Hayes Hitchcock Holt Hooker Howard Jefferson Johnson Kearney Keith Keya Paha Kimball Knox	081 083 085 087 089 091 093 095 097 099 101	6 0000 6 0000	99999
055 165 056 000		008 3 999 9 010 6	Lancaster Lincoln Balance of county Lincoln North Platte	109	5 0000	28000 99999 35000
057 000 058 000		999 9 999 9 999 9	Balance of county Logan Loup	113 115		99999

		Statis P/MSA				Area Names	St			Codes P/MSA	Place
28						Nebraska	31				
	059	000	2	999	9	McPherson	31	117	6	0000	
	060	000	2			Madison		119	5	0000	
				009	6	Norfolk					34615
	0.61	0.00	0	999	9	Balance of county		101	_	0000	99999
	061 062	000	2 2	999 999	9 9	Merrick Morrill		121 123	6 6	0000 0000	
	062	000	2	999	9	Nance		125	6	0000	
	064	000	2	999	9	Nemaha		127	6	0000	
	065	000	2	999	9	Nuckolls		129	6	0000	
	066	000	2	999	9	Otoe		131	6	0000	
	067	000	2	999	9	Pawnee		133	6	0000	
	068	000	2	999	9	Perkins		135	6	0000	
	069	000	2	999	9	Phelps		137	6	0000	
	070	000	2	999	9	Pierce		139	6	0000	
	071	000	2	000	_	Platte		141	5	0000	10110
				003 999	6 9	Columbus					10110 99999
	072	000	2	999	9	Balance of county Polk		143	6	0000	99999
	072	000	2	999	9	Red Willow		145	6	0000	
	074	000	2	999	9	Richardson		147	6	0000	
	075	000	2	999	9	Rock		149	6	0000	
	076	000	2	999	9	Saline		151	6	0000	
	077	206	1			Sarpy		153	3	5920	
				002	5	Bellevue					03950
				012	6	Papillion					38295
	078	000	2	999 999	9 9	Balance of county		1	_	0000	99999
	078	000 000	2 2	999	9	Saunders Scotts Bluff		155 157	6 5	0000 0000	
	079	000	2	013	6	Scottsbluff		157	5	0000	44245
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	080	000	2	999	9	Seward		159	6	0000	
	081	000	2	999	9	Sheridan		161	6	0000	
	082	000	2	999	9	Sherman		163	6	0000	
	083	000	2	999	9	Sioux		165	6	0000	
	084	000	2	999	9	Stanton		167	6	0000	
	085	000	2	999	9	Thayer		169	6	0000	
	086	000	2	999	9	Thomas		171 173	6	0000	
	087 088	000 000	2	999 999	9 9	Thurston Valley		175	6 6	0000 0000	
	089	206	1	999	9	Washington		177	6	5920	
	090	000	2	999	9	Wayne		179	6	0000	
	091	000	2	999	9	Webster		181	6	0000	
	092	000	2	999	9	Wheeler		183	6	0000	
	093	000	2	999	9	York		185	6	0000	

St		Statis P/MSA				Area Names	St			Codes P/MSA	Place
29	-			-		Nevada	32	-			
	001 002 003	000 000 159	2 2 1	002 999	5 9	Carson City city Churchill Clark	32	510 001 003	5 6 1	0000 0000 4120	09700
		200	-	001 004 005 006 999	6 4 2 5 9	Boulder City Henderson Las Vegas North Las Vegas Balance of county			_	1110	06500 31900 40000 51800 99999
	004 005	000	2 2	999	9	Douglas Elko Elko		005 007	5 5	0000	22500
	006	000	2	999 999	9	Balance of county Esmeralda		009	6	0000	99999
	007 008 009 010 011 012 013	000 000 000 000 000 000 159	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 1	999 999 999 999 999	9999999	Eureka Humboldt Lander Lincoln Lyon Mineral Nye		011 013 015 017 019 021 023	66666666	0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 4120	
	014 015 016	000 000 230	2 2 1	999	9	Pershing Storey Washoe		027 029 031	6 6 2	0000 0000 6720	
	017	000	2	007 008 999 999	3 4 9 9	Reno Sparks Balance of county White Pine		033	6	0000	60600 68400 99999
			_		-				-		

	Statis P/MSA				Area Names	St			Codes P/MSA	Place
001	000	2	006	6	New Hampshire Belknap Laconia	33	001	5	0000	40180
002 003	000	2 2	999	9	Balance of county Carroll Cheshire		003 005	5 4	0000	99999
004	000	2	005 999	6 9	Keene Balance of county Coos		007	5	0000	39300 99999
005	000	2	001 999	6 9	Berlin Balance of county Grafton		009	4	0000	05140 99999
		۷	007 999	6 9	Lebanon Balance of county					41300 99999
006	037	1	008 009	4	Hillsborough Manchester Nashua		011	2	1123	45140 50260
007	000	2	999	9	Balance of county Merrimack Concord		013	3	0000	99999 14200
008	037	1	999	9	Balance of county Rockingham Portsmouth		015	3	1123	99999
009	037	1	012 999	5 9	Salem town Balance of county Strafford		017	3	1123	66660 99999
009	037	1	004 011 013	5 5 6	Dover Rochester Somersworth		017	3	1123	18820 65140 69940
010	000	2	999 002 999	9 6 9	Balance of county Sullivan Claremont Balance of county		019	5	0000	99999 12900 99999

	Statistics		August Names	۵۲		PS C		D1
St Cnty	P/MSA M/NM	City P/S	Area Names New Jersey	34	Cnty	P/S.	P/MSA	Place
001	017 1	003 5 014 6 057 6 130 6 148 6 163 6 999 9	Atlantic Atlantic City Brigantine Hammonton Pleasantville Somers Point Ventnor City Balance of county	Jī	001	3	0560	02080 07810 29430 59640 68430 75620 99999
002	028 1	007 0022 031 038 039 042 043 045 050 060 081 060 081 108 113 117 118 137 140 143 144 144 144 144 145 167 178 178 178 178 178 178 178 178 178 17	Bergen Bergenfield borough Cliffside Park borough Dumont borough Elmwood Park borough Englewood Fair Lawn borough Fairview borough Fort Lee borough Garfield Glen Rock borough Hackensack Hasbrouck Heights borough Lyndhurst township New Milford borough North Arlington borough Palisades Park borough Paramus borough Ramsey borough Ridgefield Park village Ridgewood village River Edge borough Saddle Brook township Teaneck township Teaneck township Teaneck township Teaneck township Teaneck township Teaneck township Mallington borough Westwood borough Wyckoff township Balance of county		003	1	0875	05170 13570 21300 21480 224760 224420 25770 266480 41100 42090 512320 557750 612940 633060 653360 653360 72420 76490 80270 80270 9999
003	214 1	019 6 026 6 040 5 044 6 088 6 101 6 102 5 122 5 176 5 999 9	Burlington Cinnaminson township Delran township Evesham township Florence township Maple Shade township Moorestown township Mount Holly township Mount Laurel township Pemberton township Willingboro township Balance of county		005	2	6160	12940 17440 22110 23850 43740 47880 48900 49000 57510 81440 99999
004	214 1	006 6 015 4 018 4 024 6 051 6 052 4 054 6 055 6 078 6 123 5 166 6 177 5	Camden Bellmawr borough Camden Cherry Hill township Collingswood borough Gloucester City Gloucester township Haddonfield borough Haddon township Lindenwold borough Pennsauken township Voorhees township Winslow township Balance of county		007	1	6160	04750 10000 12280 14260 26820 26760 28770 40440 57660 76220 81740 99999
005	017 1	114 6	Cape May Ocean City		009	4	0560	54360
006	293 1	999 9 012 6 095 5 165 4 999 9	Balance of county Cumberland Bridgeton Millville Vineland Balance of county		011	3	8760	99999 07600 46680 76070 99999

		Stati: P/MSA				Area Names	St		PS C P/S	odes P/MSA	Place
31	007	198	1	005 010 017 033 069 089 094 097 104 112 151 164 999 999	556445665256699	New Jersey Essex Belleville township Bloomfield township Cedar Grove township East Orange Irvington township Livingston township Maplewood township Milburn township Montclair township Newark Nutley township South Orange Village township Verona township Balance of county Balance of county	34	013	1	5640	04690 06250 11230 19390 34430 40920 43830 46410 47485 51000 53670 69270 69270 99999 99999
	008	214	1	028 049 096 168 171 179	6655669	Gloucester Deptford township Glassboro borough Monroe township Washington township West Deptford township Woodbury Balance of county		015	3	6160	17710 26340 47250 77180 78800 82120 99999
	009	139	1	004 059 066 071 073 109 147 161 170 173	46535564659	Hudson Bayonne Harrison Hoboken Jersey City Kearny North Bergen township Secaucus Union City Weehawken township West New York Balance of county		017	1	3640	03580 30210 32250 36000 36510 52440 66570 74630 779610 99999
	010 011	181 284	1	999 034 041 056 075 133 160 999	9 6545649	Hunterdon Mercer East Windsor township Ewing township Hamilton township Lawrence township Princeton borough Trenton Balance of county		019 021	3 2	5015 8480	19780 22180 29310 39510 60900 74000 99999
	012	181	1	016 032 036 0691 105 1106 125 127 129 145 152 153 178 9	654666554556556669	Middlesex Carteret borough East Brunswick township Edison township Highland Park borough Metuchen borough Middlesex borough New Brunswick North Brunswick township Old Bridge township Perth Amboy Piscataway township Plainsboro township Sayreville borough South Brunswick township South Plainfield borough South River borough Woodbridge township Balance of county Monmouth		023	1	5015	10750 18970 20260 314670 45690 45900 51210 52590 58280 65790 68790 69420 81950 9999
				001 002 035 047 062 068 072 082 085	666665655	Aberdeen township Asbury Park Eatontown borough Freehold borough Hazlet township Howell township Keansburg borough Long Branch Manalapan township					00070 01960 19840 25200 30690 33300 36480 41310 42990

		Statistic P/MSA M/I			Area Names	St		IPS C P/S	odes P/MSA	Place
31	013	198 1	090 093 103 115 136 158 999	5 4 5 5 6 6 9	New Jersey Monmouth, con. Marlboro township Middletown township Neptune township Ocean township Red Bank borough Tinton Falls borough Balance of county	34	025	2	5190	44070 45990 49890 54270 62430 73020 99999
	014	198 1	027 029 058 076 084 099 100 119 124 999	6666666569	Morris Denville township Dover Hanover township Lincoln Park borough Madison borough Morristown Morris township Parsippany-Troy Hills township Pequannock township Balance of county			2	5040	17650 18070 29655 40290 42510 48300 48090 56475 58125 99999
	015	186 1	009 011 030 070 074 086 131 999	544 55569	Ocean Berkeley township Brick township Dover township Jackson township Lakewood township Manchester township Point Pleasant borough Balance of county		029	2	5190	05300 07520 18130 34680 38550 43140 59880 99999
	016	028 1	023 061 079 120 121 132 139 159 169 174	46643666569	Passaic Clifton Hawthorne borough Little Falls township Passaic Paterson Pompton Lakes borough Ringwood borough Totowa borough Wayne township West Paterson borough Balance of county		031	2	0875	13690 30570 40650 56550 57000 60090 63150 73140 778720 99999
	017 018	214 1 181 1	999 013 046 064 087 111 149 999	59 5556669	Salem Somerset Bridgewater township Franklin township Hillsborough township Manville borough North Plainfield borough Somerville borough Balance of county		033 035	4 3	6160 5015	07720 24900 31890 43620 53280 68460 99999
	019	198 1	067 999	6 9	Sussex Hopatcong borough Balance of county		037	3	5640	32910 99999
	020	198 1	008 021 025 037 065 077 1128 134 141 142 146 155 162 172 999	66636565566666459	Union Berkeley Heights township Clark township Cranford township Elizabeth Hillside township Linden New Providence borough Plainfield Rahway Roselle borough Roselle Park borough Scotch Plains township Springfield township Summit Union township Westfield Balance of county		039	2	5640	05350 13180 15670 21000 32010 40350 51810 59190 64620 64650 66090 70050 71430 74510 79040 99999
	021	198 1	126 999	6 9	Warren Phillipsburg Balance of county		041	-1	5640	58350 99999

7.7		Q+-+		C = 4 =	_				. D.G. (7.0.0.0	
		Statis P/MSA				Area Names	St			Codes P/MSA	Place
32						New Mexico	35				
	001	005	1	000	_	Bernalillo		001	2	0200	
				002 999	2 9	Albuquerque Balance of county					02000 99999
	002	000	2	999	9	Catron		003	6	0000	22222
	003	000	2			Chaves		005	4	0000	
				014 999	5 9	Roswell					64930
	004	000	2	999	9	Balance of county Cibola		006	6	0000	99999
	005	000	2	999	9	Colfax		007	6	0000	
	006	000	2	005	_	Curry		009	5	0000	16400
				005 999	5 9	Clovis Balance of county					16420 99999
	007	000	2	999	9	De Baca		011	6	0000	22222
	008	158	1			Dona Ana		013	3	4100	
				010	4	Las Cruces					39380
	009	000	2	999	9	Balance of county Eddy		015	5	0000	99999
	000	000	2	003	6	Artesia		013	,	0000	05220
				004	6	Carlsbad					12150
	010	000	2	999	9	Balance of county		017	_	0000	99999
	010	000	2	016	6	Grant Silver City		017	5	0000	73260
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	011	000	2	999	9	Guadalupe		019	6	0000	
	012 013	000 000	2 2	999 999	9 9	Harding Hidalgo		021 023	6 6	0000 0000	
	013	000	2	999	9	Lea		025	4	0000	
	011		_	009	5	Hobbs		020	-	0000	32520
			_	999	9	Balance of county			_		99999
	015 016	000 255	2 1	999 999	9	Lincoln Los Alamos		027 028	6 6	0000 7490	
	017	000	2	222	9	Luna		028	6	0000	
	01,		_	006	6	Deming		027	Ů	0000	20270
	010	0.00		999	9	Balance of county		0.01		0000	99999
	018	000	2	008	6	McKinley Gallup		031	4	0000	28460
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	019	000	2	999	9	Mora		033	6	0000	
	020	000	2	0.01	_	Otero		035	4	0000	01700
				001 999	5 9	Alamogordo Balance of county					01780 99999
	021	000	2	999	9	Quay		037	6	0000	
	022	000	2	999	9	Rio Arriba		039	5	0000	
	023	000	2	012	6	Roosevelt Portales		041	6	0000	59260
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	024	005	1			Sandoval		043	4	0200	,,,,,
				013	5	Rio Rancho					63530
	025	000	2	999	9	Balance of county San Juan		045	4	0000	99999
	023	000	2	007	5	Farmington		043	7	0000	25800
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	026	000	2	011	_	San Miguel		047	5	0000	20040
				011 999	6 9	Las Vegas Balance of county					39940 99999
	027	255	1		,	Santa Fe		049	4	7490	
				015	4	Santa Fe					70500
	000	000	2	999 999	9 9	Balance of county		051	6	0000	99999
	028 029	000	2 2	999	9	Sierra Socorro		051	6 6	0000 0000	
	030	000	2	999	9	Taos		055	6	0000	
	031	000	2	999	9	Torrance		057	6	0000	
	032 033	000 005	2 1	999 999	9 9	Union Valencia		059 061	6 5	0000 0200	
	000	000	_	,,,	,	Valcifola		001	J	0200	

		Statis				Area Names	C+	F]	IPS C		Dlago
33	Сy	P/MSA	IMI / INIMI	CILY	P/S	New York	36	CITCY	P/S	P/MSA	Place
0.0	01	004	1	001	3	Albany Albany		001	2	0160	01000
				007 017	5	Bethlehem town Cohoes					06354 16749
				097	6	Watervliet					78674
	02	000	2	999 999	9 9	Balance of county Allegany		003	4	0000	99999
01	03	031	1	800	4	Broome Binghamton		007	3	0960	06607
				024 043	6 6	Endicott village Johnson City village					24515 38748
				095 999	5 9	Vestal town Balance of county					77255 99999
0.0	04	000	2	065	6	Cattaraugus Olean		009	4	0000	54716
0.0	05	276	1	999	9	Balance of county Cayuga		011	4	8160	99999
	0.5	2.0	_	003 999	5 9	Auburn Balance of county		011	-	0200	03078 99999
0.0	06	137	1	021	6	Chautauqua Dunkirk		013	3	3610	21105
				026	6	Fredonia village					27419
0.4	0.17	005	1	042 999	5 9	Jamestown Balance of county		015	4	0225	38264 99999
01	07	085	1	023	5	Chemung Elmira		015	4	2335	24229
0.0	08	000	2	999 999	9 9	Balance of county Chenango		017	4	0000	99999
0 (09	000	2	073	6	Clinton Plattsburgh		019	4	0000	58574
0:	10	000	2	999 999	9 9	Balance of county Columbia		021	4	0000	99999
0:	11	000	2	019	6	Cortland Cortland		023	5	0000	18388
0.	12	000	2	999 999	9	Balance of county Delaware		025	5	0000	99999
	13	081	1	006	6	Dutchess Beacon		027	2	2281	05100
				076 999	5 9	Poughkeepsie Balance of county					59641 99999
0	14	043	1			Erie		029	1	1280	
				012	2 6	Buffalo Depew village					11000 20313
				036 044	6	Hamburg village Kenmore village					31643 39232
				046 047	6 6	Lackawanna Lancaster village					40189 41135
				091 099	6 5	Tonawanda West Seneca town					74166 80918
0:	15	000	2	999 999	9 9	Balance of county Essex		031	5	0000	99999
	16 17	000 000	2 2	999	9	Franklin Fulton		033 035	5 4	0000	
				034 999	6 9	Gloversville Balance of county					29443 99999
0.3	18	236	1	005	6	Genesee Batavia		037	4	6840	04715
0.	19	000	2	999 999	9 9	Balance of county Greene		039	5	0000	99999
0:	20 21	000 289	2 1	999	9	Hamilton Herkimer		041 043	6 4	0000 8680	
	22	000	2	096	5	Jefferson Watertown		045	3	0000	78608
0.	23	000	2	999 999	9	Balance of county Lewis		049	5	0000	99999
0:	24	236	1	999	9	Livingston Madison		051	4	6840	
U.	25	276	1	066	6	Oneida		053	4	8160	54837
0:	26	236	1	999	9	Balance of county Monroe		055	1	6840	99999
				009	5 5	Brighton town Chili town					08246 15462
				030 035	5 4	Gates town Greece town					28442 30290

		Statis P/MSA				Area Names St		PS C	odes P/MSA	Place
33	006					New York 36	0.5.5	1	6040	
	026			039	5	Monroe, con. Henrietta town	055	1	6840	34099
				040	4	Irondequoit town				37726
				072	5	Penfield town				57144
				078	3	Rochester				63000
	027	004	1	999	9	Balance of county Montgomery	057	4	0160	99999
	027	004	_	002	6	Amsterdam	037	-1	0100	02066
				999	9	Balance of county				99999
	028	193	1	022	6	Nassau Fagt Pagkaway willaga	059	0	5380	22876
				025	6	East Rockaway village Floral Park village				26264
				027	5	Freeport village				27485
				029 032	6 6	Garden City village				28178 29113
				032	5	Glen Cove Hempstead village				33139
				050	5	Long Beach				43335
				051	6	Lynbrook village				43874
				054 057	6 6	Massapequa Park village Mineola village				45997 47636
				079	6	Rockville Centre village				63264
				094	5	Valley Stream village				76705
				098 999	6 9	Westbury village Balance of county				79444 99999
	029	197	1)	New York city			5600	51000
				010	0	Bronx borough, Bronx county	005	0		
				011 053	0	Brooklyn borough, Kings county Manhattan borough, New York county	047 061	0		
				077	0	Queens borough, Queens county	081	Ö		
			_	087	0	Staten Island borough, Richmond county		0		
	030	043	1	049	6	Niagara	063	3	1280	43082
				061	4	Lockport Niagara Falls				51055
				063	5	North Tonawanda				53682
	021	200	1	999	9	Balance of county	065	2	9690	99999
	031	289	1	080	5	Oneida Rome	065	2	8680	63418
				093	4	Utica				76540
	022	276	1	999	9	Balance of county	0.67	2	0160	99999
	032	276	1	089	3	Onondaga Syracuse	067	2	8160	73000
				999	9	Balance of county				99999
	033	236	1	012	_	Ontario	069	4	6840	10144
				013 031	6 6	Canandaigua Geneva, part				12144 28640
				999	9	Balance of county				99999
	034	199	1	056	_	Orange	071	2	5660	47040
				056 059	6 5	Middletown Newburgh				47042 50034
				999	9	Balance of county				99999
	035	236	1	999	9	Orleans	073	5	6840	
	036	276	1	028	6	Oswego Fulton	075	3	8160	27815
				069	6	Oswego				55574
	0.25	0.00	0	999	9	Balance of county	0.55	4	0000	99999
	037	000	2	067	6	Otsego Oneonta	077	4	0000	54881
				999	9	Balance of county				99999
	038	197	1	014	_	Putnam	079	4	5600	10500
				014 999	5 9	Carmel town Balance of county				12529 99999
	039	004	1)	Rensselaer	083	3	0160	
				092	4	Troy				75484
	040	197	1	999	9	Balance of county Rockland	087	2	5600	99999
	0-10	± 2 1	_	086	6	Spring Valley village	007	۷	5000	70420
				880	6	Suffern village				71894
	041	000	2	999	9	Balance of county St. Lawrence	089	3	0000	99999
	0 11	000	_	055	6	Massena village	000	J	0000	46019
				064	6	Ogdensburg				54485
				075 999	6 9	Potsdam village Balance of county				59564 99999
	042	004	1	ノンク	,	Saratoga	091	3	0160	ノノシクラ
				016	5	Clifton Park town				16353

		Statis				Area Names	St			Codes P/MSA	Place
	CIICY	1 / 1/10/11	1.1/ 141.1	CICY	1 / 5			CITCY	1/5	1 / 1-10/1	racc
33	0.40					New York	36	001	2	0160	
	042			002	5	Saratoga, con.		091	3	0160	65255
				083 999	9	Saratoga Springs					99999
	043	004	1	999	9	Balance of county Schenectady		093	3	0160	99999
	043	004	1	062	6	Niskayuna town		093	3	0100	51264
				081	5	Rotterdam town					63935
				085	4	Schenectady					65508
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	044	004	1	999	9	Schoharie		095	5	0160	
	045	000	2	999	9	Schuyler		097	6	0000	
	046	000	2			Seneca		099	5	0000	
				031	6	Geneva, part					28640
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	047	000	2			Steuben		101	4	0000	
				018	6	Corning					18256
			_	999	9	Balance of county			_		99999
	048	193	1	004	_	Suffolk		103	0	5380	02400
				004	6	Babylon village					03408
				048 070	5 6	Lindenhurst village					42554 56660
				999	9	Patchogue village Balance of county					99999
	049	000	2	999	9	Sullivan		105	4	0000	99999
	050	031	1	999	9	Tioga		107	4	0960	
	051	000	2		,	Tompkins		109	4	0000	
	031	000	_	041	5	Ithaca		100	-	0000	38077
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	052	000	2			Ulster		111	3	0000	
				045	6	Kingston					39727
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	053	109	1			Warren		113	4	2975	
				033	6	Glens Falls					29333
	054	1.00	-	999	9	Balance of county		115	4	0075	99999
	054	109	1	999	9	Washington		115	4	2975	
	055 056	236 197	1 1	999	9	Wayne		117 119	4 1	6840	
	056	197	1	037	6	Westchester Harrison village		119	Т	5600	32402
				052	6	Mamaroneck village					44831
				058	4	Mount Vernon					49121
				060	$\overline{4}$	New Rochelle					50617
				068	6	Ossining village					55530
				071	6	Peekskill					56979
				074	6	Port Chester village					59223
				082	6	Rye					64309
				084	6	Scarsdale village					65431
				090	6	Tarrytown village					73176
				100	5	White Plains					81677
				101	3	Yonkers					84000
				102 999	5 9	Yorktown town					84077
	057	000	2	999	9	Balance of county Wyoming		121	5	0000	99999
	058	000	2	999	9	Yates		123	6	0000	
	0.50	000	_	222	_	14660		123	9	0000	

										_	
		Statis				Area Namag	C+			Codes	Dlago
	CIILY	P/MSA	M/ MM	CILY	P/S	Area Names		CITCY	P/S	P/MSA	Place
34	001	116	1			North Carolina Alamance	37	001	3	3120	
	001	110	_	005	5	Burlington		001	3	3120	09060
				018	6	Graham					27280
			_	999	9	Balance of county			_		99999
	002 003	124 000	1 2	999 999	9 9	Alexander		003 005	5 6	3290 0000	
	003	000	2	999	9	Alleghany Anson		003	6	0000	
	005	000	2	999	9	Ashe		009	6	0000	
	006	000	2	999	9	Avery		011	6	0000	
	007 008	000 000	2	999 999	9 9	Beaufort Bertie		013 015	5 6	0000 0000	
	009	000	2	999	9	Bladen		013	5	0000	
	010	305	ī	999	9	Brunswick		019	4	9200	
	011	014	1	0.00		Buncombe		021	3	0480	00140
				003 999	4 9	Asheville Balance of county					02140 99999
	012	124	1	222	J	Burke		023	4	3290	22222
	011		_	023	5	Hickory, part		020	-	3270	31060
				036	6	Morganton					44400
	013	051	1	999	9	Balance of county Cabarrus		025	4	1520	99999
	013	031	_	010	5	Concord		025	4	1320	14100
				026	5	Kannapolis, part					35200
	014	104	-	999	9	Balance of county		0.017	4	2000	99999
	014	124	1	030	6	Caldwell Lenoir		027	4	3290	37760
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	015	000	2		_	Camden		029	6	0000	
				013	6	Elizabeth City, part					20580
	016	000	2	999 999	9 9	Balance of county Carteret		031	4	0000	99999
	017	000	2	999	9	Caswell		033	6	0000	
	018	124	1		_	Catawba		035	3	3290	
				023	5 9	Hickory, part					31060
	019	226	1	999 999	9	Balance of county Chatham		037	5	6640	99999
	020	000	2	999	9	Cherokee		039	6	0000	
	021	000	2	999	9	Chowan		041	6	0000	
	022 023	000 000	2 2	999	9	Clay Cleveland		043 045	6 4	0000 0000	
	023	000	4	044	6	Shelby		045	4	0000	61200
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	024	000	2	999	9	Columbus		047	5	0000	
	025	000	2	021	6	Craven Havelock		049	4	0000	30120
				037	6	New Bern					46340
				999	9	Balance of county			_		99999
	026	091	1	014	4	Cumberland		051	2	2560	22920
				999	9	Fayetteville Balance of county					99999
	027	200	1	999	9	Currituck		053	6	5720	
	028	000	2	999	9	Dare		055	6	0000	
	029	116	1	024	4	Davidson High Point, part		057	3	3120	31400
				031	6	Lexington					38060
				047	6	Thomasville					67420
	0.2.0	116	-1	999	9	Balance of county		0.50	_	2100	99999
	030 031	116 000	1 2	999 999	9 9	Davie Duplin		059 061	5 5	3120 0000	
	032	226	ī		_	Durham		063	3	6640	
				800	5	Chapel Hill, part					11800
				011 999	3 9	Durham, part					19000 99999
	033	238	1	222	9	Balance of county Edgecombe		065	4	6895	22222
	000	200	_	041	5	Rocky Mount, part		000	-	0075	57500
				046	6	Tarboro					66700
	034	116	1	999	9	Balance of county Forsyth		067	2	3120	99999
	001	110	-	024	4	High Point, part		507	_	5120	31400
				027	6	Kernersville, part					35600
				050 999	3 9	Winston-Salem Balance of county					75000 99999
	035	226	1	999	9	Franklin		069	5	6640	シンジフフ
	036	051	ī		-	Gaston		071	3	1520	
				016	4	Gastonia					25580

St		Statis P/MSA				Area Names				Codes P/MSA	Place
34	036					North Carolina Gaston, con.	37	071	3	1520	
	037 038 039 040 041	000 000 000 000 116	2 2 2 2	999 999 999 999	9 9 9 9	Balance of county Gates Graham Granville Greene Guilford		073 075 077 079 081	6 6 5 6 2	0000 0000 0000 0000 3120	99999
	011	110	_	019 024 027 999	3 4 6 9	Greensboro High Point, part Kernersville, part Balance of county		001	2	3120	28000 31400 35600 99999
	042	000	2	040 999	6 9	Halifax Roanoke Rapids Balance of county		083	4	0000	56900 99999
	043 044 045 046 047 048 049	000 000 000 000 000 000	2 2 2 2 2 2 2	999 999 999 999 999	9 9 9 9 9	Harnett Haywood Henderson Hertford Hoke Hyde Iredell		085 087 089 091 093 095 097	4 5 4 6 6 6 4	0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000	
	050 051	000 226	2 1	045 999 999 999	6 9 9	Statesville Balance of county Jackson Johnston		099 101	5 4	0000 6640	64740 99999
	052 053	000	2	999 043 999	9 6 9	Jones Lee Sanford Balance of county		103 105	6 5	0000	59280 99999
	054	000	2	028 999	5 9	Lenoir Kinston Balance of county		107	4	0000	35920 99999
	055 056 057 058 059 060	051 000 000 014 000 051	1 2 2 1 2	999 999 999 999	9 9 9 9 9	Lincoln McDowell Macon Madison Martin Mecklenburg		109 111 113 115 117 119	4 5 6 5 1	1520 0000 0000 0480 0000 1520	
	061 062	000	2 2	009 033 034 999 999	2 6 9 9	Charlotte Matthews Mint Hill Balance of county Mitchell		121 123	6	0000	12000 41960 43480 99999
	063 064	000 000 238	2	999 041 999	9	Montgomery Moore Nash Rocky Mount, part		125 125 127	4	0000 0000 6895	57500
	065	305	1	048 999	9 4 9	Balance of county New Hanover Wilmington Balance of county		129	3	9200	99999 74440 99999
	066 067	136	2	999 025 999	9 5 9	Northampton Onslow Jacksonville Balance of county		131 133	3	0000 3605	34200 99999
	068	226	1	006 008 011 999	6 5 3 9	Orange Carrboro Chapel Hill, part Durham, part Balance of county		135	4	6640	10620 11800 19000 99999
	069 070	000	2 2	999 013 999	9 6 9	Pamlico Pasquotank Elizabeth City, part Balance of county		137 139	6 5	0000	20580 99999
	071 072 073 074	000 000 000 117	2 2 2 1	999 999 999	9 9 9	Pender Perquimans Person Pitt Greenville		141 143 145 147	5 6 5 3	0000 0000 0000 3150	28080
	075 076	000 116	2	999 999 002	9 9	Balance of county Polk Randolph Asheboro		149 151	6	0000 3120	02080
				024	4	High Point, part					31400

34			Statis P/MSA				Area Names	St			Codes P/MSA	Place
Note	34						North Carolina	37				
999 9 Balance of county 99999 99999 3000 2000 30700 30		076						5.	151	3	3120	
077		0,0			999	9					3123	99999
032 6		077	000	2	999	9			153	5	0000	
999 9		078	000				Robeson		155	3	0000	
Note					032	6	Lumberton					39700
1012 6 Eden 55900 55900 6 8 8 8 8 8 55900 7 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8					999	9	Balance of county					99999
100		079	000	2			Rockingham		157	4	0000	
999 9												
Note												
Second				_	999	9				_		99999
042 6		080	051	1	006	_			159	3	1520	25000
Second												
081 000 2 999 9 Sampson 163 5 0000 082 000 2 999 9 Sampson 163 5 0000 084 000 2 Laurinburg 99999 9 Balance of county 999999 084 000 2 Stanly 167 4 0000 085 116 1 999 9 Stanly 167 4 0000 086 000 2 999 9 Stanly 167 4 0000 086 000 2 999 9 Stanly 171 4 0000 087 000 2 999 9 Stanly 171 4 0000 087 000 2 999 9 Transylvania 175 5 0000 089 000 2 999 9 Transylvania 177 6 0000 <tr< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr<>												
082 000 2 999 9 Sampson 163 5 0000 083 000 2 Scotland 165 5 0000 084 000 2 Stanly 167 4 0000 085 116 1 999 9 Balance of county 171 4 0000 086 000 2 999 9 Stokes 169 5 3120 086 000 2 999 9 Stokes 169 5 3120 086 000 2 999 9 Stokes 169 5 3120 087 000 2 999 9 Stokes 169 5 3120 088 000 2 999 9 Transylvania 175 5 0000 089 001 2 999 9 Transylvania 177 6 0000 091		0.01	000	0					1 6 1	4	0000	99999
Note												
1999 Salance of county 167 4 0000 99999 16 16 1 1 1 1 1 1 1					999	9						
Stanly		083	000	2	020	6			102	5	0000	27220
084 000 2 Stanly 167 4 0000 00680 9999 9 Balance of county 00680 99999 99999 00680 99999 99999 3120 00680 99999 9 Stokes 169 5 3120 99999 9 Stokes 171 4 0000 9999 9 Stokes 171 4 0000 9999 9 Stanly 171 4 0000 9999 9 Stanly 171 4 0000 9999 9 Stanly 171 4 0000 900												
001 6		001	000	2	999	9			167	1	0000	99999
Second State		004	000	2	0.01	6			10/	4	0000	00600
085 116 1 999 9 Stokes 169 5 3120 086 000 2 999 9 Surry 171 4 0000 087 000 2 999 9 Swain 173 6 0000 088 000 2 999 9 Transylvania 175 5 0000 090 051 1 Union 177 6 0000 090 051 1 Union 179 4 1520 091 000 2 Monroe 181 5 0000 091 000 2 Vance 181 5 0000 092 226 1 Henderson 30660 99999 092 226 1 Wake 183 2 6640 092 226 1 Wake 183 2 6640 093 000 2 999 9 Warren 185 6 0000 094 000 <td></td>												
086 000 2 999 9 Swain 171 4 0000 087 000 2 999 9 Transylvania 175 5 0000 089 000 2 999 9 Tyrrell 177 6 0000 090 051 1 Union 179 4 1520 091 000 2 Monroe 43920 99999 9 99999 99999 99999 99999 99999 99999 99999 99999 99999 99999 99999 30660 99999 99999 99999 99999 99999 90000 30660 99999 99999 99999 99999 99999 99999 99999 90000 10740		085	116	1					160	5	3120	2222
087 000 2 999 9 Swain 173 6 0000 088 000 2 999 9 Transylvania 175 5 0000 090 051 1 Union 179 4 1520 090 051 1 Union 179 4 1520 090 051 1 Union 179 4 1520 091 000 2 Monroe 9999 9 Balance of county 99999 091 000 2 Vance 181 5 0000 092 226 1 Wake 183 2 6640 092 226 1 Wake 183 2 6640 055 6 Garner 25480 55000 9999 9 Warren 185 6 0000 6000 6000 6000 6000 6000 6000 6000 6000 60												
088 000												
089 000 2 999 9 Tyrrell 177 6 0000 090 051 1 Union 179 4 1520 091 000 2 Vance 181 5 0000 091 000 2 Vance 181 5 0000 092 226 1 Wake 183 2 6640 094 007 5 Cary 10740 25480 083 3 Raleigh 55000 9999 9 Balance of county 99999 093 000 2 999 9 Warren 185 6 0000 094 000 2 999 9 Washington 187 6 0000 095 000 2 999 9 Balance of county 187 6 0000 095 000 2 999 9 Balance of county 191 3												
O90												
035 6					,,,	_						
999 9		0,0	031	_	035	6			1,7	-	1320	43920
091 000 2 Vance 181 5 0000 092 226 1 Wake 183 2 6640 092 226 1 Wake 183 2 6640 007 5 Cary 10740 25480 25480 038 3 Raleigh 55000 999 9 Walance of county 99999 093 000 2 999 9 Washington 185 6 0000 094 000 2 999 9 Washington 187 6 0000 095 000 2 Boone 07080 99999 096 110 1 Wayne 191 3 2980 097 000 2 999 9 Wilkes 193 4 0000 098 000 2 999 9 Wilson 195 4 0000 098 000 2 999 9 Wilson 195 4 0000 0												
092 226 1 Wake 183 2 6640 007 5 Cary 10740 015 6 Garner 25480 038 3 Raleigh 55000 093 000 2 999 9 Warren 185 6 0000 094 000 2 999 9 Washington 187 6 0000 095 000 2 Watauga 189 5 0000 096 110 1 Wayne 191 3 2980 097 000 2 999 9 Wilkes 193 4 0000 098 000 2 999 9 Wilkes 193 4 0000 098 000 2 999 9 Wilson 195 4 0000 098 000 2 999 9 Wilson 195 4 0000		091	000	2		-			181	5	0000	
092 226 1 Wake 183 2 6640 007 5 Cary 10740 015 6 Garner 25480 038 3 Raleigh 55000 093 000 2 999 9 Warren 185 6 0000 094 000 2 999 9 Washington 187 6 0000 095 000 2 Watauga 189 5 0000 096 110 1 Wayne 191 3 2980 097 000 2 999 9 Wilkes 193 4 0000 098 000 2 999 9 Wilkes 193 4 0000 098 000 2 999 9 Wilson 195 4 0000 098 000 2 999 9 Wilson 195 4 0000					022	6	Henderson					30660
10740					999	9	Balance of county					99999
015 6 Garner 25480 55000 6000 600000 60000 60000 60000 60000 60000 60000 60000 600000 600000 600000 600000 600000 600000 600000 600000 600000 600000 600000 600000 600000 600000 6000000 6000000 6000000 60000000 600000000		092	226	1			Wake		183	2	6640	
038 3							Cary					10740
999 9 Balance of county 999 9 Warren 185 6 0000 094 000 2 999 9 Warnen 187 6 0000 095 000 2 Watauga 189 5 0000 096 110 1 Wayne 191 3 2980 097 000 2 999 9 Wilkes 193 4 0000 098 000 2 Wilson 199 9 Wilson 199 9 Balance of county 199 9 9 Balance of county 199 9 9 99999 099 116 1 999 9 Yadkin							Garner					
093 000 2 999 9 Warren 185 6 0000 094 000 2 999 9 Washington 187 6 0000 095 000 2 Watauga 189 5 0000 096 110 1 Wayne 191 3 2980 097 000 2 999 9 Wilson 99999 097 000 2 999 9 Wilson 193 4 0000 098 000 2 Wilson 195 4 0000 099 9 99 9 Balance of county 74540 099 16 1 999 9 Yadkin 197 5 3120												
094 000 2 999 9 Washington Watauga 187 6 0000 189 0000 1						-	-					99999
095 000 2 Watauga 189 5 0000 096 110 1 Wayne 191 3 2980 097 000 2 999 9 Balance of county 99999 097 000 2 999 9 Wilkes 193 4 0000 098 000 2 999 9 Wilson 195 4 0000 099 9 999 9 Balance of county 74540 99999 099 116 1 999 9 Yadkin 197 5 3120												
004 6 Boone 07080 99999 096 110 1 Wayne 191 3 2980 017 5 Goldsboro 26880 99999 097 000 2 999 9 Wilkes 193 4 0000 098 000 2 Wilson 195 4 0000 049 5 Wilson 195 4 0000 099 116 1 999 9 Yadkin 197 5 3120					999	9						
999 9 Balance of county 99999 096 110 1 Wayne 191 3 2980 017 5 Goldsboro 26880 999 9 Balance of county 99999 097 000 2 999 9 Wilkes 193 4 0000 098 000 2 Wilson 195 4 0000 099 099 116 1 999 9 Yadkin 197 5 3120		095	000	2	004	_			189	5	0000	0.000
096 110 1 Wayne 191 3 2980 017 5 Goldsboro 26880 097 000 2 999 9 Wilkes 193 4 0000 098 000 2 Wilson 195 4 0000 099 9 Balance of county 74540 099 9 Balance of county 99999 099 116 1 999 9 Yadkin 197 5 3120												
017 5 Goldsboro 26880 999 9 Balance of county 99999 097 000 2 999 9 Wilkes 193 4 0000 098 000 2 Wilson 195 4 0000 049 5 Wilson 74540 999 9 Balance of county 99999 099 116 1 999 9 Yadkin 197 5 3120		000	110	1	999	9			101	2	2000	99999
999 9 Balance of county 99999 097 000 2 999 9 Wilkes 193 4 0000 098 000 2 Wilson 195 4 0000 049 5 Wilson 74540 999 9 Balance of county 99999 099 116 1 999 9 Yadkin 197 5 3120		096	TTO	Τ	017	_			TAT	3	∠98 0	26000
097 000 2 999 9 Wilkes 193 4 0000 098 000 2 Wilson 195 4 0000 049 5 Wilson 74540 999 9 Balance of county 99999 099 116 1 999 9 Yadkin 197 5 3120												
098 000 2 Wilson 195 4 0000 049 5 Wilson 74540 999 9 Balance of county 99999 099 116 1 999 9 Yadkin 197 5 3120		007	000	2					102	1	0000	22229
049 5 Wilson 74540 999 9 Balance of county 99999 099 116 1 999 9 Yadkin 197 5 3120					ラ フフ	9				_		
999 9 Balance of county 99999 099 116 1 999 9 Yadkin 197 5 3120		090	000	4	049	5			エンコ	4	0000	74540
099 116 1 999 9 Yadkin 197 5 3120												
*** ==		099	116	1					197	5	3120	,,,,,

		Statis P/MSA				Area Names	St Cnty		Codes P/MSA	Place
35	001 002 003 004 005 006 007 008	000 000 000 000 000 000 000 033	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 1	999 999 999 999 999 999	9999999	North Dakota Adams Barnes Benson Billings Bottineau Bowman Burke Burleigh Bismarck	38 000 000 000 000 000 010 010	6 6 7 6 6 6 8 6	0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 1010	07200
	009	090	1	999	9	Balance of county Cass	01	7 3	2520	99999
	010 011 012 013 014 015 016 017 018	000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	003 008 999 999 999 999 999 999	46999999999	Fargo West Fargo Balance of county Cavalier Dickey Divide Dunn Eddy Emmons Foster Golden Valley Grand Forks	019 021 021 029 029 031 031	6 6 7 6 6 7 6 6 6 6 6 6 6	0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 2985	25700 84780 99999
	019 020 021	000	2 2 2	004 999 999 999	5 9 9 9	Grand Forks Balance of county Grant Griggs Hettinger	03° 03° 04°	7 6 9 6	0000 0000 0000	32060 99999
	022 023 024 025 026 027 028 029 030	000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 1	999 999 999 999 999 999	9999999	Mettinger Kidder La Moure Logan McHenry McIntosh McKenzie McLean Mercer Morton	04: 04: 04: 04: 05: 05: 05:	3 6 6 7 6 6 6 6 7 6 6 7 6 6 7 6 6 6 7 6 6 6 6 7 6 6 6 6 7 6 6 6 6 7 6 6 6 6 7 6 6 6 6 7 6 6 6 6 7 6 6 6 6 7 6 6 6 6 7 6 6 6 6 7 6 6 6 6 7 6 6 6 6 7 6 6 6 6 7 6 6 6 6 7 6 6 6 6 7 6 6 6 6 7 6 6 6 7 6 6 6 6 7 6 6 6 6 7 6 6 6 6 7 6 6 6 6 7 6 6 6 7 6 6 6 6 7 6 6 6 6 7 6 6 6 7 6 6 6 6 7 6 6 6 6 7 6 6 6 7 6 6 6 6 7	0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 1010	
	031 032 033 034 035 036 037 038 039 040 041 042 043 044	000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 00	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	06999999999999999999999999999999999999	69999999999999	Mandan Balance of county Mountrail Nelson Oliver Pembina Pierce Ramsey Ransom Renville Richland Rolette Sargent Sheridan Sioux Slope Stark	063 063 063 063 073 073 073 074 083 083 083	666666666666666666666666666666666666666	0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000	49900 99999
	046 047	000	2 2	002 999 999	6 9 9	Dickinson Balance of county Steele Stutsman Jamestown	091 091		0000	19620 99999 40580
	048 049 050 051	000 000 000 000	2 2 2 2	999 999 999	9 9 9 9	Balance of county Towner Traill Walsh Ward	099 097 099 103	7 6 9 6	0000 0000 0000 0000	99999
	052	000	2	007 999 999	5 9 9	Minot Balance of county Wells	103		0000	53380 99999
	053	000	2	009 999	6 9	Williams Williston Balance of county	105	5 6	0000	86220 99999

		Statis							IPS C		
St (Cnty	P/MSA	M/NM	City	P/S	Area Names Ohio	St 39	Cnty	P/S	P/MSA	Place
	001 002	000 164	2 1	999	9	Adams Allen		001 003	5 3	0000 4320	
			_	072 999	5 9	Lima Balance of county					43554 99999
	003	000	2	004	6	Ashland Ashland		005	5	0000	02568
	004	059	1	999	9	Balance of county Ashtabula Ashtabula		007	4	1680	99999 02638
				035 999	6 9	Conneaut Balance of county					18350 99999
	005	000	2	006	6	Athens Athens		009	4	0000	02736
	006	164	1	999 999	9 9	Balance of county Auglaize		011	5	4320	99999
	007 008	300 057	1 1	999 999	9 9	Belmont Brown		013 015	4 5	9000 1640	
	009	120	1	050	5	Butler Fairfield		017	2	3200	25970
				063 088	4 5	Hamilton Middletown, part					33012 49840
				102 117	6 6	Oxford Sharonville, part					59234 71892
	010	045	1	999 999	9	Balance of county Carroll		019	5	1320	99999
	011	000	2	134	6	Champaign Urbana		021	5	0000	79072
	012	070	1	999	9	Balance of county Clark		023	3	2000	99999
				122 999	4 9	Springfield Balance of county					74118 99999
	013 014	057 000	1 2	999	9	Clermont Clinton		025 027	3 5	1640 0000	
	011		_	149 999	6 9	Wilmington Balance of county		02.	J		85792 99999
	015	309	1	045	6	Columbiana East Liverpool		029	3	9320	23730
				113 999	6 9	Salem Balance of county					69834 99999
	016	000	2	036	6	Coshocton Coshocton		031	5	0000	18868
	017	174	1	999	9	Balance of county Crawford		033	5	4800	99999
			_	024 058	6 6	Bucyrus Galion					10030 29162
	018	059	1	999	9	Balance of county Cuyahoga		035	0	1680	99999
	010	000	_	009 010	6 6	Bay Village Beachwood		000	Ü	1000	04416 04500
				012 013	6 6	Bedford Bedford Heights					04878 04920
				015 019	6	Berea Brecksville					05690 08364
				020	6	Broadview Heights					09064
				022	6 6	Brooklyn Brook Park					09246 09288
				032	1	Cleveland Cleveland Heights					16000 16014
				043 048	5 4	East Cleveland Euclid					23380 25704
				051 059	6 5	Fairview Park Garfield Heights					26446 29428
				069 075	4 6	Lakewood Lyndhurst					41664 45556
				077 083	5 6	Maple Heights Mayfield Heights					47306 48482
				087 095	6 5	Middleburg Heights North Olmsted					49644 56882
				097 104	6 4	North Royalton Parma					57008 61000
				105 112	6 6	Parma Heights Rocky River					61028 68056
				115 116	6 5	Seven Hills Shaker Heights					71416 71682
						5					

St		Statis P/MSA				Area Names				odes P/MSA	Place
36	018			119 120 125 132 140	665665	Ohio Cuyahoga, con. Solon South Euclid Strongsville University Heights Warrensville Heights Westlake	39	035	0	1680	72928 73264 75098 78932 80990 83622
	019	000	2	999 061 999	9 6 9	Balance of county Darke Greenville Balance of county		037	4	0000	99999 32340 99999
	020	000	2	039	6 9	Defiance Defiance Defiance Balance of county		039	5	0000	21308 99999
	021	064	1	040 042 143 999	6 6 5 9	Delaware Delaware Dublin, part Westerville, part Balance of county		041	4	1840	21434 22694 83342 99999
	022	000	2	114 137 999	5 6 9	Erie Sandusky Vermilion, part Balance of county		043	4	0000	70380 79716 99999
	023	064	1	034 070 111 999	1 5 5 9	Fairfield Columbus, part Lancaster Reynoldsburg, part Balance of county		045	3	1840	18000 41720 66390 99999
	024	000	2	141 999	6 9	Fayette Washington Balance of county		047	5	0000	81214 99999
	025	064	1	016 034 042 057 062 064 111 133 143 145 151 999	616566555669	Franklin Bexley Columbus, part Dublin, part Gahanna Grove City Hilliard Reynoldsburg, part Upper Arlington Westerville, part Whitehall Worthington Balance of county		049	1	1840	06278 18000 22694 29106 32592 35476 66390 79002 83342 84742 86604 99999
	026 027 028 029	282 000 059 070	1 2 1 1	999 999 999 011 049 152 999	999 5569	Fulton Gallia Geauga Greene Beavercreek Fairborn Xenia Balance of county		051 053 055 057	5 4 3	8400 0000 1680 2000	04720 25914 86772 99999
	030	000	2	025 999	6	Guernsey Cambridge Balance of county		059	5	0000	10996 99999
	031	057	2	017 030 053 074 094 100 110 117 121 999	626666669	Hamilton Blue Ash Cincinnati Forest Park Loveland North College Hill Norwood Reading Sharonville, part Springdale Balance of county Hancock		061	1	0000	07300 15000 27706 45108 56322 57386 65732 71892 74104 99999
	032	000	2	052 054 999 999	5 6 9	Hancock Findlay Fostoria, part Balance of county Hardin		065	5	0000	27048 28014 99999
	034 035 036	000 000 000	2 2 2	999 999 999	9 9 9	Harrison Henry Highland		067 069 071	6 5 5	0000 0000 0000	

	l Statis 7 P/MSA				Area Names Ohio	St 39			Codes P/MSA	Place
03' 03' 03!	3 000	2 2 2	999 999	9	Hocking Holmes Huron	39	073 075 077	5 5 4	0000 0000 0000	F
040		2 1	099 999 999	6 9 9	Norwalk Balance of county Jackson Jefferson		079 081	5 4	0000	57302 99999
04:	2 000	2	123 999	6 9	Steubenville Balance of county Knox		083	5	0000	74608 99999
04:		1	089 999	6 9	Mount Vernon Balance of county		085	3	1680	53102 99999
04.	5 039	1	044 085 103 146 147 148 999	6566669	Lake Eastlake Mentor Painesville Wickliffe Willoughby Willowick Balance of county		065	3	1000	23618 49056 59416 85036 85484 85638 99999
044		1	066 999	6 9	Lawrence Ironton Balance of county		087	4	3400	37464 99999
04!	5 064	1	090 111 999	5 5 9	Licking Newark Reynoldsburg, part Balance of county		089	3	1840	54040 66390 99999
040	5 000	2	014 999	6 9	Logan Bellefontaine Balance of county		091	5	0000	05130 99999
04	7 059	1	003 007 046 073 096 137 999	6 6 4 4 6 6 9	Lorain Amherst Avon Lake Elyria Lorain North Ridgeville Vermilion, part Balance of county		093	2	1680	01798 03464 25256 44856 56966 79716 99999
048	3 282	1	082 101 127 130 999	6 6 6 2 9	Lucas Maumee Oregon Sylvania Toledo Balance of county		095	2	8400	48342 58730 76022 77000 99999
049 050		1	999 002 026 126 153 999	9 6 6 6 4 9	Madison Mahoning Alliance, part Campbell Struthers Youngstown, part Balance of county		097 099	5 2	1840 9320	01420 11066 75126 88000 99999
05:	L 000	2	079 999	5 9	Marion Marion Balance of county		101	4	0000	47754 99999
05:	2 059	1	023 084 138 999	5 6 6 9	Medina Brunswick Medina Wadsworth Balance of county		103	3	1680	09680 48790 80304 99999
05: 05: 05:	1 000	2 2 1	999 999 065 107 131 999	99 5669	Meigs Mercer Miami Huber Heights, part Piqua Troy Balance of county		105 107 109	6 5 4	0000 0000 2000	36610 62848 77588 99999
05° 05°		2 1	999 028 038 047 065 068 086	9 63 65 4 6	Monroe Montgomery Centerville Dayton Englewood Huber Heights, part Kettering Miamisburg		111 113	6	0000 2000	13190 21000 25396 36610 40040 49434

St		Statis P/MSA				Area Names		FI Cnty		odes P/MSA	Place
36	057			135 142	6 6	Ohio Montgomery, con. Vandalia West Carrollton City	39	113	1	2000	79492 83090
	058 059 060	000 000 000	2 2 2	999 999 999	9 9 9	Balance of county Morgan Morrow Muskingum		115 117 119	6 5 4	0000 0000 0000	99999
	061 062 063	000 000 000	2 2 2	154 999 999 999	5 9 9 9	Zanesville Balance of county Noble Ottawa Paulding		121 123 125	6 5 6	0000 0000 0000	88084 99999
	064 065	000 064	2 1	999 031 999	9 6 9	Perry Pickaway Circleville Balance of county		127 129	5	0000 1840	15070 99999
	066 067	000 002	2	999 067 109	9 5 6	Pike Portage Kent Ravenna		131 133	6 3	0000	39872 65592
	068 069 070	000 000 174	2 2 1	999 999 999	9 9 9	Balance of county Preble Putnam Richland		135 137 139	5 5 3	0000 0000 4800	99999
	071	000	2	076 999 029	4 9 6	Mansfield Balance of county Ross Chillicothe		141	4	0000	47138 99999 14184
	072	000	2	999 056 999	9 6 9	Balance of county Sandusky Fremont Balance of county		143	4	0000	99999 28826 99999
	073	000	2	108 999	6 9	Scioto Portsmouth Balance of county Seneca		145 147	4	0000	64304 99999
	075	000	2	054 129 999	6 6 9	Fostoria, part Tiffin Balance of county Shelby		149	5	0000	28014 76778 99999
	076	045	1	118 999 002	6	Sidney Balance of county Stark Alliance, part		151	2	1320	72424 99999 01420
	077	002	1	027 081 093 999	4 5 6 9	Canton Massillon North Canton Balance of county Summit		153	1	0080	12000 48244 56294 99999
	077	002	-	001 008 037 098 124 128	3 5 6 5 6	Akron Barberton Cuyahoga Falls Norton, part Stow Tallmadge		133	1		01000 03828 19778 57260 74944 76106
	078	309	1	999 060 092 139	9 6 6 4	Balance of county Trumbull Girard Niles Warren		155	3	9320	99999 30198 55916 80892
	079	000	2	153 999 041	4 9 6 6	Youngstown, part Balance of county Tuscarawas Dover		157	4	0000	88000 99999 22456
	080	000	2	091 999 042	9	New Philadelphia Balance of county Union Dublin, part		159	5	0000	55216 99999 22694
	081	000	2	999 136 999	9 6 9	Balance of county Van Wert Van Wert Balance of county		161	5	0000	99999 79562 99999
	082 083	000 057	2 1	999	9	Vinton Warren Franklin		163 165	6 3	0000 1640	28476

		Statis				Area Names	Q+			Codes P/MSA	Place
	- Y	E / MOA	1-1/ 1/11-1	CICY	F/D			CITCY	F / D	F / MOA	riacc
36						Ohio	39	1.65	_	1640	
3.0	33			071	6	Warren, con.		165	3	1640	42364
				080	6	Lebanon Mason					48188
				088	5	Middletown, part					49840
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
30	34	211	1	,,,	_	Washington		167	4	6020	
				078	6	Marietta					47628
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
30	35	000	2			Wayne		169	3	0000	
				098	6	Norton, part					57260
				150	6	Wooster					86548
0.0		000	_	999	9	Balance of county		1 17 1	_	0000	99999
	36	000 282	2	999	9	Williams		171 173	5 3	0000 8400	
3.0	5 /	282	Т	018	5	Wood Bowling Green		1/3	3	8400	07972
				054	6	Fostoria, part					28014
				106	6	Perrysburg					62148
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
0.8	38	000	2	999	9	Wyandot		175	6	0000	

		Statis							PS C		
St (Cnty	P/MSA	M/NM	City	P/S	Area Names Oklahoma	St 40	Cnty	P/S	P/MSA	Place
	001 002	000	2 2	999 999	9 9	Adair Alfalfa		001 003	6 6	0000	
	003	000	2	999	9	Atoka		005	6	0000	
	004 005	000 000	2 2	999	-	Beaver Beckham		007 009	6 6	0000	
				013 999	6 9	Elk City Balance of county					23500 99999
	006 007	000	2	999	9	Blaine Bryan		011 013	6 5	0000	
	007	000	2	011	6	Durant		013	5	0000	22050
	008	000	2	999 999	9 9	Balance of county Caddo		015	5	0000	99999
	009	204	1	014	6	Canadian El Reno		017	4	5880	23700
				023 025	6 2	Mustang Oklahoma City, part					50100 55000
				038	6	Yukon					82950
	010	000	2	999	9	Balance of county Carter		019	5	0000	99999
				003 999	6 9	Ardmore Balance of county					02600 99999
	011	000	2	033	6	Cherokee Tahlequah		021	5	0000	72100
	010	0.00	0	999	9	Balance of county		000	_	0000	99999
	012 013	000 000	2 2	999 999	9 9	Choctaw Cimarron		023 025	6 6	0000	
	014	204	1	021	5	Cleveland Moore		027	3	5880	49200
				024 025	4	Norman Oklahoma City, part					52500 55000
	015	0.00	0	999	9	Balance of county		0.00	_	0000	99999
	015 016	000 161	2 1	999	9	Coal Comanche		029 031	6 3	$0000 \\ 4200$	
				017 999	4 9	Lawton Balance of county					41850 99999
	017 018	000	2	999 999	9	Cotton Craig		033 035	6 6	0000	
	019	286	1			Creek		037	4	8560	65.400
				030 999	6 9	Sapulpa Balance of county					65400 99999
	020	000	2	036	6	Custer Weatherford		039	5	0000	79450
	021	000	2	999 999	9 9	Balance of county Delaware		041	5	0000	99999
	022	000	2	999	9	Dewey		043	6	0000	
	023 024	000 086	2 1	999		Ellis Garfield		045 047	6 4	0000 2340	
				015 999	5 9	Enid Balance of county					23950 99999
	025 026	000 000	2 2	999	9	Garvin Grady		049 051	5 5	0000	
				007 999	6 9	Chickasha Balance of county					13950 99999
	027	000	2	999	9	Grant		053	6	0000	2222
	028 029	000 000	2 2	999 999	9	Greer Harmon		055 057	6 6	0000	
	030 031	000	2 2	999 999	9 9	Harper Haskell		059 061	6 6	0000	
	032	000	2 2	999	9	Hughes Jackson		063 065	6 5	0000	
	033	000	2	002	6	Altus		003	J	0000	01700
	034	000	2	999 999	9 9	Balance of county Jefferson		067	6	0000	99999
	035 036	000 000	2 2	999	9	Johnston Kay		069 071	6 5	0000	
				028 999	5 9	Ponca City Balance of county					59850 99999
	037	000	2	999	9	Kingfisher		073	6	0000	,,,,,
	038	000	2	999	9	Kiowa Latimer		075 077	6 6	0000	
	040 041	000 000	2 2	999 999	9 9	Le Flore Lincoln		079 081	5 5	0000	
	042	204	1	016	6	Logan Guthrie		083	5	5880	31700
				0_0	Ŭ						52.00

						-				_	
		Statis				Acces Manager	۵۲		IPS C		D1
	Cnty	P/MSA	M/NM	City	P/S	Area Names		Cnty	P/S	P/MSA	Place
37	042					Oklahoma Logan, con.	40	083	5	5880	
	012			999	9	Balance of county		003	5		99999
	043	000	2	999	9	Love		085	6	0000	
	044	204	1	025	2	McClain Oklahoma City, part		087	6	5880	55000
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	045	000	2	999	9	McCurtain		089	5	0000	
	046 047	000 000	2 2	999 999	9 9	McIntosh Major		091 093	6 6	0000 0000	
	048	000	2	999	9	Marshall		095	6	0000	
	049 050	000 000	2 2	999 999	9 9	Mayes		097 099	5 6	0000	
	051	000	2	222	9	Murray Muskoqee		101	4	0000	
				022	5	Muskogee					50050
	052	000	2	999 999	9 9	Balance of county Noble		103	6	0000	99999
	053	000	2	999	9	Nowata		105	6	0000	
	054	000	2	999	9	Okfuskee		107	6	0000	
	055	204	1	005	6	Oklahoma Bethany		109	1	5880	05700
				009	6	Del City					19900
				012 020	4 4	Edmond Midwest City					23200 48350
				025	2	Oklahoma City, part					55000
				034	6	The Village					73250
	056	000	2	999	9	Balance of county Okmulgee		111	5	0000	99999
	050	000	-	026	6	Okmulgee			,	0000	55150
	0.57	206	1	999	9	Balance of county		110	г	0560	99999
	057	286	1	004	5	Osage Bartlesville, part		113	5	8560	04450
				029	6	Sand Springs, part					65300
				035 999	2 9	Tulsa, part Balance of county					75000 99999
	058	000	2		,	Ottawa		115	5	0000	
				019	6	Miami					48000
	059	000	2	999 999	9 9	Balance of county Pawnee		117	6	0000	99999
	060	000	2		-	Payne		119	4	0000	
				032 999	5 9	Stillwater					70300
	061	000	2	999	9	Balance of county Pittsburg		121	5	0000	99999
				018	6	McAlester					44800
	062	000	2	999	9	Balance of county Pontotoc		123	5	0000	99999
	002	000	2	001	6	Ada		123	J	0000	00200
	0.60	0.0.4	1	999	9	Balance of county		105	4	F000	99999
	063	204	1	025	2	Pottawatomie Oklahoma City, part		125	4	5880	55000
				031	5	Shawnee					66800
	064	000	2	999 999	9 9	Balance of county Pushmataha		127	6	0000	99999
	065	000	2	999	9	Roger Mills		129	6	0000	
	066	286	1	000	_	Rogers		131	4	8560	1 4700
				008 999	6 9	Claremore Balance of county					14700 99999
	067	000	2	999	9	Seminole		133	5 5	0000	
	068 069	100 000	1 2	999	9	Sequoyah Stephens		135 137	5 5	2720 0000	
	009	000	4	010	6	Duncan		137	5	0000	21900
			_	999	9	Balance of county			_		99999
	070 071	000 000	2 2	999 999	9 9	Texas Tillman		139 141	6 6	0000 0000	
	072	286	ī	,,,		Tulsa		143	ĭ	8560	
				006 027	4 6	Broken Arrow, part Owasso					09050 56650
				027	6	Sand Springs, part					65300
				035	2	Tulsa, part					75000
				035 999	2 9	Tulsa, part Balance of county					75000 99999
	073	286	1			Wagoner		145	5	8560	
				006 999	4 9	Broken Arrow, part Balance of county					09050 99999
	074	000	2	シンプ	J	Washington		147	5	0000	シシフプブ
				004	5	Bartlesville, part					04450

Vital St Cnty					Area Names	St			Codes P/MSA	Place
37					Oklahoma	40				
074			000		Washington, con.		147	5	0000	
			999	9	Balance of county					99999
075	000	2	999	9	Washita		149	6	0000	
076	000	2	999	9	Woods		151	6	0000	
077	000	2			Woodward		153	6	0000	
			037	6	Woodward					82150
			999	9	Balance of county					99999

Vital Statistics Geographic Code Outline For The United States Page 86

		Statis P/MSA				Area Names	St		PS C	odes P/MSA	Place
38	001 002	000	2 2	999	9	Oregon Baker Benton	41	001 003	6 4	0000	
	002	000	2	001 008 999	5 5 9	Albany, part Corvallis Balance of county		003	•	0000	01000 15800 99999
	003	220	1	011 019 023	6 5 6	Clackamas Gladstone Lake Oswego, part Milwaukie, part		005	2	6440	29000 40550 48650
				025 027 032 033 999	6 2 6 6 9	Oregon City Portland, part Tualatin, part West Linn Balance of county					55200 59000 74950 80150 99999
	004	000	2	003 999	6 9	Clatsop Astoria Balance of county		007	5	0000	03150 99999
	005 006	220 000	1 2	999	9 6	Columbia Coos Coos Bay		009 011	5 4	6440 0000	15250
	007 008 009	000 000 000	2 2 2	999 999 999	9 9 9	Balance of county Crook Curry Deschutes		013 015 017	6 6 4	0000 0000 0000	99999
	010	000	2	005 999	6 9	Bend Balance of county Douglas		019	4	0000	05800 99999
	011	000	2	028 999 999	6 9 9	Roseburg Balance of county Gilliam		021	6	0000	63650 99999
	012 013 014 015	000 000 000 176	2 2 2 1	999 999 999	9 9 9	Grant Harney Hood River Jackson		023 025 027 029	6 6 6 3	0000 0000 0000 4890	
	013	170	_	002 022 999	6 5 9	Ashland Medford Balance of county		029	5	4090	03050 47000 99999
	016 017	000	2 2	999	9 6	Jefferson Josephine Grants Pass		031 033	6 4	0000	30550
	018	000	2	999	9	Balance of county Klamath Klamath Falls		035	4	0000	99999 39700
	019 020	000 088	2 1	999 999 009	9 9 3	Balance of county Lake Lane Eugene		037 039	6 2	0000 2400	99999 23850
	021	000	2	030 999 999	5 9 9	Springfield Balance of county Lincoln		041	5	0000	69600 99999
	022	000	2	001 020 999	5 6 9	Linn Albany, part Lebanon Balance of county		043	4	0000	01000 41650 99999
	023 024	000 244	2 1	999 016	9 6	Malheur Marion Keizer		045 047	5 3	0000 7080	38500
	025	000	2	029 034 999 999	3 6 9	Salem, part Woodburn Balance of county Morrow		049	6	0000	64900 83750 99999
	026	220	ī	013 019 023 027	4 5 6 2	Multnomah Gresham Lake Oswego, part Milwaukie, part Portland, part		051	1	6440	31250 40550 48650 59000
	027	244	1	999 029	9	Balance of county Polk Salem, part		053	5	7080	99999 64900
	028 029	000	2 2	999 999 999	9 9 9	Balance of county Sherman Tillamook		055 057	6 6	0000	99999
	030	000	2	014	6	Umatilla Hermiston		059	4	0000	33700

	Statis P/MSA				Area Names	St			Codes P/MSA	Place
38 030			026	6	Oregon Umatilla, con. Pendleton	41	059	4	0000	57150
031	000	2	999 018	9	Balance of county Union La Grande		061	6	0000	99999 40350
032	000	2	999	9	Balance of county Wallowa		063	6	0000	99999
032	000	2 2	006		Wasco		065	6	0000	13425
024	220	1	999	6 9	City of the Dalles Balance of county		0.67	2	C 1 1 0	99999
034	000	2	004 010 015 019 027 031 032 999	4 6 5 5 2 5 6 9 9	Washington Beaverton Forest Grove Hillsboro Lake Oswego, part Portland, part Tigard Tualatin, part Balance of county Wheeler		067	6	0000	05350 26200 34100 40550 59000 73650 74950 99999
036	220	1	021 024 999	6 6 9	Yamhill McMinnville Newberg Balance of county		071	4	6440	45000 52100 99999

St		Statis P/MSA				Area Names					odes P/MSA	Place
St 39	001 002	P/MSA 000 217	M/NM 2 1	City 999 0010 014 036 041 076 077 088 091 094 105 107 118 129 137	N 9 65666555565642555666666	Area Names Pennsylvania Adams Allegheny Baldwin borough Bethel Park borough Brentwood borough Franklin Park borough Harrison Township McCandless Township McKeesport Mount Lebanon Munhall borough Municipality of Monroeville bor North Versailles Penn Hills Pittsburgh Plum borough Ross Township Shaler Township South Park Township Swissvale borough Upper St. Clair West Mifflin borough Whitehall borough	4	5t 112	001 003	P/S 4 0	P/MSA 0000 6280	Place 03928 06064 08416 27552 32868 45926 51704 52320 52336 59040 61535 66356 72403 75816 79312 83512 84512
	003 004	000 217	2 1	144 999 999	6 9 9	Wilkinsburg borough Balance of county Armstrong Beaver Aliquippa			005 007	4	0000 6280	85188 99999 00820
	005 006	000 228	2 1	007 999 999 075 100	6 9 9 6 4	Beaver Falls Balance of county Bedford Berks Muhlenberg township Reading			009 011	5 2	0000 6680	04792 99999 52200 63624
	007	008	1	113 999 004 999	6 9 4 9	Spring township Balance of county Blair Altoona			013	3	0280	72824 99999 02184 99999
	008	000 214	2 1	9999 008 015 016 035 059 064 071 084 0132 999	99 464556565659	Balance of county Bradford Bucks Bensalem township Bristol borough Bristol township Falls township Lower Makefield township Lower Southampton township Middletown township Newtown township Northampton township Upper Southampton township Warminster township Balance of county			015 017	4	0000 6160	05616 08760 08768 25112 44968 45112 49120 54192 54688 79296 80952 99999
	010	217	1	017 999	6	Butler Butler Balance of county			019	3	6280	10464 99999
	011	000	2	050 999 999	5 9	Cambria Johnstown Balance of county Cameron			021	3	3680	38288 99999
	013 014 015	007 272 214	1	999 114 999 018 024 028	9 5 9 6 6 6	Carbon Centre State College borough Balance of county Chester Caln township Coatesville			025 027 029	4 3 2	0240 8050 6160	73808 99999 10824 14712 21192
				028 093 120 131 135 136 999	6 6 5 6 6 6 9	East Goshen township Phoenixville borough Tredyffrin township Uwchlan township West Chester borough West Goshen township Balance of county						21192 60120 77344 79480 82704 83080 99999

V	ital	Statis	stics	Code	s	00 00032061110 0000 00011110 101 1110 01111		FI	PS C	Codes	0 20
St (Cnty	P/MSA	M/NM	City	P/S	Area Names Pennsylvania	St 42	Cnty	P/S	P/MSA	Place
3,7	016	000	2	999	9	Clarion	12	031	5	0000	
	017 018	000 000	2 2	999 999	9 9	Clearfield Clinton		033 035	4 5	0000	
	019	259	1	009	6	Columbia Berwick borough		037	4	7560	05888
				013	6	Bloomsburg					07128
	020	000	2	999	9	Balance of county Crawford		039	4	0000	99999
				069 999	6 9	Meadville Balance of county					48360 99999
	021	121	1			Cumberland		041	3	3240	
				020 031	6 6	Carlisle borough East Pennsboro township					11272 21680
				038 057	6 6	Hampden township Lower Allen township					32296 44832
				122	6	Upper Allen township					78736
	022	121	1	999	9	Balance of county Dauphin		043	3	3240	99999
				040 062	4 5	Harrisburg					32800 45056
				116	6	Lower Paxton township Susquehanna township					75528
				117 999	6 9	Swatara township Balance of county					75672 99999
	023	214	1			Delaware		045	1	6160	
				005 023	6 5	Aston township Chester					03336 13208
				026 043	6 5	Darby borough Haverford township					18152 33144
				055	6	Lansdowne borough					41440
				068 070	6 6	Marple township Middletown township					47616 49136
				080	6	Nether Providence Township					53112
				083 099	6 5	Newtown township Radnor Township					54224 63268
				101 110	5 6	Ridley township Springfield					64800 73040
				123	6	Upper Chichester township					78776
				124 146	4 6	Upper Darby township Yeadon borough					79000 86968
	024	000	2	999 999	9 9	Balance of county Elk		047	5	0000	99999
	025	087	1			Erie		049	2	2360	
				034 072	3 5	Erie Millcreek township					24000 49600
	026	217	1	999	9	Balance of county		0 E 1	3	6200	99999
	020	217	1	121	6	Fayette Uniontown		051	3	6280	78528
	027	000	2	999 999	9 9	Balance of county Forest		053	6	0000	99999
	028	000	2			Franklin		055	3	0000	10526
				021 999	6 9	Chambersburg borough Balance of county					12536 99999
	029 030	000	2	999 999	9 9	Fulton Greene		057 059	6 5	0000	
	031	000	2	999	9	Huntingdon		061	5	0000	
	032	000	2	048	6	Indiana Indiana borough		063	4	0000	36816
	033	000	2	999 999	9 9	Balance of county Jefferson		065	5	0000	99999
	034	000	2	999	9	Juniata		067	6	0000	
	035	259	1	019	6	Lackawanna Carbondale		069	3	7560	11232
				027	6	Dunmore borough					20352
				104 999	4 9	Scranton Balance of county				_	69000 99999
	036	155	1	025	6	Lancaster Columbia borough		071	2	4000	15384
				033	6	Ephrata borough					23832
				052 053	4 6	Lancaster Lancaster township					$41216 \\ 41224$
				067 999	5	Manheim township Balance of county					46896 99999
	037	000	2			Lawrence		073	4	0000	
				081	5	New Castle					53368

		Statist: P/MSA M				Area Names	St		PS C P/S	odes P/MSA	Place
39	037					Pennsylvania Lawrence, con.	42	073	4	0000	
		101	1	999	9	Balance of county					99999
	038		1	056 999	6 9	Lebanon Lebanon Balance of county		075	3	3240	42168 99999
	039	007	1	003 011 032 103 108 140 999	3 4 6 6 6 6 6 9	Lehigh Allentown Bethlehem, part Emmaus borough Salisbury township South Whitehall township Whitehall township Balance of county		077	2	0240	02000 06088 23584 67576 72632 84528 99999
	040	259	1	044 051 079 143 999	6 6 5 9	Luzerne Hazleton Kingston borough Nanticoke Wilkes-Barre Balance of county		079	2	7560	33408 39784 52584 85152 99999
	041	303	1	145 999	5 9	Lycoming Williamsport Balance of county		081	3	9140	85312 99999
	042 043		2 1	999	9	McKean Mercer Hermitage		083 085	5 3	0000 7610	34064
	044 045	000	2	106 999 999 999	6 9 9	Sharon Balance of county Mifflin Monroe		087 089	5 4	0000	69720 99999
	046		1	001 0022 0042 0047 0060 0061 0063 0097 1119 1126 1127 1128 1141 1142 1142 1142	456666466656666665566690	Montgomery Abington township Cheltenham township East Norriton Hatfield township Horsham township Lansdale borough Lower Merion township Lower Moreland township Lower Providence township Montgomery township Norristown borough Plymouth township Pottstown borough Springfield township Towamencin township Upper Dublin township Upper Gwynedd township Upper Merion township Upper Merion township West Norriton Whitemarsh township Whitpain township Balance of county		091	1	6160	00156 12968 21608 33120 35808 414976 45008 45080 504656 61664 62416 73088 77152 79056 79176 83704 84888 9999
	047 048	007	2 1	999 011 012 030 090 999	9 4 6 5 6 9	Montour Northampton Bethlehem, part Bethlehem township Easton Palmer township Balance of county		093 095	6 3	0000 0240	06088 06096 21648 57672 99999
	049	000	2	115	6	Northumberland Sunbury		097	4	0000	75304
	050 051 052 053 054	214 199 000	1 1 1 2 2	999 999 092 999	9 9 0 9	Balance of county Perry Philadelphia, coext. with Philadelphi Pike Potter Schuylkill	a c	099 101 103 105 107	5 0 5 6 3	3240 6160 5660 0000	99999
	055 056 057 058	141 000	2 1 2 2	098 999 999 999 999	6 9 9 9 9	Pottsville Balance of county Snyder Somerset Sullivan Susquehanna		109 111 113 115	5 4 6 5	0000 3680 0000 0000	62432 99999

St		Statis P/MSA				Area Names	St			Codes P/MSA	Place
39	059 060 061	000 000 000	2 2 2	999 999 089	9 9	Pennsylvania Tioga Union Venango Oil City	42	117 119 121	5 5 4	0000 0000 0000	56456
	062	000	2	999	9	Balance of county Warren Warren		123	5	0000	99999
	063	217	1	999	9	Warren Balance of county Washington Washington		125	3	6280	99999
	064 065	000 217	2	999	9	Washington Balance of county Wayne Westmoreland		127 129	5 2	0000 6280	99999
	066	259	1	037 045 049 058 078 082 087 999	656666599	Greensburg Hempfield township Jeannette Lower Burrell Municipality of Murrysville borough New Kensington North Huntingdon township Balance of county Wyoming	L	131	5	7560	31200 33792 37784 44864 52332 53736 55128 99999
	067	308	1	039 109 112 147 999	6 6 6 5 9	Wyoming York Hanover borough Springettsbury township Spring Garden township York Balance of county		133	2	9280	32448 72992 73168 87048 99999

		Statis P/MSA				Area Names	St			Codes P/MSA	Place
40	001	221	1	001	6	Rhode Island Bristol Barrington Bristol	44	001	5	6483	04960 09460
	002	221	1	015 999 004	6 9 5	Warren town Balance of county Kent Coventry town		003	3	6483	73760 99999 18640
				016 999	4 9	Warwick Balance of county					74300 99999
	003	000	2	009 011 999	6 5 9	Newport Middletown town Newport Balance of county		005	4	0000	45460 49960 99999
	004	221	1	003 005 006 007 008 012 013 014 017 999	6454554359	Providence Central Falls Cranston Cumberland town East Providence Johnston town North Providence Pawtucket Providence Woonsocket Balance of county		007	1	6483	14140 19180 20080 22960 37720 51940 54640 59000 80780 99999
	005	221	1	010 999	6 9	Washington Narragansett town Balance of county		009	3	6483	48340 99999

						5 -				_	
		Statis P/MSA				Area Names	St	FI Cnty	PS C P/S	odes P/MSA	Place
41	001 002	000 018	2 1	999	9	South Carolina Abbeville Aiken	45	001 003	6 3	0000 0600	
	003 004	000 118	2	001 022 999 999	6 6 9 9	Aiken North Augusta, part Balance of county Allendale Anderson		005 007	6	0000 3160	00550 50695 99999
				002 006 999	5 6 9	Anderson Clemson, part Balance of county					01360 14950 99999
	005 006 007	000 000 000	2 2 2	999 999 016	9 9 6	Bamberg Barnwell Beaufort Hilton Head Island		009 011 013	6 6 4	0000 0000 0000	34045
	800	049	1	999 011 015	9 6 6	Balance of county Berkeley Goose Creek Hanahan		015	3	1440	99999 29815 32065
	009 010	000 049	2 1	023 028 999 999	4 6 9	North Charleston, part Summerville, part Balance of county Calhoun Charleston		017 019	6 2	0000 1440	50875 70270 99999
				005 019 023 028 999	4 5 4 6 9	Charleston Mount Pleasant North Charleston, part Summerville, part Balance of county			_		13330 48535 50875 70270 99999
	011	118	1	010 999	6	Cherokee Gaffney Balance of county		021	5	3160	28060 99999
	012 013 014 015 016 017 018	000 000 000 000 000 000 049	2 2 2 2 2 1	999 999 999 999 999	9 9 9 9 9 9	Chester Chesterfield Clarendon Colleton Darlington Dillon Dorchester		023 025 027 029 031 033 035	5 5 5 5 4 5 4	0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 1440	
	019	018	1	023 028 999	4 6 9	North Charleston, part Summerville, part Balance of county Edgefield		037	6	0600	50875 70270 99999
	020 021	000	2	022 999 999	6 9 9	North Augusta, part Balance of county Fairfield Florence		039 041	6	0000	50695 99999
	022	000	2	009 999 999	5 9 9	Florence Florence Balance of county Georgetown Greenville		043 045	5 2	0000	25810 99999
				012 014 018 026 999	4 6 6 6 9	Greenville Greer, part Mauldin Simpsonville Balance of county			۷		30850 30985 45115 66580 99999
	024	000	2	013 999 999	6 9 9	Greenwood Greenwood Balance of county Hampton		047	6	0000	30895 99999
	026	000	2	020 999 999	6 9 9	Horry Myrtle Beach Balance of county Jasper		051	3	0000	49075 99999
	028 029 030 031 032	000 000 000 000 062	2 2 2 2 1	999 999 999 999	9 9 9 6	Kershaw Lancaster Laurens Lee Lexington Cayce		055 057 059 061 063	5 4 4 6 3	0000 0000 0000 0000 1760	12655
	033 034	000	2 2	017 030 999 999	6 9 9 9	Irmo, part West Columbia Balance of county McCormick Marion		065 067	6 5	0000	35890 75850 99999

	Statis P/MSA				Area Names	St			Codes P/MSA	Place
41 035	000	2	003	6	South Carolina Marlboro Bennettsville	45	069	5	0000	05680
036	000	2	999 021	9	Balance of county Newberry Newberry		071	5	0000	99999 49570
037 038	000	2 2	999 999	9 9	Balance of county Oconee Orangeburg		073 075	4 4	0000	99999
039	118	1	024 999	6 9	Orangeburg Balance of county Pickens		077	4	3160	53080 99999
033	110	-	006 008 999	6 6 9	Clemson, part Easley Balance of county		0,,	-	3100	14950 21985 99999
040	062	1	007	4	Richland Columbia		079	2	1760	16000
041	000	2	017 999 999	6 9 9	Irmo, part Balance of county Saluda		081	6	0000	35890 99999
042	118	1	014 027	6 5	Spartanburg Greer, part Spartanburg		083	3	3160	30985 68290
043	275	1	999 029	9 5	Balance of county Sumter Sumter		085	3	8140	99999 70405
044 045	000	2 2	999 999 999	9 9 9	Balance of county Union Williamsburg		087 089	5 5	0000	99999
046	051	1	025 999	5 9	York Rock Hill Balance of county		091	3	1520	61405 99999

											_	
		Statis P/MSA				Area Names		St			Codes P/MSA	Place
42						South Dakota		46				
	001	000	2	999	9	Aurora			003	6	0000	
	002	000	2	003	6	Beadle Huron			005	6	0000	31060
				999	9	Balance of	county					99999
	003	000	2	999	9	Bennett	1		007	6	0000	
	004	000	2	999	9	Bon Homme			009	6	0000	
	005	000	2	002	6	Brookings Brookings			011	5	0000	07580
				999	9	Balance of	county					99999
	006	000	2		_	Brown	-		013	5	0000	
				001 999	6 9	Aberdeen Balance of	gounty					00100 99999
	007	000	2	999	9	Brule	Country		015	6	0000	22222
	800	000	2	999	9	Buffalo			017	6	0000	
	009	000	2 2	999 999	9 9	Butte			019	6 6	0000	
	010 011	000 000	2	999	9	Campbell Charles Mix			021 023	6	0000 0000	
	012	000	2	999	9	Clark			025	6	0000	
	013	000	2	000	_	Clay			027	6	0000	66700
				008 999	6 9	Vermillion Balance of	county					66700 99999
	014	000	2			Codington			029	6	0000	,,,,,
				009	6	Watertown						69300
	015	000	2	999 999	9 9	Balance of Corson	county		031	6	0000	99999
	016	000	2	999	9	Custer			033	6	0000	
	017	000	2		_	Davison			035	6	0000	
				004 999	6 9	Mitchell Balance of	county					43100 99999
	018	000	2	999	9	Day	country		037	6	0000	
	019	000	2	999	9	Deuel			039	6	0000	
	020 021	000 000	2 2	999 999	9 9	Dewey Douglas			041 043	6 6	0000 0000	
	021	000	2	999	9	Edmunds			045	6	0000	
	023	000	2	999	9	Fall River			047	6	0000	
	024 025	000 000	2	999 999	9 9	Faulk			049 051	6 6	0000 0000	
	025	000	2	999	9	Grant Gregory			051	6	0000	
	027	000	2	999	9	Haakon			055	6	0000	
	028	000	2	999	9	Hamlin			057	6	0000	
	029 030	000 000	2 2	999 999	9 9	Hand Hanson			059 061	6 6	0000 0000	
	031	000	2	999	9	Harding			063	6	0000	
	032	000	2	005	6	Hughes			065	6	0000	10600
				005 999	6 9	Pierre Balance of	county					49600 99999
	033	000	2	999	9	Hutchinson			067	6	0000	
	034	000	2	999	9	Hyde			069	6	0000	
	035 036	000 000	2 2	999 999	9 9	Jackson Jerauld			071 073	6 6	0000 0000	
	037	000	2	999	9	Jones			075	6	0000	
	038	000	2	999	9	Kingsbury			077	6	0000	
	039 040	000 000	2 2	999 999	9 9	Lake Lawrence			079 081	6 6	0000 0000	
	041	266	ī		-	Lincoln			083	6	7760	
				007	3	Sioux Falls						59020
	042	000	2	999 999	9 9	Balance of Lyman	county		085	6	0000	99999
	043	000	2	999	9	McCook			087	6	0000	
	044	000	2	999	9	McPherson			089	6	0000	
	045 046	000 000	2 2	999 999	9 9	Marshall Meade			091 093	6 6	0000 0000	
	047	000	2	999	9	Mellette			095	6	0000	
	048	000	2	999	9	Miner			097	6	0000	
	049	266	1	007	3	Minnehaha Sioux Fall:	s. part		099	3	7760	59020
				999	9	Balance of						99999
	050	000	2	999	9	Moody			101	6	0000	
	051	227	1	006	4	Pennington Rapid City			103	4	6660	52980
				999	9	Balance of						99999
	052	000	2	999	9	Perkins			105	6	0000	
	053 054	000 000	2 2	999 999	9 9	Potter Roberts			107 109	6 6	0000 0000	
			_							-		

	Statis P/MSA				Area Names	St			Codes P/MSA	Place
					Area Names South Dakota Sanborn Shannon Spink Stanley Sully Todd Tripp Turner Union Walworth Yankton Yankton	St 46				Place 73060
066	000	2	999 999	9	Balance of county Ziebach		137	6	0000	99999

St		Statis P/MSA				Area Names				odes P/MSA	Place
43	001	148	1	035 999	5 9	Tennessee Anderson Oak Ridge, part Balance of county	47	001	4	3840	55120 99999
	002	000	2	037	6	Bedford Shelbyville Balance of county		003	5	0000	67760 99999
	003 004 005	000 000 148	2 2 1	999 999	9 9	Benton Bledsoe Blount		005 007 009	6 6 4	0000 0000 3840	
	006	000	2	029 999 008	6 9 5	Maryville Balance of county Bradley Cleveland		011	4	0000	46380 99999 15400
	007 008	000	2 2	999 999 999	9 9	Balance of county Campbell Cannon		013 015	5 6	0000	99999
	009 010	000 140	2 1	999 014	9	Carroll Carter Elizabethton		017 019	5 4	0000 3660	23500
	011	192	1	023 999 999	5 9 9	Johnson City, part Balance of county Cheatham		021	5	5360	38320 99999
	012 013 014 015	000 000 000 000	2 2 2 2	999 999 999 999	9 9 9	Chester Claiborne Clay Cocke		023 025 027 029	6 5 6 5	0000 0000 0000	
	016	000	2	040	6	Coffee Tullahoma, part Balance of county		031	5	0000	75320 99999
	017 018 019	000 000 192	2 2 1	999 999 019	9 9 6	Crockett Cumberland Davidson Goodlettsville, part		033 035 037	6 5 1	0000 0000 5360	29920
	020 021	000	2 2	034 999 999 999	2 9 9	Nashville-Davidson Balance of county Decatur De Kalb		039 041	6	0000	52010 99999
	022 023	192 000	1 2	999 012 999	9 6 9	Dickson Dyer Dyersburg		043 045	5 5	5360 0000	22200 99999
	024 025 026	178 000 000	1 2 2	999 999	9 9	Balance of county Fayette Fentress Franklin		047 049 051	5 6 5	4920 0000 0000	
	027 028	000	2 2	040 999 999 999	6 9 9	Tullahoma, part Balance of county Gibson Giles		053 055	5 5	0000	75320 99999
	029 030	000	2 2	999	9	Grainger Greene Greeneville		057 059	6 4	0000	30980
	031 032	000	2 2	999 999 032	9	Balance of county Grundy Hamblen		061 063	6 4	0000	99999 50280
	033	053	1	999	6 9 3	Morristown Balance of county Hamilton Chattanooga		065	2	1560	99999
	024	0.00	2	013 036 999	6 6 9	East Ridge Red Bank Balance of county		067	6	0000	22720 61960 99999
	034 035 036 037	000 000 000 140	2 2 2 1	999 999 999	9 9 9	Hancock Hardeman Hardin Hawkins		067 069 071 073	6 6 5	0000 0000 0000 3660	
	038	000	2	024 999	5 9	Kingsport, part Balance of county Haywood Programiile		075	6	0000	39560 99999
	039 040	000	2 2	005 999 999 999	6 9 9	Brownsville Balance of county Henderson Henry		077 079	6 5	0000	08920 99999
	041 042	000	2 2	999	9	Hickman Houston		081 083	6	0000	

		Statis P/MSA				Area Names	St	FI Cnty		odes P/MSA	Place
43	043 044 045 046 047	000 000 000 000 148	2 2 2 2 1	999 999 999 999	9 9 9 9	Tennessee Humphreys Jackson Jefferson Johnson Knox	47	085 087 089 091 093	6 6 5 6 2	0000 0000 0000 0000 3840	25760
	048 049 050	000 000 000	2 2 2	025 999 999 999	3 9 9	Farragut, part Knoxville Balance of county Lake Lauderdale Lawrence		095 097 099	6 6 5	0000 0000 0000	40000 99999
	051 052 053	000 000 148	2 2 1	026 999 999 999	6 9 9 9	Lawrenceburg Balance of county Lewis Lincoln Loudon Farragut, part		101 103 105	6 5 5	0000 0000 3840	41340 99999 25760
	054	000	2	999 001 999	9 6 9	Balance of county McMinn Athens Balance of county		107	5	0000	99999 02320 99999
	055 056 057	000 000 134	2 2 1	999 999 022	9 9 5	McNairy Macon Madison Jackson		109 111 113	6 6 4	0000 0000 3580	37640
	058 059 060	053 000 000	1 2 2	999 999 999	9 9 9	Balance of county Marion Marshall Maury		115 117 119	6 6 4	1560 0000 0000	99999
	061 062 063	000 000 058	2 2 1	010 999 999 999	5 9 9	Columbia Balance of county Meigs Monroe Montgomery		121 123 125	6 5 3	0000 0000 1660	99999
	064 065 066	000 000 000	2 2 2	007 999 999 999	4 9 9 9	Clarksville Balance of county Moore Morgan Obion		127 129 131	6 6 5	0000 0000 0000	15160 99999
	067 068 069 070	000 000 000 000	2 2 2 2	041 999 999 999 999	6 9 9 9 9	Union City Balance of county Overton Perry Pickett Polk		133 135 137 139	6 6 6	0000 0000 0000 0000	75940 99999
	071	000	2	011 999 999	6 9 9	Putnam Cookeville Balance of county Rhea		141 143	4	0000	16920 99999
	073	192	2	035 999	5 9	Roane Oak Ridge, part Balance of county Robertson		145 147	5 5	5360	55120 99999
	075	192	1	039	6 9	Springfield Balance of county Rutherford		149	3	5360	70500 99999
	076 077 078 079	000 000 148 178	2 2 1 1	033 038 999 999 999	569999	Murfreesboro Smyrna Balance of county Scott Sequatchie Sevier Shelby		151 153 155 157	6 6 4	0000 0000 3840 4920	51560 69420 99999
	080 081	000	2 2	002 009 018 030 031 999 999	56516999	Bartlett Collierville Germantown Memphis Millington Balance of county Smith Stewart		157 159 161	6	0000	03440 16420 28960 48000 49060 99999
	082	140	1	004 023	6 5	Sullivan Bristol Johnson City, part		163	3	3660	08540 38320

	Stati P/MSA				Area Names	St			odes P/MSA	Place
43 082			024 999	5 9	Tennessee Sullivan, con. Kingsport, part Balance of county	47	163	3	3660	39560 99999
083	192	1	017 019 021 999	6 6 5 9	Sumner Gallatin Goodlettsville, part Hendersonville Balance of county		165	3	5360	28540 29920 33280 99999
084 085 086	000 140	1 2 1	999 999 999	9 9 9	Tipton Trousdale Unicoi		167 169 171	5 6 6	4920 0000 3660	
087 088 089	148 000 000	1 2 2	999 999 028	9 9 6	Union Van Buren Warren McMinnville		173 175 177	6 6 5	3840 0000 0000	45100
090	140	1	999 023 999	9 5 9	Balance of county Washington Johnson City, part Balance of county		179	4	3660	99999 38320 99999
091 092 093 094	000	2 2 2 1	999 999 999	9 9 9	Wayne Weakley White Williamson		181 183 185 187	6 5 6 4	0000 0000 0000 5360	
095		1	003 016 999	6 6 9	Brentwood Franklin Balance of county			4		08280 27740 99999
095	192	1	027 999	6 9	Wilson Lebanon Balance of county		189	4	5360	41520 99999

		Statis P/MSA				Area Names	St			odes P/MSA	Place
44	001	000	2	116	6	Texas Anderson Palestine	48	001	5	0000	54708
	002	000	2	999	9	Balance of county Andrews Andrews		003	6	0000	99999 03216
	003	000	2	999 098	9 5	Balance of county Angelina Lufkin		005	4	0000	99999 45072
	004 005	000 302	2 1	999 999	9 9	Balance of county Aransas Archer		007 009	6 6	0000 9080	99999
	006	000	2	171 999 999	4 9 9	Wichita Falls, part Balance of county Armstrong		011	6	0000	79000 99999
	007 008 009 010 011	000 000 000 000 019	2 2 2 2 1	999 999 999 999	99999	Atascosa Austin Bailey Bandera Bastrop		013 015 017 019 021	56665	0000 0000 0000 0000 0640	
	012 013	000	2	999 016 999	9 6 9	Baylor Bee Beeville		023 025	6 5	0000	07192 99999
	014	147	1	018 071 084 152	6 6 4 5	Balance of county Bell Belton Harker Heights Killeen Temple		027	3	3810	07492 32312 39148 72176
	015	248	1	999 095 137 141	9 6 1 6	Balance of county Bexar Live Oak San Antonio Schertz, part		029	0	7240	99999 43096 65000 66128
	016 017 018 019	000 000 000 281	2 2 2 1	158 999 999 999	69999	Universal City Balance of county Blanco Borden Bosque Bowie		031 033 035 037	6 6 6 4	0000 0000 0000 8360	74408 99999
	020	039	1	154 999 004	5 9 6	Texarkana Balance of county Brazoria Alvin		039	3	1145	72368 99999 02272
	0.01	0.4.0	1	007 058 086 120 999	6 6 6 9	Angleton Freeport Lake Jackson Pearland, part Balance of county		0.41	2	1000	03264 27420 40588 56348 99999
	021	042	1	025 032 999	4 4 9	Brazos Bryan College Station Balance of county		041	3	1260	10912 15976 99999
	022 023 024 025	000 000 000 000	2 2 2 2	999 999 999	9 9 9	Brewster Briscoe Brooks Brown		043 045 047 049	6 6 6 5	0000 0000 0000 0000	33333
	026 027 028	000 000 019	2 2 1	024 999 999 999	6 9 9	Brownwood Balance of county Burleson Burnet Caldwell		051 053 055	6 6 5	0000 0000 0640	10780 99999
	029	000	2	140 999	5 9	San Marcos, part Balance of county Calhoun		057	6	0000	65600 99999
	030	000	2	127 999 999	6 9 9	Port Lavaca Balance of county Callahan		059	6	0000	58916 99999
	031	041	1	023 072 138 999	4 5 6 9	Cameron Brownsville Harlingen San Benito Balance of county		061	2	1240	10768 32372 65036 99999
	032 033	000	2 2	999 999	9	Camp Carson		063 065	6 6	0000 0000	

St Cnt		Statis P/MSA				Area Names				odes P/MSA	Place
0.3	34 35 36	000 000 127	2 2 1	999 999	9	Texas Cass Castro Chambers	48	067 069 071	5 6 6	0000 0000 3360	
0:	37	000	2	013 999 080	4 9 6	Baytown, part Balance of county Cherokee Jacksonville		073	5	0000	06128 99999 37216
01 04 04	38 39 40 41 42 43	000 000 000 000 000 000	2 2 2 2 2 1	999 999 999 999 999	99999	Balance of county Childress Clay Cochran Coke Coleman Collin		075 077 079 081 083 085	6 6 6 6 6	0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 1920	99999
				003 029 039 063 100 124 129 999	6 4 0 3 6 3 4 9	Allen Carrollton, part Dallas, part Garland, part McKinney Plano, part Richardson, part Balance of county					01924 13024 19000 29000 45744 58016 61796 99999
04	44 45 46	000 000 248	2 2 1	999 999 112	9 9 5	Collingsworth Colorado Comal New Braunfels, part		087 089 091	6 6 4	0000 0000 7240	50820
04	47 48 49	000 000 000	2 2 2	141 999 999 999	6 9 9	Schertz, part Balance of county Comanche Concho Cooke		093 095 097	6 6 5	0000 0000 0000	66128 99999
0.5	50	147	1	060 999 036 064	6 9 6 6	Gainesville Balance of county Coryell Copperas Cove, part		099	4	3810	27984 99999 16624 29168
20 20 20 20	51 52 53 54 55	000 000 000 000 000	2 2 2 2 2 2	999 999 999 999 999	69999999	Gatesville Balance of county Cottle Crane Crockett Crosby Culberson Dallam		101 103 105 107 109	6 6 6 6 6	0000 0000 0000 0000 0000	99999
	57	067	1	011 029 030 035 039 044 063 066 067 089 104 129 135 999	6466055634536534669	Dallas Balch Springs Carrollton, part Cedar Hill, part Coppell, part Dallas, part DeSoto Duncanville Farmers Branch Garland, part Grand Prairie, part Grapevine, part Irving Lancaster Lewisville, part Mesquite Richardson, part Rowlett, part University Park Balance of county		113	0	1920	05372 13024 13492 16612 19000 20092 21628 25452 29000 30464 37000 41212 42508 47892 61796 63572 74492 99999
	58 59	000	2	088 999	6 9	Dawson Lamesa Balance of county		115	6	0000	41164 99999
	59 60	000	2	074 999 999	6 9 9	Deaf Smith Hereford Balance of county Delta		117 119	6	0000	33320 99999
	61	067	1	029 035 039	4 6 0	Denton Carrollton, part Coppell, part Dallas, part		121	2	1920	13024 16612 19000

	Statist P/MSA M				Area Names	St			odes P/MSA	Place
061			043 055 057 067 094 124 156 999	46255369	Texas Denton, con. Denton Flower Mound, part Fort Worth, part Grapevine, part Lewisville, part Plano, part The Colony Balance of county	48	121	2	1920	19972 26232 27000 30644 42508 58016 72530 99999
062 063 064 065 066 067 068	000 000 000 000 000 000 203	2 2 2 2 2 2 1	999 999 999 999 999	9 9 9 9 9	De Witt Dickens Dimmit Donley Duval Eastland Ector		123 125 127 129 131 133 135	6666663	0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 5800	
069 070	000 067	2	114 999 999	4 9 9	Odessa, part Balance of county Edwards Ellis		137 139	6 4	0000 1920	53388 99999
			030 052 066 101 166 999	6 4 6 9	Cedar Hill, part Ennis Grand Prairie, part Mansfield, part Waxahachie Balance of county					13492 24348 30464 46452 76816 99999
071	083	1	051 145 999	1 6 9	El Paso El Paso Socorro		141	1	2320	24000 68636 99999
072	000	2	147 999	6	Balance of county Erath Stephenville		143	5	0000	70208 99999
073 074 075 076 077	000 000 000 000 000	2 2 2 2 2 1	999 999 999 999 999	9999999	Balance of county Falls Fannin Fayette Fisher Floyd Foard		145 147 149 151 153	6666666	0000 0000 0000 0000 0000	99999
080 081 082 083	000 000 000 000 000	2 2 2 2 1	075 108 130 133 148 999 999 999	0566699999	Fort Bend Houston, part Missouri City, part Richmond Rosenberg Sugar Land Balance of county Franklin Freestone Frio Galnes		157 159 161 163	6 6 6 6 6 6	0000 0000 0000 0000	35000 48804 61892 63284 70808 99999
084	107	1	059 062 087 092 155 999	6 4 6 5 9	Galveston Friendswood, part Galveston La Marque League City, part Texas City Balance of county		167	3	2920	27648 28068 41116 41980 72392 99999
085 086 087 088 089 090		2 2 2 2 2 2	999 999 999 999	9 9 9 9	Garza Gillespie Glasscock Goliad Gonzales Gray		169 171 173 175 177 179	666666	0000 0000 0000 0000 0000	99999
091	263	1	117 999	6 9	Pampa Balance of county Grayson		181	4	7640	54912 99999
	1.5-	-	042 143 999	6 5 9	Denison Sherman Balance of county		100		4400	19900 67496 99999
092	167	1	083 096	6	Gregg Kilgore, part Longview, part		183	3	4420	39124 43888
093	000	2	999 999	9 9	Balance of county Grimes		185	6	0000	99999

		Statis P/MSA				Area Names	St			odes P/MSA	Place
44 (094	248	1	112 141 142 999	5 6 6 9	Texas Guadalupe New Braunfels, part Schertz, part Seguin	48	187	4	7240	50820 66128 66644 99999
(095	000	2	123 999	6	Balance of county Hale Plainview		189	5	0000	57980
((-	096 097 098 099 100	000 000 000 000 025 127	2 2 2 2 1 1	999 999 999 999	99999	Balance of county Hall Hamilton Hansford Hardeman Hardin Harris		191 193 195 197 199 201	6 6 6 5 0	0000 0000 0000 0000 0840 3360	99999
				013 017 040 059 075 076 090 092 108 119 120 146 169	465660655536669	Baytown, part Bellaire Deer Park Friendswood, part Galena Park Houston, part Humble La Porte League City, part Missouri City, part Pasadena Pearland, part South Houston West University Place Balance of county					06128 07300 19624 27648 27996 35000 35348 41440 41980 48804 56000 56348 677956 99999
-	102	167	1	096 102 999	4 6 9	Harrison Longview, part Marshall Balance of county		203	4	4420	43888 46776 99999
-	103 104 105	000 000 019	2 2 1	999 999 140	9 9 5	Hartley Haskell Hays San Marcos, part		205 207 209	6 6 4	0000 0000 0640	65600
	106 107	000 067	2 1	999 999 009	9 9	Balance of county Hemphill Henderson Athens		211 213	6 4	0000 1920	99999
<u>-</u>	108	175	1	999 045 049 099 103 107 122 139 168 999	9 654655669	Balance of county Hidalgo Donna Edinburg McAllen Mercedes Mission Pharr San Juan Weslaco Balance of county		215	2	4880	99999 20884 22660 45384 47700 48768 57200 65516 77272 99999
	109 110	000	2 2	999 093 999	9 6 9	Hill Hockley Levelland Balance of county		217 219	5 6	0000	42448 99999
	111 112	103 000	1 2	999 149	9	Hood Hopkins Sulphur Springs		221 223	5 5	2800 0000	70904
	113 114	000	2 2	999 999 020	9 9 6	Balance of county Houston Howard Big Spring		225 227	6 5	0000	99999 08236
	115 116	000 067	2 1	999 999 068	9 9 6	Balance of county Hudspeth Hunt Greenville		229 231	6 4	0000 1920	99999 30920
-	117	000	2	999 021	9	Balance of county Hutchinson Borger		233	5	0000	99999 09556
-	118 119 120	000 000 000	2 2 2	999 999 999	9 9 9 9	Balance of county Irion Jack Jackson		235 237 239	6 6 6	0000 0000 0000	99999

	Statis P/MSA				Area Names	St			odes P/MSA	Place
44 121 122 123	000	2 2 1	999 999	9 9	Texas Jasper Jeff Davis Jefferson	48	241 243 245	5 6 3	0000 0000 0840	
			014 069 111 125 128 999	3 6 6 4 6 9	Beaumont Groves Nederland Port Arthur Port Neches Balance of county					07000 31328 50580 58820 58940 99999
124 125		2	999 002 999	9 6 9	Jim Hogg Jim Wells Alice Balance of county		247 249	6 5	0000	01852 99999
126	103	1	027 031 101 999	6 6 6 9	Johnson Burleson, part Cleburne Mansfield, part		251	4	2800	11428 15364 46452 99999
127	000	2	001 999	3	Balance of county Jones Abilene, part Balance of county		253	6	0000	01000
128 129		2 1	999	9	Karnes Kaufman Dallas, part		255 257	6 4	0000 1920	19000
130 131 132	000	2 2 2	153 999 999 999	6 9 9 9	Terrell Balance of county Kendall Kenedy Kent		259 261 263	6 6 6	0000 0000 0000	72284 99999
133 134 135	000	2 2 2	082 999 999 999	6 9 9	Kerr Kerrville Balance of county Kimble King		265 267 269	5 6 6	0000	39040 99999
135 136 137	000	2 2	999 037 085	9 2 5	King Kinney Kleberg Corpus Christi, part Kingsville		271 273	6 5	0000	17000 39352
138 139		2 2	999 999 118	9 9 6	Balance of county Knox Lamar Paris		275 277	6 5	0000	99999 55080
140 141		2	999 999 036	9 9 6	Balance of county Lamb Lampasas Copperas Cove, part		279 281	6 6	0000	99999 16624
142 143 144 145 146 147 148 150	000 000 000 127 000 000 000 000	2 2 2 2 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	999999999999999999999999999999999999999	9999999999	Balance of county La Salle Lavaca Lee Leon Liberty Limestone Lipscomb Live Oak Llano Loving		283 285 287 289 291 293 295 297 299 301	66664666666	0000 0000 0000 0000 3360 0000 0000 0000	99999
152 153 154 155	000	1 2 2 1	097 999 999 999	3 9 9	Lubbock Lubbock Balance of county Lynn McCulloch McLennan		303 305 307 309	3 6 6 3	4600 0000 0000 8800	45000 99999
156 157 158 159	000 000 000	2 2 2 2	164 999 999 999 999	3 9 9 9	Waco Balance of county McMullen Madison Marion Martin		311 313 315 317	6 6 6	0000 0000 0000 0000	76000 99999 48072
160 161		2 2	999 999 012	4 9 9	Midland, part Balance of county Mason Matagorda Bay City		319 321	6 5	0000	99999 05984

		Statis P/MSA				Area Names	St			Codes P/MSA	Place
44	161					Texas Matagorda, con.	48	321	5	0000	
		0.00	0	999	9	Balance of county					99999
	162	000	2	048	6	Maverick Eagle Pass		323	5	0000	21892
	163	000	2	999 999	9 9	Balance of county Medina		325	5	0000	99999
	164	000	2	999	9	Menard		327	6	0000	
	165	203	1	105	4	Midland Midland, part		329	3	5800	48072
				114 999	4 9	Odessa, part Balance of county					53388 99999
	166 167	000	2 2	999 999	9	Milam Mills		331 333	6 6	0000	
	168	000	2	999	9	Mitchell		335	6	0000	
	169 170	000 127	2 1	999	9	Montague Montgomery		337 339	6 3	0000 3360	
				034 075	5 0	Conroe Houston, part					16432 35000
		000		999	9	Balance of county		2.4.1	_	0000	99999
	171	000	2	046	6	Moore Dumas		341	6	0000	21556
	172	000	2	999 999	9 9	Balance of county Morris		343	6	0000	99999
	173	000	2	999	9	Motley		345	6	0000	
	174	000	2	110	5	Nacogdoches Nacogdoches		347	4	0000	50256
	175	000	2	999	9	Balance of county Navarro		349	5	0000	99999
				038 999	6 9	Corsicana Balance of county					17060 99999
	176	000	2	999	9	Newton		351	6	0000	22223
	177	000	2	150	6	Nolan Sweetwater		353	6	0000	71540
	178	065	1	999	9	Balance of county Nueces		355	2	1880	99999
			_	037 126	2 6	Corpus Christi, part Portland, part			_		17000 58904
				131	6	Robstown					62600
	179	000	2	999 999	9 9	Balance of county Ochiltree		357	6	0000	99999
	180 181	000 025	2 1	999	9	Oldham Orange		359 361	6 4	0000 0840	
			_	115 163	6 6	Orange Vidor			_		54132 75476
			_	999	9	Balance of county			_		99999
	182	000	2	106	6	Palo Pinto Mineral Wells, part		363	5	0000	48684
	183	000	2	999 999	9 9	Balance of county Panola		365	6	0000	99999
	184	103	1	106	6	Parker Mineral Wells, part		367	4	2800	48684
				167	6	Weatherford					76864
	185	000	2	999 999	9 9	Balance of county Parmer		369	6	0000	99999
	186 187	000	2	999 999	9 9	Pecos Polk		371 373	6 5	0000	
	188	009	1			Potter		375	4	0320	02000
				005 999	3 9	Amarillo, part Balance of county					03000 99999
	189 190	000 000	2 2	999 999	9 9	Presidio Rains		377 379	6 6	0000	
	191	009	1	005	3	Randall Amarillo, part		381	4	0320	03000
				028	6	Canyon					12532
	192	000	2	999 999	9 9	Balance of county Reagan		383	6	0000	99999
	193 194	000 000	2 2	999 999	9 9	Real Red River		385 387	6 6	0000	
	195	000	2	121	6	Reeves Pecos		389	6	0000	56516
	100	0.00	0	999	9	Balance of county		201	_	0000	99999
	196 197	000 000	2 2	999 999	9 9	Refugio Roberts		391 393	6 6	0000 0000	
	198	000	2	999	9	Robertson		395	6	0000	

St Cnty	Statist P/MSA M				Area Names				odes P/MSA	Place
44 199	067	1	039 063 132 135	0 3 6 6	Texas Rockwall Dallas, part Garland, part Rockwall Rowlett, part	48	397	5	1920	19000 29000 62828 63572
200 201	000	2 2	999 999 073 083	9 9 6 6	Balance of county Runnels Rusk Henderson Kilgore, part		399 401	6 5	0000	99999 33212 39124
202 203 204 205	000 000 000 065	2 2 2 1	999 999 999	9 9 9	Balance of county Sabine San Augustine San Jacinto San Patricio		403 405 407 409	6 6 6 4	0000 0000 0000 1880	99999
206	000	2	037 126 999 999	2 6 9	Corpus Christi, part Portland, part Balance of county San Saba		411	6	0000	17000 58904 99999
207 208	000	2 2	999 144 999	9 6 9	Schleicher Scurry Snyder Balance of county		413 415	6	0000	68624 99999
209 210 211 212	000 000 000 288	2 2 2 1	999 999 999	9 9 9	Shackelford Shelby Sherman Smith Tyler		417 419 421 423	6 6 6 3	0000 0000 0000 8640	74144
213 214 215 216 217 218 219	000 000 000 000 000 000	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	1999 9999 9999 9999 999	499999999	Somervell Starr Stephens Sterling Stonewall Sutton Swisher		425 427 429 431 433 435 437	6566666	0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000	99999
220	103	1	008 015 019 027 033 0555 057 066 070 078 081 1101 1165 170 999	2566656624555665669	Tarrant Arlington Bedford Benbrook Burleson, part Colleyville Euless Flower Mound, part Forest Hill Fort Worth, part Grand Prairie, part Grapevine, part Haltom City Hurst Keller Mansfield, part North Richland Hills Watauga White Settlement Balance of county		439	0	2800	04000 07132 07552 11428 15988 24768 26232 26544 27000 30464 31928 35576 38632 46452 52356 78544 9999
221	001	1	001 999	3	Taylor Abilene, part Balance of county		441		0040	01000 99999
222 223 224 225	000 000 000 000	2 2 2 2	999 999 999	9 9 9	Terrell Terry Throckmorton Titus Mount Pleasant		443 445 447 449	6 6 6	0000 0000 0000 0000	49800
226	247	1	999 136	9	Balance of county Tom Green San Angelo		451	4	7200	99999 64472
227	019	1	999 010 134	9 2 5	Balance of county Travis Austin, part Round Rock, part		453	1	0640	99999 05000 63500
228 229	000	2 2	999 999 999	9 9 9	Balance of county Trinity Tyler		455 457	6 6	0000	99999

	Statis P/MSA				Area Names	St			Codes P/MSA	Place
44					Texas	48				
230	167	1	999	9	Upshur		459	5	4420	
231	000	2	999	9	Upton		461	6	0000	
232	000	2			Uvalde		463	6	0000	
		_	160	6	Uvalde			-		74588
			999	9	Balance of county					99999
233	000	2		_	Val Verde		465	5	0000	
		_	041	5	Del Rio			_		19792
			999	9	Balance of county					99999
234	000	2	999	9	Van Zandt		467	5	0000	
235	292	1			Victoria		469	4	8750	
			162	4	Victoria					75428
			999	9	Balance of county					99999
236	000	2			Walker		471	4	0000	
			077	5	Huntsville					35528
			999	9	Balance of county					99999
237	127	1	999	9	Waller		473	6	3360	
238	000	2	999	9	Ward		475	6	0000	
239	000	2			Washington		477	5	0000	
			022	6	Brenham					10156
			999	9	Balance of county					99999
240	157	1			Webb		479	3	4080	
			091	3	Laredo					41464
			999	9	Balance of county					99999
241	000	2			Wharton		481	5	0000	
			050	6	El Campo					22864
			999	9	Balance of county					99999
242	000	2	999	9	Wheeler		483	6	0000	
243	302	1			Wichita		485	3	9080	
			026	6	Burkburnett					11368
			171	4	Wichita Falls, part					79000
			999	9	Balance of county					99999
244	000	2		_	Wilbarger		487	6	0000	
			161	6	Vernon					75308
		_	999	9	Balance of county			_		99999
245	000	2	999	9	Willacy		489	6	0000	
246	019	1	010		Williamson		491	3	0640	05000
			010	2	Austin, part					05000
			065	6	Georgetown					29336
			134	5	Round Rock, part					63500
			151	6	Taylor					71948
0.47	0.40	1	999 999	9	Balance of county		400	_	7040	99999
247 248	248 000	1 2	999	9 9	Wilson Winkler		493 495	6	7240 0000	
248	000	2	999	9	Winkler		495	6 5	0000	
249	000	2	999	9	Wise		497	5 5	0000	
250	000	2	999	9	Yoakum		501	5 6	0000	
251	000	2	999	9	Young		501	6	0000	
253	000	2	999	9	Zapata		505	6	0000	
254	000	2	999	9	Zapata Zavala		507	6	0000	
234	000	2	,,,	,			507	J	0000	

		Statis								Codes	
St (Cnty	P/MSA	M/NM	City	P/S	Area Names Utah	St 49	Cnty	P/S	P/MSA	Place
45	001 002	000	2 2	999	9	Beaver Box Elder	49	001 003	6 5	0000	
	003	000	2	003 999	6 9	Brigham City Balance of county Cache		005	4	0000	08460 99999
				009 999	5 9	Logan Balance of county					45860 99999
	004 005 006	000 000 246	2 2 1	999 999	9	Carbon Daggett Davis		007 009 011	6 6 3	0000 0000 7160	
				002 005 006 007 008 999	5 6 6 6 5 9	Bountiful Centerville Clearfield Kaysville Layton Balance of county					07690 11980 13850 40360 43660 99999
	007 008 009 010 011	000 000 000 000 000	2 2 2 2 2	999 999 999 999	9 9 9 9	Duchesne Emery Garfield Grand Iron		013 015 017 019 021	66666	0000 0000 0000 0000	
	012	000	2	004 999 999	6 9 9	Cedar City Balance of county Juab		023	6	0000	11320 99999
	013 014 015 016 017 018	000 000 000 000 000 000 246	2 2 2 2 2 2	999 999 999 999	9 9 9 9	Kane Millard Morgan Piute Rich Salt Lake		025 027 029 031 033 035	666661	0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 7160	
			1	010 011 017 020 021 022 024 028 029 999	6563466549	Midvale Murray Riverton Salt Lake City Sandy South Jordan South Salt Lake West Jordan West Valley City Balance of county					49710 53230 64340 67000 67550 70850 71070 82950 83445 99999
	019 020 021 022 023	000 000 000 000	2 2 2 2 2	999 999 999 999	9 9 9 9	San Juan Sanpete Sevier Summit Tooele		037 039 041 043 045	66665	0000 0000 0000 0000	
	024	000	2	027 999 999	6 9 9	Tooele Balance of county Uintah		047	6	0000	76680 99999
	025	222	Ī	001 014 015 016 025 026 999	6464669	Utah American Fork Orem Pleasant Grove Provo Spanish Fork Springville Balance of county		049	2	6520	01310 57300 60930 62470 71290 72280 99999
	026 027	000	2 2	999	9	Wasatch Washington St. George		051 053	6 5	0000	65330
	028	000	2	999	9	Balance of county Wayne		055	6	0000	99999
	029	246	1	012 013 018 023 999	6 4 6 6 9	Weber North Ogden Ogden Roy South Ogden Balance of county		057	3	7160	55100 55980 65110 70960 99999

		Statis P/MSA				Area Names	St			Codes P/MSA	Place
46	-			_		Vermont	50	-			
10	001	000	2	999	9	Addison	50	001	5	0000	
	002	000	2	999	9	Bennington		003	5	0000	
	003	000	2	999	9	Caledonia		005	5	0000	
	004	044	1			Chittenden		007	3	1303	
				001	5	Burlington					10675
				003	6	South Burlington					66175
			_	999	9	Balance of county			_		99999
	005	000	2	999	9	Essex		009	6	0000	
	006	044	1	999	9	Franklin		011	5	1303	
	007	044	1	999	9	Grand Isle		013	6	1303	
	008	000	2	999	9	Lamoille		015	6	0000	
	009	000	2	999	9	Orange		017	5	0000	
	010	000	2	999	9	Orleans		019	6	0000	
	011	000	2	000	_	Rutland		021	4	0000	61005
				002	6	Rutland					61225
	010	000	0	999	9	Balance of county		000	4	0000	99999
	012	000	2	999	9	Washington		023	4	0000	
	013	000	2	999	9	Windham		025	5	0000	
	014	000	4	999	9	Windsor		027	4	0000	

Vital Statistic St Cnty P/MSA M/N	Codes City P/S Area Names	St	FI Cnty	PS Co		Place
001 000 2 002 052 1 003 296 1 004 000 2 005 000 2 006 171 1	Virginia 999 9 Accomack 999 9 Albemarle 001 3 Alexandri 999 9 Alleghany 999 9 Amelia 999 9 Amherst	a city	001 003 510 005 007 009	5 4 3 6 6 5	0000 1540 8840 0000 0000 4640	01000
007 000 2 008 296 1 009 000 2 010 000 2 011 171 1	999 9 Appomatto 002 3 Arlington 999 9 Augusta 999 9 Bath 999 9 Bedford		011 013 015 017 019	6 3 4 6 5	0000 8840 0000 0000 4640	03000
011 171 1 012 171 1 013 000 2 014 234 1	999 9 Bedford 999 9 Bedford o 999 9 Bland 999 9 Botetourt	-	515 021 023	6 6 6	4640 0000 6800	99999
015 140 1 016 000 2 017 000 2	004 6 Bristol c 999 9 Brunswick 999 9 Buchanan	ity	520 025 027	6 6 5	3660 0000 0000	09816
018 000 2 019 000 2 020 171 1 021 000 2 022 000 2 023 232 1	999 9 Buckingha 999 9 Buena Vis 999 9 Campbell 999 9 Caroline 999 9 Charles O	ta city Lity	029 530 031 033 035 036	6 6 5 6 5 6	0000 0000 4640 0000 0000 6760	99999
024 000 2 025 052 1 026 200 1 027 232 1 028 296 1	999 9 Charlotte 005 5 Charlotte 006 3 Chesapeak 999 9 Chesterfi 999 9 Clarke	sville city se city	037 540 550 041 043	6 5 3 6	0000 1540 5720 6760 8840	14968 16000
029 000 2 030 232 1 031 000 2 032 000 2 033 296 1 034 000 2		-	560 570 580 045 047 049	666656	0000 6760 0000 0000 8840 0000	99999 18448 99999
034 000 2 035 068 1 036 000 2 037 232 1	009 4 Danville 999 9 Dickenson 999 9 Dinwiddie	city	590 051 053	6 6	1950 0000 6760	21344
038 000 2 039 000 2 040 296 1	999 9 Emporia c 999 9 Essex Fairfax		595 057 059	6 6 1	0000 0000 8840	99999
	015 6 Herndon 032 6 Vienna 999 9 Balance	of county				36648 81072 99999
041 296 1 042 296 1 043 296 1 044 000 2 045 052 1 046 000 2	010 6 Fairfax c 999 9 Falls Chu 999 9 Fauquier 999 9 Floyd 999 9 Fluvanna 999 9 Franklin		600 610 061 063 065 067	6 6 5 6 6 5	8840 8840 0000 1540 0000	26496 99999
$egin{array}{cccc} 047 & 000 & 2 \\ 048 & 000 & 2 \\ 049 & 296 & 1 \\ \end{array}$	999 9 Franklin 999 9 Frederick	:	620 069 630	6 5 6	0000 0000	99999 29744
050 000 2 051 000 2 052 200 1 053 232 1 054 000 2 055 052 1 056 000 2 057 000 2	999 9 Galax cit 999 9 Giles 999 9 Glouceste 999 9 Goochland 999 9 Grayson 999 9 Greene 999 9 Greensvil 999 9 Halifax	er I	640 071 073 075 077 079 081 083	66566665	8840 0000 5720 6760 0000 1540 0000	99999
$\begin{array}{cccc} 057 & 000 & 2 \\ 058 & 200 & 1 \\ 059 & 232 & 1 \end{array}$	999 9 South Bos 013 3 Hampton o 999 9 Hanover		083 650 085	5 3 4	0000 5720 6760	99999 35000
$ \begin{array}{cccc} 060 & 000 & 2 \\ 061 & 232 & 1 \end{array} $	014 5 Harrisonb 999 9 Henrico	ourg city	660 087	5 3	0000 6760	35624
062 000 2 063 000 2 064 232 1 065 200 1 066 200 1 067 000 2 068 296 1 069 000 2 070 000 2	999 9 Henry 999 9 Highland 016 6 Hopewell 999 9 Isle of W 999 9 King and 999 9 King Geor 999 9 King Will 999 9 Lancaster	light Y Queen ge iam	089 091 670 093 095 097 099 101 103	466556666	0000 0000 6760 5720 5720 0000 8840 0000	38424
0,0 000 Z	JJJ J Halicastel		±00	U	5000	

St		Statis P/MSA				Area Names		FI Cnty	PS (P/S	Codes P/MSA	Place
47	071 072 073	000 000 296	2 2 1	999 999	9 9	Virginia Lee Lexington city Loudoun	51	105 678 107	6 6 4	0000 0000 8840	99999
	074	000	2	017 999 999	6 9 9	Leesburg Balance of county Louisa		109	6	0000	44984 99999
	075 076 077	000 171 000	2 1 2	999 018 999	9 4 9	Lunenburg Lynchburg city Madison		111 680 113	6 4 6	0000 4640 0000	47672
	078 079 080 081 082	296 296 000 200	1 2 1 2	019 999 020 999	5 9 6 9	Manassas city Manassas Park city Martinsville city Mathews		683 685 690 115	5 6 6 5	8840 8840 0000 5720	48952 99999 49784
	082 083 084	000 000 000	2 2 2	999	9	Mecklenburg Middlesex Montgomery		117 119 121	6 4	0000 0000 0000	0.5504
	085	000	2	003 007 999 999	5 6 9	Blacksburg Christiansburg Balance of county Nelson		125	6	0000	07784 16608 99999
	086 087	232 200	1 1	999 021	9	New Kent Newport News city		127 700	6	6760 5720	56000
	088 089	200 000	1 2	022	2	Norfolk city Northampton		710 131	2	5720 0000	57000
	090 091	000	2 2	999 999	9	Northumberland Norton city		133 720	6	0000	99999
	092 093	000	2 2	999 999	9 9	Nottoway Orange		135 137	6 6	0000	
	094 095	000 000	2 2	999 999	9 9	Page Patrick		139 141	6 6	0000	
	096 097	232 068	1 1	023 999	5 9	Petersburg city Pittsylvania		730 143	5 4	6760 1950	61832
	098 099	200 200	1 1	024 025	6	Poquoson city Portsmouth city		735 740	6	5720 5720	63768 64000
	100 101	232 000	1	999 999	9	Powhatan Prince Edward		145 147	6	6760 0000	
	102	232 296	1	999	9	Prince George Prince William		149 153	5	6760 8840	
	104	000	2	999 026	9	Pulaski Radford city		155 750	5	0000	65392
	106 107	000	2	999	9 9 3	Rappahannock Richmond		157 159	6	0000	67000
	108 109 110	232 234 234	1 1 1	027 999	3 9 4	Richmond city Roanoke		760 161 770	3 4	6760 6800	67000 68000
	111 111 112	000 000	2 2	028 999 999	9	Roanoke city Rockbridge Rockingham		163 165	4 6 4	6800 0000 0000	00000
	113 114	000 000 234	2 1	999	9	Russell Salem city		167 775	5	0000 6800	70000
	115 116	140 000	1 2	999	9	Scott Shenandoah		169 171	6 5	3660 0000	70000
	117 118	000	2 2	999 999	9	Smyth Southampton		173 175	5 6	0000	
	120 121	296 296	ī 1	999 999	9	Spotsylvania Stafford		177 179	4 4	8840 8840	
	122 123	000 200	2 1	030 031	6 4	Staunton city Suffolk city		790 800	6 4	0000 5720	75216 76432
	124 125	000	2	999 999	9 9	Surry Sussex		181 183	6 6	0000	
	126 127	000 200	2 1	999 033	9	Tazewell Virginia Beach city		185 810	5 2	0000 5720	82000
	128	296	1	012 999	6 9	Warren Front Royal Balance of county		187	5	8840	29968 99999
	129 130	140 000	1 2	999 034	9 6	Washington Waynesboro city		191 820	5 6	3660 0000	83680
	131 132	000 200	2 1	999 035	9 6	Westmoreland Williamsburg city		193 830	6 6	0000 5720	86160
	133 134	000	2	036 999	6 9	Winchester city Wise		840 195	6 5	0000	86720
	135 136	000 200	2 1	999 999	9 9	Wythe York		197 199	5 5	0000 5720	

		Statis P/MSA				Area Names	St			odes P/MSA	Place
48	001 002	000	2 2	999 999	9	Washington Adams Asotin	53	001 003	6 6	0000	
	003	231	1	014 033 999	5 5 9	Benton Kennewick Richland		005	3	6740	35275 58235
	004	000	2	041 999	6	Balance of county Chelan Wenatchee Balance of county		007	4	0000	99999 77105 99999
	005	000	2	028 999	6	Clallam Port Angeles Balance of county		009	4	0000	55365 99999
	006	220	1	039	5	Clark Vancouver Balance of county		011	3	6440	74060 99999
	007 008	000	2	999 013 018	9 6 5	Columbia Cowlitz Kelso Longview		013 015	6 4	0000	35065 40245
	009 010	000	2 2	999 999 999	9 9 9	Balance of county Douglas Ferry		017 019	5 6	0000	99999
	011	000	1	027 999 999	6 9 9	Franklin Pasco Balance of county Garfield		021	5 6	0000	53545 99999
	013	000	2	022 999	6 9	Grant Moses Lake Balance of county		025	4	0000	47245 99999
	014	000	2	001 999	6 9	Grays Harbor Aberdeen Balance of county		027	4	0000	00100 99999
	015	260	1	025 999 999	6 9 9	Island Oak Harbor Balance of county Jefferson		029	4 6	7600	50360 99999
	017	260	1	003 004 006 009 015 016 021 031 032 034 999	546655655169	King Auburn Bellevue Bothell, part Des Moines Kent Kirkland Mercer Island Redmond Renton Seattle Tukwila Balance of county		033	0	7600	03180 05210 07380 17635 35415 35940 45005 57535 57745 63000 72625 99999
	018	040	1	007 999	5 9	Kitsap Bremerton Balance of county		035	3	1150	07695 99999
	019	000	2	011 999 999	6 9 9	Kittitas Ellensburg Balance of county Klickitat		037	5 6	0000	21240 99999
	020	000	2	008 999	9 6 9	LICKITAL Lewis Centralia Balance of county		041	4	0000	11160 99999
	022 023 024 025 026 027	000 000 000 000 000 277	2 2 2 2 2 1	999 999 999 999	9 9 9 9	Lincoln Mason Okanogan Pacific Pend Oreille Pierce		043 045 047 049 051 053	6 5 6 6 1	0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 8200	
	028 029	000	2 2	030 037 999 999	6 3 9 9	Puyallup Tacoma Balance of county San Juan Skagit		055 057	6 4	0000	56695 70000 99999
	030	000	2	002 024 999 999	6 9 9	Anacortes Mount Vernon Balance of county Skamania		059	6	0000	01990 47560 99999

		Statis P/MSA				Area Names	St			Codes P/MSA	Place
48	031	260	1	006 010 012 019 020 023	6 5 4 5 6 6 9	Washington Snohomish Bothell, part Edmonds Everett Lynnwood Marysville Mountlake Terrace	53	061	2	7600	07380 20750 22640 40840 43955 47490
	032	268	1	999	-	Balance of county Spokane		063	2	7840	99999
				035 999	3 9	Spokane Balance of county					67000 99999
	033 034	000 205	2	999	9	Stevens Thurston		065 067	5 3	0000 5910	
	031	203	_	017 026 999	6 5 9	Lacey Olympia Balance of county		007	3	3710	36745 51300 99999
	035 036	000	2	999	9	Wahkiakum Walla Walla		069 071	6 5	0000	
	036	000	4	040 999	5 9	Walla Walla Walla Walla Balance of county		0 / 1	5	0000	75775 99999
	037	026	1	005	4	Whatcom Bellingham		073	3	0860	05280
	038	000	2	999	9	Balance of county Whitman		075	5	0000	99999
	020	206	1	029 999	6 9	Pullman Balance of county		077	3	9260	56625 99999
	039	306	1	036 042 999	6 4 9	Yakima Sunnyside Yakima Balance of county		077	3	9260	68750 80010 99999

St Cnty	Statis P/MSA				Area Names				odes P/MSA	Place
49 001 002		2 1	999 007	9 6	West Virginia Barbour Berkeley Martinsburg	54	001 003	6 4	0000 8840	52060
003	000	2 2	999 999 999	9 9	Balance of county Boone Braxton		005	5	0000	99999
005		1	014 999	6 9	Brooke Weirton, part Balance of county Cabell		009	5 4	3400	85156 99999
007		2	006 999 999	4 9 9	Huntington, part Balance of county Calhoun		013	6	0000	39460 99999
008 009 010 011 012 013	000 000 000 000 000 000	2 2 2 2 2 2 2	999 999 999 999 999	9999999	Clay Doddridge Fayette Gilmer Grant Greenbrier Hampshire		015 017 019 021 023 025 027	6656656	0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000	
015	273	1	014 999	6	Hancock Weirton, part Balance of county		029	5	8080	85156 99999
016 017		2	999 004 999	9 6 9	Hardy Harrison Clarksburg Balance of county		031 033	6 4	0000	15628 99999
018 019 020	296	2 1 1	999 999 003	9 9	Jackson Jefferson Kanawha Charleston		035 037 039	5 5 3	0000 8840 1480	14600
021 022		2 2	011 012 999 999	6 6 9 9 9	St. Albans South Charleston Balance of county Lewis Lincoln		041 043	6 6	0000	71212 75292 99999
023 024 025	000	2 2 2	999 999 005	9 9	Logan McDowell Marion Fairmont		045 047 049	5 5 4	0000 0000 0000	26452
026	300	1	999 009 015	9 6 5	Balance of county Marshall Moundsville Wheeling, part		051	5	9000	99999 56020 86452
027 028		2 2	999 999 002	9 9 6	Balance of county Mason Mercer Bluefield		053 055	5 4	0000	99999 08524
029 030 031	000	1 2 2	999 999 999	9 9	Balance of county Mineral Mingo Monongalia		057 059 061	5 5 4	1900 0000 0000	99999
032 033 034 035	000 000	2 2 2 1	008 999 999 999	5 9 9 9	Morgantown Balance of county Monroe Morgan Nicholas Ohio		063 065 067 069	6 6 5 4	0000 0000 0000 9000	55756 99999
036 037 038	000 000 000	2 2 2	015 999 999 999	5 9 9 9	Wheeling, part Balance of county Pendleton Pleasants Pocahontas		071 073 075	6 6 6	0000 0000 0000	86452 99999
039 040 041	050	2 1 2	999 999 001	9 9	Preston Putnam Raleigh Beckley		077 079 081	5 5 4	0000 1480 0000	05332
042 043 044 045 047	000 000 000 000	2 2 2 2 2 2	999 999 999 999 999	9999999	Balance of county Randolph Ritchie Roane Summers Taylor Tucker		083 085 087 089 091 093	5 6 6 6 6	0000 0000 0000 0000 0000	99999

		Statis P/MSA				Area Names	St			Codes P/MSA	Place
49	2	,	,	2	,		54	2	,	,	
49	048	000	2	999	9	West Virginia Tyler	54	095	6	0000	
			2		-				•		
	049	000	2	999	9	Upshur		097	6	0000	
	050	128	1			Wayne		099	5	3400	
				006	4	Huntington, part					39460
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	051	000	2	999	9	Webster		101	6	0000	
	052	000	2	999	9	Wetzel		103	6	0000	
	053	000	2	999	9	Wirt		105	6	0000	
	054	211	ī	,,,	_	Wood		107	4	6020	
	031	211	_	010	5	Parkersburg		10,	-	0020	62140
				013	6						83500
					-	Vienna					
				999	9	Balance of county					99999
	055	000	2	999	9	Wyoming		109	5	0000	

		Statis P/MSA				Area Names	St			odes P/MSA	Place
50	001 002 003 004 005	000 000 000 000 115	2 2 2 2	999 999 999	9 9 9	Wisconsin Adams Ashland Barron Bayfield Brown	55	001 003 005 007 009	6 6 5 6 3	0000 0000 0000 0000 3080	
	006	000	2	001 003 011 019 999 999	6 6 6 4 9 9	Allouez village Ashwaubenon village De Pere Green Bay Balance of county Buffalo		011	6	0000	01175 03425 19775 31000 99999
	007 008	000 000 013	2	999 002 030	9 4 6	Burnett Calumet Appleton, part		013 015	6 5	0000 0000 0460	02375 50825
	009	082	1	999	9	Menasha, part Balance of county Chippewa Chippewa Falls		017	4	2290	99999 14575
	010 011 012 013	000 000 000 173	2 2 2 1	012 999 999 999	4 9 9 9	Eau Claire, part Balance of county Clark Columbia Crawford Dane		019 021 023 025	5 5 6 2	0000 0000 0000 4720	22300 99999
	014	000	2	013 026 034 051 999	6 3 6 6 9	Fitchburg Madison Middleton Sun Prairie Balance of county Dodge		027	4	0000	25950 48000 51575 78600 99999
				004 054 999	6 6 9	Beaver Dam Watertown, part Balance of county					05900 83975 99999
	015 016	000	2	999 052 999	5 9	Door Douglas Superior Balance of county		029 031	5	0000	78700 99999
	017	000	2	032 999	6 9	Dunn Menomonie Balance of county Eau Claire		033	5 4	2290	51025 99999
	019 020	000	2 2	012 999 999	4 9 9	Eau Claire, part Balance of county Florence Fond du Lac		037 039	6 4	0000	22300 99999
	021 022	000	2 2	014 999 999 999	5 9 9	Fond du Lac Balance of county Forest Grant		041 043	6 5	0000	26275 99999
	023	000	2	036 999 999	6 9 9	Green Monroe Balance of county Green Lake		045	5 6	0000	53750 99999
	025 026 027 028	000 000 000 000	2 2 2 2	999 999 999	9 9 9	Iowa Iron Jackson Jefferson Fort Atkinson		049 051 053 055	6 6 4	0000 0000 0000 0000	26675
	029	000 146	2 1	054 061 999 999	6 6 9 9	Watertown, part Whitewater, part Balance of county Juneau Kenosha		057 059	6 3	0000 3800	83975 86925 99999
	031	000	2	024 044 999 999	4 6 9	Kenosha Pleasant Prairie village Balance of county Kewaunee		061	6	0000	39225 63300 99999
	032	150	1	025 042 999	4 6 9	La Crosse La Crosse Onalaska Balance of county		063	4	3870	40775 59925 99999
	033 034 035	000 000 000	2 2 2	999 999 999	9 9 9	Lafayette Langlade Lincoln		065 067 069	6 6 5	0000 0000 0000	

	Statis P/MSA				Area Names	St			odes P/MSA	Place
036	000	2	027 053	5 6	Wisconsin Manitowoc Manitowoc Two Rivers	55	071	4	0000	48500 81325
037	298	1	999 029 056	9 6 5	Balance of county Marathon Marshfield, part Wausau		073	3	8940	99999 49675 84475
038	000	2	999 028	9	Balance of county Marinette Marinette		075	5	0000	99999 49300
039 040 041	000	2 2 1	999 999 999	9 9 9	Balance of county Marquette Menominee Milwaukee		077 078 079	6 6 1	0000 0000 5080	99999
042	2 000	2	007 010 016 018 020 035 040 049 058 099 999	666665166654699	Brown Deer village Cudahy Franklin Glendale Greendale village Greenfield Milwaukee, part Oak Creek Shorewood village South Milwaukee Wauwatosa West Allis Whitefish Bay village Balance of county Monroe		081	5	0000	10375 17975 27300 29400 31125 31175 53000 73725 73725 75125 84675 85300 86700 99999
042 043 044 045	000	2 2 1	999 999 002 023	9 9 4 6	Oconto Oneida Outagamie Appleton, part Kaukauna		083 085 087	5 5 3	0000 0000 0000 0460	02375 38800
046	182	1	999 008 033	9 6 6	Balance of county Ozaukee Cedarburg Mequon		089	4	5080	99999 13375 51150
047 048		2 1	999 999 046	9 9 6	Balance of county Pepin Pierce River Falls, part		091 093	6 5	0000 5120	99999 68275
049 050		2 2	999 999 050	9 9 6	Balance of county Polk Portage Stevens Point		095 097	5 4	0000	77200
051 052		2 1	999 999 045	9 9	Balance of county Price Racine Racine		099 101	6 3	0000 6600	99999
053 054		2 1	999 999 005 022	9 9 5 4	Balance of county Richland Rock Beloit Janesville		103 105	6 3	0000 3620	99999 06500 37825
055 056		2 1	999 999 046 999	9 9 6 9	Balance of county Rusk St. Croix River Falls, part		107 109	6 4	0000 5120	99999 68275 99999
057 058 059	000	2 2 2 1	999 999 999	9 9	Balance of county Sauk Sawyer Shawano Sheboygan		111 113 115 117	5 6 5 3	0000 0000 0000 7620	
061 062 063	000	2 2 2	047 999 999 999	5 9 9 9	Sheboygan Balance of county Taylor Trempealeau Vernon		119 121 123	6 5 5	0000 0000 0000	72975 99999
064 065	000	2 2	999 061 999	9 6 9	Vilas Walworth Whitewater, part Balance of county		125 127	6 4	0000	86925 99999
066	000	2	999	9	Washburn		129	6	0000	

		Statis P/MSA				Area Names	St			Codes P/MSA	Place
50	067	182	1	017 035 059 999	6 1 6 9	Wisconsin Washington Germantown village Milwaukee, part West Bend Balance of county	55	131	4	5080	28875 53000 85350 99999
	068	182	1	006 031 035 037 039 041 055 999	5 5 1 6 5 6 4 9	Waukesha Brookfield Menomonee Falls village Milwaukee, part Muskego New Berlin Oconomowoc Waukesha Balance of county		133	2	5080	10025 51000 53000 55275 56375 59250 84250 99999
	069 070 071	000 000 013	2 2 1	999 999 002 030 038 043	9 9 4 6 6 4	Waupaca Waushara Winnebago Appleton, part Menasha, part Neenah Oshkosh		135 137 139	5 6 3	0000 0000 0460	02375 50825 55750 60500
	072	000	2	999 029 062 999	9 6 6 9	Balance of county Wood Marshfield, part Wisconsin Rapids Balance of county		141	4	0000	99999 49675 88200 99999

		Statis				Access Manager	Q.F			Codes	D1
	Cnty	P/MSA	M/NM	City	P/S	Area Names		Cnty	P/S	P/MSA	Place
51	001	000	2	006	5	Wyoming Albany Laramie	56	001	5	0000	45050
	002 003	000	2 2	999 999	9 9	Balance of county Big Horn Campbell		003 005	6 5	0000	99999
	004	000	2	004 999 999	6 9 9	Gillette Balance of county Carbon		007	6	0000	31855 99999
	005 006 007	000 000 000	2 2 2	999 999 999	9 9	Converse Crook Fremont		009 011 013	6 6 5	0000 0000 0000	
	008 009	000	2 2	999 999	9	Goshen Hot Springs		015 017	6	0000	
	010 011	000 054	2 1	999	9	Johnson Laramie Cheyenne		019 021	6 4	0000 1580	13900
	012 013	000 046	2 1	999 999	9	Balance of county Lincoln Natrona		023 025	6 4	0000 1350	99999
	014	000	2	001 999 999	5 9 9	Casper Balance of county Niobrara		027	6	0000	13150 99999
	015 016 017	000 000 000	2 2 2	999	9	Park Platte Sheridan		029 031 033	6 6 6	0000 0000 0000	
			_	008 999	6	Sheridan Balance of county			-		69845 99999
	018 019	000	2	999	9	Sublette Sweetwater Green River		035 037	6 5	0000	33740
	020	000	2	007 999 999	6 9 9	Rock Springs Balance of county Teton		039	6	0000	67235 99999
	021	000	2	003	6	Uinta Evanston		041	Ğ	0000	25620 99999
	022 023	000	2 2	999 999 999	9	Balance of county Washakie Weston		043 045	6 6	0000	2222 3

	Vital	Statis	stics	Codes	3			FI	PS (Codes	
St	Cnty	P/MSA	M/NM	City	P/S	Area Names	St	Cnty	P/S	P/MSA	Place
52	ZZZ	ZZZ	Z	ZZZ	Z	Puerto Rico	00	000	Z	0000	
53	ZZZ	ZZZ	Z	ZZZ	Z	Virgin Islands	00	000	Z	0000	
54	ZZZ	ZZZ	Z	ZZZ	Z	Guam	00	000	Z	0000	
55	ZZZ	ZZZ	Z	ZZZ	Z	Canada	00	000	Z	0000	
56	ZZZ	ZZZ	Z	ZZZ	Z	Cuba	00	000	Z	0000	
57	ZZZ	ZZZ	Z	ZZZ	Z	Mexico	00	000	Z	0000	
59	ZZZ	ZZZ	Z	ZZZ	Z	Remainder of World	00	000	Z	0000	
61	ZZZ	ZZZ	Z	ZZZ	Z	American Samoa	00	000	Z	0000	
62	ZZZ	ZZZ	Z	ZZZ	Z	Northern Marianas	00	000	Z	0000	

Vital Statistics Geographic Code Outline for Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, Guam, American Samoa and Northern Marianas

The following pages show in detail the geographic codes used by the Division of Vital Statistics in the processing of vital event data occurring in Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, Guam, American Samoa or Northern Marianas. When an event occurs to a nonresident of these areas, residence data are coded only to the "State" level; each U.S. state, several western hemisphere countries or the remainder of the world are uniquely identified. Along with the Division of Vital Statistics codes, the Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) codes are shown for several items. Both sets of codes appear on the vital event public-use files. Codes are effective with the 1998 data year and are based on results of the 1990 Census.

To aid the user in interpreting the geographic codes, a brief explanation of the codes and of the column headings/abbreviations shown on the following pages are:

Puerto Rico:

State (St): Puerto Rico has its own unique code. In addition, several unique codes are used to identify nonresidents of Puerto Rico.

County (Cnty): Each municipio (county equivalent) is numbered alphabetically.

P/MSA: Primary metropolitan statistical areas and metropolitan statistical areas are those established by the U.S. Office of Management and Budget (OMB) using 1990 Census population counts.

M/NM: Metropolitan counties (code 1) are component counties of P/MSA's Nonmetropolitan counties (code 2) are not part of any P/MSA.

City or Place: No city/places in Puerto Rico are identified.

Name: Puerto Rico and each municipio are listed along with their respective codes. In addition, places used to identify nonresidents of Puerto Rico are also listed along with their codes.

FIPS: For an explanation of FIPS codes, reference should be made to various National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST) publications.

Virgin Islands:

State (St): The Virgin Islands has its own unique code. In addition, several unique codes are used to identify nonresidents of the V.I.

County (Cnty): Several Islands (county equivalent) are numbered alphabetically.

P/MSA: None are identified in the Virgin Islands.

M/NM: No metropolitan areas are identified for the Virgin Islands.

City or Place: City/places are numbered alphabetically and identify each city with a population of 10,000 or more in 1990.

P/S: Population size code for city of residence based on the 1990 Census. Refer to the code outline given earlier in this document for specific codes and meanings.

Name: The Virgin Islands as a whole and several islands are listed along with their respective codes. In addition, places used to identify nonresidents of the V.I. are also listed along with their codes.

Vital Statistics Geographic Code Outline for Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, Guam, American Samoa and Northern Marianas- Con.

Guam:

State (St): Guam has its own unique code. In addition, several unique codes are used to identify nonresidents of Guam.

County (Cnty): None are identified in Guam.

P/MSA: None are identified in Guam.

M/NM: No metropolitan areas are identified for Guam.

City or Place: None are identified in Guam.

P/S: No population size groups are identified for Guam.

Name: Guam as a whole is listed along with its respective code. In addition, places used to identify nonresidents of Guam are also listed along with their codes.

American Samoa:

State (St): American Samoa has its own unique code. In addition, several unique codes are used to identify nonresidents of American Samoa.

County (Cnty): None are identified in American Samoa.

P/MSA: None are identified in American Samoa.

M/NM: No metropolitan areas are identified for American Samoa.

City or Place: None are identified in American Samoa.

P/S: No population size groups are identified for American Samoa.

Name: American Samoa as a whole is listed along with its respective code. In addition, places used to identify nonresidents of American Samoa are also listed along with their codes.

Northern Marianas:

State (St): Northern Marianas has its own unique code. In addition, several unique codes are used to identify nonresidents of Northern Marianas

County (Cnty): None are identified in Northern Marianas.

P/MSA: None are identified in Northern Marianas.

M/NM: No metropolitan areas are identified for Northern Marianas.

City or Place: None are identified in Northern Marianas.

P/S: No population size groups are identified for Northern Marianas.

Name: Northern Marianas as a whole is listed along with its respective code. In addition, places used to identify nonresidents of Northern Marianas are also listed along with their codes.

List of Primary Metropolitan Statistical Areas and their Component Counties

For the United States and Puerto Rico

		tatist P/MSA			Area Names	St	FIPS Code Cnty P/MSA	
01	000	999	9	000	Alabama	01	000 0000	00000
02	000	999	9	000	Alaska	02	000 0000	00000
03	000	999	9	000	Arizona	04	000 0000	00000
04	000	999	9	000	Arkansas	05	000 0000	00000
05	000	999	9	000	California	06	000 0000	00000
06	000	999	9	000	Colorado	08	000 0000	00000
07	000	999	9	000	Connecticut	09	000 0000	00000
80	000	999	9	000	Delaware	10	000 0000	00000
09	000	999	9	000	District of Columbia	11	000 0000	00000
10	000	999	9	000	Florida	12	000 0000	00000
11	000	999	9	000	Georgia	13	000 0000	00000
12	000	999	9	000	Hawaii	15	000 0000	00000
13	000	999	9	000	Idaho	16	000 0000	00000
14	000	999	9	000	Illinois	17	000 0000	00000
15	000	999	9	000	Indiana	18	000 0000	00000
16	000	999	9	000	Iowa	19	000 0000	00000
17	000	999	9	000	Kansas	20	000 0000	00000
18	000	999	9	000	Kentucky	21	000 0000	00000
19	000	999	9	000	Louisiana	22	000 0000	00000
20	000	999	9	000	Maine	23	000 0000	00000
21	000	999	9	000	Maryland	24	000 0000	00000
22	000	999	9	000	Massachusetts	25	000 0000	00000
23	000	999	9	000	Michigan	26	000 0000	00000
24	000	999	9	000	Minnesota	27	000 0000	00000
25	000	999	9	000	Mississippi	28	000 0000	00000
26	000	999	9	000	Missouri	29	000 0000	00000
27	000	999	9	000	Montana	30	000 0000	00000
28	000	999	9	000	Nebraska	31	000 0000	00000
29	000	999	9	000	Nevada	32	000 0000	00000
30	000	999	9	000	New Hampshire	33	000 0000	00000
31	000	999	9	000	New Jersey	34	000 0000	00000
32	000	999	9	000	New Mexico	35	000 0000	00000
33	000	999	9	000	New York	36	000 0000	00000
34	000	999	9	000	North Carolina	37	000 0000	00000
35	000	999	9	000	North Dakota	38	000 0000	00000
36	000	999	9	000	Ohio	39	000 0000	00000

Vi St		tatist P/MSA			Area Names	St		PS Code	es Place
37	000	999	9	000	Oklahoma	40	000	0000	00000
38	000	999	9	000	Oregon	41	000	0000	00000
39	000	999	9	000	Pennsylvania	42	000	0000	00000
40	000	999	9	000	Rhode Island	44	000	0000	00000
41	000	999	9	000	South Carolina	45	000	0000	00000
42	000	999	9	000	South Dakota	46	000	0000	00000
43	000	999	9	000	Tennessee	47	000	0000	00000
44	000	999	9	000	Texas	48	000	0000	00000
45	000	999	9	000	Utah	49	000	0000	00000
46	000	999	9	000	Vermont	50	000	0000	00000
47	000	999	9	000	Virginia	51	000	0000	00000
48	000	999	9	000	Washington	53	000	0000	00000
49	000	999	9	000	West Virginia	54	000	0000	00000
50	000	999	9	000	Wisconsin	55	000	0000	00000
51	000	999	9	000	Wyoming	56	000	0000	00000

Vital Statistics Codes St Cnty P/MSA M/NM City	Area Names	FIPS Codes St Cnty P/MSA Place
	Puerto Rico Adjuntas Aguada Aguadila Aguas Buenas Aibonito Anasco Arecibo Arroyo Barceloneta Barranquitas Bayamon Cabo Rojo Caguas Camuy Canovanas Carolina Catano Cayey Ceiba Ciales Cidra Coamo Comerio Corozal Culebra Dorado Fajardo Florida Guanica Guayama Guayamilla Guayanilla Guayanilla Guayabo Hatillo Hormigueros Humacao Isabela Jayuya Juana Diaz Juncos Lajas Lares Las Marias Lares Las Marias Lares Las Marias Lares Las Piedras Loiza Luquillo Manati Maricao Manati Maricao Mayaguez Moca Morovis Naguabo Naranjito Orocovis Patillas Penuelas Ponce Quebradillas Rincon Rio Grande Sabana Grande Sabana Grande Salinas San German San Juan San Lorenzo San Sebastian Santa Isabel Toa Alta Toa Alta	
074 006 1 999	Vega Baja	145 7440

		tatist P/MSA			Area Names	St		PS Cod P/MSA	es Place
52	075 076 077 078	000 005 006 005	2 1 1 1	999 999 999	Puerto Rico Vieques Villalba Yabucoa Yauco	72	149 151	0000 6360 7440 6360	
53	001 002 003	000 000 000	2 2 2	999 999 001 999	Virgin Islands St. Croix St. John St. Thomas Charlotte Amalie Balance of area	78	020	0000 0000 0000	99999 99999
54	000	000	2	000	Guam Guam Guam	66	010	0000	99999
55	ZZZ	ZZZ	Z	ZZZ	Canada	00	000	0000	00000
56	ZZZ	ZZZ	Z	ZZZ	Cuba	00	000	0000	00000
57	ZZZ	ZZZ	Z	ZZZ	Mexico	00	000	0000	00000
59	ZZZ	ZZZ	Z	ZZZ	Remainder of World	00	000	0000	00000
61	000	000	2	000	American Samoa American Samoa American Samoa	60	000	0000	99999
62	000	000	2	000	Northern Marianas Northern Marianas Northern Marianas	69	000	0000	99999

List of Primary Metropolitan Statistical Areas and their Component Counties For the United States and Puerto Rico

Primary and Metropolitan Statistical Areas Established in 1990 Page 2

		United States Puerto Rico			
atistic State	s Codes County	P/MSA Name and County Components	FIPS P/MSA		Cnty
44	221	Abilene, TX, MSA Texas Taylor	0040	48	441
36	067 077	Akron, OH, PMSA Ohio Portage Summit	0800		133 153
11	047 088	Albany, GA, MSA Georgia Dougherty Lee	0120		095 177
33	001 027 039 042 043 044	Albany-Schenectady-Troy, NY, MSA New York Albany Montgomery Rensselaer Saratoga Schenectady Schoharie	0160		001 057 083 091 093
32	001 024 033	Albuquerque, NM, MSA New Mexico Bernalillo Sandoval Valencia	0200		001 043 061
19	040	Alexandria, LA, MSA Louisiana Rapides	0220	22	079
39	013 039 048	Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, PA, MSA Pennsylvania Carbon Lehigh Northampton	0240	42	025 077 095
39	007	Altoona, PA, MSA Pennsylvania Blair	0280	42	013
44	188 191	Amarillo, TX, MSA Texas Potter Randall	0320	48	375 381
02	003	Anchorage, AK, MSA Alaska Anchorage	0380	02	020
23	046 047 081	Ann Arbor, MI, PMSA Michigan Lenawee Livingston Washtenaw	0440		091 093 161
01	008	Anniston, AL, MSA Alabama Calhoun	0450	01	015
50	008 045 071	Appleton-Oshkosh-Neenah, WI, MSA Wisconsin Calumet Outagamie Winnebago	0460		015 087 139
34	011 058	Asheville, NC, MSA North Carolina Buncombe Madison	0480		021 115
	State 44 36 11 33 32 19 39 44 02 23 01 50	44	atistics Codes State County Please Please State County Abllene, TX, MSA Texas Taylor Akron, OH, PMSA Ohio 067 Portage 077 Summit Albany, GA, MSA Georgia Albany-Schenectady-Troy, NY, MSA New York Albany 027 Montgomery 039 Rensselaer 043 Schenectady 044 Schoharie Albuquerque, NM, MSA New Mexico 001 Bernalillo 024 Sandoval 033 Valencia Alexandria, LA, MSA Louisiana Rapides Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, PA, MSA Pennsylvania Carbon 039 Altoona, PA, MSA Pennsylvania Blair Amarillo, TX, MSA 188 Potter 191 Randall Anchorage, AK, MSA Alaska 003 Anchorage, AK, MSA Alashama Anniston, AL, MSA Lonagen Anniston, AL, MSA Alabama O46 Calmen O47 Livingston 048 Anniston, AL, MSA Alabama O48 Calmet O47 Anniston, AL, MSA Alabama O48 Calmet O47 O48 Anniston, AL, MSA Alabama O48 Calmet O47 Carbon O48 Anniston, AL, MSA Alabama O46 Lenawee O47 Livingston O47 Livingston O48 Calmet O48 O49 Calmet O49 O40 Appleton-Oshkosh-Neenah, WI, MSA Wisconsin O45 Outagamie O45 Outagamie O45 Outagamie O46 Anchorage Akeville, NC, MSA North Carolina Buccombe	### Abilene, TX, MSA	Puerto Rico Pierro Pierro State County Pimble Pierro Pierro State County Pierro Pierro State State Pierro Pierro Pierro State Pierro State Pierro Pierro State Pierro Pie

			Ţ	Jnited States			
Vital St P/MSA		s Codes County	P/MSA Name and County	Puerto Rico Components	FIPS P/MSA	Code: State	s e Cnty
015	11	029 097 108	Athens, GA, MSA Georgia Clarke Madison Oconee		0500	13	059 195 219
016	11	007 008 022 028 031 033 038 044 048 056 058 067 075 107 110 112 122 126 147	Atlanta, GA, MSA Georgia Barrow Bartow Carroll Cherokee Clayton Cobb Coweta De Kalb Douglas Fayette Forsyth Fulton Gwinnett Henry Newton Paulding Pickens Rockdale Spalding Walton		0520	13	013 015 045 057 063 067 077 089 097 113 117 1217 223 227 247 2255 297
017	31	001 005	Atlantic-Cape May, NJ, New Jersey Atlantic Cape May	, PMSA	0560	34	001 009
018	11	036 094 121 002 019	Augusta-Aiken, GA-SC, Georgia Columbia McDuffie Richmond South Carolina Aiken Edgefield	MSA	0600	13 45	073 189 245 003 037
019	44	011 028 105 227 246	Austin-San Marcos, TX, Texas Bastrop Caldwell Hays Travis Williamson	, MSA	0640	48	021 055 209 453 491
020	05	015	Bakersfield, CA, MSA California Kern		0680	06	029
021	21	002 003 004 007 013 014 018	Baltimore, MD, PMSA Maryland Anne Arundel Baltimore Baltimore city Carroll Harford Howard Queen Anne's		0720	24	003 005 510 013 025 027 035
022	20	010	Bangor, ME, NECMA Maine Penobscot		0733	23	019
023	22	001	Barnstable-Yarmouth, Massachusetts Barnstable	MA, NECMA	0743	25	001

			L	Juited States Puerto Rico			
Vital St P/MSA		s Codes County	P/MSA Name and County		FIPS P/MSA	Code: State	s e Cnty
024	19	003 017 032 061	Baton Rouge, LA, MSA Louisiana Ascension East Baton Rouge Livingston West Baton Rouge		0760	22	005 033 063 121
025	44	100 123 181	Beaumont-Port Arthur, Texas Hardin Jefferson Orange	TX, MSA	0840	48	199 245 361
026	48	037	Bellingham, WA, MSA Washington Whatcom		0860	53	073
027	23	011	Benton Harbor, MI, MSA Michigan Berrien	A	0870	26	021
028	31	002 016	Bergen-Passaic, NJ, PM New Jersey Bergen Passaic	/ISA	0875	34	003 031
029	27	056	Billings, MT, MSA Montana Yellowstone		0880	30	111
030	25	023 024 030	Biloxi-Gulfport-Pascag Mississippi Hancock Harrison Jackson	goula, MS, MSA	0920	28	045 047 059
031	33	003 050	Binghamton, NY, MSA New York Broome Tioga		0960	36	007 107
032	01	005 037 058 059	Birmingham, AL, MSA Alabama Blount Jefferson St. Clair Shelby		1000	01	009 073 115 117
033	35	008 030	Bismarck, ND, MSA North Dakota Burleigh Morton		1010	38	015 059
034	15	053	Bloomington, IN, MSA Indiana Monroe		1020	18	105
035	14	057	Bloomington-Normal, II Illinois McLean	I, MSA	1040	17	113
036	13	001 014	Boise City, ID, MSA Idaho Ada Canyon		1080	16	001 027

5

1			United States Puerto Rico			
Vital Sta P/MSA		s Codes County	P/MSA Name and County Components	FIPS P/MSA	Codes State	Cnty
037	22	003 005 009 011 012 013	Boston-Worcester-Lawrence-Lowell-Brockton, MA-NH Massachusetts Bristol Essex Middlesex Norfolk Plymouth Suffolk	1123	25	005 009 017 021 023 025
	30	014 006 008 009	Worcester New Hampshire Hillsborough Rockingham Strafford		33	027 011 015 017
038	06	007	Boulder-Longmont, CO, PMSA Colorado Boulder	1125	08	013
039	44	020	Brazoria, TX, PMSA Texas Brazoria	1145	48	039
040	48	018	Bremerton, WA, PMSA Washington Kitsap	1150	53	035
041	44	031	Brownsville-Harlingen-San Benito, TX, MSA Texas Cameron	1240	48	061
042	44	021	Bryan-College Station, TX, MSA Texas Brazos	1260	48	041
043	33	014 030	Buffalo-Niagara Falls, NY, MSA New York Erie Niagara	1280	36	029 063
044	46	004 006 007	Burlington, VT, NECMA Vermont Chittenden Franklin Grand Isle	1303	50	007 011 013
045	36	010 076	Canton-Massillon, OH, MSA Ohio Carroll Stark	1320	39	019 151
046	51	013	Casper, WY, MSA Wyoming Natrona	1350	56	025
047	16	057	Cedar Rapids, IA, MSA Iowa Linn	1360	19	113
048	14	010	Champaign-Urbana, IL, MSA Illinois Champaign	1400	17	019
049	41	008 010 018	Charleston-North Charleston, SC, MSA South Carolina Berkeley Charleston Dorchester	1440	45	015 019 035
050	49	020 040	Charleston, WV, MSA West Virginia Kanawha Putnam	1480	54	039 079

6

			United States Puerto Rico			
Vital St P/MSA	atistic State		P/MSA Name and County Components	FIPS P/MSA	Code Stat	s e Cnty
051	34	013 036 055 060 080 090	Charlotte-Gastonia-Rock Hill, NC-SC, MSA North Carolina Cabarrus Gaston Lincoln Mecklenburg Rowan Union South Carolina York	1520	37 45	025 071 109 119 159 179
052	47	002 025 045 055	Charlottesville, VA, MSA Virginia Albemarle Charlottesville city Fluvanna Greene	1540	51	003 540 065 079
053	11	023 041 146	Chattanooga, TN-GA, MSA Georgia Catoosa Dade Walker Tennessee	1560	13 47	047 083 295
0.5.4		033 058	Hamilton Marion	1500		065 115
054	51	011	Cheyenne, WY, MSA Wyoming Laramie	1580	56	021
055	14	016 019 022 032 045 047 049 056	Chicago, IL, PMSA Illinois Cook De Kalb Du Page Grundy Kane Kendall Lake McHenry Will	1600	17	031 037 043 063 089 093 097 111 197
056	05	004	Chico-Paradise, CA, MSA California Butte	1620	06	007
057	15 18	015 058 008 019 039 041	Cincinnati, OH-KY-IN, PMSA Indiana Dearborn Ohio Kentucky Boone Campbell Gallatin Grant	1640	18	029 115 015 037 077 081
	36	059 096 008 013 031 083	Kenton Pendleton Ohio Brown Clermont Hamilton Warren		39	117 191 015 025 061 165
058	18 43	024 063	Clarksville-Hopkinsville, TN-KY, MSA Kentucky Christian Tennessee Montgomery	1660	21 47	047 125

Towa

Scott

8

			Puerto Rico			
Vital St P/MSA		s Codes County	P/MSA Name and County Components	FIPS P/MSA	Code Stat	s e Cnty
070	36	012 029 055 057	Dayton-Springfield, OH, MSA Ohio Clark Greene Miami Montgomery	2000	39	023 057 109 113
071	10	018 064	Daytona Beach, FL, MSA Florida Flagler Volusia	2020	12	035 127
072	01	040 052	Decatur, AL, MSA Alabama Lawrence Morgan	2030	01	079 103
073	14	058	Decatur, IL, MSA Illinois Macon	2040	17	115
074	06	001 003 016 018 030	Denver, CO, PMSA Colorado Adams Arapahoe Denver Douglas Jefferson	2080	08	001 005 031 035 059
075	16	025 077 091	Des Moines, IA, MSA Iowa Dallas Polk Warren	2120	19	049 153 181
076	23	044 050 058 063 074 082	Detroit, MI, PMSA Michigan Lapeer Macomb Monroe Oakland St. Clair Wayne	2160	26	087 099 115 125 147 163
077	01	023 035	Dothan, AL, MSA Alabama Dale Houston	2180	01	045 069
078	08	001	Dover, DE, MSA Delaware Kent	2190	10	001
079	16	031	Dubuque, IA, MSA Iowa Dubuque	2200	19	061
080	24 50	069 016	Duluth-Superior, MN-WI, MSA Minnesota St. Louis Wisconsin Douglas	2240	27 55	137 031
081	33	013	Dutchess County, NY, PMSA New York Dutchess	2281	36	027
082	50	009 018	Eau Claire, WI, MSA Wisconsin Chippewa Eau Claire	2290	55	017 035

United States Puerto Rico

			Puerto Rico			
Vital St P/MSA		s Codes County	P/MSA Name and County Components	FIPS P/MSA	Codes	e Cnty
083	44	071	El Paso, TX, MSA Texas El Paso	2320	48	141
084	15	020	Elkhart-Goshen, IN, MSA Indiana Elkhart	2330	18	039
085	33	007	Elmira, NY, MSA New York Chemung	2335	36	015
086	37	024	Enid, OK, MSA Oklahoma Garfield	2340	40	047
087	39	025	Erie, PA, MSA Pennsylvania Erie	2360	42	049
088	38	020	Eugene-Springfield, OR, MSA Oregon Lane	2400	41	039
089	15	065 082 087	Evansville-Henderson, IN-KY, MSA Indiana Posey Vanderburgh Warrick	2440	18	129 163 173
	18	051	Kentucky Henderson		21	101
090	24	014	Fargo-Moorhead, ND-MN, MSA Minnesota Clay	2520	27	027
	35	009	North Dakota Cass		38	017
091	34	026	Fayetteville, NC, MSA North Carolina Cumberland	2560	37	051
092	04	004 072	Fayetteville-Springdale-Rogers, AR, MSA Arkansas Benton Washington	2580	05	007 143
093	23	025	Flint, MI, PMSA Michigan Genesee	2640	26	049
094	01	017 039	Florence, AL, MSA Alabama Colbert Lauderdale	2650	01	033 077
095	41	021	Florence, SC, MSA South Carolina Florence	2655	45	041
096	06	035	Fort Collins-Loveland, CO, MSA Colorado Larimer	2670	08	069
097	10	006	Fort Lauderdale, FL, PMSA Florida Broward	2680	12	011
098	10	036	Fort Myers-Cape Coral, FL, MSA Florida Lee	2700	12	071

			Puerto Rico			
Vital St P/MSA		s Codes County	P/MSA Name and County Components		Code Stat	s e Cnty
099	10	043 056	Fort Pierce-Port St. Lucie, FL, MSA Florida Martin St. Lucie	2710	12	085 111
100	04	017 066	Fort Smith, AR-OK, MSA Arkansas Crawford Sebastian	2720	05	033 131
	37	068	Oklahoma Sequoyah		40	135
101	10	046	Fort Walton Beach, FL, MSA Florida Okaloosa	2750	12	091
102	15	001 002 017 035 090 092	Fort Wayne, IN, MSA Indiana Adams Allen De Kalb Huntington Wells Whitley	2760	18	001 003 033 069 179 183
103	44	111 126 184 220	Fort Worth-Arlington, TX, PMSA Texas Hood Johnson Parker Tarrant	2800	48	221 251 367 439
104	05	010 020	Fresno, CA, MSA California Fresno Madera	2840	06	019 039
105	01	028	Gadsden, AL, MSA Alabama Etowah	2880	01	055
106	10	001	Gainesville, FL, MSA Florida Alachua	2900	12	001
107	44	084	Galveston-Texas City, TX, PMSA Texas Galveston	2920	48	167
108	15	045 064	Gary, IN, PMSA Indiana Lake Porter	2960	18	089 127
109	33	053 054	Glens Falls, NY, MSA New York Warren Washington	2975	36	113 115
110	34	096	Goldsboro, NC, MSA North Carolina Wayne	2980	37	191
111	24	060	Grand Forks, ND-MN, MSA Minnesota Polk	2985	27	119
	35	018	North Dakota Grand Forks		38	035

			United States Puerto Rico			
Vital St P/MSA	atistic State		P/MSA Name and County Components	FIPS P/MSA	Code Stat	s e Cnty
112	23	003 041 061 070	Grand Rapids-Muskegon-Holland, MI, MSA Michigan Allegan Kent Muskegon Ottawa	3000	26	005 081 121 139
113	27	007	Great Falls, MT, MSA Montana Cascade	3040	30	013
114	06	062	Greeley, CO, PMSA Colorado Weld	3060	08	123
115	50	005	Green Bay, WI, MSA Wisconsin Brown	3080	55	009
116	34	001 029 030 034 041 076 085 099	GreensboroWinston-SalemHigh Point, NC, MSA North Carolina Alamance Davidson Davie Forsyth Guilford Randolph Stokes Yadkin	3120	37	001 057 059 067 081 151 169 197
117	34	074	Greenville, NC, MSA North Carolina Pitt	3150	37	147
118	41	004 011 023 039 042	Greenville-Spartanburg-Anderson, SC, MSA South Carolina Anderson Cherokee Greenville Pickens Spartanburg	3160	45	007 021 045 077 083
119	21	022	Hagerstown, MD, PMSA Maryland Washington	3180	24	043
120	36	009	Hamilton-Middletown, OH, PMSA Ohio Butler	3200	39	017
121	39	021 022 038 050	Harrisburg-Lebanon-Carlisle, PA, MSA Pennsylvania Cumberland Dauphin Lebanon Perry	3240	42	041 043 075 099
122	07	002 004 007	Hartford, CT, NECMA Connecticut Hartford Middlesex Tolland	3283	09	003 007 013
123	25	018 037	Hattiesburg, MS, MSA Mississippi Forrest Lamar	3285	28	035 073
124	34	002 012 014 018	Hickory-Morganton, NC, MSA North Carolina Alexander Burke Caldwell Catawba	3290	37	003 023 027 035

			Puerto Rico			
Vital St P/MSA		s Codes County	P/MSA Name and County Components	FIPS P/MSA	Codes State	Cnty
125	12	002	Honolulu, HI, MSA Hawaii Honolulu	3320	15	003
126	19	029 055	Houma, LA, MSA Louisiana Lafourche Terrebonne	3350		057 109
127	44	036 079 101 146 170 237	Houston, TX, PMSA Texas Chambers Fort Bend Harris Liberty Montgomery Waller	3360		071 157 201 291 339 473
128	18	010 022 045	Huntington-Ashland, WV-KY-OH, MSA Kentucky Boyd Carter Greenup Ohio Lawrence	3400	39	019 043 089
	49	006 050	West Virginia Cabell Wayne		54	011 099
129	01	042 045	Huntsville, AL, MSA Alabama Limestone Madison	3440		083 089
130	15	006 029 030 032 041 048 049 055	Indianapolis, IN, MSA Indiana Boone Hamilton Hancock Hendricks Johnson Madison Marion Morgan Shelby	3480		011 057 059 063 081 095 097 109
131	16	052	Iowa City, IA, MSA Iowa Johnson	3500	19	103
132	23	038	Jackson, MI, MSA Michigan Jackson	3520	26	075
133	25	025 045 061	Jackson, MS, MSA Mississippi Hinds Madison Rankin	3560		049 089 121
134	43	057	Jackson, TN, MSA Tennessee Madison	3580	47	113
135	10	010 016 045 055	Jacksonville, FL, MSA Florida Clay Duval Nassau St. Johns	3600		019 031 089 109
136	34	067	Jacksonville, NC, MSA North Carolina Onslow	3605	37	133

			Puerto Rico			
Vital St P/MSA		s Codes County	P/MSA Name and County Components	FIPS P/MSA	Code Stat	s e Cnty
137	33	006	Jamestown, NY, MSA New York Chautauqua	3610	36	013
138	50	054	Janesville-Beloit, WI, MSA Wisconsin Rock	3620	55	105
139	31	009	Jersey City, NJ, PMSA New Jersey Hudson	3640	34	017
140	43	010 037 082 086	Johnson City-Kingsport-Bristol, TN-VA, MSA Tennessee Carter Hawkins Sullivan Unicoi	3660	47	019 073 163 171
	47	090 015 115 129	Washington Virginia Bristol city Scott Washington		51	179 520 169 191
141	39	011 056	Johnstown, PA, MSA Pennsylvania Cambria Somerset	3680	42	021 111
142	26	049 073	Joplin, MO, MSA Missouri Jasper Newton	3710	29	097 145
143	23	013 039 080	Kalamazoo-Battle Creek, MI, MSA Michigan Calhoun Kalamazoo Van Buren	3720	26	025 077 159
144	14	046	Kankakee, IL, PMSA Illinois Kankakee	3740	17	091
145	17	046 052 061 105	Kansas City, MO-KS, MSA Kansas Johnson Leavenworth Miami Wyandotte	3760	20	091 103 121 209
	26	019 024 025 048 054 083 089	Missouri Cass Clay Clinton Jackson Lafayette Platte Ray		29	037 047 049 095 107 165 177
146	50	030	Kenosha, WI, PMSA Wisconsin Kenosha	3800	55	059
147	44	014 050	Killeen-Temple, TX, MSA Texas Bell Coryell	3810	48	027 099

				Puerto Rico			
Vital St P/MSA		s Codes County	P/MSA Name and County	Components	FIPS P/MSA	Codes	e Cnty
148	43	001 005 047 053 078 087	Knoxville, TN, MSA Tennessee Anderson Blount Knox Loudon Sevier Union		3840	47	001 009 093 105 155 173
149	15	034 080	Kokomo, IN, MSA Indiana Howard Tipton		3850	18	067 159
150	24		La Crosse, WI-MN, MSA Minnesota		3870	27	
	50	028	Houston Wisconsin			55	055
151	19	032 001 028 049	La Crosse Lafayette, LA, MSA Louisiana Acadia Lafayette St. Landry		3880	22	063 001 055 097
152	15	050 012 079	St. Martin Lafayette, IN, MSA Indiana Clinton Tippecanoe		3920	18	099 023 157
153	19	010	Lake Charles, LA, MSA Louisiana Calcasieu		3960	22	019
154	10	053	Lakeland-Winter Haven Florida Polk	, FL, MSA	3980	12	105
155	39	036	Lancaster, PA, MSA Pennsylvania Lancaster		4000	42	071
156	23	019 023 033	Lansing-East Lansing, Michigan Clinton Eaton Ingham	MI, MSA	4040	26	037 045 065
157	44	240	Laredo, TX, MSA Texas Webb		4080	48	479
158	32	008	Las Cruces, NM, MSA New Mexico Dona Ana		4100	35	013
159	03 29	009 003 013	Las Vegas, NV-AZ, MSA Arizona Mohave Nevada Clark Nye		4120	04 32	015 003 023
160	17	023	Lawrence, KS, MSA Kansas Douglas		4150	20	045
161	37	016	Lawton, OK, MSA Oklahoma Comanche		4200	40	031

			Puerto Rico			
Vital Sta P/MSA		s Codes County	P/MSA Name and County Components	FIPS P/MSA	Codes	Cnty
162	20	001	Lewiston-Auburn, ME, NECMA Maine Androscoggin	4243	23	001
163	18	009 025 034 057 076 105	Lexington, KY, MSA Kentucky Bourbon Clark Fayette Jessamine Madison Scott Woodford	4280	21	017 049 067 113 151 209 239
164	36	002 006	Lima, OH, MSA Ohio Allen Auglaize	4320	39	003 011
165	28	055	Lincoln, NE, MSA Nebraska Lancaster	4360	31	109
166	04	023 043 060 063	Little Rock-North Little Rock, AR, MSA Arkansas Faulkner Lonoke Pulaski Saline	4400		045 085 119 125
167	44	092 102 230	Longview-Marshall, TX, MSA Texas Gregg Harrison Upshur	4420	48	183 203 459
168	05	019	Los Angeles-Long Beach, CA, PMSA California Los Angeles	4480	06	037
169	15	010 022 031 072	Louisville, KY-IN, MSA Indiana Clark Floyd Harrison Scott	4520		019 043 061 143
	18	015 056 093	Kentucky Bullitt Jefferson Oldham		21	029 111 185
170	44	152	Lubbock, TX, MSA Texas Lubbock	4600	48	303
171	47	006 011 012 020 076	Lynchburg, VA, MSA Virginia Amherst Bedford Bedford city Campbell Lynchburg city	4640		009 019 515 031 680
172	11	011 076 084 111 143	Macon, GA, MSA Georgia Bibb Houston Jones Peach Twiggs	4680		021 153 169 225 289
173	50	013	Madison, WI, MSA Wisconsin Dane	4720	55	025

United States Puerto Rico

			Puerto Rico			
Vital Sta P/MSA		s Codes County	P/MSA Name and County Components	FIPS P/MSA	Codes State	Cnty
174	36	017 070	Mansfield, OH, MSA Ohio Crawford Richland	4800	39	033 139
175	44	108	McAllen-Edinburg-Mission, TX, MSA Texas Hidalgo	4880	48	215
176	38	015	Medford-Ashland, OR, MSA Oregon Jackson	4890	41	029
177	10	005	Melbourne-Titusville-Palm Bay, FL, MSA Florida Brevard	4900	12	009
178	04 25 43	018 017 024 079 084	Memphis, TN-AR-MS, MSA Arkansas Crittenden Mississippi De Soto Tennessee Fayette Shelby Tipton	4920	05 28 47	035 033 047 157 167
179	05	024	Merced, CA, MSA California Merced	4940	06	047
180	10	013	Miami, FL, PMSA Florida Dade	5000	12	025
181	31	010 012 018	Middlesex-Somerset-Hunterdon, NJ, PMSA New Jersey Hunterdon Middlesex Somerset	5015	34	019 023 035
182	50	041 046 067 068	Milwaukee-Waukesha, WI, PMSA Wisconsin Milwaukee Ozaukee Washington Waukesha	5080	55	079 089 131 133
183	24	002 010 013 019 027 030 062 070 071 082 086	Minneapolis-St. Paul, MN-WI, MSA Minnesota Anoka Carver Chisago Dakota Hennepin Isanti Ramsey Scott Sherburne Washington Wright Wisconsin	5120		003 019 025 037 053 059 123 139 141 163 171
104	J. 0	048 056	Pierce St. Croix	E160		093 109
184	01	002 049	Mobile, AL, MSA Alabama Baldwin Mobile	5160	01	003 097
185	05	050	Modesto, CA, MSA California Stanislaus	5170	06	099

			Puerto Rico			
Vital St P/MSA		s Codes County	P/MSA Name and County Components	FIPS P/MSA	Code Stat	s e Cnty
186	31	013 015	Monmouth-Ocean, NJ, PMSA New Jersey Monmouth Ocean	5190	34	025 029
187	19	037	Monroe, LA, MSA Louisiana Ouachita	5200	22	073
188	01	001 026 051	Montgomery, AL, MSA Alabama Autauga Elmore Montgomery	5240	01	001 051 101
189	15	018	Muncie, IN, MSA Indiana Delaware	5280	18	035
190	41	026	Myrtle Beach, SC, MSA South Carolina Horry	5330	45	051
191	10	011	Naples, FL, MSA Florida Collier	5345	12	021
192	43	011 019 022 074 075 083 094 095	Nashville, TN, MSA Tennessee Cheatham Davidson Dickson Robertson Rutherford Sumner Williamson Wilson	5360	47	021 037 043 147 149 165 187
193	33	028 048	Nassau-Suffolk, NY, PMSA New York Nassau Suffolk	5380	36	059 103
194	07	001 005	New Haven-Bridgeport-Stamford-Danbury-Waterbury, CT, NECMA Connecticut Fairfield New Haven	5483	09	001 009
195	07	006	New London-Norwich, CT, NECMA Connecticut New London	5523	09	011
196	19	026 036 038 044 045 047 048	New Orleans, LA, MSA Louisiana Jefferson Orleans Plaquemines St. Bernard St. Charles St. James St. John the Baptist St. Tammany	5560	22	051 071 075 087 089 093 095 103
197	33	029 038 040 056	New York, NY, PMSA New York New York city Putnam Rockland Westchester	5600	36	005 079 087 119

			United States Puerto Rico			
Vital Sta P/MSA		s Codes County	P/MSA Name and County Components	FIPS P/MSA	Codes State	c Cnty
198	31	007 014 019 020 021	Newark, NJ, PMSA New Jersey Essex Morris Sussex Union Warren	5640	34	013 027 037 039 041
199	33 39	034 052	Newburgh, NY-PA, PMSA New York Orange Pennsylvania Pike	5660	36 42	071 103
200	34 47	027 026 052 058 065 066 081 087 088 098 099 123 127 132 136	Norfolk-Virginia Beach-Newport News, VA-NC, MSA North Carolina Currituck Virginia Chesapeake city Gloucester Hampton city Isle of Wight James City Mathews Newport News city Norfolk city Poquoson city Portsmouth city Suffolk city Virginia Beach city Williamsburg city York	5720	37 51	053 550 073 650 093 095 115 700 710 735 740 800 810 830 199
201	05	001 007	Oakland, CA, PMSA California Alameda Contra Costa	5775	06	001 013
202	10	042	Ocala, FL, MSA Florida Marion	5790	12	083
203	44	068 165	Odessa-Midland, TX, MSA Texas Ector Midland	5800	48	135 329
204	37	009 014 042 044 055	Oklahoma City, OK, MSA Oklahoma Canadian Cleveland Logan McClain Oklahoma Pottawatomie	5880	40	017 027 083 087 109 125
205	48	034	Olympia, WA, PMSA Washington Thurston	5910	53	067
206	16 28	078 013 028 077 089	Omaha, NE-IA, MSA Iowa Pottawattamie Nebraska Cass Douglas Sarpy Washington	5920	19 31	155 025 055 153 177
207	05	030	Orange County, CA, PMSA California Orange	5945	06	059

				Puerto Rico			
Vital St P/MSA	atistic State	s Codes County	P/MSA Name and County		FIPS P/MSA	Code	s e Cnty
208	10	035 048 049 059	Orlando, FL, MSA Florida Lake Orange Osceola Seminole		5960	12	069 095 097 117
209	18	030	Owensboro, KY, MSA Kentucky Daviess		5990	21	059
210	10	003	Panama City, FL, MSA Florida Bay		6015	12	005
211	36 49	084 054	Parkersburg-Marietta, Ohio Washington West Virginia Wood	WV-OH, MSA	6020	39 54	167 107
212	10	017 057	Pensacola, FL, MSA Florida Escambia Santa Rosa		6080	12	033 113
213	14	072 090 102	Peoria-Pekin, IL, MSA Illinois Peoria Tazewell Woodford		6120	17	143 179 203
214	31	003 004 008 017	Philadelphia, PA-NJ, P New Jersey Burlington Camden Gloucester Salem	MSA	6160	34	005 007 015 033
	39	009 015 023 046 051	Pennsylvania Bucks Chester Delaware Montgomery Philadelphia			42	017 029 045 091 101
215	03	008 012	Phoenix-Mesa, AZ, MSA Arizona Maricopa Pinal		6200	04	013 021
216	04	035	Pine Bluff, AR, MSA Arkansas Jefferson		6240	05	069
217	39	002 004 010 026 063 065	Pittsburgh, PA, MSA Pennsylvania Allegheny Beaver Butler Fayette Washington Westmoreland		6280	42	003 007 019 051 125 129
218	22	002	Pittsfield, MA, NECMA Massachusetts Berkshire		6323	25	003
219	20	003	Portland, ME, NECMA Maine Cumberland		6403	23	005

			Puerto Rico			
Vital St P/MSA		s Codes County	P/MSA Name and County Components	FIPS P/MSA	Codes State	
220	38	003 005 026 034 036	Portland-Vancouver, OR-WA, PMSA Oregon Clackamas Columbia Multnomah Washington Yamhill Washington Clark	6440	41 53	005 009 051 067 071
221	40	001 002 004 005	Providence-Warwick-Pawtucket, RI, NECMA Rhode Island Bristol Kent Providence Washington	6483	44	001 003 007 009
222	45	025	Provo-Orem, UT, MSA Utah Utah	6520	49	049
223	06	051	Pueblo, CO, MSA Colorado Pueblo	6560	08	101
224	10	008	Punta Gorda, FL, MSA Florida Charlotte	6580	12	015
225	50	052	Racine, WI, PMSA Wisconsin Racine	6600	55	101
226	34	019 032 035 051 068 092	Raleigh-Durham-Chapel Hill, NC, MSA North Carolina Chatham Durham Franklin Johnston Orange Wake	6640	37	037 063 069 101 135 183
227	42	051	Rapid City, SD, MSA South Dakota Pennington	6660	46	103
228	39	006	Reading, PA, MSA Pennsylvania Berks	6680	42	011
229	05	045	Redding, CA, MSA California Shasta	6690	06	089
230	29	016	Reno, NV, MSA Nevada Washoe	6720	32	031
231	48	003 011	Richland-Kennewick-Pasco, WA, MSA Washington Benton Franklin	6740	53	005 021

			Puerto Rico			
Vital St P/MSA		s Codes County	P/MSA Name and County Components	FIPS P/MSA	Code Stat	s e Cnty
232	47	023 027 030 037 053 059 061 064 086 096 100 102	Richmond-Petersburg, VA, MSA Virginia Charles City Chesterfield Colonial Heights city Dinwiddie Goochland Hanover Henrico Hopewell city New Kent Petersburg city Powhatan Prince George Richmond city	6760	51	036 041 570 053 075 085 087 670 127 730 145 149 760
233	05	033 036	Riverside-San Bernardino, CA, PMSA California Riverside San Bernardino	6780	06	065 071
234	47	014 109 110 114	Roanoke, VA, MSA Virginia Botetourt Roanoke Roanoke city Salem city	6800	51	023 161 770 775
235	24	055	Rochester, MN, MSA Minnesota Olmsted	6820	27	109
236	33	018 024 026 033 035 055	Rochester, NY, MSA New York Genesee Livingston Monroe Ontario Orleans Wayne	6840	36	037 051 055 069 073 117
237	14	004 071 101	Rockford, IL, MSA Illinois Boone Ogle Winnebago	6880	17	007 141 201
238	34	033 064	Rocky Mount, NC, MSA North Carolina Edgecombe Nash	6895	37	065 127
239	05	009 031 034	Sacramento, CA, PMSA California El Dorado Placer Sacramento	6920	06	017 061 067
240	23	009 056 073	Saginaw-Bay City-Midland, MI, MSA Michigan Bay Midland Saginaw	6960	26	017 111 145
241	24	005 073	St. Cloud, MN, MSA Minnesota Benton Stearns	6980	27	009 145
242	26	002 011	St. Joseph, MO, MSA Missouri Andrew Buchanan	7000	29	003 021

			1	United States Puerto Rico			
Vital St P/MSA		s Codes County	P/MSA Name and County		FIPS P/MSA	Code Stat	s e Cnty
243	14	014 042 060 067 082	St. Louis, MO-IL, MSA Illinois Clinton Jersey Madison Monroe St. Clair		7040	17	027 083 119 133 163
	26	036 050 057 092 095 096 110	Missouri Franklin Jefferson Lincoln St. Charles St. Louis St. Louis city Warren			29	071 099 113 183 189 510 219
244	38	024 027	Salem, OR, PMSA Oregon Marion Polk		7080	41	047 053
245	05	027	Salinas, CA, MSA California Monterey		7120	06	053
246	45	006 018 029	Salt Lake City-Ogden, Utah Davis Salt Lake Weber	UT, MSA	7160	49	011 035 057
247	44	226	San Angelo, TX, MSA Texas Tom Green		7200	48	451
248	44	015 046 094 247	San Antonio, TX, MSA Texas Bexar Comal Guadalupe Wilson		7240	48	029 091 187 493
249	05	037	San Diego, CA, MSA California San Diego		7320	06	073
250	05	021 038 041	San Francisco, CA, PM California Marin San Francisco San Mateo	SA	7360	06	041 075 081
251	05	043	San Jose, CA, PMSA California Santa Clara		7400	06	085
252	05	040	San Luis Obispo-Atasc California San Luis Obispo	adero-Paso Robles, CA, MSA	7460	06	079
253	05	042	Santa Barbara-Santa M California Santa Barbara	aria-Lompoc, CA, MSA	7480	06	083
254	05	044	Santa Cruz-Watsonvill California Santa Cruz	e, CA, PMSA	7485	06	087
255	32	016 027	Santa Fe, NM, MSA New Mexico Los Alamos Santa Fe		7490	35	028 049

			Puerto Rico			
Vital St P/MSA		s Codes County	P/MSA Name and County Components	FIPS P/MSA	Code Stat	s e Cnty
256	05	049	Santa Rosa, CA, PMSA California Sonoma	7500	06	097
257	10	041 058	Sarasota-Bradenton, FL, MSA Florida Manatee Sarasota	7510	12	081 115
258	11	015 025 051	Savannah, GA, MSA Georgia Bryan Chatham Effingham	7520	13	029 051 103
259	39	019 035 040 066	ScrantonWilkes-BarreHazleton, PA, MSA Pennsylvania Columbia Lackawanna Luzerne Wyoming	7560	42	037 069 079 131
260	48	015 017 031	Seattle-Bellevue-Everett, WA, PMSA Washington Island King Snohomish	7600	53	029 033 061
261	39	043	Sharon, PA, MSA Pennsylvania Mercer	7610	42	085
262	50	060	Sheboygan, WI, MSA Wisconsin Sheboygan	7620	55	117
263	44	091	Sherman-Denison, TX, MSA Texas Grayson	7640	48	181
264	19	008 009 060	Shreveport-Bossier City, LA, MSA Louisiana Bossier Caddo Webster	7680	22	015 017 119
265	16 28	097 022	Sioux City, IA-NE, MSA Iowa Woodbury Nebraska Dakota	7720	19 31	193 043
266	42	041 049	Sioux Falls, SD, MSA South Dakota Lincoln Minnehaha	7760	46	083 099
267	15	071	South Bend, IN, MSA Indiana St. Joseph	7800	18	141
268	48	032	Spokane, WA, MSA Washington Spokane	7840	53	063
269	14	065 084	Springfield, IL, MSA Illinois Menard Sangamon	7880	17	129 167

			Puerto Rico			
Vital St P/MSA		cs Codes County	P/MSA Name and County Components	FIPS P/MSA	S Code Stat	es te Cnty
270	26	022 039 113	Springfield, MO, MSA Missouri Christian Greene Webster	7920	29	043 077 225
271	22	007 008	Springfield, MA, NECMA Massachusetts Hampden Hampshire	8003	25	013 015
272	39	014	State College, PA, MSA Pennsylvania Centre	8050	42	027
273	36	041	Steubenville-Weirton, OH-WV, MSA Ohio Jefferson	8080	39	081
	49	005 015	West Virginia Brooke Hancock		54	009 029
274	05	039	Stockton-Lodi, CA, MSA California San Joaquin	8120	06	077
275	41	043	Sumter, SC, MSA South Carolina Sumter	8140	45	085
276	33	005 025 032 036	Syracuse, NY, MSA New York Cayuga Madison Onondaga Oswego	8160	36	011 053 067 075
277	48	027	Tacoma, WA, PMSA Washington Pierce	8200	53	053
278	10	020 037	Tallahassee, FL, MSA Florida Gadsden Leon	8240	12	039 073
279	10	027 029 051 052	Tampa-St. Petersburg-Clearwater, FL, MSA Florida Hernando Hillsborough Pasco Pinellas	8280	12	053 057 101 103
280	15	011 083 084	Terre Haute, IN, MSA Indiana Clay Vermillion Vigo	8320	18	021 165 167
281	04 44	046 019	Texarkana, TX-Texarkana, AR, MSA Arkansas Miller Texas Bowie	8360	05 48	091 037
282	36	026 048 087	Toledo, OH, MSA Ohio Fulton Lucas Wood	8400	39	051 095 173
283	17	089	Topeka, KS, MSA Kansas Shawnee	8440	20	177

			Puerto Rico			
Vital St P/MSA		s Codes County	P/MSA Name and County Components		Codes State	Cnty
284	31	011	Trenton, NJ, PMSA New Jersey Mercer	8480	34	021
285	03	011	Tucson, AZ, MSA Arizona Pima	8520	04	019
286	37	019 057 066 072 073	Tulsa, OK, MSA Oklahoma Creek Osage Rogers Tulsa Wagoner	8560	40	037 113 131 143 145
287	01	063	Tuscaloosa, AL, MSA Alabama Tuscaloosa	8600	01	125
288	44	212	Tyler, TX, MSA Texas Smith	8640	48	423
289	33	021 031	Utica-Rome, NY, MSA New York Herkimer Oneida	8680	36	043 065
290	05	028 048	Vallejo-Fairfield-Napa, CA, PMSA California Napa Solano	8720	06	055 095
291	05	056	Ventura, CA, PMSA California Ventura	8735	06	111
292	44	235	Victoria, TX, MSA Texas Victoria	8750	48	469
293	31	006	Vineland-Millville-Bridgeton, NJ, PMSA New Jersey Cumberland	8760	34	011
294	05	054	Visalia-Tulare-Porterville, CA, MSA California Tulare	8780	06	107
295	44	155	Waco, TX, MSA Texas McLennan	8800	48	309

United States Puerto Rico

!. 7 ~.		~ 1	Puerto Rico		~ 1	
Vital St P/MSA			P/MSA Name and County Components	P/MSA	Codes	
296	09 21	001	Washington, DC-MD-VA-WV, PMSA Dist. of Columbia District of Columbia Maryland	8840	11 24	001
	47	005 009 011 016 017	Calvert Charles Frederick Montgomery Prince George's		51	009 017 021 031 033
	4.7	003 008 028 033 040 041 042 043 049 068 073 078 079 103 120 121	Virginia Alexandria city Arlington Clarke Culpeper Fairfax Fairfax city Falls Church city Fauquier Fredericksburg city King George Loudoun Manassas city Manassas Park city Prince William Spotsylvania Stafford		21	510 013 043 047 059 6610 061 0630 099 683 685 153 177 187
	49	002 019	Warren West Virginia Berkeley Jefferson		54	003 037
297	16	007	Waterloo-Cedar Falls, IA, MSA Iowa Black Hawk	8920	19	013
298	50	037	Wausau, WI, MSA Wisconsin Marathon	8940	55	073
299	10	050	West Palm Beach-Boca Raton, FL, MSA Florida Palm Beach	8960	12	099
300	36 49	007 026 035	Wheeling, WV-OH, MSA Ohio Belmont West Virginia Marshall Ohio	9000	39 54	013 051 069
301	17	008 040 087	Wichita, KS, MSA Kansas Butler Harvey Sedgwick	9040	20	015 079 173
302	44	005 243	Wichita Falls, TX, MSA Texas Archer Wichita	9080	48	009 485
303	39	041	Williamsport, PA, MSA Pennsylvania Lycoming	9140	42	081
304	08 21	002	Wilmington-Newark, DE-MD, PMSA Delaware New Castle Maryland Cecil	9160	10 24	003 015

Primary and Metropolitan Statistical Areas Established in 1990 Page 27 United States

Puerto Rico Vital Statistics Codes P/MSA State County FIPS Codes P/MSA State Cnty P/MSA Name and County Components Wilmington, NC, MSA North Carolina Brunswick New Hanover Yakima, WA, MSA Washington Yakima Yolo, CA, PMSA California Yolo York, PA, MSA Pennsylvania York Youngstown-Warren, OH, MSA Ohio Columbiana Mahoning Trumbull Yuba City, CA, MSA California 058 Sutter Yuba 115 Yuma, AZ, MSA Arizona Yuma

List of Primary Metropolitan Statistical Areas and their Component Counties For the United States and Puerto Rico

United States Puerto Rico

		~ 1		Puerto Rico		~ 1	
Vital St P/MSA		s Codes County	P/MSA Name and County	Components	FIPS P/MSA	Codes	e Cnty
001	52	002 003 051	Aguadilla, PR, MSA Puerto Rico Aguada Aguadilla Moca		0060	72	003 005 099
002	52	007 014 034	Arecibo, PR, PMSA Puerto Rico Arecibo Camuy Hatillo		0470	72	013 027 065
003	52	013 018 021 033 066	Caguas, PR, PMSA Puerto Rico Caguas Cayey Cidra Gurabo San Lorenzo		1310	72	025 035 041 063 129
004	52	006 012 035 050 062 064	Mauaguez, PR, MSA Puerto Rico Anasco Cabo Rojo Hormigueros Mayaguez Sabana Grande San German		4840	72	011 023 067 097 121 125
005	52	031 039 057 058 076 078	Ponce, PR, MSA Puerto Rico Guayanilla Juana Diaz Penuelas Ponce Villalba Yauco		6360	72	059 075 111 113 149 153
006	52	004 009 011 015 016 017 0123 024 026 027 038 034 044 045 047 053 054 061 069 071 073 077	San Juan-Bayamon, PR, Puerto Rico Aguas Buenas Barceloneta Bayamon Canovanas Carolina Catano Ceiba Comerio Corozal Dorado Fajardo Florida Guaynabo Humacao Juncos Las Piedras Loiza Luquillo Manati Morovis Naguabo Naranjito Rio Grande San Juan Toa Alta Toa Baja Trujillo Alto Vega Alta Vega Baja Yabucoa	PMSA	7440	72	007 017 0121 0229 031 0337 0447 0551 0669 0775 0887 0891 1003 1105 1127 1137 1139 1143 1151

TECHNICAL APPENDIX FROM

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

1999

NATALITY

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

CENTERS FOR DISEASE CONTROL AND PREVENTION NATIONAL CENTER FOR HEALTH STATISTICS

Hyattsville, Maryland: March 2001

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The technical appendix preparation was coordinated by Melissa M. Park and Brady E. Hamilton in the Division of Vital Statistics under the general direction of Stephanie J. Ventura, Chief of the Reproductive Statistics Branch. The vital statistics computer file on which it is based were prepared by staff from the Division of Vital Statistics.

The Division of Vital Statistics, Mary Anne Freedman, Director, and James A. Weed, Deputy Director, managed the Vital Statistics Cooperative Program, through which the vital registration offices of all States, the District of Columbia, New York City, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, Guam, American Samoa, and the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands provided the data to the National Center for Health Statistics. This Division also processed computer edits, designed and programmed the tabulations, reviewed the data, prepared documentation for this publication, and was responsible for receipt and processing of the basic data file. The following management staff provided overall direction: Ronald F. Chamblee, James A. Weed and Nicholas F. Pace. Important contributors were: Robert N. Anderson, Joyce Arbertha, Judy M. Barnes, Brenda L. Brown, Faye Cavalchire, Linda P. Currin, Sally C. Curtin, Celia Dickens, Thomas D. Dunn, Connie M. Gentry, Brenda A. Green, Vanetta Harrington, Christina K. Jarman, Millie B. Johnson, David W. Justice, Virginia J. Justice, Julia L. Kowaleski, Joyce A. Martin, T.J. Mathews, Jeff Maurer, Susan L. McBroom, Fay Menacker, Jaleh Mousavi, Gail Parr, Phyllis Powell-Hobgood, Seth J. Preslar, Adrienne L. Rouse, Jordan Sacks, Manju Sharma, Steve Steimel, George C. Tolson, Mary M. Trotter, Teresa M. Watkins, Faye L. Webster, Mary Whitley, Dora B. Wilkerson, James G. Williams, and Francine D. Winter.

The Division of Data Services, Phillip R. Beattie, Director, and Linda Bean, Chief of the Publications Branch were responsible for publication management and editorial review. The following management staff provided overall direction: Stephen L. Sloan and Rolfe W. Larson. Important contributors were Demarius V. Miller, Margaret Avery, and Patty Wilson.

The Office of Research and Methodology was responsible for the application of mathematical statistics methods to the development and implementation of quality assurance procedures. Important contributions in this area were made by Kenneth Harris.

The National Center for Health Statistics acknowledges the essential role of the vital registration offices of all States and territories in maintaining the system through which vital statistics data are obtained and for their cooperation in providing the information on which this publication is based.

A copy of the technical appendix may be obtained by contacting the National Center for Health Statistics, Reproductive Statistics Branch at 301-458-4111.

For a list of reports published by the National Center for Health Statistics contact:

Data Dissemination Branch National Center for Health Statistics Centers for Disease Control and Prevention 6525 Belcrest Road, Room 1064 Hyattsville, MD 20782-2003 (301) 458-4636

Internet:www.cdc.gov/nchswww/

Defini	ition of live birth	1
Histor	y of birth-registration area	1
Source	es of data	2
1	Natality statistics	2
S	Standard Certificate of Live Birth	2
Classi	fication of data	3
(Classification by occurrence and residence	3
(Geographic classification	4
I	Race or national origin	5
I	Age of mother	7
I	Age of father	7
I	Live-birth order and parity	8
I	Date of last live birth	8
Ι	Educational attainment	8
ľ	Marital status	9
I	Place of delivery and attendant at birth	10
I	Birthweight	11
I	Period of gestation	11
ľ	Month of pregnancy prenatal care began	12
1	Number of prenatal visits	12
I	Apgar score	12
7	Гоbacco and alcohol use during pregnancy	12
Ţ	Weight gained during pregnancy	13
ľ	Medical risk factors for this pregnancy	13
(Obstetric procedures	14

	Complications of labor and/or delivery	14
	Abnormal conditions of the newborn	15
	Congenital anomalies of child	15
	Method of delivery	16
	Hispanic parentage	17
Qual	ity of data	17
	Completeness of registration	17
	Completeness of reporting	18
	Quality control procedures	18
	Random variation and significance testing for natality data	19
Com	putation of rates and other measures	29
	Population bases	29
	Net census undercounts and overcounts	31
	Cohort fertility tables	32
	Total fertility rate	33
	Seasonal adjustment of rates	33
	Computation of percents, percent distributions, and medians	33
Refe	rences	34

4-A.	U.S. Standard Certificate of Live Birth: 1989 Revision	6
Text	tables	
A.	Percent of birth records on which specified items were not stated: United States, each State, and Territory, 1999	8
B.	Births by State of Occurrence and Residence for Births Occurring in the 50 States and the District of Columbia, 1999	0
C. 99	Lower and upper 95 and 96 percent confidence limit factors for a birth rate based on a Poisson variable of 1-	
99	births	1
D.	Sources for the resident population and population including Armed Forces abroad: Birth- and death-registration States, 1900-32, and United States, 1900-99	5
E. by aş	Ratio of census-level resident population to resident population adjusted for estimated net census undercount ge, sex, and race: United States, April 1, 1990	
Popu	ulation tables	
4-1.	Population of birth- and death-registration States, 1900-32, and United States, 1900-99	7
4-2.	Estimated population of the United States, by age, race, and sex: July 1, 1999	8
4-3.	Estimated total population by specified Hispanic origin and estimated female population by age and specified Hispanic origin and by race for women of non-Hispanic origin: United States, July 1, 1999	
4-4.	Estimated total population and female population aged 15-44 years: United States, each division, State, and Territory: July 1, 1999	0

This document provides detailed information on the variables and the quality and completeness of the data on the public-use file for 1999 births, published by the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention's National Center for Health Statistics (1). This report supplements the Technical notes of "Births: Final Data for 1999" (2) and provides a thorough discussion of the definitions, coding, quality and completeness of the 1999 birth data (1). In addition, this report is recommended for use with the public-use file for 1999 births, available on CD-ROM from the National Center for Health Statistics, and the tabulated data of "Vital Statistics of the United States, 1999, Volume I, Natality" (in preparation).

Definition of live birth

Every product of conception that gives a sign of life after birth, regardless of the length of the pregnancy, is considered a live birth. This concept is included in the definition set forth by the World Health Organization in 1950 and revised in 1988 by a working group formed by the American Academy of Pediatrics and the American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists (3,4,5):

Live birth is the complete expulsion or extraction from its mother of a product of conception, irrespective of the duration of pregnancy, which, after such separation, breathes or shows any other evidence of life, such as beating of the heart, pulsation of the umbilical cord, or definite movement of voluntary muscles, whether or not the umbilical cord has been cut or the placenta is attached; each product of such a birth is considered liveborn.

This definition distinguishes in precise terms a live birth from a fetal death (see the section on fetal deaths in the Technical Appendix of volume II, *Vital Statistics of the United States*). In the interest of comparable natality statistics, both the Statistical Commission of the United Nations and the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention's National Center for Health Statistics (NCHS) have adopted this definition (6,7).

History of birth-registration area

The national birth-registration area was proposed in 1850 and established in 1915. By 1933 all 48 States and the District of Columbia were participating in the registration system. The organized territories of Hawaii and Alaska were admitted in 1929 and 1950, respectively; data from these areas were prepared separately until they became States--Alaska in 1959 and Hawaii in 1960. Currently the birth-registration system of the United States covers the 50 States, the District of Columbia, the independent registration area of New York City, Puerto Rico, the U.S. Virgin Islands, Guam, American Samoa, and the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands. However, in the statistical tabulations, "United States" refers only to the aggregate of the 50 States (including New York City) and the District of Columbia.

The original birth-registration area of 1915 consisted of 10 States and the District of Columbia. The growth of this area is indicated in table 4-1. This table also presents for each year through 1932 the estimated midyear population of the United States and of those States included in the registration system.

Because of the growth of the area for which data have been collected and tabulated, a national series of geographically comparable data before 1933 can be obtained only by estimation. Annual estimates of births were prepared by P. K. Whelpton for 1909-34 (8). These estimates include adjustments for underregistration and for States that were not part of the birth-registration area before 1933.

Sources of data

Natality statistics

Since 1985 natality statistics for all States and the District of Columbia have been based on information from the total file of records. The information is received on electronic files of individual records processed by the States and provided to NCHS through the Vital Statistics Cooperative Program. NCHS receives these files from the registration offices of all States, the District of Columbia, and New York City. Information for Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands is also received through the Vital Statistics Cooperative Program. Information for Guam is obtained from microfilm copies of original birth certificates and is based on the total file of records for all years. Data from American Samoa first became available in 1997. Data from the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands (referred to as Northern Marianas) first became available in 1998. Similar to data from Guam, the data are obtained from microfilm copies of original birth certificates and are based on the total file of records.

Birth statistics for years prior to 1951 and for 1955 are based on the total file of birth records. Statistics for 1951-54, 1956-66, and 1968-71 are based on 50-percent samples except for data for Guam and the Virgin Islands, which are based on all records filed. During the processing of the 1967 data the sampling rate was reduced from 50 percent to 20 percent. For details of this procedure and its consequences for the 1967 data see pages 3-9 to 3-11 in volume I of *Vital Statistics of the United States*, 1967. From 1972 to 1984 statistics are based on all records filed in the States submitting computer tapes and on a 50-percent sample of records in all other States.

Information for years prior to 1970 for Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, and Guam is published in the annual vital statistics reports of the Department of Health of the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, the Department of Public Health of the Virgin Islands, the Department of Public Health and Social Services of the Government of Guam, and in selected *Vital Statistics of the United States* annual reports.

U.S. natality data are limited to births occurring within the United States, including those occurring to U.S. residents and nonresidents. Births to nonresidents of the United States have been excluded from all tabulations by place of residence beginning in 1970 (for further discussion see "Classification by occurrence and residence"). Births occurring to U.S. citizens outside the United States are not included in any tabulations in this report. Similarly the data for Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, Guam, American Samoa, and the Northern Marianas are limited to births registered in these areas.

Standard certificate of live birth

The U.S. Standard Certificate of Live Birth, issued by the Public Health Service, has served for many years as the principal means of attaining uniformity in the content of the documents used to collect information on births in the United States. It has been modified in each State to the extent required by the particular State's needs or by special provisions of the State's vital statistics law. However, most State certificates conform closely in content to the standard certificate.

The first standard certificate of birth was developed in 1900. Since then, it has been revised periodically by the national vital statistics agency through consultation with State health officers and registrars; Federal agencies concerned with vital statistics; national, State, and county medical societies; and others working in public health, social welfare, demography, and insurance. This procedure has assured careful evaluation of each item for its current and future usefulness for legal, medical, demographic, and research purposes. New items have been added when necessary, and old items have been modified to ensure better reporting or, in some cases, dropped when their usefulness appeared to be limited.

1989 revision--Effective January 1, 1989, a revised U.S. Standard Certificate of Live Birth (figure 4-A) replaced the 1978 revision. This revision provided a wide variety of new information on maternal and infant health characteristics, representing a significant departure from previous versions in both content and format. The most significant format change was the use of check boxes to obtain detailed medical and health information about the mother and child. It has been demonstrated that this format produces higher quality and more complete information than do open-ended items.

The reformatted items included "Medical Risk Factors for This Pregnancy," which combines the former items "Complications of Pregnancy" and "Concurrent Illnesses or Conditions Affecting the Pregnancy." "Complications

of Labor and/or Delivery" and "Congenital Anomalies of Child" also have been revised from the open-ended format. For each of these items at least 15 specific conditions have been identified.

Several new items were added to the revised certificate. Included are items to obtain information on tobacco and alcohol use during pregnancy, weight gain during pregnancy, obstetric procedures, method of delivery, and abnormal conditions of the newborn. These items can be used to monitor the health practices of the mother that can affect pregnancy and the use of technology in childbirth, and to identify babies with specific abnormal conditions. When combined with other socioeconomic and health data, these items provide a wealth of information relevant to the etiology of low birth weight and other adverse pregnancy outcomes.

Another modification was the addition of a Hispanic identifier for the mother and father. Although NCHS had recommended that States add items to identify the Hispanic or ethnic origin of the newborn's parents, concurrent with the 1978 revision of the U.S. Standard Certificate of Live Birth and reported data from the cooperating States since that year, the items were new to the U.S. Standard Certificate for 1989.

The 1989 revised certificate also provided more detail than previously requested on the birth attendant and place of birth. This permits a more in-depth analysis of the number and characteristics of births by attendant and type of facility and a comparison of differences in outcome. For further discussion see individual sections for each item.

Classification of data

One of the principal values of vital statistics data is realized through the presentation of rates that are computed by relating the vital events of a class to the population of a similarly defined class. Vital statistics and population statistics, therefore, must be classified according to similarly defined systems and tabulated in comparable groups. Even when the variables common to both, such as geographic area, age, race, and sex, have been similarly classified and tabulated, differences between the enumeration method of obtaining population data and the registration method of obtaining vital statistics data may result in significant discrepancies.

The general rules used to classify geographic and personal items for live births are set forth in "Vital Statistics Classification and Coding Instructions for Live Birth Records, 1999," *NCHS Instruction Manual*, Part 3a (9). This material is incorporated in the basic file layout on the CD-ROM. The instruction materials are for States to use in coding the data items; they do not include any NCHS recodes. So, the file layout is a better source of information, since it provides the exact codes and recodes that are available. The classification of certain important items is discussed in the following pages. See table A for a listing of items and the percent of records that were not stated for each State, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, Guam, American Samoa, and the Northern Marianas.

Classification by occurrence and residence

Births to U.S. residents occurring outside this country are not reallocated to the United States. In tabulations by place of residence, births occurring within the United States to U.S. citizens and to resident aliens are allocated to the usual place of residence of the mother in the United States, as reported on the birth certificate. Beginning in 1970 births to nonresidents of the United States occurring in the United States are excluded from these tabulations. From 1966 to 1969 births occurring in the United States to mothers who were nonresidents of the United States were considered as births to residents of the exact place of occurrence; in 1964 and 1965 all such births were allocated to "balance of county" of occurrence even if the birth occurred in a city. The change in coding beginning in 1970 to exclude births to nonresidents of the United States from residence data significantly affects the comparability of data with years before 1970 only for Texas.

For the total United States the tabulations by place of residence and by place of occurrence are not identical. Births to nonresidents of the United States are included in data by place of occurrence but excluded from data by place of residence, as previously indicated. See table B for the number of births by residence and occurrence for the 50 States and the District of Columbia for 1999.

Residence error--A nationwide test of birth-registration completeness in 1950 provided measures of residence error for natality statistics. According to this test, errors in residence reporting for the country as a whole tend to overstate the number of births to residents of urban areas and to understate the number of births to residents of other areas. This tendency has assumed special importance because of a concomitant development--the increased utilization of hospitals in cities by residents of nearby places--with the result that a number of births are erroneously reported as having occurred to residents of urban areas. Another factor that contributes to this overstatement of urban births is the customary practice of using "city" addresses for persons living outside the city limits. Residence error should be taken into consideration in interpreting data for small areas and for cities. Both birth and infant mortality patterns can be affected.

Incomplete residence--Beginning in 1973 where only the State of residence is reported with no city or county specified and the State named is different from the State of occurrence, the birth is allocated to the largest city of the State of residence. Before 1973 such births were allocated to the exact place of occurrence.

Geographic classification

The rules followed in the classification of geographic areas for live births are contained in the instruction manual mentioned previously. The geographic code structure for 1999 is given in another manual, "Vital Records Geographic Classification, 1995," *NCHS Instruction Manual*, Part 8 is included with the documentation file on CD-ROM (1). The geographic code structure in use is based on results of the 1990 Census of Population.

United States—In the statistical tabulations, "United States" refers only to the aggregate of the 50 States and the District of Columbia. Alaska has been included in the U.S. tabulations since 1959 and Hawaii since 1960.

Metropolitan statistical areas--The metropolitan statistical areas and primary metropolitan statistical areas (MSA's and PMSA's) used in this report are those established by the U.S. Office of Management and Budget as of April 1, 1990, and used by the U.S. Bureau of the Census (10) except in the New England States.

Except in the New England States, an MSA has either a city with a population of at least 50,000, or a Bureau of the Census urbanized area of at least 50,000 and a total MSA population of at least 100,000. A PMSA consists of a large urbanized county, or cluster of counties, that demonstrates very strong internal economic and social links and has a population over 1 million. When PMSA's are defined, the large area of which they are component parts is designated a Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area (CMSA) (11).

In the New England States the U.S. Office of Management and Budget uses towns and cities rather than counties as geographic components of MSA's and PMSA's. NCHS cannot, however, use this classification for these States because its data are not coded to identify all towns. Instead, the New England County Metropolitan Areas (NECMA's) are used. These areas are established by the U.S. Office of Management and Budget (12) and are made up of county units.

Metropolitan and nonmetropolitan counties— Independent cities and counties included in MSA's and PMSA's or NECMA's are included in data for metropolitan counties; all other counties are classified as nonmetropolitan.

Population-size groups--Beginning in 1994 vital statistics data for cities and certain other urban places have been classified according to the population enumerated in the 1990 Census of Population. Data are available for individual cities and other urban places of 100,000 or more population. Data for the remaining areas not separately identified are shown in the tables under the heading "Balance of area" or "Balance of county." Classification of areas for 1982-93 was determined by the population enumerated in the 1980 Census of Population. As a result of changes in the enumerated population between 1980 and 1990, some urban places identified in previous reports are no longer included, and a number of other urban places have been added.

Urban places other than incorporated cities for which vital statistics data are shown in the tabulated data in "Vital Statistics of the United States, Natality" include the following:

C Each town in New England, New York, and Wisconsin and each township in Michigan, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania that had no incorporated municipality as a subdivision and had either 25,000 inhabitants or more,

- or a population of 10,000 to 25,000 and a density of 1,000 persons or more per square mile.
- Each county in States other than those indicated above that had no incorporated municipality within its boundary and had a density of 1,000 persons or more per square mile. (Arlington County, Virginia, is the only county classified as urban under this rule.)
- Each place in Hawaii with 10,000 or more population. (There are no incorporated cities in Hawaii.)

Places of less than 100,000 population are not separately identified on the public-use file because of confidentiality limitations.

Race or national origin

Beginning with the 1989 data year, birth data are tabulated primarily by race of mother. In 1988 and prior years the race or national origin shown in tabulations was that of the newborn child. The race of the child was determined for statistical purposes by an algorithm based on the race of the mother and father as reported on the birth certificate. When the parents were of the same race, the race of the child was the same as the race of the parents. When the parents were of different races and one parent was white, the child was assigned to the race of the father, with one exception--if either parent was Hawaiian, the child was assigned to Hawaiian. If race was missing for one parent, the child was assigned the race of the parent for whom it was reported. When information on race was missing for both parents, the race of the child was considered not stated and the birth was allocated according to rules discussed on page 4 of the Technical Appendix, volume I, *Vital Statistics of the United States*, 1988. In 1989 the criteria for reporting the race of the parents did not change and continues to reflect the response of the informant (usually the mother). Beginning with the 1992 issue of *Vital Statistics of the United States*, *Volume I, Natality*, trend data for years beginning with 1980 have been retabulated by race of mother.

The most important factor influencing the decision to tabulate births by race of the mother was the decennial revision of the U.S. Standard Certificate of Live Birth in 1989. This revision included many more health questions that are directly associated with the mother, including alcohol and tobacco use, weight gain during pregnancy, medical risk factors, obstetric procedures, complications of labor and/or delivery, and method of delivery. Additionally, many of the other items that have been on the birth certificate for more than two decades also relate directly to the mother, for example, marital status, education level, and receipt of prenatal care. It is more appropriate to use the race of the mother than the race of the child in tabulating these items.

A second factor has been the increasing incidence of interracial parentage. When race is aggregated into the four categories mandated in 1977 by the Office of Management and Budget, the proportion of children born to parents of different races is 5.1 percent, more than double the percent in 1977 (2.0 percent). More than half of these births were to white mothers and fathers of another race (55 percent in 1999). There have been two major consequences of the increasing interracial parentage. One is the effect on birth rates by race. The number of white births under the former procedures has been arbitrarily limited to infants whose parents were both white (or one parent if the race of only one parent was reported). At the same time, the number of births of other races has been arbitrarily increased to include all births to white mothers and fathers of other races. Thus, prior to 1989, if race of mother had been used, birth rates per 1,000 white women in a given age group would have been higher, while comparable rates for black women and women of other races would have been lower. The other consequence of increasing interracial parentage is the impact on the racial differential in various characteristics of births, particularly in cases where there is generally a large racial disparity, such as the incidence of low birthweight. In this instance, the racial differential is larger when the data are tabulated by race of mother rather than by race of child. The same effect has been noted for characteristics such as nonmarital childbearing, preterm births, late or no prenatal care, and low educational attainment of mother.

The third factor influencing the change is the growing proportion of births with race of father not stated, 14 percent in 1999. Although this proportion has stabilized and declined slightly in the 1990's, it is still higher than in 1979, 11 percent. The high proportion of records with the father's race not reported reflects the increase in the

proportion of births to unmarried women; in many cases no information is reported on the father. These births were already assigned the race of the mother because there is no alternative. Tabulating births by race of mother provides a more uniform approach, rather than a necessarily arbitrary combination of parental races.

The change in the tabulation of births by race presents some problems when analyzing birth data by race, particularly trend data. The problem is likely to be acute for races other than white and black.

The categories for race or national origin are "White," "Black," "American Indian" (including Aleuts and Eskimos), "Chinese," "Japanese," "Hawaiian," "Filipino," and "Other Asian or Pacific Islander" (including Asian Indian). Before 1992 there was also an "other" category, which is now combined with the "Not stated" category. Before 1978 the category "Other Asian or Pacific Islander" was not identified separately but included with "Other" races. The separation of this category from "other" allows identification of the category "Asian or Pacific Islander" by combining the new category "Other Asian or Pacific Islander" with Chinese, Japanese, Hawaiian, and Filipino.

Beginning in 1992, NCHS contracted with seven States with the highest API populations to code births to additional API subgroups. The API subgroups include births to Vietnamese, Asian Indian, Korean, Samoan, Guamanian, and other API women. The seven States included in this reporting area are: California, Hawaii, Illinois, New Jersey, New York, Texas, and Washington. At least two-thirds of the U.S. population of each of these additional API groups lived in the seven-State reporting area (13). The data are available on the detailed natality tapes and CD-ROMs beginning with the 1992 data year. An analytic report based on the 1992 data year is also available upon request (14). Minnesota began reporting additional API subgroups in 1996 and Virginia began reporting in 1998. Missouri and West Virginia started reporting in 1999 for a total of 11 reporting states.

The category "White" comprises births reported as white and births where race, as distinguished from Hispanic origin, is reported as Hispanic. Before 1964 all births for which race or national origin was not stated were classified as white. Beginning in 1964 changes in the procedures for allocating race when race or national origin is not stated have changed the composition of this category. (See discussion on "Race or national origin not stated.")

If the race or national origin of an Asian parent is ill-defined or not clearly identifiable with one of the categories used in the classification (for example, if "Oriental" is entered), an attempt is made to determine the specific race or national origin from the entry for place of birth. If the birthplace is China, Japan, or the Philippines, the race of the parent is assigned to that category. When race cannot be determined from birthplace, it is assigned to the category "Other Asian or Pacific Islander."

Race or national origin not stated--If the race of the mother is not defined or not identifiable with one of the categories used in the classification (0.6 percent of births in 1999) and the race of the father is known, the race of the father is assigned to the mother. Where information for both parents is missing, the race of the mother is allocated electronically according to the specific race of the mother on the preceding record with a known race of mother. Data for both parents were missing for only 0.4 percent of birth certificates for 1999. Nearly all statistics by race or national origin for the United States as a whole in 1962 and 1963 are affected by a lack of information for New Jersey, which did not report the race of the parents in those years. Birth rates by race for those years are computed on a population base that excluded New Jersey. For the method of estimating the U.S. population by age, sex, and race excluding New Jersey in 1962 and 1963, see page 4-8 in the Technical Appendix of volume I, Vital Statistics of the United States, 1963.

Age of mother

Beginning in 1989 an item on the birth certificate asks for "Date of Birth." In previous years, "Age (at time of this birth)" was requested. Not all States revised this item and therefore the age of mother either is derived from the reported month and year of birth or coded as stated on the certificate. In 1999, the mother's age was reported directly by five States (Kentucky, Nevada, North Dakota, Virginia, and Wyoming) and American Samoa. From 1964 to 1996, the age of mother was edited for 10-49 years. When the age of mother was computed to be under 10 years or 50 years or over, it was considered not stated and was assigned as described below. Beginning in 1997, age of mother is edited for ages 10-54 years. When the age of mother is computed to be under 10 years or 55 years or

over, it is considered not stated and was assigned as described below. A review and verification of unedited birth data for 1996 showed that the vast majority of births reported as occurring to women aged 50 years and older were to women aged 50-54 years. The number of births to women 50-54 years is too small for computing age-specific birth rates. These births have been included with births to women 45-49 for computing birth rates.

Age-specific birth rates are based on populations of women by age, prepared by the U.S. Bureau of the Census. In census years the decennial census counts are used. In intercensal years, estimates of the population of women by age are published by the U.S. Bureau of the Census in *Current Population Reports*.

The 1990 Census of Population derived age in completed years as of April 1, 1990, from the responses to questions on age at last birthday and month and year of birth, with the latter given preference. In the 1960, 1970, and the 1980 Census of Population, age was also derived from month and year of birth. "Age in completed years" was asked in censuses before 1960. This was nearly the equivalent of the former birth certificate question, which the 1950 test of matched birth and census records confirms by showing a high degree of consistency in reporting age in these two sources (15). More recently, reporting of maternal age on the birth certificate was compared with reporting of age in a survey of women who had recently given birth. Reporting of age was very consistent between the two sources (16).

Median age of mother--Median age is the value that divides an age distribution into two equal parts, one-half of the values being less and one-half being greater. Median ages of mothers for 1960 to the present have been computed from birth rates for 5-year age groups rather than from birth frequencies. This method eliminates the effects of changes in the age composition of the childbearing population over time. Changes in the median ages from year to year can thus be attributed solely to changes in the age-specific birth rates. Trend data on the median age is shown in table 1-5 of "Vital Statistics of the United States, volume 1, natality (at http://www.cdc.gov/nchs/datawh/statab/unpubd/natality/natab97.htm).

Not stated date of birth of mother—In 1999, age of mother was not reported on 0.02% of the records. Beginning in 1964 birth records with date of birth of mother and/or age of mother not stated have had age imputed according to the age of mother from the previous birth record of the same race and total-birth order (total of fetal deaths and live births). (See "Computer Edits for Natality Data, Effective 1993" NCHS Instruction Manual, Part 12, page 9; available on request from the Division of Vital Statistics.) In 1963 birth records with age not stated were allocated according to the age appearing on the record previously processed for a mother of identical race and parity (number of live births). For 1960-62 not stated ages were distributed in proportion to the known ages for each racial group. Before 1960 this was done for age-specific birth rates but not for the birth frequency tables, which showed a separate category for age not stated.

Age of father

Age of father is derived from the reported date of birth or coded as stated on the birth certificate. If the age is under 10 years, it is considered not stated and grouped with those cases for which age is not stated on the certificate. Information on age of father is often missing on birth certificates of children born to unmarried mothers, greatly inflating the number of "not stated" in all tabulations by age of father. In computing birth rates by age of father, births tabulated as age of father not stated are distributed in the same proportions as births with known age within each 5-year-age classification of the mother. This procedure is followed because, while father's age is missing in 14 percent of the birth certificates in 1999, one third of these were on records where the mother is a teenager. This distribution procedure is done separately by race. The resulting distributions are summed to form a composite frequency distribution that is the basis for computing birth rates by age of father. This procedure avoids the distortion in rates that would result if the relationship between age of mother and age of father were disregarded. Births with age of father not stated are distributed only for rates and means, not for frequency tabulations (2).

Live-birth order and parity

Live-birth order and parity classifications refer to the total number of live births the mother has had including the 1999 birth. Fetal deaths are excluded.

Live-birth order indicates what number the present birth represents; for example, a baby born to a mother who has had two previous live births (even if one or both are not now living) has a live-birth order of three. Parity indicates how many live births a mother has had. Before delivery a mother having her first baby has a parity of zero and a mother having her third baby has a parity of two. After delivery the mother of a baby who is a first live birth has a parity of one and the mother of a baby who is a third live birth has a parity of three.

Live-birth order and parity are determined from two items on the birth certificate, "Live births now living" and "Live births now dead."

Not stated birth order--Before 1969 if both of these items were blank, the birth was considered a first birth. Beginning in 1969, births for which the pregnancy history items were not completed have been tabulated as live-birth order not stated. As a result of this revised procedure, 22,686 births in 1969 that would have been assigned to the "First birth order" category under the old rules were assigned to the "Not stated" category.

All births tabulated in the "Not stated birth order" category are excluded from the computation of percents. In computing birth rates by live-birth order, births tabulated as birth order not stated are distributed in the same proportion as births of known live-birth order.

Date of last live birth

The date of last live birth was added to the U.S. Standard Certificate of Live Birth in 1968 for the purpose of providing information on child spacing. The interval since the last live birth is the difference between the date of last live birth and the date of present birth.

Beginning in 1995, NCHS ceased to collect information on the date of last live birth and thus the information on interval is only available from birth certificate data from 1968-94.

Educational attainment

Data on the educational attainment of both parents were collected beginning in 1968 and tabulated for publication in 1969 for the first time. Data on educational attainment is currently available only for the mother. Beginning in 1995, NCHS ceased to collect information on the educational attainment of the father and thus the information is available from birth certificate data only for 1969-94.

The educational attainment of the mother is defined as "the number of years of school completed." Only those years completed in "regular" schools are counted, that is, a formal educational system of public schools or the equivalent in accredited private or parochial schools. Business or trade schools, such as beauty and barber schools, are not considered "regular" schools for the purposes of this item. No attempt has been made to convert years of school completed in foreign school systems, ungraded school systems, and so forth, to equivalent grades in the American school system. Such entries are included in the category "not stated."

Women who have completed only a partial year in high school or college are tabulated as having completed the highest preceding grade. For those certificates on which a specific degree is stated, years of school completed is coded to the level at which the degree is most commonly attained; for example, women reporting B.A., A.B., or B.S. degrees are considered to have completed 16 years of school.

*Education not stated--*The category "Not stated" includes all records in reporting areas for which there is no information on years of school completed as well as all records for which the information provided is not compatible with coding specifications.

Births tabulated as education not stated are excluded from the computations of percents.

Marital status

National estimates of births to unmarried women are based on two methods of determining marital status. For 1994 through 1996, birth certificates in 45 states and the District of Columbia included a question about the mother's marital status. Beginning in 1997, the marital status of women giving birth in California and Nevada is determined by a direct question in the birth registration process. Beginning June 15, 1998, Connecticut discontinued inferring the mother's marital status and added a direct question on mother's marital status to the State's birth certificate.

In the two States (Michigan and New York) which used inferential procedures to compile birth statistics by marital status in 1999, a birth is inferred as nonmarital if either of these factors is present: a paternity acknowledgment was received or the father's name is missing. In recent years, a number of States have extended their efforts to identify the fathers when the parents are not married in order to enforce child support obligations. The presence of a paternity acknowledgment therefore is the most reliable indicator that the birth is nonmarital in the States not reporting this information directly; this is now the key indicator in the nonreporting States. The inferential procedures in current use represent a substantial departure from the method used before 1980 as well as those used during the 1980's to prepare national estimates of births to unmarried women, before 1980 the incidence of births to unmarried women in States with no direct question on marital status was assumed to be the same as the incidence in reporting States in the same geographic division (17). Inferential procedures in use during the 1980's relied heavily on a comparison of the surnames of the parents and the child to infer the mother's marital status. The procedures now in use depend, as noted above, on very reliable indicators, namely a paternity affidavit or missing information on the father.

The procedures for reporting marital status in California, Nevada, New York City changed beginning January 1, 1997. The methods used to determine marital status and the impact of the procedures on the data were discussed in detail in a previous report (17).

The use of inferential marital status data together with information from a direct question represents an attempt to use related information on the birth certificate to improve the quality of national data as well as to provide data for the individual nonreporting States. An evaluation of this method and its validity for California (the largest nonreporting State until 1997) has been published (18). Because of the continued substantial increases in nonmarital childbearing throughout the 1980's, the data have been intensively evaluated by the Division of Vital Statistics, NCHS (17).

The mother's marital status was not reported in 1999 on 0.03 percent of the birth records in States reporting this information from a direct question. Marital status was imputed as "married" for these records.

When births to unmarried women are reported as second or higher order births, it is not known whether the mother was married or unmarried when the previous deliveries occurred, because her marital status at the time of these earlier births is not available from the birth record.

Rates for 1940 and 1950 are based on decennial census counts. Rates for 1955-97 are based on a smoothed series of population estimates (17,19). Because of sampling error, the original U.S. Bureau of the Census population estimates by marital status fluctuate erratically from year to year; therefore, they have been smoothed so that the rates do not show similar variations. These rates differ from those published in volumes of *Vital Statistics* of the United States before 1969, which were based on the original estimates provided annually by the U.S. Bureau of the Census. Birth rates by marital status for 1971-79 have been revised and differ from rates published before 1980 in volumes of *Vital Statistics of the United States* (see "Computation of rates and other measures").

Place of delivery and attendant at birth

The 1989 revision of the U.S. Standard Certificate of Live Birth included separate categories for freestanding birthing centers, the mother's residence, and clinic or doctor's office as the place of birth. Prior to 1989, place of birth was classified simply as either "In hospital" or "Not in hospital." Births occurring in hospitals, institutions, clinics, centers, or homes were included in the category "In hospital." In this context the word "homes" does not refer to the mother's residence but to an institution, such as a home for unmarried women. Birthing centers were

included in either category, depending on each State's assessment of the facility. Beginning in 1989 births occurring in clinics and in birthing centers not attached to a hospital are classified as "Not in hospital." This change in classification may account in part for the lower proportion of "In hospital" births compared with previous years. (The change in classification of clinics should have minor impact because comparatively few births occur in these facilities, but the effect of any change in classification of freestanding birthing centers is unknown.)

Beginning in 1975 the attendant at birth and place of delivery items were coded independently, primarily to permit the identification of the person in attendance at hospital deliveries. The 1989 certificate includes separate classifications for doctor of medicine (MD), doctor of osteopathy (DO), certified nurse midwife (CNM), other midwife, and other attendants. In earlier certificates births attended by certified nurse midwives were grouped with those attended by lay midwives. The 1989 certificate also facilitated the identification of home births, births in freestanding birthing centers, and births in clinics or physician offices.

Data for the "In hospital" category for 1975-88 include all births in clinics or maternity centers, regardless of the attendant. Data for 1975-77 published before 1980 included clinic and center births in the category "In hospital" only when the attendant was a physician. Therefore, data shown for 1975-77 published after 1980 differ from data published before 1980. As a result of this change, for 1975 an additional 12,352 births were classified as occurring in hospitals, raising the percent of births occurring in hospitals from 98.7 to 99.1. Similarly, for 1976 the number of births occurring in hospitals increased by 14,133 and the percent in hospitals raised from 98.6 to 99.1; for 1977 the increase is 15,937 and the percent in hospitals raised from 98.5 to 99.0. For 1974 and earlier the "In hospital" category includes all births in hospitals or institutions and births in clinics, centers, or maternity homes only when attended by physicians.

The "Not in hospital" category includes births for which no information is reported on place of birth. Before 1975 births for which the stated place of birth was a "doctor's office" and delivery was by a physician were included in the category "In hospital." Beginning in 1975 these births were tabulated as "Not in hospital" and included with births delivered by physicians in this category. Although the actual number of such births is unknown, the effect of the change is minimal. In 1974, 0.3 percent of all births were delivered by physicians outside of hospitals; in 1975 this proportion was 0.4 percent.

Babies born on the way to or on arrival at the hospital are classified as having been born in the hospital. This may account for some of the hospital births not delivered by physicians or midwives.

Beginning in 1993, all in-hospital births occurring in Illinois where the attendant was classified as an "other" midwife were changed to certified nurse-midwife. This was necessary because almost all of these births were delivered by midwives certified by the American College of Nurse Midwives but because Illinois does not certify midwives, many of these births were classified as "other" midwives.

Procedures in some hospitals may require that a physician be listed as the attendant for every birth and that a physician sign each birth certificate, even if the birth is attended by a midwife and no physician is physically present. Therefore, the number of live births attended by midwives may be understated in some areas.

Birthweight

Birthweight is reported in some areas in pounds and ounces rather than in grams. However, the metric system has been used in tabulating and presenting the statistics to facilitate comparison with data published by other groups. The categories for birthweight were changed in 1979 to be consistent with the recommendations in the *Ninth Revision of the International Classification of Diseases* (ICD-9) and remain the same for the Tenth Revision of the International Classification of Diseases (ICD-10) (4). The categories in gram intervals and their equivalents in pounds and ounces are as follows:

Less than 500 grams = 1 lb 1 oz or less

```
500-999 grams = 1 lb 2 oz-2 lb 3 oz

1,000-1,499 grams = 2 lb 4 oz-3 lb 4 oz

1,500-1,999 grams = 3 lb 5 oz-4 lb 6 oz

2,000-2,499 grams = 4 lb 7 oz-5 lb 8 oz

2,500-2,999 grams = 5 lb 9 oz-6 lb 9 oz

3,000-3,499 grams = 6 lb 10 oz-7 lb 11 oz

3,500-3,999 grams = 7 lb 12 oz-8 lb 13 oz

4,000-4,499 grams = 8 lb 14 oz-9 lb 14 oz

4,500-4,999 grams = 9 lb 15 oz-11 lb 0 oz

5,000 grams or more = 11 lb 1 oz or more
```

The ICD-9 defines low birthweight as less than 2,500 grams. This is a shift of 1 gram from the previous criterion of 2,500 grams or less, which was recommended by the American Academy of Pediatrics in 1935 and adopted in 1948 by the World Health Organization in the *Sixth Revision of the International Lists of Diseases and Causes of Death*.

After data classified by pounds and ounces are converted to grams, median weights are computed and rounded before publication. To establish the continuity of class intervals needed to convert pounds and ounces to grams, the end points of these intervals are assumed to be half an ounce less at the lower end and half an ounce more at the upper end. For example, 2 lb 4 oz-3 lb 4 oz is interpreted as 2 lb 3 ½ oz-3 lb 4 ½ oz.

Births for which birthweight is not reported are excluded from the computation of percents and medians.

Period of gestation

The period of gestation is defined as beginning with the first day of the last normal menstrual period (LMP) and ending with the day of the birth. The LMP is used as the initial date because it can be more accurately determined than the date of conception, which usually occurs 2 weeks after the LMP.

Births occurring before 37 completed weeks of gestation are considered to be "preterm" or "premature" for purposes of classification. At 37-41 weeks gestation, births are considered to be "term," and at 42 completed weeks and over, "postterm." These distinctions are according to the ICD-9 and ICD-10 (4) definitions.

The 1989 revision of the U.S. Standard Certificate of Live Birth included a new item, "clinical estimate of gestation," that is being compared with length of gestation computed from the LMP date when the latter appears to be inconsistent with birthweight. This is done for normal weight births of apparently short gestations and very low birthweight births reported to be full term. The clinical estimate also was used if the date of the LMP was not reported. The period of gestation for 5.1 percent of the births in 1999 was based on the clinical estimate of gestation. For 97 percent of these records the clinical estimate was used because the LMP date was not reported. For the remaining 3 percent the clinical estimate was used because it was compatible with the reported birth weight, whereas the LMP-computed gestation was not. In cases where the reported birthweight was inconsistent with both the LMP-computed gestation and the clinical estimate of gestation, the LMP-computed gestation was used if it was within 5 weeks of the clinical estimate and birth weight was reclassified as "not stated." This was necessary for 336 births, less than 0.01 percent of all birth records in 1999. If the reported birthweight was inconsistent with both the LMP-computed gestation and the clinical estimate of gestation, gestation and birthweight were classified as "not stated" if the LMP-computed gestation was not within 5 weeks of the clinical estimate. These changes result in only a very small discontinuity in the data.

Before 1981 the period of gestation was computed only when there was a valid month, day, and year of LMP. However, length of gestation could not be determined from a substantial number of live-birth certificates each year because the day of LMP was missing. Beginning in 1981 weeks of gestation have been imputed for records with missing day of LMP when there is a valid month and year. Each such record is assigned the gestational period in weeks of the preceding record that has a complete LMP date with the same computed months of gestation and the same 500-gram birthweight interval. The effect of the imputation procedure is to increase slightly the proportion of

preterm births and to lower the proportion of births at 39, 40, 41, and 42 weeks of gestation. A more complete discussion of this procedure and its implications is presented in a previous report (20).

Because of postconception bleeding or menstrual irregularities, the presumed date of LMP may be in error. In these instances the computed gestational period may be longer or shorter than the true gestational period, but the extent of such errors is unknown.

Month of pregnancy prenatal care began

For those records in which the name of the month is entered for this item, instead of first, second, third, and so forth, the month of pregnancy in which prenatal care began is determined from the month named and the month last normal menses began. For these births, if the item "Date last normal menses began" is not stated, the month of pregnancy in which prenatal care began is tabulated as not stated.

Number of prenatal visits

Tabulations of the number of prenatal visits were presented for the first time in 1972. Beginning in 1989 these data were collected from the birth certificates of all States. Percent distributions and the median number of prenatal visits exclude births to mothers who had no prenatal care.

Apgar score

The 1- and 5-minute Apgar scores were added to the U.S. Standard Certificate of Live Birth in 1978 to evaluate the condition of the newborn infant at 1 and 5 minutes after birth. The Apgar score is a useful measure of the need for resuscitation and a predictor of the infant's chances of surviving the first year of life. It is a summary measure of the infant's condition based on heart rate, respiratory effort, muscle tone, reflex irritability, and color. Each of these factors is given a score of 0, 1, or 2; the sum of these 5 values is the Apgar score, which ranges from 0 to 10. A score of 10 is optimum, and a low score raises some doubts about the survival and subsequent health of the infant. Beginning in 1995, NCHS only collected information on the 5-minute Apgar score. Since 1991, the reporting area for the 5-minute Apgar score has been comprised of 48 States and the District of Columbia, accounting for 78 percent of all births in the United States in 1999. California and Texas did not have information on Apgar scores on their birth certificate.

Tobacco and alcohol use during pregnancy

The checkbox format allows for classification of a mother as a smoker or drinker during pregnancy and for reporting the average number of cigarettes smoked per day or drinks consumed per week. When smoking and/or drinking status is not reported or is inconsistent with the quantity of cigarettes or drinks reported, the status is changed to be consistent with the amount reported. For example, if the drinking status is reported as "no" but one or more average drinks a week are reported, the mother is classified as a drinker. If the number of cigarettes smoked per day is reported as one or more, the mother is considered a smoker. When one (or a fraction of one) drink a week is recorded, the mother is classified as a drinker. For records on which the number of drinks or number of cigarettes is reported as a span, for example, 10-15, the lower number is used. The number of drinkers and number of drinks reported on birth certificates are believed to underestimate actual alcohol use.

For 1999, information on number of cigarettes smoked per day was reported in a consistent manner for 46 States, the District of Columbia, and New York City (figure 4-A). Indiana and New York State (except for New York City) reported this information but in a format that was inconsistent with the NCHS standards. This reporting area accounted for 87 percent of all births in the U.S. in 1999. Information was not available for California and South Dakota.

Weight gained during pregnancy

Weight gain is reported in pounds. A loss of weight is reported as zero gain. Computations of median weight

gain were based on ungrouped data. This item was included on the certificates of 49 States and the District of Columbia; California did not report this information. This reporting area excluding California accounted for 87 percent of all births in the United States in 1999.

Medical risk factors for this pregnancy

An item on medical risk factors was included on the 1989 birth certificate, but 2 States did not report all of the 16 risk factors in 1999. Texas did not report genital herpes or uterine bleeding, and Kansas did not report Rh sensitization.

The format allows for the designation of more than one risk factor and includes a choice of "None." Accordingly, if the item is not completed, it is classified as "Not stated."

The following definitions are adapted and abbreviated from a set of definitions compiled by a committee of Federal and State health statistics officials for the Association for Vital Records and Health Statistics (21).

Definitions of medical terms:

Anemia--Hemoglobin level of less than 10.0 g/dL during pregnancy or a hematocrit of less than 30 percent during pregnancy.

Cardiac disease--Disease of the heart.

Acute or chronic lung disease--Disease of the lungs during pregnancy.

Diabetes--Metabolic disorder characterized by excessive discharge of urine and persistent thirst; includes juvenile onset, adult onset, and gestational diabetes during pregnancy.

Genital herpes--Infection of the skin of the genital area by herpes simplex virus.

Hydramnios/oligohydramnios--Any noticeable excess (hydramnios) or lack (oligohydramnios) of amniotic fluid.

Hemoglobinopathy--A blood disorder caused by alteration in the genetically determined molecular structure of hemoglobin (for example, sickle cell anemia).

Hypertension, chronic--Blood pressure persistently greater than 140/90, diagnosed prior to onset of pregnancy or before the 20th week of gestation.

*Hypertension, pregnancy-associated--*An increase in blood pressure of at least 30 mm Hg systolic or 15 mm Hg diastolic on two measurements taken 6 hours apart after the 20th week of gestation.

Eclampsia--The occurrence of convulsions and/or coma unrelated to other cerebral conditions in women with signs and symptoms of pre-eclampsia.

Incompetent cervix--Characterized by painless dilation of the cervix in the second trimester or early in the third trimester of pregnancy, with prolapse of membranes through the cervix and ballooning of the membranes into the vagina, followed by rupture of membranes and subsequent expulsion of the fetus.

Previous infant 4,000+ grams--The birthweight of a previous live-born child was over 4,000 grams (8 lbs 13 oz)

Previous preterm or small-for-gestational-age infant--Previous birth of an infant prior to term (before 37 completed weeks of gestation) or of an infant weighing less than the 10th percentile for gestational age using a standard weight-for-age chart.

Renal disease--Kidney disease.

Rh sensitization—The process or state of becoming sensitized to the Rh factor as when an Rh-negative woman is pregnant with an Rh-positive fetus.

Uterine bleeding--Any clinically significant bleeding during the pregnancy, taking into consideration the stage of pregnancy; any second or third trimester bleeding of the uterus prior to the onset of labor.

Obstetric procedures

This item includes six specific obstetric procedures. Birth records with "Obstetric procedures" left blank are

considered "not stated." Data on obstetric procedures were reported by all States and the District of Columbia in 1999.

The following definitions are adapted and abbreviated from a set of definitions compiled by a committee of Federal and State health statistics officials for the National Association for Public Health Statistics and Information Systems (NAPHSIS), formerly the Association for Vital Records and Health Statistics (21).

Definitions of medical terms:

Amniocentesis--Surgical transabdominal perforation of the uterus to obtain amniotic fluid to be used in the detection of genetic disorders, fetal abnormalities, and fetal lung maturity.

Electronic fetal monitoring--Monitoring with external devices applied to the maternal abdomen or with internal devices with an electrode attached to the fetal scalp and a catheter through the cervix into the uterus, to detect and record fetal heart tones and uterine contractions.

Induction of labor--The initiation of uterine contractions before the spontaneous onset of labor by medical and/or surgical means for the purpose of delivery.

Stimulation of labor--Augmentation of previously established labor by use of oxytocin.

Tocolysis--Use of medications to inhibit preterm uterine contractions to extend the length of pregnancy and therefore avoid a preterm birth.

Ultrasound--Visualization of the fetus and placenta by means of sound waves.

Complications of labor and/or delivery

The checkbox format allows for the selection of 15 specific complications and for the designation of more than 1 complication where appropriate. A choice of "None" is also included. Accordingly, if the item is not completed, it is classified as "not stated."

All States and the District of Columbia included this item on their birth certificates in 1999. However, Texas did not report all of the complications. Texas did not report anesthetic complications or fetal distress.

The following definitions are adapted and abbreviated from a set of definitions compiled by a committee of Federal and State health statistics officials (21).

Definitions of medical terms:

Febrile--A fever greater than 100 degrees F. or 38 C. occurring during labor and/or delivery.

*Meconium, moderate/heavy--*Meconium consists of undigested debris from swallowed amniotic fluid, various products of secretion, excretion, and shedding by the gastrointestinal tract; moderate to heavy amounts of meconium in the amniotic fluid noted during labor and/or delivery.

Premature rupture of membranes (more than 12 hours)--Rupture of the membranes at any time during pregnancy and more than 12 hours before the onset of labor.

Abruptio placenta--Premature separation of a normally implanted placenta from the uterus.

Placenta previa--Implantation of the placenta over or near the internal opening of the cervix.

Other excessive bleeding--The loss of a significant amount of blood from conditions other than abruptio placenta or placenta previa.

Seizures during labor--Maternal seizures occurring during labor from any cause.

Precipitous labor (less than 3 hours)--Extremely rapid labor and delivery lasting less than 3 hours.

Prolonged labor (more than 20 hours)--Abnormally slow progress of labor lasting more than 20 hours.

Dysfunctional labor--Failure to progress in a normal pattern of labor.

Breech/malpresentation--At birth, the presentation of the fetal buttocks rather than the head, or other malpresentation.

Cephalopelvic disproportion--The relationship of the size, presentation, and position of the fetal head to the maternal pelvis prevents dilation of the cervix and/or descent of the fetal head.

Cord prolapse--Premature expulsion of the umbilical cord in labor before the fetus is delivered.

Anesthetic complications--Any complication during labor and/or delivery brought on by an anesthetic agent or agents.

Fetal distress--Signs indicating fetal hypoxia (deficiency in amount of oxygen reaching fetal tissues).

Abnormal conditions of the newborn

This item provides information on eight specific abnormal conditions. More than one abnormal condition may be reported for a given birth or "None" may be selected. If the item is not completed it is tabulated as "not stated." This item was included on the birth certificates of all States and the District of Columbia in 1999. However, four areas did not include all conditions. Nebraska and Texas did not report birth injury, New York City did not report assisted ventilation less than 30 minutes or assisted ventilation of 30 minutes or more, and Wisconsin did not report fetal alcohol syndrome.

The following definitions are adapted and abbreviated from a set of definitions compiled by a committee of Federal and State health statistics (21).

Definitions of medical terms:

Anemia--Hemoglobin level of less than 13.0 g/dL or a hematocrit of less than 39 percent.

Birth injury--Impairment of the infant's body function or structure due to adverse influences that occurred at birth.

Fetal alcohol syndrome--A syndrome of altered prenatal growth and development occurring in infants born of women who consumed excessive amounts of alcohol during pregnancy.

Hyaline membrane disease/RDS--A disorder primarily of prematurity, manifested clinically by respiratory distress and pathologically by pulmonary hyaline membranes and incomplete expansion of the lungs at birth.

Meconium aspiration syndrome--Aspiration of meconium by the fetus or newborn, affecting the lower respiratory system.

Assisted ventilation (less than 30 minutes)--A mechanical method of assisting respiration for newborns with respiratory failure.

Assisted ventilation (30 minutes or more)--Newborn placed on assisted ventilation for 30 minutes or longer. Seizures--A seizure of any etiology.

Congenital anomalies of child

The data provided in this item relate to 21 specific anomalies or anomaly groups. It is well documented that congenital anomalies, except for the most visible and most severe, are incompletely reported on birth certificates (22). The completeness of reporting specific anomalies depends on how easily they are recognized in the short time between birth and birth-registration. Forty-nine States and the District of Columbia included this item on their birth certificates (New Mexico did not). This reporting area included 99 percent of all births in the United States in 1999. The format allows for the identification of more than one anomaly including a choice of "None" should no anomalies be evident. The category "not stated" includes birth records for which the item is not completed.

The following definitions are adapted and abbreviated from a set of definitions compiled by a committee of Federal and State health statistics officials (21).

Definitions of medical terms:

Anencephalus--Absence of the cerebral hemispheres.

Spina bifida/meningocele--Developmental anomaly characterized by defective closure of the bony encasement of the spinal cord, through which the cord and meninges may or may not protrude.

Hydrocephalus--Excessive accumulation of cerebrospinal fluid within the ventricles of the brain with

consequent enlargement of the cranium.

Microcephalus--A significantly small head.

Other central nervous system anomalies--Other specified anomalies of the brain, spinal cord, and nervous system.

Heart malformations--Congenital anomalies of the heart.

Other circulatory/respiratory anomalies--Other specified anomalies of the circulatory and respiratory systems.

Rectal atresia/stenosis--Congenital absence, closure, or narrowing of the rectum.

*Tracheo-esophageal fistula/Esophageal atresia--*An abnormal passage between the trachea and the esophagus; esophageal atresia is the congenital absence or closure of the esophagus.

Omphalocele/gastroschisis--An omphalocele is a protrusion of variable amounts of abdominal viscera from a midline defect at the base of the umbilicus. In gastroschisis, the abdominal viscera protrude through an abdominal wall defect, usually on the right side of the umbilical cord insertion.

Other gastrointestinal anomalies--Other specified congenital anomalies of the gastrointestinal system.

Malformed genitalia--Congenital anomalies of the reproductive organs.

Renal agenesis--One or both kidneys are completely absent.

Other urogenital anomalies--Other specified congenital anomalies of the organs concerned in the production and excretion of urine, together with organs of reproduction.

Cleft lip/palate--Cleft lip is a fissure of elongated opening of the lip; cleft palate is a fissure in the roof of the mouth. These are failures of embryonic development.

Polydactyly/syndactyly/adactyly--Polydactyly is the presence of more than five digits on either hands and/or feet; syndactyly is having fused or webbed fingers and/or toes; adactyly is the absence of fingers and/or toes.

Club foot--Deformities of the foot, which is twisted out of shape or position.

Diaphragmatic hernia-- Herniation of the abdominal contents through the diaphragm into the thoracic cavity usually resulting in respiratory distress.

Other musculoskeletal/integumental anomalies--Other specified congenital anomalies of the muscles, skeleton, or skin.

Down's syndrome--The most common chromosomal defect with most cases resulting from an extra chromosome (trisomy 21).

Other chromosomal anomalies--All other chromosomal aberrations.

Method of delivery

The birth certificate contains a checkbox item on method of delivery. The choices include vaginal delivery, with the additional options of forceps, vacuum, and vaginal birth after previous cesarean section (VBAC), as well as a choice of primary or repeat cesarean. When only forceps, vacuum, or VBAC is checked, a vaginal birth is assumed. In 1999 this information was collected from the birth certificates of all States and the District of Columbia.

Several rates are computed for method of delivery. The overall cesarean section rate or total cesarean rate is computed as the proportion of all births that were delivered by cesarean section. The primary cesarean rate is a measure that relates the number of women having a primary cesarean birth to all women giving birth who have never had a cesarean delivery. The denominator for this rate is the sum of women with a vaginal birth excluding VBACs and women with a primary cesarean birth. The rate for vaginal birth after previous cesarean (VBAC) delivery is computed by relating all VBAC deliveries to the sum of VBAC and repeat cesarean deliveries, that is, to women with a previous cesarean section. VBAC rates for first births exist because the rates are computed on the basis of previous pregnancies, not just live births.

Hispanic parentage

Concurrent with the 1978 revision of the U.S. Certificate of Live Birth, NCHS recommended that items to identify the Hispanic or ethnic origin of the newborn's parents be included on birth certificates and has tabulated and evaluated these data from the reporting States. The 1989 revision of the U.S. Standard Certificate of Live Births includes items to identify the Hispanic origin of the parents. All 50 States and the District of Columbia reported Hispanic origin of the parents for 1999. In 1989 Louisiana, New Hampshire, and Oklahoma did not report this information; in 1990 New Hampshire and Oklahoma did not report, and in 1991-92 New Hampshire did not report Hispanic origin.

In computing birth and fertility rates for the Hispanic population, births with origin of mother not stated are included with non-Hispanic births rather than being distributed. Thus, rates for the Hispanic population are underestimates of the true rates to the extent that the births with origin of mother not stated (1.2 percent in 1999) were actually to Hispanic mothers. The population with origin not stated was imputed. The effect on the rates is believed to be small.

Quality of data

Although vital statistics data are useful for a variety of administrative and scientific purposes, they cannot be correctly interpreted unless various qualifying factors and methods of classification are taken into account. The factors to be considered depend on the specific purposes for which the data are to be used. It is not feasible to discuss all the pertinent factors in the use of vital statistics tabulations, but some of the more important ones should be mentioned.

Most of the factors limiting the use of data arise from imperfections in the original records or from the impracticability of tabulating these data in very detailed categories. These limitations should not be ignored, but their existence does not lessen the value of the data for most general purposes.

Completeness of registration

An estimated 99 percent of all births occurring in the United States in 1999 were registered; for white births registration was 99.4 percent complete and for all other births, 98.6 percent complete. These estimates are based on the results of the 1964-68 test of birth-registration completeness according to place of delivery (in or out of hospital) and race and on the 1999 proportions of births in these categories. The primary purpose of the test was to obtain current measures of registration completeness for births in and out of hospital by race on a national basis. Data for States were not available as they had been from the previous birth-registration tests in 1940 and 1950. A detailed discussion of the method and results of the 1964-68 birth-registration test is available (23). A more recent test has not been conducted.

The 1964-68 test has provided an opportunity to revise the estimates of birth-registration completeness for the years since the previous test in 1950 to reflect the improvement in registration. This has been done using registration completeness figures from the two tests by place of delivery and race. Estimates of registration completeness for four groups (based on place of delivery and race) for 1951-65 were computed by interpolation between the test results. (It was assumed that the data from the more recent test are for 1966, the midpoint of the test period.) The results of the 1964-68 test are assumed to prevail for 1966 and later years. These estimates were used with the proportions of births registered in these categories to obtain revised numbers of births adjusted for underregistration for each year. The overall percent of birth-registration completeness by race was then computed. Data adjusted for underregistration for 1951-59 have been revised to be consistent with the 1964-68 test results and differ slightly from data shown in annual reports for years before 1969. For these years the published number of births and birth rates for both racial groups have been revised slightly downward because the 1964-68 test indicated that previous adjustments to registered births were slightly inflated. Because registration completeness figures by age of mother and by live-birth order are not available from the 1964-68 test, it must be assumed that the relationships among these variables have not changed since 1950.

Discontinuation of adjustment for underregistration, 1960--Adjustment for underregistration of births was discontinued in 1960 when birth registration for the United States was estimated to be 99.1 percent complete. This removed a bias introduced into age-specific rates when adjusted births classified by age were used. Age-specific rates are calculated by dividing the number of births to an age group of mothers by the population of women in that age group. Tests have shown that population figures are likely to be understated through census undercounts; these errors compensate for underregistration of births. Adjustment for underregistration of births, therefore, removes the compensating effect of under enumeration, biasing the age-specific rates more than when uncorrected birth and population data are used. (For further details see page 4-11 in the Technical Appendix of volume I, Vital Statistics of the United States, 1963.)

The age-specific rates used in the cohort fertility tables are an exception to the above statement. These rates are computed from births corrected for underregistration and population estimates adjusted for under enumeration and misstatement of age. Adjusted birth and population estimates are used for the cohort rates because they are an integral part of a series of rates, estimated with a consistent methodology. It was considered desirable to maintain consistency with respect to the cohort rates, even though it means that they will not be precisely comparable with other rates shown for 5-year age groups.

Completeness of reporting

Interpretation of these data must include evaluation of item completeness. The percent "not stated" is one measure of the quality of the data. Completeness of reporting varies among items and States. See table A for the percent of birth records on which specified items were not stated.

Quality control procedures

As electronic files are received at NCHS, they are automatically checked for completeness, individual item code validity, and unacceptable inconsistencies between data items. The registration area is notified of any problems. In addition, NCHS staff review the files on an ongoing basis to detect problems in overall quality such as inadequate reporting for certain items, failure to follow NCHS coding rules, and systems and software errors. Traditionally, quality assurance procedures were limited to review and analysis of differences between the NCHS and registration area code assignments for a small sample of records. In recent years, as electronic birth registration became prevalent, this procedure was augmented by analyses of year to year and area to area variations in the data. These analyses are based on preliminary tabulations of the data that are cumulated by state on a year to date basis each month. All differences that are judged to have consequences for quality and completeness are investigated by NCHS. In the review process, statistical tests are used to call initial attention to differences for possible follow-up. As necessary, registration areas are informed of differences encountered in the tables and asked to verify the counts or to determine the nature of the differences. Missing records (except those permanently voided) and other problems detected by NCHS are resolved and corrections transmitted to NCHS in the same manner as for those corrections identified by the registration area.

Random variation and significance testing for natality data

The number of births reported for an area is essentially a complete count, since more than 99 percent of all births are registered. While this number is not subject to sampling error, it may be affected by nonsampling errors such as mistakes in recording the mother's residence or age during the registration process.

When the number of births is used for analytic purposes the number of events that <u>actually</u> occurred can be thought of as one in a large series of possible results that <u>could have</u> occurred under the same circumstances. When considered in this way, the number of births is subject to random variation. The probable range of values may be estimated from the actual figures according to certain statistical assumptions.

The **confidence interval** (CI) is the range of values for the number of births, birth rates, or percent of births that you could expect in 95 out of 100 cases. The **confidence limits** are the end points of this range of values (the highest and lowest values). Confidence limits tell you how much the number of events or rates could vary under

similar circumstances.

Confidence limits for numbers, rates, and percents can be estimated from the actual number of events. Procedures differ for rates and percents and also differ depending on the number of births on which these statistics are based. Below are detailed procedures and examples for each type of case.

95 percent Confidence Interval: 100 or more births

When the number of events is greater than 100, the data are assumed to be approximately normally distributed. Formulas for 95-percent confidence limits are:

```
Lower limit = B ! (1.96 x /B)

Upper limit = B + (1.96 x /B)

where:

B = the number of births
```

Example

Suppose the number of first births to white women 40-44 years of age was 14,108. The 95-percent confidence limits for this number would be:

```
Lower limit = 14,108 - [1.96 \times /14,108]
= 14,108 - 233
= 13,875
Upper limit = 14,108 + [1.96 \times /14,108]
= 14,108 + 233
= 14,341
```

This means that the chances are 95 out of 100 that the actual number of first births to white women 40-44 years of age would lie between 13,875 and 14,341.

95 percent Confidence Interval: 1-99 births

When the number of births is less than 100 and the rate is small, the data are assumed to follow a Poisson probability distribution. Confidence limits are estimated using the following formulas:

```
Lower limit = B \times L

Upper limit = B \times U

where:

B = \text{the number of births}

L = \text{the value in Table C that corresponds to the number B, using the 95 percent CI column}

U = \text{the value in Table C that corresponds to the number B, using the 95 percent CI column}
```

Example

Suppose the number of first births to American Indian women 40-44 years of age was 47. The confidence limits for this number would be:

Lower limit =
$$B \times L$$

= 47 x 0.73476
= 35
Upper limit = $B \times U$
= 47 x 1.32979
= 63

This means that the chances are 95 out of 100 that the actual number of first births to American Indian women 40-44 years of age would lie between 35 and 63.

Computing confidence intervals for rates

The same statistical assumptions can be used to estimate the variability in birth rates. Again, one formula is used for rates based on numbers of events less than 100, and another formula for rates based on numbers of 100 or greater. For our purposes, assume that the denominators of these rates (the population estimates) have no error. While this assumption is technically correct <u>only</u> for denominators based on the census which occurs every 10 years, the error in intercensal population estimates is usually small, difficult to measure, and therefore not considered.

95 percent Confidence Interval: 100 or more births

In this case, use the following formula for the birth rate R based on the number of births B:

```
Lower limit = R ! [1.96 x R / /B)]

Upper limit = R + [1.96 x R / /B)]

where:

R = \text{rate (births per 1,000 population)}

B = \text{the number of births}
```

Example

Suppose the first birth rate for white women 40-44 years of age was 1.55 per thousand, based on 14,108 births in the numerator. Therefore, the 95-percent confidence interval would be:

```
Lower limit = 1.55 - [1.96 \times (1.55 / /14,108)]
= 1.55 - .026
= 1.52
Upper limit = 1.55 + [1.96 \times (1.55 / /14,108)]
= 1.55 + .026
= 1.58
```

This means that the chances are 95 out of 100 that the actual first birth rate for white women 40-44 years of age lies between 1.52 and 1.58.

95 percent Confidence Interval: 1-99 births

When the number of events in the numerator is less than 20, an asterisk is shown in place of the rate because there were too few births to compute a statistically reliable rate. When the number of events in the numerator is greater than 20 but less than 100, the confidence interval for a rate can be estimated using the two formulas which follow and the values in the 95 percent CI column of Table C.

> $Lower \ limit = R \ x \ L$ Upper limit = $R \times U$

where:

R = rate (births per 1,000 population)

L = the value in Table C that corresponds to the number B in the numerator of the rate U = the value in Table C that corresponds to the number B in the numerator of the rate

Example

Suppose that the first birth rate for American Indian women 40-44 years of age was 0.54 per thousand, based on 47 births in the numerator. Using Table C:

Lower limit $= 0.54 \times 0.73476$ Upper limit $= 0.54 \times 1.32979 = .72$

This means that the chances are 95 out of 100 that the actual first birth rate for American Indian women 40-44 year of age lies between .40 and .72.

Computing confidence intervals for Hispanic subgroups

Tables 6, 8, 9, and 14 in "Births: Final Data for 1999" and tables 1-4 and 1-12 in Vital Statistics of the United States, part 1 Natality show birth and fertility rates for Mexicans, Puerto Ricans, Cubans, and "Other" Hispanics. Population estimates are derived from the U.S. Bureau of the Census' Current Population Survey and adjusted to resident population control totals. As a result, the rates are subject to the variability of the denominator as well as the numerator. For these Hispanic subgroups only (not for all origin, total Hispanic, total non-Hispanic, non-Hispanic white, or non-Hispanic black populations), the formulas above would be substituted by the following formulas:

Approximate 95 percent Confidence Interval: 100 or more births

When the number of events in the numerator is greater than 100, the confidence interval for the birth rate can be estimated from the following formulas:

For crude and age-specific birth rates,

Lower limit: R & 1.96 (R ($\sqrt{\left(\frac{1}{B}\right) \% f\left(a \% \frac{b}{P}\right)}$ Upper limit: R % 1.96 (R ($\sqrt{\left(\frac{1}{B}\right) \% f\left(a \% \frac{b}{P}\right)}$

where

R = rate (births per 1,000 population).

B = total number of births upon which rate is based

f = factor that depends on whether the population estimate is based on demographic analysis or CPS and the number of years used, equals 0.670 for single year.

a and b are single year averages of the 1998 and 1999 CPS standard error parameters; a equals -0.000238 and b equals 7,486 (24,25).

P = total estimated population upon which rate is based

Example

Suppose that the fertility rate of Cuban American women 15-44 years of age was 51.2 per thousand based on 13,088 births in the numerator and an estimated resident population of 255,399 in the denominator. The 95 percent confidence interval would be:

Lower limit =
$$51.2$$
 $1.96*51.2*\sqrt{\frac{1}{13,088}} \div + 0.670$ $0.000238 + \frac{7,486}{255,399} \div$
= 51.2 $1.96*51.2*\sqrt{0.000076405 + (0.670*0.029073)}$
= 51.2 $1.96*51.2*\sqrt{0.019555}$
= 51.2 $1.96*51.2*0.13984$
= 37.17

Upper limit =
$$51.2 + 1.96 * 51.2 * \sqrt{\frac{1}{13,088} \div + 0.670} = 0.000238 + \frac{7,486}{255,399} \div$$

= $51.2 + 1.96 * 51.2 * \sqrt{0.000076405 + (0.670 * 0.029073)}$
= $51.2 + 1.96 * 51.2 * \sqrt{0.019555}$
= $51.2 + 1.96 * 51.2 * 0.13984$
= 65.23

This means that the chances are 95 out of 100 that the actual fertility rate of Cuban American women 15-44 years of age lies between 37.17 and 65.23.

Approximate 95 percent Confidence Interval: 1-99 births

When the number of events in the numerator is less than 20, an asterisk is shown in place of the rate. When the number of events in the numerator is greater than 20 but less than 100, the confidence interval for the birth rate can be estimated using the formulas which follow and the values in Table C.

For crude and age-specific birth rates,

Lower: R (L (1&á' .96, B) (
$$\left(182.576\sqrt{f\left(a\%\frac{b}{P}\right)}\right)$$

Upper: R (U (1&á' .96, B) (
$$\left(1\%2.576\sqrt{f\left(a\%\frac{b}{P}\right)}\right)$$

where

R = rate (births per 1,000 population).

B = total number of births upon which rate is based.

L = the value in Table C that corresponds to the number B, using the 96 percent CI column

U = the value in Table C that corresponds to the number B, using the 96 percent CI column

f = factor that depends on whether the population estimate is based on demographic analysis or CPS and the number of years used, equals 0.670 for single year.

a and b factors are CPS standard error parameters. (see previous section on 95 percent confidence interval for 100 or more births for description and specific values)

P = total estimated population upon which rate is based.

Example

Suppose that the birth rate of Puerto Rican American women 45-49 years of age was 0.4 per thousand, based on 35 births in the numerator and an estimated resident population of 87,892 in the denominator. Using Table C, the 95 percent confidence interval would be:

Lower limit =
$$0.4*0.68419*1$$
 2.576 $\sqrt{0.670}$ 0.000238 + $\frac{7,486}{87,892}$ \div \div \div = $0.4*0.68419*(1-2.576 \ 0.056906)$ = $0.4*0.68419*(1-2.576*0.23855)$ = $0.4*0.68419*0.38549$ = 0.1

Upper limit =
$$0.4 * 1.41047 * 1 + 2.576 \sqrt{0.670} 0.000238 + \frac{7,486}{87,892} \div \div \div \\ = 0.4 * 1.41047 * (1 + 2.576 / .056906)$$

$$= 0.4 * 1.41047 * (1 + 2.576 * 0.23855) \\ = 0.4 * 1.41047 * 1.61451 \\ = 0.9$$

This means that the chances are 95 out of 100 that the actual birth rate of Puerto Rican American women 45-49 years of age lies between 0.1 and 0.9.

Note: In the formulas above, the confidence limits are estimated from the nonsampling error in the number of births, the numerator, and the sampling error in the population estimate, the denominator. A 96 percent standard error is computed for the numerator and a 99 percent standard error is computed for the denominator in order to compute a 95 percent confidence interval for the rate.

Computing 95 percent Confidence Intervals for percents

In many instances we need to compute the confidence intervals for percents. Percents derive from a binomial distribution. As with birth rates, an asterisk will be shown for any percent which is based on fewer than 20 births in the numerator. We easily compute a 95-percent confidence interval for a percent when the following conditions are met:

$$B \times p \$5$$
 and $B \times q \$5$

where:

B = number of births in the denominator

p = percent divided by 100

q = 1 - p

For natality data, these conditions will be met except for very rare events in small subgroups. If the conditions are *not* met, the variation in the percent will be so large as to render the confidence intervals meaningless. When these conditions are met the 95-percent confidence interval can be computed using the normal approximation of the binomial. The 95-percent confidence intervals are computed by the following formulas:

Lower limit = p
$$1.96 * \sqrt{p * \frac{q}{B}} \div$$

$$Upper\ limit = p + 1.96 * \sqrt{p * \frac{q}{B}} \div$$

where:

B = number of births in the denominator

p = percent divided by 100

$$q = 1-p$$

Example

Suppose the percent of births to Hispanic women in Alabama that were to unmarried women was 23.0 percent. This was based on 310 births in the numerator and 1,345 births in the denominator. First we test to make sure we can use the normal approximation of the binomial:

Both 309 and 1,036 are greater than 5 so we can proceed. The 95-percent confidence interval would be:

Lower limit = 0.23
$$1.96*\sqrt{0.23*\frac{0.77}{1,345}}$$
;
= 0.23 0.022
= 0.208 or 20.8 percent
Upper limit = 0.23+ $1.96*\sqrt{0.23*\frac{0.77}{1,345}}$;
= 0.23+ 0.022
= 0.252 or 25.2 percent

This means that the chances are 95 out of 100 that the actual percent of births in Alabama to Hispanic women that are to unmarried women lies between 20.8 and 25.2 percent.

Significance testing

Both rates are based on 100 or more events

When both rates are based on 100 or more events, the difference between the two rates is considered statistically significant if it exceeds the statistic in the formula below. This statistic equals 1.96 times the standard error for the difference between two rates.

1.96
$$\sqrt{\frac{R_1^2}{N_1}} \% \frac{R_2^2}{N_2}$$

where:

 R_1 = the first rate R_2 = the second rate

 N_1 = the first number of births N_2 = the second number of births

If the difference is **greater** than this statistic, then the difference would occur by chance less than 5 times out of 100. If the difference is **less** than this statistic, the difference might occur by chance more than 5 times out of 100. We say that the difference is not statistically significant at the 95-percent confidence level.

Example

Is the first birth rate for black women 40-44 years of age (1.08 per 1,000) significantly lower than the comparable rate for white women (1.55)? Both rates are based on more than 100 births (1,535 for black women) and (1.55)? Both rates are based on more than 100 births (1.535 for black women) and (1.55)? The statistic is then calculated as follows:

$$1.96 \sqrt{\frac{1.08^2}{1,535} \% \frac{1.55^2}{14,108}}$$

= $1.96 \times /[(1.166/1,535 + 2.403/14,108)]$

= 1.96 x / (.00076 + 0.00017)

= 1.96 x / .00093

 $= 1.96 \times .03$

= .06

The difference between the rates (.47) is greater than this statistic (.06). Therefore, the difference is statistically significant at the 95-percent confidence level.

Significance Testing for Hispanic Subgroups

<u>Tables 6, 8, 9, and 14 in "Births: Final Data for 1999" and tables 1-4 and 1-12 in "Vital Statistics United States, volume 1 natality"</u> showing birth and fertility rates based on population estimates derived from the U.S. Bureau of the Census' Current Population Survey and adjusted to resident population control totals, the formula above would be substituted by the formula which follows.

When both rates are based on 100 or more events, the difference between the two rates is considered statistically significant if it exceeds the statistic in the formula below. This statistic equals 1.96 times the standard error for the difference between two rates.

$$1.96*\sqrt{R_1^2* \frac{1}{B_1} \div + f \ a + \frac{b}{P_1} \div + R_2^2* \frac{1}{B_2} \div + f \ a + \frac{b}{P_2} \div}$$

If the difference is greater than this statistic, then the difference would occur by chance less than 5 times out of 100. If the difference is less than this statistic, the difference might occur by chance more than 5 times out of 100. We say that the difference is not statistically significant at the 95-percent confidence level.

Example

Suppose the birth rate for Puerto Rican mothers 15-19 years of age (R_1) is 80.6, based on 11,978 births and an estimated population of 148,673, and the birth rate for Cuban mothers 15-19 years of age (R_2) is 27.1, based on 997 births and an estimated population of 36,782. Using the above formula, the z score is computed as follows:

$$1.96*\sqrt{80.6^{2}*} \frac{1}{11,978} \div + 0.670 \quad 0.000238 + \frac{7,486}{148,673} \div + 27.1^{2}* \frac{1}{997} \div + 0.670 \quad 0.000238 + \frac{7,486}{36,782} \div$$

$$1.96*\sqrt{6,496.36*[0.000083486 + 0.670(-0.000238 + 0.050352)] + 734.41*[0.0010030 + 0.670(-0.000238 + 0.20352)]}$$

$$1.96*\sqrt{(6,496.36*0.033660) + (734.41*0.13720)}$$

$$1.96*\sqrt{218.67 + 100.76}$$

$$1.96*17.87$$

$$= 35.03$$

Since the difference between the two rates of 53.5 is greater than the value above, the two rates are statistically significant at the 0.05 level of significance.

One of the rates is based on fewer than 100 cases

To compare two rates, when one or both of those rates are based on less than 100 cases, you first compute the confidence intervals for both rates. Then you check to see if those intervals overlap. If they **do** overlap, the difference is not statistically significant at the 95-percent level. If they **do not** overlap, the difference is indeed "statistically significant."

Example

Is the first birth rate for American Indian women 40-44 years of age (.54 per 1,000) significantly lower than the comparable rate for white women (1.55)? The rate for American Indian women is based on 47 events whereas the rate for white women is based on 14,108 events. The rate for American Indian women is based on less than 100 events; therefore, the first step is to compute the confidence intervals for both rates.

	Lower Limit	Upper Limit
American Indian women	0.40	0.72
White women	1.52	1.58

These two confidence intervals do not overlap. Therefore, the first birth rate for American women 40-44 is significantly lower (at the 95-percent confidence level) than the comparable rate for white women.

Testing differences between two percents

When testing the difference between two percents, both percents must meet the following conditions:

$$B \times p \$5$$
 and $B \times q \$5$

where:

B =number of births in the denominator

p = percent divided by 100

q = 1 - p

When both percents meet these conditions then the difference between the two percents is considered statistically significant if it exceeds the statistic in the formula below. This statistic equals 1.96 times the standard error for the difference between two percents.

1.96
$$\sqrt{p \ (1\&p) \ (\frac{1}{B_1} \% \frac{1}{B_2})}$$

$$p - \frac{B_1 \ p_1 \% B_2 \ p_2}{B_1 \% B_2}$$

where:

 B_1 = the number of births in the denominator for the first percent B_2 = the number of births in the denominator for the second percent

 p_1 = the first percent divided by 100 p_2 = the second percent divided by 100

Example

Is the percent of births to Hispanic women that were to unmarried women higher in Alaska (28.8 percent) than in Alabama (23.0). The number in the denominator was 593 in Alaska and 1,345 in Alabama. The necessary conditions are met for both percents (calculations not shown). The difference between the two percents is .288 - .230 = .058. The statistic is then calculated as follows:

$$1.96 \sqrt{(.2477) (.7523) (.0024)}$$

= 1.96 x / .000447

 $= 1.96 \times .021$

= .042

The difference between the percents (.058) is greater than this statistic (.042). Therefore, the difference is

statistically significant at the 95-percent confidence level.

Computation of rates and other measures

Population bases

The rates shown in this report were computed on the basis of population statistics prepared by the U.S. Bureau of the Census. Rates for 1940, 1950, 1960, 1970, 1980, and 1990 are based on the population enumerated as of April 1 in the censuses of those years. Rates for all other years are based on the estimated midyear (July 1) population for the respective years. Birth rates for the United States, individual States, and metropolitan areas are based on the total resident populations of the respective areas. Except as noted these populations exclude the Armed Forces abroad but include the Armed Forces stationed in each area. The resident population of the birth- and death-registration States for 1900-32 and for the United States for 1900-99 is shown in table 4-1. In addition, the population including Armed Forces abroad is shown for the United States. Table D shows the sources for these populations.

In both the 1980 and 1990 censuses, a substantial number of persons did not specify a racial group that could be classified as any of the White, Black, American Indian, Eskimo, Aleut, Asian, or Pacific Islander categories on the census form (26). In 1980 the number of persons of "other" race was 6,758,319; in 1990 it was 9,804,847. In both censuses, the large majority of these persons were of Hispanic origin (based on response to a separate question on the form), and many wrote in their Hispanic origin, or Hispanic origin type (for example, Mexican, Puerto Rican) as their race. In both 1980 and 1990, persons of unspecified race were allocated to one of the four tabulated racial groups (white, black, American Indian, Asian or Pacific Islander), based on their response to the Hispanic origin question. These four race categories conform with the 1979 edition of OMB Directive 15 which mandates that race data must contain at least these 4 categories. These categories are also more consistent with the race categories in vital statistics.

In the allocation of unspecified race was carried out using cross-tabulations of age, sex, race, type of Hispanic origin, and county of residence. Persons of Hispanic origin and unspecified race were allocated to either white or black, based on their Hispanic origin type. Persons of "other" race and Mexican origin were categorically assumed to be white, while persons in other Hispanic categories were distributed to white and black *pro rata* within the county-age-sex group. For "other-not-specified" persons who were not Hispanic, race was allocated to white, black, or Asian and Pacific Islander, based on proportions gleaned from sample data. The 20-percent sample (respondents who were enumerated on the longer census form) provided a highly detailed coding of race, which allowed identification of otherwise unidentifiable responses with a specified race category. Allocation proportions were thus established at the State level, which were used to distribute the non-Hispanic persons of "other" race in the 100-percent tabulations.

In 1990 the race modification procedure was carried out using individual census records. Persons whose race could not be specified were assigned to a racial category using a pool of "race donors," which was derived from persons of specified race and the identical response to the Hispanic origin question within the auspices of the same Census District Office. As in 1980, the underlying assumption was that the Hispanic origin response was the major criterion for allocating race. Unlike 1980, persons of Hispanic origin, including Mexican, could be assigned to any racial group, rather than white or black only, and the non-Hispanic component of "other" race was allocated primarily on the basis of geography (District Office), rather than detailed characteristic.

The means by which respondent's age was determined were fundamentally different in the two censuses; therefore, the problems that necessitated the modification were different. In 1980 respondents reported year of

birth and quarter of birth (within year) on the census form. When census results were tabulated, persons born in the first quarter of the year (before April 1) had age equal to 1980 minus year of birth, while persons born in the last 3 quarters had age equal to 1979 minus year of birth.

In 1990 the quarter year of birth was not reported on the census form, so that direct determination of age from year of birth was impossible. In 1990 census publications age is based on respondents' direct reports of age at last birthday. This definition proved inadequate for postcensal estimates, because it was apparent that many respondents had reported their age at time of either completion of the census form or interview by an enumerator, which could occur several months after the April 1 reference data. As a result, age was biased upward. Modification was based on a respecification of age, for most individual respondents, by year of birth, with allocation to first quarter (persons aged 1990 minus year of birth) and last three quarters (aged 1989 minus year of birth) based on a historical series of registered births by month. This process partially restored the 1980 logic for assignment of age. It was not considered necessary to correct for age overstatement and heaping in 1990, because the availability of age and year of birth on the census form provided elimination of spurious year-of-birth reports in the census data before modification occurred.

Populations for 1999--The population of the United States by age, sex, race, and Hispanic origin is shown in the Census Bureau report United States population estimates, by age, sex, race, and Hispanic origin: 1990 to 1999. Washington, DC: U.S. Census Bureau. Internet release, April 11, 2000. http://www.census.gov/population/estimates/nat_90s_1.html.

Populations for 1998--The population of the United States by age, sex, race, and Hispanic origin is shown in the Census Bureau report United States population estimates, by age, sex, race, and Hispanic origin: 1990 to 1998. Washington, DC: U.S. Bureau of the Census. Internet release, June 4, 1999. Http://www.census.gov/population/www/estimates/uspop.html.

Populations for 1997--The population of the United States by age, sex, race, and Hispanic origin is shown in the Census Bureau report United States population estimates, by age, sex, race, and Hispanic origin: 1990 to 1997. PPL-91R.U.S. Bureau of the Census. Rounded populations are consistent with U.S. Bureau of the Census file NESTV97. Washington: U.S. Department of Commerce. 1998.

Populations for 1996--The population of the United States by age, sex, race, and Hispanic origin is shown in the Census Bureau report, United States population estimates by age, sex, race and Hispanic origin: 1990 to 1996. U.S. Bureau of the Census. PPL-57. Washington: U.S. Department of Commerce. 1997.

Populations for 1995--The population of the United States by age, sex, race, and Hispanic origin is shown in the Census Bureau report, United States population estimates by age, sex, race and Hispanic origin: 1990 to 1995. U.S. Bureau of the Census. Census file RESDO795, PPL-41. Washington: U.S. Department of Commerce. 1996.

Populations for 1994--The population of the United States by age, sex, race, and Hispanic origin is shown in the Census Bureau report, United States population estimates by age, sex, race and Hispanic origin: 1990 to 1994. U.S. Bureau of the Census. PPL-21. Washington: U.S. Department of Commerce. 1995.

Populations for 1993--The population of the United States by age, sex, race and Hispanic origin is tabulated from Census file RESO793.

Populations for 1992--The population of the United States by age, sex, race and Hispanic origin is tabulated from census file RESPO792.

Populations for 1991--The population of the United States by age, race, and sex is shown in *Current Population Reports*, Series P-25, Number 1095. Monthly population figures were published in *Current Population Reports*, Series P-25, Number 1097.

Populations for 1990--The population of the United States by age, race, and sex, and the population for each State is shown in Current Population Reports, Series P-25, Number 1095. The figures have been modified as described above. Monthly population figures were published in Current Population Reports, Series P-25, Number 1094.

Population estimates for 1981-89--Birth rates for 1981-89 (except those for cohorts of women) have been revised, based on revised population estimates that are consistent with the 1990 census levels, and thus may differ

from rates published in volumes of *Vital Statistics of the United States* for these years. The 1990 census counted approximately 1.5 million fewer persons than had earlier been estimated for April 1, 1990. The revised estimates for the United States by age, race, and sex were published by the U.S. Bureau of the Census in *Current Population Reports*, Series P-25, Number 1095. Population estimates by month are based on data published in *Current Population Reports*, Series P-25, Number 1094 and unpublished data. Unpublished revised estimates for States were obtained from the U.S. Bureau of the Census.

Populations for 1980--The population of the United States by age, race, and sex, and the population for each State are shown in tables 4-2 and 4-3 of volume I, *Vital Statistics of the United States*, 1980. The figures by race have been modified as described above. Monthly population figures were published in *Current Population Reports*, Series P-25. Number 899.

Population estimates for 1971-79--Birth rates for 1971-79 (except those for cohorts of women) have been revised, based on revised population estimates that are consistent with the 1980 census levels, and thus may differ from rates published in volumes of *Vital Statistics of the United States* for these years. The 1980 census counted approximately 5.5 million more persons than had earlier been estimated for April 1, 1980 (27). The revised estimates for the United States by age, race, and sex were published by the U.S. Bureau of the Census in *Current Population Reports*, Series P-25, Number 917. Population estimates by month are based on data published in *Current Population Reports*, Series P-25, Number 899. Unpublished revised estimates for States were obtained from the U.S. Bureau of the Census.

Population estimates for 1961-69--Birth rates for 1961-69 are based on revised estimates of the population and thus may differ slightly from rates published before 1976. The revised estimates used in computing these rates were published in *Current Population Reports*, Series P-25, Number 519. The rates for 1961-64 are based on revised estimates of the population published in *Current Population Reports*, Series P-25, Numbers 321 and 324 and may differ slightly from rates published in those years.

Population estimates for 1951-59--Final intercensal estimates of the population by age, race, and sex and total population by State for 1951-59 are shown in tables 4-4 and 4-5 of volume I, Vital Statistics of the United States, 1966. Beginning with 1963 these final estimates have been used to compute birth rates for 1951-59 in all issues of Vital Statistics of the United States.

Net census undercounts and overcounts

The U.S. Bureau of the Census has conducted extensive research to evaluate the coverage of the U.S. population (including undercount, overcount, and misstatement of age, race, and sex) in the last five decennial censuses 1950, 1960, 1970, 1980, and 1990. These studies provide estimates of the national population, that were not enumerated or over enumerated in the respective censuses, by age, race, and sex (27-29). The report for 1990 (30) includes estimates of net under enumeration and over enumeration for age, sex, and racial subgroups of the national population, modified for race consistency with previous population counts as described in the section "Population bases."

These studies indicate that there are differential coverages in the censuses among the population subgroups; that is, some age, race, and sex groups are more completely enumerated than others. To the extent that these estimates of overcounts or undercounts are valid, that they are substantial, and that they vary among subgroups and geographic areas, census miscounts can have consequences for vital statistics measures (28). However, the effects of undercounts in the census are reduced to the extent that there is underregistration of births. If these two factors are of equal magnitude, rates based on unadjusted populations are more accurate than those based on adjusted populations because the births have not been adjusted for underregistration.

The impact of net census miscounts on vital statistics measures includes the effects on levels of the rates and effects on differentials among groups.

If adjustments were made for persons who were not counted in the census of population, the size of the denominators would generally increase and the rates would be smaller than without an adjustment. Adjusted rates for 1990 can be computed by multiplying the reported rates by ratios of the 1990 census-level population adjusted

for the estimated net census miscounts, which are shown in table E. A ratio of less than 1.0 indicates a net census undercount and would result in a corresponding decrease in the rate. A ratio in excess of 1.0 indicates a net census overcount and would result in a corresponding increase in the rate.

Enumeration of white females in the childbearing ages was at least 97 percent complete for all ages. Among black women, the undercount ranged up to 5 percent. Generally, females in the childbearing ages were more completely enumerated than males for similar race-age groups.

If vital statistics measures were calculated with adjustments for net census miscounts for each of these subgroups, the resulting rates would have been differentially changed from their original levels; that is, rates for those groups with the greatest estimated overcounts or undercounts would show the greatest relative changes due to these adjustments. Thus the racial differential in fertility between the white and the ``All other" population can be affected by such adjustments.

Cohort fertility tables

The various fertility measures shown for cohorts of women are computed from births adjusted for underregistration and population estimates corrected for under enumeration and misstatement of age. Data published after 1974 use revised population estimates prepared by the U.S. Bureau of the Census and have been expanded to include data for the two major racial groups. Heuser has prepared a detailed description of the methods used in deriving these measures as well as more detailed data for earlier years (31). These tables for current years are available at http://www.cdc.gov/nchs/datawh/statab/unpubd/natality/natab97.htm.

Parity distribution—The percent distribution of women by parity (number of children ever born alive to mother) is derived from cumulative birth rates by order of birth. The percent of zero-parity women is found by subtracting the cumulative first birth rate from 1,000 and dividing by 10. The proportions of women at parities one through six are found from the following formula:

Percent at N parity = (cum. rate, order N) - (cum. rate, order N + 1))/10

The percent of women at seventh and higher parities is found by dividing the cumulative rate for seventh-order births by 10.

Birth probabilities--birth probabilities indicate the likelihood that a woman of a certain parity and age at the beginning of the year will have a child during the year. Birth probabilities differ from central birth rates in that the denominator for birth probabilities is specific for parity as well as for age.

Total fertility rate

The total fertility rate is the sum of the birth rates by age of mother (in 5-year age groups) multiplied by 5. It is an age-adjusted rate because it is based on the assumption that there are the same number of women in each age group. The rate of 2,075.0 in 1999, for example, means that if a hypothetical group of 1,000 women were to have the same birth rates in each age group that were observed in the actual childbearing population in 1999, they would have a total of 2,075.0 children by the time they reached the end of the reproductive period (taken here to be age 55 years), assuming that all of the women survived to that age.

Seasonal adjustment of rates

The seasonally adjusted birth and fertility rates are computed from the X-11 variant of Census Method II (32). This method of seasonal adjustment used since 1964 differs slightly from the U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics (BLS) Seasonal Factor Method, which was used for Vital Statistics of the United States, 1964. The fundamental technique is the same in that it is an adaptation of the ratio-to-moving-average method. Before 1964 the method of seasonal adjustment was based on the X-9 variant and other variants of Census Method II. A comparison of the Census Method II with the BLS Seasonal Factor Method shows the differences in the seasonal patterns of births to be

negligible.

Computations of percents, percent distributions, and medians

Births for which a particular characteristic is unknown were subtracted from the figures for total births that were used as denominators before percents, percent distributions, and medians were computed. The percent of records with missing information for each item is shown by State in table A. The median number of prenatal visits also excludes births to mothers who had no prenatal care. Computations of the median years of school completed and the median number of prenatal visits were based on ungrouped data. The median age of mother is computed from birth rates in 5-year age groups which eliminates the effects of changes in the age composition of the childbearing population over time. The procedures for distributing not stated age of father in order to compute mean ages are described in the section "age of father." An asterisk is shown in place of any derived statistic based on fewer than 20 births in the numerator or denominator.

References

- 1. National Center for Health Statistics. natality public use tape and CD-ROM. Hyattsville, Maryland: National Center for Health Statistics. Annual products.
- 2. Ventura SJ, Martin JA, Curtin SA, Menacker F, Hamilton BE. Births: Final data for 1999. National vital statistics reports; vol 49 no 1. Hyattsville, Maryland: National Center for Health Statistics. 2001.
- 3. Department of Health and Human Services. Model State Vital Statistics Act and Regulations, 1992 Revision. Publication no. (PHS). 94-1115.
- 4. World Health Organization. Manual of the International Statistical Classification of Diseases, Injuries, and Causes of Death, based on the recommendations of the Tenth Revision Conference, 1987. Geneva: World Health Organization. 1992.
- 5. American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists. Guidelines for Perinatal Care, ed. 2, Washington, DC. 308-324, 1988.
- 6. Kowaleski J. State definitions and reporting requirements for live births, fetal deaths, and induced terminations of pregnancy (1997 revision). Hyattsville, Maryland: National Center for Health Statistics. 1997.
- 7. Statistical Office of the United Nations. Handbook of vital statistics systems and methods/Department of International Economic and Social Affairs. Studies in methods. Series F, no. 35, ST/ESA/STAT/SER.F35. New York: United Nations. 1985.
- 8. National Office of Vital Statistics. Births and birth rates in the entire United States, 1909 to 1948. Vital Statistics--Special reports; vol 33 no 8. Washington: Public Health Service. 1950.
- 9. Division of Vital Statistics. Instruction manual part 3a: Classification and coding instructions for birth records, 1999. Hyattsville, Maryland: National Center for Health Statistics. http://www.cdc.gov/nchs/data/3amanual/pdf.
- 10. U.S. Bureau of the Census. Population of metropolitan areas and component geography: 1990 and 1980 (6-30-90 definitions). 1990 CPH-L-10. Washington: U.S. Department of Commerce. 1991.
- 11. U.S. Department of Commerce. Metropolitan statistical area classification. Federal Register; vol 45 no 2. Washington: U.S. Government Printing Office, 956-62. 1980.
- 12. U.S. Office of Management and Budget. Standard metropolitan statistical areas. Rev. ed. Washington: U.S. Government Printing Office, 89-90. 1975.
- 13. U.S. Bureau of the Census. 1990 Census of Population. General population characteristics; (1990 CP-1-1). Washington: U.S. Department of Commerce. 1992.
- 14. Martin JA. Birth characteristics for Asian or Pacific Islander subgroups, 1992. Monthly vital statistics report; vol 43 no 10, suppl. Hyattsville, Maryland: National Center for Health Statistics. 1995.
- 15. Schachter J. Matched record comparison of birth certificate and census information in the United States, 1950. Vital statistics--Special Reports; vol 47 no12. Washington: Public Health Service. 1962.
- 16. Schoendorf KC, Parker JD, Batkhan LZ, Kiely JL. Comparability of the birth certificate and 1988 maternal and infant health survey. Vital and health statistics reports; series 2 no 116. Hyattsville, Maryland: National Center for Health Statistics. 1993.
- 17. Ventura SJ, Bachrach CA. Nonmarital Childbearing in the United States, 1940-99. National vital statistics reports; vol 48 no 16. Hyattsville, Maryland: National Center for Health Statistics. 2000.
- 18. Berkov B. An evaluation of California's inferred birth statistics for unmarried women. National Center for Health Statistics. Vital Health Stat 2(97). 1985.
- 19. Ventura SJ. Births to unmarried mothers, United States, 1980-92. National Center for Health Statistics. Vital Health Stat 21(53). 1995.
- 20. Taffel S, Johnson D, Heuser R. A method for imputing length of gestation on birth certificates. National Center for Health Statistics. Vital Health Stat 2(93). 1982.
- 21. Brockert JE, Stockbauer JW, Senner JW, et al. Recommended standard medical definitions for the U.S. Standard Certificate of Live Birth, 1989 revision. Paper presented at annual meeting of the Association for the

- Vital Record and Health Statistics. June 1990.
- 22. Watkins ML, Edmonds L, McClearn A, et al. The surveillance of birth defects: The usefulness of the revised U.S. standard birth certificate. Am J Public Health 86(5):731-34. 1996.
- 23. U.S. Bureau of the Census. Test of birth-registration completeness, 1964 to 1968. 1970 census of population and housing; PHC (E)-2. Evaluation and Research Program. Washington: U.S. Department of Commerce. 1973.
- U.S. Bureau of the Census. Money income in the United States: 1998 (with separate data on valuation of noncash benefits). Current population reports, consumer income. Series P60-206. Washington: U.S. Government Printing Office. 1999.
- U.S. Bureau of the Census. Money income in the United States: 1999 (with separate data on valuation of noncash benefits). Current population reports, consumer income. Series P60-209. Washington: U.S. Government Printing Office. 2000.
- 26. U.S. Bureau of the Census. U.S. population estimates, by age, sex, race, and Hispanic origin, 1980-91. Current population reports; series P-25, no 1095. Washington: U.S. Department of Commerce. 1993.
- 27. U.S. Bureau of the Census. Coverage of the national population in the 1980 census by age, sex, and race. Preliminary estimates by demographic analysis. Current population reports; series P-23, no 115. Washington: U.S. Department of Commerce. 1982.
- 28. U.S. Bureau of the Census. Estimates of coverage of the population by sex, race, and age--Demographic analysis. 1970 census of population and housing; PHC (E)-4. Evaluation and Research Program. Washington: U.S. Department of Commerce. 1974.
- 29. U.S. Bureau of the Census. Developmental estimates of the coverage of the population of States in the 1970 census-demographic analysis. Current population reports; series P-23, no 65. Washington: U.S. Department of Commerce, 1977.
- 30. Robinson JG, Ahmed B, Das Gupta P, et al. Estimation of population coverage in the 1990 United States census based on demographic analysis. JASA 88(423):1061-71. 1993.
- 31. Heuser R. Fertility tables for birth cohorts by color: United States, 1917-73. Washington: National Center for Health Statistics. 1976.
- 32. U.S. Bureau of the Census. The X-11 variant of the Census Method II Seasonal Adjustment Program. Technical paper; no 15, 1967 rev. Washington: U.S. Department of Commerce. 1967.

Table A. Percent of Birth Records on Which Specified Items Were Not Stated: United States and Each State and territory, 1999
[Page 1 of 2]

	[By place of 1	residence]											
Area	All	Place	Attendant	Mother's	Father's	Father's		ic Origin	Educational	Live-birth	Length of	Month	Number of
	births	of Birth	at Birth	Birthplace	Age	Race	Mother	Father	Attainment of Mother	Order	Gestation	Prenatal Care Began	Prenatal Visits
Total of reporting areas									of Mother			Care Began	VISIUS
1/	#######	0.0	0.0	0.3	14.0	14.6	1.2	14.9	1.6	0.5	1.1	2.9	3.9
Alabama	62,122	-	0.0	0.1	22.7	22.8		22.7	0.3	0.0		0.3	0.7
Alaska	9,950	0.0	0.1	0.4	12.7	15.1	0.5		2.2 2.4	0.3	0.2 0.2	1.9	1.7
Arizona Arkansas	81,145 36,729	0.0 0.0	0.0 0.0	0.2 0.1	19.7 19.6	21.7 21.8	1.3 0.1	21.7 20.9	1.0	0.3 0.1	0.2	2.5 2.4	4.7 2.6
California	518,508	0.0	0.0	0.1	7.2	6.8	0.6		1.5	0.1	2/5.7	1.6	3.1
Colorado	62,167	-	-	0.3	9.0	9.4	0.1	9.5	1.0	0.1	0.0	0.7	0.9
Connecticut	43,310	0.0	0.0	0.2	10.9	12.3			3.4	7.1	0.2	3.3	6.3
Delaware	10,676	-	0.5	0.2	31.6	32.3		31.5	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.8	1.0
District of Columbia	7,522	-	-	0.1	43.5	51.0	0.7	43.4	9.2	0.1	0.6	16.8	19.7
Florida	197,023	0.0	0.0	0.1	17.3	17.6	0.1	18.9	0.6	0.0	0.1	0.9	2.0
Georgia	126,717	0.0	0.0	0.2	17.6	18.1	1.2	18.4	2.3	0.5	0.2	3.7	3.4
Hawaii	17,038	-	0.0	0.1	8.9	9.1	0.1	9.2	0.7	0.0	3.4	3.8	4.4
Idaho	19,872		0.0	0.2	8.3	11.5	0.4		2.3	0.1	0.2	1.5	2.0
Illinois	182,068	0.0	0.0	0.1	14.4	15.8	0.1	15.9	1.0	0.1	0.2	2.1	2.5
Indiana	86,031	0.0	0.1	0.2	13.3	13.4	0.4		0.9	0.2		1.3	2.6
Iowa	37,558	0.0	0.0	0.4	11.9	13.7	1.0		1.5	0.1	0.1	1.1	3.2
Kansas	38,782	-	0.0	0.1	10.5	10.7 22.2	0.9		0.3	0.0		0.6	0.8
Kentucky	54,403 67,136	0.0	0.1 0.0	0.0 0.0	19.5 21.3	21.5			0.2 0.0	0.1 0.0	0.1 0.0	1.0 0.3	1.2 0.6
Louisiana Maine	13,616	0.0	0.0	0.0	9.6	14.1	5.1	18.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.5
Maryland	71,967	0.0	0.0	0.6	7.7	9.2			1.9	0.3	0.1	3.8	6.6
Massachusetts	80,939	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.7	7.6			0.4	0.3	0.3	1.2	0.5
Michigan	133,607	0.0	0.1	0.1	15.4	17.6			1.7	0.4	0.3	4.1	5.6
Minnesota	65,970	-	-	0.1	8.5	10.9			2.2	0.4	0.9	6.4	5.7
Mississippi	42,684	0.0	0.0	0.1	23.1	22.9			0.3	0.1	0.2	0.6	1.7
Missouri	75,432	-	-	0.2	17.9	18.5		18.3	0.7	0.4	0.1	1.8	2.8
Montana	10,785	0.0	0.1	0.0	9.4	10.5	1.4	11.5	0.4	0.0	0.1	0.4	0.3
Nebraska	23,907	-	0.0	0.0	11.8	12.8	2.4	13.9	0.1	-	0.0	0.3	0.6
Nevada	29,362	0.0	0.0	1.0	20.8	21.7	1.4		3.5	1.1	1.0	8.4	10.9
New Hampshire	14,041	-	-	0.0	6.3	8.8	3.9		1.1	2.4	0.3	1.5	1.6
New Jersey	114,105	0.0	0.0	0.2	9.0	11.3	0.4		2.6	0.1	0.1	5.4	6.8
New Mexico	27,191	-	-	2.7	28.6	28.0			4.5	0.5		7.3	5.8
New York	255,612	0.1	0.0	0.4	14.9	15.2	4.9		1.9	0.1	0.4	9.6	6.7
North Carolina	113,795	-	0.0	0.0	16.8	16.8	0.0		0.2	0.1	0.1	0.7	0.7
North Dakota	7,639	0.0	0.0	-	8.4	9.0			0.2	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.4
Ohio	152,584 49,010	0.0	0.0 0.1	2.0 0.1	15.1 17.8	17.0 19.2	0.4 2.0		0.7 1.8	0.3 1.5	0.1 4.8	1.2 11.2	2.4 13.9
Oklahoma Oregon	45,204	_	0.1	0.1	11.3	5.1	0.8		1.8	0.1	0.0	0.4	0.7
Pennsylvania	145,347	0.0	0.0	0.2	5.5	4.2			2.7	0.1	0.0	3.8	6.0
Rhode Island	12,366	-	-	0.5	13.6	14.4	13.8		2.9	1.6		4.9	5.6
South Carolina	54,948	0.0	0.0	0.3	28.0	28.0		28.0	4.5	0.1	0.2	1.5	1.7
South Dakota	10,524	0.0	-	0.0	12.7	12.8		13.1	0.2	0.0		0.2	0.3
Tennessee	77,803	-	0.0	0.1	15.8	16.0			0.2	0.2		1.4	1.1
Texas	349,245	0.0	0.0	0.4	15.2	15.3	0.4		1.7	1.3		2.1	5.8
Utah	46,290	0.0	0.0	0.2	8.7	9.6	0.2	9.0	1.0	0.4	0.1	4.9	5.6
Vermont	6,567	-	-	0.1	9.1	14.8			2.6	0.5	0.1	4.1	2.0
Virginia	95,469	-	0.1	0.1	17.8	19.1	0.2		0.7	0.0		0.3	0.5
Washington	79,586	0.0	0.2	0.4	10.0	13.8	4.4		10.1	3.7	2.2	9.5	13.8
West Virginia	20,728	0.2	0.0	0.1	12.6	13.4	0.2		0.8	0.1	0.4	4.5	3.3
Wisconsin	68,208	-	0.0	0.1	28.8	28.8	0.0		0.2	0.0		0.2	0.3
Wyoming	6,129	-	-	0.0	14.2	14.8	0.0	14.3	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.7	1.1
Duarta D:	59,563		0.1		3.0	3.8			0.4	0.0	0.1	0.4	0.1
Puerto Rico Virgin Islands	1,671	-	0.1	_	24.8	3.8 26.5	4.4	27.5	2.6	0.0		0.4	2.9
Virgin Islands Guam	4,021	0.0	1.0	0.4	24.8	23.9			0.6	1.0		0.7	0.9
American Samoa	1,736	0.0	1.0	36.6	35.5	35.8		25.4	0.0	1.0	0.3	0.5	0.9
Commonwealth of the	1,730	0.1	-	30.0	55.5	33.0				_			
Northern Marianas Islan	1,381	0.1	0.2	0.1	6.4	8.5			15.1	14.4	12.5	15.5	13.3
	,		J.2										

Table A. Percent of Birth Records on Which Specified Items Were Not Stated: United States and Each State and territory, 1999

[Page 2 of 2]

	[By place of 1											
Area	All births	Birth	5-minute	Medical	Tobacco	Alcohol	Weight	Obstetric	Complications	Method	Abnormal	Congenital
		Weight	Apgar Score	Risk Factors	Use	Use	Gain	Procedures	of Labor and/or Delivery	of Delivery	of Newborn	Anomalies
Total of reporting areas												
1/	#######	0.1	0.5	1.6	1.4	1.7	8.4	1.1	1.3	0.8	2.5	1.9
Alabama	62,122	0.1	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.1	3.4	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0
Alaska	9,950	0.1	0.6	0.0	0.6	0.1	2.5	0.0	0.6	0.5	0.0	0.0
Arizona	81,145	0.4	0.4	0.7	1.3	1.5	11.9	0.4	0.0	0.3	0.7	0.9
Arkansas	36,729	0.1	3.4	0.0	0.4	0.5	7.5	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.4
California	518,508	0.1	5.4	0.2	0.4	0.5	7.5	0.2	0.2	0.0		0.2
Colorado	62,167	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.1	0.1	2.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Connecticut	43,310	0.0	1.5	9.8	5.7	6.0	18.4	9.3	10.2	0.9	15.9	16.8
Delaware	10,676	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.3	0.0	1.6	0.0	0.0	0.9	0.1	0.0
District of Columbia	7,522	0.0	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	17.5	0.0	0.0	0.0		0.0
Florida	197,023	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.8	0.0	0.0	0.6		0.0
Georgia	126,717	0.0	0.5 1.2	0.3	0.5	0.5	8.2 12.5	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0
Hawaii	17,038	0.9		19.6	0.1 0.5	0.1	7.1	11.8 0.2	10.1 0.2	0.5	21.5	23.3 0.5
Idaho	19,872	0.1 0.1	0.5	0.2	0.3	0.6	4.2			0.4 0.4		
Illinois	182,068		0.3	0.0		0.1		0.0	0.0		0.0	0.1
Indiana	86,031	0.4	0.4	0.2	3/ 0.3	0.3	2.8	0.1	0.2	0.5	0.7	0.7
Iowa	37,558	0.0	0.3	0.1	2.2	2.6	6.7	0.1	0.1	0.5		0.1
Kansas	38,782	0.0	0.4	4/ 0.5	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.4	0.4	1.2	0.4	0.4
Kentucky	54,403	0.1	0.4	5.3	3.8	4.4	8.5	4.0	6.1	4.2		11.9
Louisiana	67,136	0.0	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	5.9	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Maine	13,616	0.1	0.2	0.1	1.7	2.1	1.7	0.0	0.0	0.2		0.1
Maryland	71,967	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.4	0.6	6.6	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0
Massachusetts	80,939	0.5	0.5	1.0	0.4	0.4	1.1	1.0	1.0	0.7	1.3	1.3
Michigan	133,607	0.3	0.5	0.1	2.1	2.1	9.6	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.1	0.3
Minnesota	65,970	0.1	0.6	7.2	6.6	6.7	18.2	5.8	6.7	3.3	7.5	7.9
Mississippi	42,684	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.3	5.1	0.0	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.1
Missouri	75,432	0.0	0.5	0.1	0.3	0.4	2.9	0.1	0.1	0.6	0.1	0.1
Montana	10,785	0.0	0.4	0.1	0.9	1.4	1.7	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.2
Nebraska	23,907	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.8	0.8	1.7	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.1	0.0
Nevada	29,362	0.1	1.4	9.4	2.0	2.2	11.8	1.2	6.4	0.8	11.2	11.7
New Hampshire	14,041	0.3	0.4	0.1	0.3	0.3	4.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.1
New Jersey	114,105	0.1	0.3	1.2	0.6	0.8	7.2	0.1	0.8	0.4	24.8	1.7
New Mexico	27,191	0.3	3.3	0.1	2.4	2.4	11.1	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.2	
New York	255,612	0.1	0.2	1.3	3/ 0.2	0.2	9.7	0.2	0.4	0.3	7/ 0.9	0.9
North Carolina	113,795	0.1	0.4	0.0	0.2	0.2	2.5	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0
North Dakota	7,639	0.1	0.3	0.4	0.7	1.2	1.6	0.3	0.3	1.3	0.6	0.5
Ohio	152,584	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.4	2.8	0.1	0.1	0.6	0.1	0.1
Oklahoma	49,010	0.6	6.1	37.9	28.7	29.0	37.9	33.9	37.0	28.9	40.9	41.2
Oregon	45,204	0.0	0.5	1.0	0.9	1.0	3.3	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.1	0.1
Pennsylvania	145,347	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.6	0.7	9.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.5
Rhode Island	12,366	0.5	0.4	6.8	2.8	2.9	12.3	6.5	6.6	0.4	14.7	14.7
South Carolina	54,948	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.2	0.2	2.6	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0
South Dakota	10,524	0.0	0.4	0.1			1.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0
Tennessee	77,803	0.0	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.2	5.5	0.1	0.1	0.6	0.1	0.1
Texas	349,245	0.1		5/ 1.4	1.4	1.4	18.5	0.0	8/ 0.0	0.9	6/ 0.3	0.4
Utah	46,290	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.3	0.4	3.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.2
Vermont	6,567	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.4	0.4	1.4	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.2
Virginia	95,469	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.0	2.2	0.0	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.3
Washington	79,586	1.2	0.9	16.3	6.5	16.1	26.1	12.8	15.5	0.5		17.8
West Virginia	20,728	0.1	0.3	1.0	1.5	3.2	8.9	0.2	1.3	0.4	2.6	2.5
Wisconsin	68,208	0.0	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.1	1.8	0.1	0.1	0.0		0.1
Wyoming	6,129	0.0	0.5	0.0	1.1	1.2	2.6	0.0	0.0	0.2		0.0
D D.	50.563	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1
Puerto Rico	59,563	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0		0.1
Virgin Islands	1,671	0.2	3.3	7.2	1.7	1.8	7.8	2.0	8.2	2.7	8.0	7.4
Guam	4,021	0.2	1.6	2.8	0.8	0.9	5.1	1.1	3.5	0.6	2.9	2.8
American Samoa	1,736	-										
Commonwealth of the Northern Marianas Islan	1,381	5.8	10.4	mir-	10/ 16.0	10/ 16.1				9.8		
1301 ulcili ividi idilas ISIdi	1,501	5.0	10.4	200	10/ 10.0	10/ 10.1				9.0		200

0.0 Quantity more than zero but less than 0.05.

^{0.0} Quantity more than zero but less than 0.05.

--Data not available.
-Quantity zero.
1/ Excludes data for Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, Guam, American Samoa, and the Commonwealth of the Northern Marianas.
2/ California reports date last normal menses began but does not report clinical estimate of gestation.
3/ Indiana and New York State report tobacco use but do not report the average number of cigarettes smoked smoked per day in standard categories; data for New York City are reported in standard categories.
4/ Kansas does not report Rh sensitization.
5/ Texas does not report genital herpes and uterine bleeding.
6/ Nebraska and Texas do not report birth injury.
7/ New York city does not report assisted ventilation less than 30 minutes and assisted ventilation of 30 minutes or more.
8/ Texas does not report ansisted complications and fetal distress.
9/ Wisconsin does not report fetal alcohol syndrome.
10/ The Commonwealth of the Northern Marianas reports tobacco and alcohol use, but does not report the average number of cigarettes smoked per day or the average number of drinks per day.

Table B. Births by State of Occurrence and Residence for Births Occurring in the 50 States and the District of Columbia, 1999

Area	Occurrence	Residence
United States	3,963,465	3,959,417
Alabama	61,337	62,122
Alaska	9,843	9,950
Arizona	81,208	81,145
Arkansas California	35,629 519,102	36,729 518,508
Colorado Connecticut	62,387 43,253	62,167 43,310
Delaware	11,306	10,676
District of Columbia	14,655	7,522
Florida	197,153	197,023
Georgia	127,581	126,717
Hawaii	17,096	17,038
Idaho Illinois	19,413 179,094	19,872 182,068
Indiana	86,211	86,031
Iowa	37,701	37,558
Kansas	38,231	38,782
Kentucky	52,829	54,403
Louisiana Maine	67,419 13,393	67,136 13,616
Maryland		71,967
Massachusetts	67,605 81,767	80,939
Michigan	132,307	133,607
Minnesota	65,787	65,970
Mississippi	41,747	42,684
Missouri	77,371	75,432
Montana	10,747	10,785
Nebraska	24,210	23,907
Nevada	28,892	29,362
New Hampshire	13,684	14,041
New Jersey	110,992	114,105
New Mexico	26,870	27,191
New York State only New York City only	133,425 123,713	136,273 119,339
North Carolina	114,885	113,795
North Dakota	8,879	7,639
Ohio	153,257	152,584
Oklahoma	47,908	49,010
Oregon Pennsylvania	46,106 145,882	45,204 145,347
Rhode Island South Carolina	13,223 52,594	12,366 54,948
South Dakota	10,673	10,524
Tennessee	82,963	77,803
Texas	352,970	349,245
Utah	47,261	46,290
Vermont	6,220	6,567
Virginia	93,293	95,469
Washington West Virginia	79,062	79,586
West Virginia	21,376	20,728
Wisconsin Wyoming	67,192 5,763	68,208 6,129
Occurrence in U.S. Territories or Foreign Countries	-	4,048
Puerto Rico		10
Virgin Islands		19 19
Guam	:	4
American Samoa	-	-
Northern Marianas Canada]	- 175
Cuba		
Mexico] :	3,069
Remainder of world		762

- Quantity zero.

Table C. Lower and upper 95 percent and 96 percent confidence limit factors for a birth rate based on a Poisson variable of 1 through 99 births, B

В			I (1 06 P)	
	L(1- a=.95, <i>B</i>)	U(1-a=.95,B)	L(1-a=.96,B)	U(1-a=.96,B)
1	0.02532	5.57164	0.02020	5.83392
2	0.12110	3.61234	0.10735	3.75830
3	0.20622	2.92242	0.18907	3.02804
4	0.27247	2.56040	0.25406	2.64510
5	0.32470	2.33367	0.30591	2.40540
6	0.36698	2.17658	0.34819	2.23940
7	0.40205	2.06038	0.38344	2.11666
8	0.43173	1.97040	0.41339	2.02164
9	0.45726	1.89831	0.43923	1.94553
10	0.47954	1.83904	0.46183	1.88297
11	0.49920	1.78928	0.48182	1.83047
12	0.51671	1.74680	0.49966	1.78566
13	0.53246	1.71003	0.51571	1.74688
14	0.54671	1.67783	0.53027	1.71292
15	0.55969	1.64935	0.54354	1.68289
16	0.57159	1.62394	0.55571	1.65610
17	0.58254	1.60110	0.56692	1.63203
18	0.59266	1.58043	0.57730	1.61024
19	0.60207	1.56162	0.58695	1.59042
20	0.61083	1.54442	0.59594	1.57230
21	0.61902	1.52861	0.60435	1.55563
22	0.62669	1.51401	0.61224	1.54026
23	0.63391	1.50049	0.61966	1.52602
24	0.64072	1.48792	0.62666	1.51278
25	0.64715	1.47620	0.63328	1.50043
26	0.65323	1.46523	0.63954	1.48888

Table C. Lower and upper 95 percent and 96 percent confidence limit factors for a birth rate based on a Poisson variable of 1 through 99 births, B

В	L(1- a=.95, <i>B</i>)	U(1- a = .95, <i>B</i>)	L(1- a =.96, <i>B</i>)	U(1- a =.96, <i>B</i>)
	_(, -, -,	-(,-,-,		
27	0.65901	1.45495	0.64549	1.47805
28	0.66449	1.44528	0.65114	1.46787
29	0.66972	1.43617	0.65652	1.45827
30	0.67470	1.42756	0.66166	1.44922
31	0.67945	1.41942	0.66656	1.44064
32	0.68400	1.41170	0.67125	1.43252
33	0.68835	1.40437	0.67575	1.42480
34	0.69253	1.39740	0.68005	1.41746
35	0.69654	1.39076	0.68419	1.41047
36	0.70039	1.38442	0.68817	1.40380
37	0.70409	1.37837	0.69199	1.39743
38	0.70766	1.37258	0.69568	1.39134
39	0.71110	1.36703	0.69923	1.38550
40	0.71441	1.36172	0.70266	1.37991
41	0.71762	1.35661	0.70597	1.37454
42	0.72071	1.35171	0.70917	1.36938
43	0.72370	1.34699	0.71227	1.36442
44	0.72660	1.34245	0.71526	1.35964
45	0.72941	1.33808	0.71816	1.35504
46	0.73213	1.33386	0.72098	1.35060
47	0.73476	1.32979	0.72370	1.34632
48	0.73732	1.32585	0.72635	1.34218
49	0.73981	1.32205	0.72892	1.33818
50	0.74222	1.31838	0.73142	1.33431
51	0.74457	1.31482	0.73385	1.33057
52	0.74685	1.31137	0.73621	1.32694

Table C. Lower and upper 95 percent and 96 percent confidence limit factors for a birth rate based on a Poisson variable of 1 through 99 births, B

В	L(1- a=.95, <i>B</i>)	U(1- a =.95, <i>B</i>)	L(1- a =.96, <i>B</i>)	U(1- a =.96, <i>B</i>)
	_(, -, -,	2(,-,-,		
53	0.74907	1.30802	0.73851	1.32342
54	0.75123	1.30478	0.74075	1.32002
55	0.75334	1.30164	0.74293	1.31671
56	0.75539	1.29858	0.74506	1.31349
57	0.75739	1.29562	0.74713	1.31037
58	0.75934	1.29273	0.74916	1.30734
59	0.76125	1.28993	0.75113	1.30439
60	0.76311	1.28720	0.75306	1.30152
61	0.76492	1.28454	0.75494	1.29873
62	0.76669	1.28195	0.75678	1.29601
63	0.76843	1.27943	0.75857	1.29336
64	0.77012	1.27698	0.76033	1.29077
65	0.77178	1.27458	0.76205	1.28826
66	0.77340	1.27225	0.76373	1.28580
67	0.77499	1.26996	0.76537	1.28340
68	0.77654	1.26774	0.76698	1.28106
69	0.77806	1.26556	0.76856	1.27877
70	0.77955	1.26344	0.77011	1.27654
71	0.78101	1.26136	0.77162	1.27436
72	0.78244	1.25933	0.77310	1.27223
73	0.78384	1.25735	0.77456	1.27014
74	0.78522	1.25541	0.77598	1.26810
75	0.78656	1.25351	0.77738	1.26610
76	0.78789	1.25165	0.77876	1.26415
77	0.78918	1.24983	0.78010	1.26223
78	0.79046	1.24805	0.78143	1.26036

Table C. Lower and upper 95 percent and 96 percent confidence limit factors for a birth rate based on a Poisson variable of 1 through 99 births, B

В	L(1- a=.95,B)	U(1- a =.95, <i>B</i>)	L(1- a =.96, <i>B</i>)	U(1- a = .96, <i>B</i>)
79	0.79171	1.24630	0.78272	1.25852
80	0.79294	1.24459	0.78400	1.25672
81	0.79414	1.24291	0.78525	1.25496
82	0.79533	1.24126	0.78648	1.25323
83	0.79649	1.23965	0.78769	1.25153
84	0.79764	1.23807	0.78888	1.24987
85	0.79876	1.23652	0.79005	1.24824
86	0.79987	1.23499	0.79120	1.24664
87	0.80096	1.23350	0.79233	1.24507
88	0.80203	1.23203	0.79344	1.24352
89	0.80308	1.23059	0.79453	1.24201
90	0.80412	1.22917	0.79561	1.24052
91	0.80514	1.22778	0.79667	1.23906
92	0.80614	1.22641	0.79771	1.23762
93	0.80713	1.22507	0.79874	1.23621
94	0.80810	1.22375	0.79975	1.23482
95	0.80906	1.22245	0.80074	1.23345
96	0.81000	1.22117	0.80172	1.23211
97	0.81093	1.21992	0.80269	1.23079
98	0.81185	1.21868	0.80364	1.22949
99	0.81275	1.21746	0.80458	1.22822

Table D. Sources for resident population and population including Armed Forces abroad: Birth- and death-registration States, 1900-1932, and United States, 1900-1999.

Year	Source
1999	U.S. Bureau of the Census, United States population estimates, by age, sex, race, and Hispanic origin: 1990 to 1999. Washington: U.S. Bureau of the Census. Internet release, Jan. 2, 2001. Http://www.census.gov/population/estimates/nation/intfile3-1.txt.
1998	U.S. Bureau of the Census, United States population estimates, by age, sex, race, and Hispanic origin: 1990 to 1998. Washington: U.S. Bureau of the Census. Internet release, June 4, 1999. Http://www.census.gov/population/www/estimates/uspop.html.
1997	U.S. Bureau of the Census, United States population estimates, by age, sex, race, and Hispanic origin: 1990 to 1997. PPL-91R. Rounded populations consistent with U.S. Bureau of the Census file NESTV97. Washington: U.S. Department of Commerce. 1998.
1996	U.S. Bureau of the Census, United States population estimates, by age, sex, race, and Hispanic origin: 1990 to 1996. PPL-57. Washington: U.S. Department of Commerce. 1997.
1995	U.S. Bureau of the Census, United States population estimates, by age, sex, race, and Hispanic origin: 1990 to 1995. Census file RESD0795, PPL-41. Washington:U.S. Department of Commerce. 1996.
1994	U.S. Bureau of the Census, United States population estimates, by age, sex, race, and Hispanic origin: 1990 to 1994. PPL-21. Washington: U.S. Department of Commerce. 1995.
1993	U.S. Bureau of the Census, United States population estimates, by age, sex, race, and Hispanic origin: 1993. Census file RESO793. Washington: U.S. Department of Commerce. 1995.
1992	U.S. Bureau of the Census, United States population estimates, by age, sex, race, and Hispanic origin: 1992. Census file RESPO792. Washington: U.S. Department of Commerce. 1994.
1991	U.S. Bureau of the Census, Unpublished data consistant with Current Population Reports, Series P-25, No. 1095, Feb. 1993. U.S. Bureau of the Census, Unpublished data from the 1990 census. 1990 CPH-L-74 and unpublished data consistent with
1989	Current Population Reports, Series P-25, No. 1095, Feb. 1993. U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, Series P-25, No. 1057, Mar. 1990.
1988	U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, Series P-25, No. 1057, Mar. 1990.
1986-87	U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, Series P-25, No. 1045, Vall. 1990.
1985	U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, Series P-25, No. 1022, Mai. 1987.
1984	U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, Series P-25, No. 985, Apr. 1986.
1983	U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, Series P-25, No. 965, Mar. 1986.
1982	U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, Series P-25, No. 949, May 1984.
1981	U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, Series P-25, No. 949, May 1984.
1980	U.S. Bureau of the Census, U.S. Census of Population: 1980, Number of Inhabitants, PC80-1-A1, United States Summary,
1900	1983.
1971-79	U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, Series P-25, No. 917, July 1982.
1970	U.S. Bureau of the Census, U.S. Census of Population: 1970, Number of Inhabitants, Final Report PC(1)-A1, United States
1370	Summary, 1971.
1961-69	U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, Series P-25, No. 519, April 1974.
1960	U.S. Bureau of the Census, U.S. Census of Population: 1960, Number of Inhabitants, PC(1)-A1, United States Summary, 1964.
1951-59	U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, Series P-25, No. 310, June 30, 1965.
1940-50	U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, Series P-25, No. 499, May 1973.
1930-39	U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, Series P-25, No. 499, May 1973, and National Office of Vital Statistics, Vital Statistics Rates in the United States, 1900-1940, 1947.
1920-29	National Office of Vital Statistics, Vital Statistics Rates in the United States, 1900-1940, 1947.
1917-19	Same as for 1930-39.
1900-1916	Same as for 1920-29.

Table 4-1. Population of Birth- and Death-Registration States, 1900-1932, and United States, 1900-1999

{Population enumerated as of April 1 for 1940, 1950, 1960, 1970, 1980, and 1990 and estimated as of July 1 for all other years}

Population Including Armod Forces Including Armod Forces Armod Forces		Unit	ed States/1	{Population enumer	United S			d as of July 1 for all other ation States	Death-regist	ation States
Population Pop			od Otatoo, i	-		States, 1	Dirtir region	ation otatoo	Dodin rogioti	ation Otatoo
Armed Forces Arme	Year		Population	Year		Population	Number	Population	Number	Population
1999										
1998					0.0.700.0		0.0.100, =		0.13.10.07.	
1998	1999	272,945,300	272,690,813	1949	149,188,000	148,665,000				
1996	1998			1948						
1995	1997	267,901,000	267,636,061	1947	144,126,000	143,446,000				
1994 260,650,680 260,340,990 1944 138,397,000 132,885,000	1996		265,283,783	1946	141,389,000	140,054,000				
1993 258.119,768 257,783,004 1943 138,739,000 134,245,000	1995	263,033,968	262,755,270	1945	139,928,000	132,481,000				
1992		260,650,690	260,340,990							
1991 252,688,000 252,177,000 1941 133,402,000 131,689,275 1989 247,342,000 248,499,000 1938 131,820,000 129,874,399 242,840,400 242,289,000 1937 128,661,000 128,682,4829 129,689,000 128,682,4829 128,481,000 128,682,4829 128,480,000 128,482,4829 128,480,000 128,482,4829 128,480,000 128,482,4829 128,480,000 128,482,4829 128,480,000 128,482,4829 128,480,000 128,482,4829 128,480,000 128,482,4829 128,480,000 128,482,4829 128,480,000 128,482,4829 128,480,000 128,482,4829 128,480,000 128,482,4829 128,480,000 128,482,4829 128,480,000 128,482,4829 128,480,000 128,482,4829 128,480,000 128,482,4829 128,480,000 128,482,4829 128,480,000 128,482,4829 128,480,000 128,482,4829 128,480,000 128,482,4829 128,482,4829 128,482,4829 128,482,4829			, ,		, ,	, ,				
1990										
1988 247,342,000 244,6819,000 1938 129,969,000 129,241,939 242,804,000 242,289,000 1937 128,861,000 128,824,829										
1988 245,021,000 244,489,000 1938 129,969,000 129,824,939										
1987 242,804,000 242,289,000 1937 128,861,000 128,824,829			, ,			, ,				
1986 240,651,000 240,133,000 1936 128,181,000 128,053,180			, ,							
1985 238,466,000 237,924,000 1935 127,362,000 127,250,232										
1984 236,348,000 233,792,000 1934 126,485,000 126,578,773										
1983										
1982 232,188,000 231,664,000 1932 124,949,000 124,840,071 47 118,903,889 47 118,903,889 1981 229,966,000 229,466,000 1931 124,149,000 124,039,648 46 117,455,229 47 118,148,987 1979 225,055,000 229,550,00 1929 121,769,939 46 115,745,460 47 115,317,450 1978 222,585,000 229,995,000 1928 120,501,115 44 113,636,160 44 113,636,160 44 113,636,160 44 113,636,160 44 113,636,160 44 113,636,160 44 113,636,160 44 113,636,160 44 113,636,160 44 113,636,160 44 113,636,160 44 113,636,160 44 113,636,160 44 113,636,160 44 113,636,160 44 110,7084,532 35 90,400,590 41 103,822,683 39 99,318,088 47 118,813,630 20 113,341,400 114,345,433										
1981 229,966,000 229,466,000 1931 124,149,000 124,039,648 46 117,455,229 47 118,148,987 1980 227,061,000 226,545,805 1930 123,188,000 123,076,741 46 116,544,946 47 117,238,278 1978 225,055,000 224,567,000 1929 121,769,939 46 115,317,450 46 115,317,450 47 118,636,160 1977 220,239,000 219,760,000 1928 120,501,115 44 113,636,160 45 117,577,000 1924 117,399,225 35 90,400,590 41 103,822,683 47 414,113,636,160 414,113,636,160 414,113,114,113,114 414,113,636,160 414,113										
1980 227,061,000 226,645,805 1930 123,188,000 123,076,741 46 116,544,946 47 117,238,278 1979 225,055,000 222,095,000 1929 121,769,939 46 115,317,450 46 115,317,450 1977 220,239,000 219,760,000 1927 119,038,062 40 104,320,830 42 107,084,532 1976 213,050,000 215,650,000 1925 117,399,225 35 90,400,590 41 103,822,683 1975 215,973,000 215,465,000 1925 115,831,963 33 88,294,564 40 102,031,555 1974 213,854,000 213,342,000 1924 114,113,463 33 87,000,295 39 99,318,098 1972 209,896,000 201,385,000 1922 110,954,778 30 81,072,123 38 96,788,197 1971 207,661,000 208,287,000 1921 108,541,489 <td></td> <td></td> <td>, ,</td> <td></td> <td>, ,</td> <td>, ,</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>, ,</td>			, ,		, ,	, ,				, ,
1979										
1978 222,585,000 222,095,000 1928 120,501,115 44 113,636,160 44 113,636,160 1977 220,239,000 217,760,000 1927 119,038,062 40 104,320,830 42 107,084,532 1976 218,035,000 215,685,000 1926 115,831,963 33 88,294,564 40 102,023,853 1974 213,854,000 213,342,000 1924 114,113,463 33 88,294,564 40 102,031,555 1973 211,909,000 211,357,000 1923 110,054,778 30 87,000,295 39 99,318,098 1971 207,661,000 209,284,000 1922 110,054,778 30 79,560,746 37 92,702,901 1971 207,661,000 202,211,926 1920 106,466,420 23 63,597,307 34 86,079,263 1968 200,760,00 197,457,000 1918 104,550,000 104,552,000										
1977 220,239,000 219,760,000 1927 119,038,062 40 104,320,830 42 107,084,532 1976 218,035,000 217,663,000 1926 117,399,225 35 90,400,590 41 103,822,683 1974 213,854,000 213,342,000 1924 115,831,963 33 88,294,564 40 102,031,555 1973 211,909,000 211,357,000 1923 111,949,945 30 81,072,123 38 96,788,197 1971 209,896,000 209,284,000 1922 110,954,778 30 79,560,746 37 92,702,901 1971 207,661,000 206,827,000 1921 108,541,489 27 70,807,090 34 87,814,477 1974 207,661,000 203,221,926 1920 106,546,420 23 63,597,307 34 86,079,263 1969 202,677,000 203,385,000 1919 105,063,000 104,512,110			, ,							
1976 218,035,000 217,563,000 1926 117,399,225 35 90,400,590 41 103,822,683 1975 215,973,000 215,465,000 1925 115,831,963 33 88,294,564 40 102,031,555 39 99,318,098 1973 211,990,000 211,357,000 1923 114,113,463 33 87,000,295 39 99,318,098 1972 209,896,000 209,284,000 1922 110,054,778 30 79,560,746 37 92,702,901 1971 207,661,000 206,827,000 1921 108,541,489 27 70,807,090 34 87,814,447 1970 204,270,000 203,211,926 1920 106,466,420 23 63,597,307 34 86,079,263 1969 202,677,000 201,385,000 1919 105,063,000 104,512,110 22 61,212,076 33 83,157,982 1967 198,712,000 197,457,000 1917			, ,							
1975 215,973,000 215,465,000 1925 115,831,963 33 88,294,564 40 102,031,555 1974 213,854,000 213,342,000 1924 114,113,463 33 87,000,295 39 99,318,098 1972 209,896,000 209,284,000 1922 111,949,945 30 81,072,123 38 96,788,197 1971 207,661,000 206,827,000 1921 108,541,489 27 70,807,090 34 87,814,447 1970 204,270,000 203,211,926 1920 106,466,420 23 63,597,307 34 86,079,263 1969 202,677,000 201,385,000 1919 105,063,000 104,512,110 22 61,212,076 33 83,157,982 1967 198,712,000 199,399,000 1918 104,550,000 103,262,801 20 55,153,782 30 79,084,112 1966 198,712,000 197,457,000 1916 101,965,984 <td></td>										
1974 213,854,000 213,342,000 1924 114,113,463 33 87,000,295 39 99,318,098 1973 211,909,000 213,357,000 1923 111,949,945 30 81,072,123 38 96,788,197 1971 209,896,000 209,284,000 1921 108,541,489 27 70,807,090 34 87,814,447 1970 204,270,000 203,211,926 1920 106,466,420 23 63,597,307 34 86,079,263 1968 202,677,000 201,385,000 1919 105,063,000 104,512,110 22 61,212,076 33 83,157,982 1968 200,706,000 199,399,000 1918 104,550,000 103,202,801 20 55,153,782 30 79,008,412 1967 198,712,000 197,457,000 1917 103,414,000 103,265,913 20 55,197,952 27 70,234,775 1965 194,303,000 193,526,000 1915 100,549										
1973 211,909,000 211,357,000 1923 111,949,945 30 81,072,123 38 96,788,197 1972 209,896,000 209,284,000 1922 110,054,778 30 79,560,746 37 92,702,901 1971 207,661,000 206,827,000 1921 106,466,420 23 63,597,307 34 86,079,263 1969 202,677,000 201,385,000 1919 105,063,000 104,512,110 22 61,212,076 33 83,157,982 1968 200,706,000 199,399,000 1918 104,550,000 103,202,801 20 55,153,782 30 79,008,412 1967 198,712,000 197,457,000 1917 103,414,000 103,265,913 20 55,153,782 30 79,008,412 1966 196,560,000 195,576,000 1916 101,965,984 11 32,944,013 26 66,971,177 1963 189,242,000 188,483,000 1914 99,4017										
1972 209,896,000 209,284,000 1922 110,054,778 30 79,560,746 37 92,702,901 1971 207,661,000 206,827,000 1921 108,541,489 27 70,807,090 34 87,814,447 1969 202,677,000 201,385,000 1919 105,063,000 104,512,110 22 61,212,076 33 83,157,982 1968 200,706,000 199,399,000 1918 104,550,000 103,202,801 20 55,153,782 30 79,008,412 1967 198,712,000 197,457,000 1917 103,414,000 103,202,801 20 55,153,782 30 79,008,412 1966 196,560,000 195,576,000 1916 100,549,013 20 55,157,952 27 70,234,775 1965 194,303,000 191,411,000 1914 100,549,013 10 31,096,697 24 61,894,847 1963 189,242,000 188,483,000 1913 90,491,			, ,							, ,
1971 207,661,000 206,827,000 1921 108,541,489 27 70,807,090 34 87,814,447 1970 204,270,000 203,211,926 1920 106,666,420 23 63,597,307 34 86,079,263 1968 200,706,000 199,399,000 1918 104,550,000 103,202,801 20 55,153,782 30 79,008,412 1967 198,712,000 197,457,000 1917 103,414,000 103,205,801 20 55,153,782 30 79,008,412 1966 196,560,000 195,576,000 1916 101,965,984 11 32,944,013 26 66,971,177 1965 194,303,000 193,526,000 1915 100,549,013 10 31,096,697 24 61,894,847 1964 191,889,000 181,141,000 1914 99,117,567 24 60,963,309 1962 186,538,000 188,771,000 1912 95,331,300 22 54,847,700										
1970 204,270,000 203,211,926 1920 106,466,420 23 63,597,307 34 86,079,263 1969 202,677,000 201,385,000 1919 105,063,000 104,512,110 22 61,212,076 33 83,157,982 1967 198,712,000 197,457,000 1917 103,202,801 20 55,153,782 30 79,008,412 1966 196,560,000 195,576,000 1916 101,965,984 11 32,944,013 26 66,971,177 1965 194,303,000 193,526,000 1916 100,549,013 10 31,096,697 24 61,894,847 1964 191,889,000 191,141,000 1914 99,117,567 24 60,963,309 1962 186,538,000 185,771,000 1912 95,331,300 22 54,847,700 1961 183,691,000 182,992,000 1911 93,867,814 22 53,929,644										
1969 202,677,000 201,385,000 1919 105,063,000 104,512,110 22 61,212,076 33 83,157,982 1968 200,706,000 199,399,000 1918 104,550,000 103,202,801 20 55,153,782 30 79,008,412 1967 198,712,000 197,457,000 1917 103,414,000 103,265,913 20 55,153,782 30 79,008,412 1966 196,560,000 195,576,000 1916 101,965,984 11 32,944,013 26 66,971,177 1964 191,889,000 191,141,000 1914 99,117,567 24 60,963,309 1963 188,242,000 188,483,000 1913 97,226,814 23 58,156,740 1961 183,691,000 182,992,000 1911 93,867,814 22 54,47,700 1960 179,933,000 179,323,175 1910 92,406,536 20 47,470,437 <td></td> <td></td> <td>, ,</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>, ,</td>			, ,						-	, ,
1968 200,706,000 199,399,000 1918 104,550,000 103,202,801 20 55,153,782 30 79,008,412 1967 198,712,000 197,457,000 1917 103,414,000 103,265,913 20 55,197,952 27 70,234,775 1966 196,560,000 195,576,000 1916 101,965,984 11 32,944,013 26 66,971,177 1964 191,889,000 191,141,000 1914 99,117,567 24 60,963,309 1963 189,242,000 188,483,000 1913 97,226,814 23 58,156,740 1962 186,538,000 185,771,000 1912 95,331,300 22 54,847,700 1960 179,933,000 182,992,000 1911 92,406,536 20 47,470,437 1959 177,264,000 176,513,000 1909 90,491,525 18 44,223,513 1958 174,141,00					105,063,000					
1967 198,712,000 197,457,000 1917 103,414,000 103,265,913 20 55,197,952 27 70,234,775 1966 196,560,000 195,576,000 1916 101,965,984 11 32,944,013 26 66,971,177 1965 194,303,000 193,526,000 1915 100,549,013 10 31,096,697 24 61,894,847 1964 191,889,000 191,141,000 1914 99,117,567 24 60,963,309 1962 186,538,000 185,771,000 1912 95,331,300 22 54,847,700 1961 183,691,000 182,992,000 1911 92,406,536 22 53,929,644 1960 179,933,000 179,323,175 1910 92,406,536 20 47,470,437 1958 174,141,000 176,513,000 1909 90,491,525 18 44,223,513 1957 <	1968	200,706,000	199,399,000	1918	104,550,000		20		30	
1965 194,303,000 193,526,000 1915 100,549,013 10 31,096,697 24 61,894,847 1964 191,889,000 191,141,000 1914 99,117,567 24 60,963,309 1963 189,242,000 188,483,000 1913 97,226,814 23 58,156,740 1962 186,538,000 185,771,000 1912 95,331,300 22 54,847,700 1961 183,691,000 182,992,000 1911 93,867,814 22 53,929,644 1960 179,933,000 179,323,175 1910 92,406,536 20 47,470,437 1959 177,264,000 176,513,000 1909 90,491,525 18 44,223,513 1958 174,141,000 173,320,000 1908 87,009,76 17 38,634,759 1957 171,274,000 170,371,000 1907	1967	198,712,000	197,457,000	1917			20		27	
1964 191,889,000 191,141,000 1914 99,117,567 24 60,963,309 1963 189,242,000 188,483,000 1913 97,226,814 23 58,156,740 1962 186,538,000 185,771,000 1912 95,331,300 22 54,847,700 1961 183,691,000 182,992,000 1911 93,867,814 22 53,929,644 1960 179,933,000 179,323,175 1910 92,406,536 20 47,470,437 1959 177,264,000 176,513,000 1909 90,491,525 18 44,223,513 1958 174,141,000 173,320,000 1908 88,708,976 17 38,634,759 1957 171,274,000 170,371,000 1907 87,000,271 15 34,552,837 1955 168,221,000 167,306,000 1906 85,436,556 15 15 33,782,288 1954 162,391,000	1966	196,560,000	195,576,000	1916		101,965,984	11	32,944,013	26	66,971,177
1963 189,242,000 188,483,000 1913 97,226,814 23 58,156,740 1962 186,538,000 185,771,000 1912 95,331,300 22 54,847,700 1961 183,691,000 182,992,000 1911 93,867,814 22 53,929,644 1960 179,933,000 179,323,175 1910 92,406,536 20 47,470,437 1959 177,264,000 176,513,000 1909 90,491,525 18 44,223,513 1958 174,141,000 173,320,000 1908 88,708,976 17 38,634,759 1957 171,274,000 170,371,000 1907 87,000,271 15 34,552,837 1955 168,221,000 167,306,000 1906 85,436,556 15 33,782,288 1955 165,275,000 164,308,000 1905 83,819,666 10 21,767,980 1954 162,391,000 161,164,000 1904 80,632,152 10 20,943,222	1965	194,303,000	193,526,000	1915		100,549,013	10	31,096,697	24	61,894,847
1962 186,538,000 185,771,000 1912 95,331,300 22 54,847,700 1961 183,691,000 182,992,000 1911 93,867,814 22 53,929,644 1960 179,933,000 179,323,175 1910 92,406,536 20 47,470,437 1959 177,264,000 176,513,000 1909 90,491,525 18 44,223,513 1958 174,141,000 173,320,000 1908 87,000,271 15 34,552,837 1957 171,274,000 170,371,000 1907 87,000,271 15 34,552,837 1956 168,221,000 167,306,000 1906 85,436,556 15 33,782,288 1955 165,275,000 164,308,000 1905 83,819,666 10 21,767,980 1954 162,391,000 161,164,000 1904 82,164,974 10 21,332,076 1953 159,565,000 158,242,000 1903 80,632,152 10 20,943,222	1964	191,889,000	191,141,000	1914		99,117,567			24	60,963,309
1961 183,691,000 182,992,000 1911 93,867,814 22 53,929,644 1960 179,933,000 179,323,175 1910 92,406,536 20 47,470,437 1959 177,264,000 176,513,000 1909 90,491,525 18 44,223,513 1958 174,141,000 170,371,000 1908 87,000,271 15 34,552,837 1957 171,274,000 170,371,000 1907 87,000,271 15 33,782,288 1956 168,221,000 167,306,000 1906 85,436,556 15 33,782,288 1955 165,275,000 164,308,000 1905 83,819,666 10 21,767,980 1954 162,391,000 161,164,000 1904 82,164,974 10 21,332,076 1953 159,565,000 158,242,000 1903 80,632,152 10 20,943,222 1952 156,954,000 155,687,000 1902 79,160,196 10 20,237,453										
1960 179,933,000 179,323,175 1910 92,406,536 20 47,470,437 1959 177,264,000 176,513,000 1909 90,491,525 18 44,223,513 1958 174,141,000 173,320,000 1908 88,708,976 17 38,634,759 1957 171,274,000 170,371,000 1907 87,000,271 15 34,552,837 1956 168,221,000 167,306,000 1906 85,436,556 15 33,782,288 1955 165,275,000 164,308,000 1905 83,819,666 10 21,767,980 1954 162,391,000 161,164,000 1904 82,164,974 10 21,332,076 1953 159,565,000 158,242,000 1903 80,632,152 10 20,943,222 1952 156,954,000 155,687,000 1902 79,160,196 10 20,582,907 1951 154,287,000 153,310,00										
1959 177,264,000 176,513,000 1909 90,491,525 18 44,223,513 1958 174,141,000 173,320,000 1908 88,708,976 17 38,634,759 1957 171,274,000 170,371,000 1907 87,000,271 15 34,552,837 1956 168,221,000 167,306,000 1906 85,436,556 15 33,782,288 1955 165,275,000 164,308,000 1905 83,819,666 10 21,767,980 1954 162,391,000 161,164,000 1904 82,164,974 10 21,332,076 1953 159,565,000 158,242,000 1903 80,632,152 10 20,943,222 1952 156,954,000 155,687,000 1902 79,160,196 10 20,237,453 1950 151,132,000 150,697,361 1900 76,094,134 10 19,965,446	1961	183,691,000	182,992,000	1911		93,867,814			22	53,929,644
1958 174,141,000 173,320,000 1908 88,708,976 17 33,634,759 1957 171,274,000 170,371,000 1907 87,000,271 15 34,552,837 1956 168,221,000 167,306,000 1906 85,436,556 15 33,782,288 1955 165,275,000 164,308,000 1905 83,819,666 10 21,767,980 1954 162,391,000 161,164,000 1904 82,164,974 10 21,332,076 1953 159,565,000 158,242,000 1903 80,632,152 10 20,943,222 1952 156,954,000 155,687,000 1902 79,160,196 10 20,582,907 1951 154,287,000 153,310,000 1901 77,585,128 10 20,237,453 1950 151,132,000 150,697,361 1900 76,094,134 10 19,965,446										
1957 171,274,000 170,371,000 1907 87,000,271 15 34,552,837 1956 168,221,000 167,306,000 1906 85,436,556 15 33,782,288 1955 165,275,000 164,308,000 1905 83,819,666 10 21,767,980 1954 162,391,000 161,164,000 1904 82,164,974 10 21,332,076 1953 159,565,000 158,242,000 1903 80,632,152 10 20,943,222 1952 156,954,000 155,687,000 1902 79,160,196 10 20,582,907 1951 154,287,000 153,310,000 1901 77,585,128 10 20,237,453 1950 151,132,000 150,697,361 1900 76,094,134 10 19,965,446			, ,							
1956 168,221,000 167,306,000 1906 85,436,556 15 33,782,288 1955 165,275,000 164,308,000 1905 83,819,666 10 21,767,980 1954 162,391,000 161,164,000 1904 82,164,974 10 21,332,076 1953 159,565,000 158,242,000 1903 80,632,152 10 20,943,222 1952 156,954,000 155,687,000 1902 79,160,196 10 20,582,907 1951 154,287,000 153,310,000 1901 77,585,128 10 20,237,453 1950 151,132,000 150,697,361 1900 76,094,134 10 19,965,446										
1955 165,275,000 164,308,000 1905 83,819,666 10 21,767,980 1954 162,391,000 161,164,000 1904 82,164,974 10 21,332,076 1953 159,565,000 158,242,000 1903 80,632,152 10 20,943,222 1952 156,954,000 155,687,000 1902 79,160,196 10 20,582,907 1951 154,287,000 153,310,000 1901 77,585,128 10 20,237,453 1950 151,132,000 150,697,361 1900 76,094,134 10 19,965,446										
1954 162,391,000 161,164,000 1904 82,164,974 10 21,332,076 1953 159,565,000 158,242,000 1903 80,632,152 10 20,943,222 1952 156,954,000 155,687,000 1902 79,160,196 10 20,582,907 1951 154,287,000 153,310,000 1901 77,585,128 10 20,237,453 1950 151,132,000 150,697,361 1900 76,094,134 10 19,965,446						, ,				, ,
1953 159,565,000 158,242,000 1903 80,632,152 10 20,943,222 1952 156,954,000 155,687,000 1902 79,160,196 10 20,582,907 1951 154,287,000 153,310,000 1901 77,585,128 10 20,237,453 1950 151,132,000 150,697,361 1900 76,094,134 10 19,965,446										
1952 156,954,000 155,687,000 1902 79,160,196 10 20,582,907 1951 154,287,000 153,310,000 1901 77,585,128 10 20,237,453 1950 151,132,000 150,697,361 1900 76,094,134 10 19,965,446										
1951 154,287,000 153,310,000 1901 77,585,128 10 20,237,453 1950 151,132,000 150,697,361 1900 76,094,134 10 19,965,446										
1950 151,132,000 150,697,361 1900 76,094,134 10 19,965,446										
			150,697,361	1900		76,094,134			10	19,965,446

^{- - -} Data not available

SOURCE: Published and unpublished data from the U.S. Bureau of the Census; see text.

^{...} Category not applicable

^{1/}Alaska included beginning 1959 and Hawaii, 1960.

^{2/}The District of Columbia is not included in "Number of States," but it is represented in all data shown for each year.

Table 4-2. Estimated Population of the United States, by Age, Race, and Sex: July 1, 1999 [Figures include Armed Forces stationed in the United States but exclude those stationed outside the United States.]

		All races			White			Black			American	Indian	Asian	and Pacific Is	slander
Age	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
All ages	272,690,813	133,276,559	139,414,254	224,610,797	110,336,291	114,274,506	34,862,169	16,557,186	18,304,983	2,397,426	1,186,745	1,210,681	10,820,421	5,196,337	5,624,084
Under 1	3,819,903	1,952,133	1,867,770	3,027,180	1,549,389	1,477,791	568,772	289,078	279,694	42,542	21,442	21,100	181,409	92,224	89,185
1-4 years	15,122,239	7,730,542	7,391,697	12,015,456	6,155,680	5,859,776	2,226,888	1,129,687	1,097,201	159,576	80,755	78,821	720,319	364,420	355,899
5-9 years	19,946,746	10,207,957	9,738,789	15,706,268	8,047,451	7,658,817	3,145,614	1,597,522	1,548,092	219,430	111,364	108,066	875,434	451,620	423,814
10-14 years	19,548,484	10,011,707	9,536,777	15,388,526	7,892,905	7,495,621	3,087,258	1,569,095	1,518,163	248,536	126,289	122,247	824,164	423,418	400,746
15-19 years	19,747,923	10,150,997	9,596,926	15,647,637	8,069,271	7,578,366	3,043,767	1,548,256	1,495,511	234,657	117,925	116,732	821,862	415,545	406,317
15-17 years	11,762,063	6,058,282	5,703,781	9,304,359	4,803,475	4,500,884	1,807,421	924,663	882,758	145,820	73,686	72,134	504,463	256,458	248,005
18-19 years	7,985,860	4,092,715	3,893,145	6,343,278	3,265,796	3,077,482	1,236,346	623,593	612,753	88,837	44,239	44,598	317,399	159,087	158,312
20-24 years	18,025,589	9,183,052	8,842,537	14,367,068	7,371,872	6,995,196	2,696,655	1,333,366	1,363,289	194,322	97,858	96,464	767,544	379,956	387,588
25-29 years	18,209,100	9,055,292	9,153,808	14,504,772	7,289,220	7,215,552	2,611,248	1,248,879	1,362,369	193,241	99,069	94,172	899,839	418,124	481,715
30-34 years	19,726,712	9,770,996	9,955,716	15,926,621	7,984,101	7,942,520	2,675,415	1,256,405	1,419,010	180,806	92,200	88,606	943,870	438,290	505,580
35-39 years	22,544,607	11,215,732	11,328,875	18,503,500	9,302,148	9,201,352	2,901,808	1,364,864	1,536,944	185,829	93,253	92,576	953,470	455,467	498,003
40-44 years	22,268,042	11,038,584	11,229,458	18,443,045	9,238,092	9,204,953	2,750,550	1,288,831	1,461,719	172,940	84,866	88,074	901,507	426,795	474,712
45-49 years	19,356,220	9,500,663	9,855,557	16,205,941	8,047,476	8,158,465	2,239,697	1,025,799	1,213,898	143,280	69,542	73,738	767,302	357,846	409,456
50-54 years	16,446,138	7,998,425	8,447,713	14,043,588	6,906,744	7,136,844	1,688,828	757,911	930,917	112,728	54,150	58,578	600,994	279,620	321,374
55-59 years	12,875,299	6,182,625	6,692,674	11,077,469	5,379,073	5,698,396	1,289,244	564,183	725,061	83,514	39,471	44,043	425,072	199,898	225,174
60-64 years	10,513,786	4,967,782	5,546,004	9,056,192	4,331,042	4,725,150	1,055,855	450,465	605,390	64,599	30,129	34,470	337,140	156,146	180,994
65-69 years	9,447,220	4,336,705	5,110,515	8,188,753	3,797,077	4,391,676	935,175	400,069	535,106	50,054	22,580	27,474	273,238	116,979	156,259
70-74 years	8,771,028	3,861,991	4,909,037	7,769,876	3,446,700	4,323,176	743,318	307,454	435,864	40,457	18,176	22,281	217,377	89,661	127,716
75-79 years	7,329,496	3,057,003	4,272,493	6,584,585	2,759,812	3,824,773	557,747	217,526	340,221	31,397	13,468	17,929	155,767	66,197	89,570
80-84 years	4,817,199	1,814,131	3,003,068	4,381,055	1,654,360	2,726,695	331,333	115,771	215,562	19,137	7,744	11,393	85,674	36,256	49,418
85 years +	4,175,082	1,240,242	2,934,840	3,773,265	1,113,878	2,659,387	312,997	92,025	220,972	20,381	6,464	13,917	68,439	27,875	40,564

SOURCE:Published and unpublished data from the U.S. Bureau of the Census; see text.

Table 4-3. Estimated Total Population and Female Population Aged 15-44 Years: United States, Each Division and State, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, Guam, American Samoa, and Northern Marianas: July 1, 1999

, ,		Female
Division and State	Total	15-44 years
United States	272,690,813	60,107,320
New England	13,495,933	2,985,434
Maine	1,253,040	275,886
New Hampshire Vermont	1,201,134	276,157
Massachusetts	593,740 6,175,169	133,527 1,383,500
Rhode Island	990,819	216,350
Connecticut	3,282,031	700,014
Middle Atlantic	38,334,029	8,324,400
New York	18,196,601	4,021,959
New Jersey Pennsylvania	8,143,412 11,994,016	1,768,142 2,534,299
East North Central	44,442,146	9,830,575
Ohio	11,256,654	2,485,661
Indiana	5,942,901	1,318,926
Illinois	12,128,370	2,675,538
Michigan Wisconsin	9,863,775 5,250,446	2,201,144 1,149,306
West North Central		, ,
West North Central Minnesota	18,800,138 4,775,508	4,077,775 1,054,543
lowa	2,869,413	603,102
Missouri	5,468,338	1,197,857
North Dakota	633,666	133,290
South Dakota Nebraska	733,133	155,395
Kansas	1,666,028 2,654,052	358,971 574,617
South Atlantic	49,560,021	10,906,909
Delaware	753,538	173,146
Maryland	5,171,634	1,191,034
District of Columbia	519,000	125,336
Virginia West Virginia	6,872,912 1,806,928	1,601,592 379,123
North Carolina	7,650,789	1,684,358
South Carolina	3,885,736	884,147
Georgia Florida	7,788,240 15,111,244	1,841,921 3,026,252
East South Central	16,582,841	3,720,245
Kentucky Tennessee	3,960,825 5,483,535	884,631 1,225,260
Alabama	4,369,862	981,570
Mississippi	2,768,619	628,784
West South Central	30,325,593	6,744,879
Arkansas	2,551,373	542,905
Louisiana Oklahoma	4,372,035 3,358,044	991,196 711,212
Texas	20,044,141	4,499,566
Mountain	17,127,479	3,693,701
Montana	882,779	180,369
Idaho	1,251,700	271,323
Wyoming Colorado	479,602 4,056,133	100,851 891,205
New Mexico	1,739,844	376,584
Arizona	4,778,332	1,001,135
Utah	2,129,836	497,103
Nevada	1,809,253	375,131
Pacific	44,022,633	9,823,402
Washington Oregon	5,756,361 3,316,154	1,281,159 697,905
California	33,145,121	7,462,555
Alaska	619,500	133,877
Hawaii	1,185,497	247,906
Puerto Rico	3,889,507	911,825
Virgin Islands Guam	119,615 151,968	25,990 31,111
American Samoa	63,781	13,873
Northern Marianas	69,216	23,435

Table 4-4. Estimated Total Population and Female Population Aged 15-44 Years: United States, Each Division, State, and Territory: July 1, 1999

[Figures include Armed Forces stationed in each area and exclude those stationed outside the United States.]

		Female			Female
Area	Total	15-44 years	Area	Total	15-44 years
United States	272,690,813	60,107,320			
			South Atlantic	49,560,021	10,906,909
Geographic divisions:			Delaware	753,538	173,146
			Maryland	5,171,634	1,191,034
New England	13,495,933	2,985,434	District of Columbia	519,000	125,336
Middle Atlantic	38,334,029	8,324,400	Virginia	6,872,912	1,601,592
East North Central	44,442,146	9,830,575	West Virginia	1,806,928	379,123
West North Central	18,800,138	4,077,775	North Carolina	7,650,789	1,684,358
South Atlantic	49,560,021	10,906,909	South Carolina	3,885,736	884,147
East South Central	16,582,841	3,720,245	Georgia	7,788,240	1,841,921
West South Central	30,325,593	6,744,879	Florida	15,111,244	3,026,252
Mountain	17,127,479	3,693,701			
Pacific	44,022,633	9,823,402	East South Central	16,582,841	3,720,245
			Kentucky	3,960,825	884,631
New England	13,495,933	2,985,434	Tennessee	5,483,535	1,225,260
Maine	1,253,040	275,886	Alabama	4,369,862	981,570
New Hampshire	1,201,134	276,157	Mississippi	2,768,619	628,784
Vermont	593,740	133,527			
Massachusetts	6,175,169	1,383,500	West South Central	30,325,593	6,744,879
Rhode Island	990,819	216,350	Arkansas	2,551,373	542,905
Connecticut	3,282,031	700,014	Louisiana	4,372,035	991,196
		,	Oklahoma	3,358,044	711,212
Middle Atlantic	38,334,029	8,324,400	Texas	20,044,141	4,499,566
New York	18,196,601	4,021,959			
New Jersey	8,143,412	1,768,142	Mountain	17,127,479	3,693,701
Pennsylvania	11,994,016	2,534,299	Montana	882,779	180,369
,			Idaho	1,251,700	271,323
East North Central	44,442,146	9,830,575	Wyoming	479,602	100,851
Ohio	11,256,654	2,485,661	Colorado	4,056,133	891,205
Indiana	5,942,901	1,318,926	New Mexico	1,739,844	376,584
Illinois	12,128,370	2,675,538	Arizona	4,778,332	1,001,135
Michigan	9,863,775	2,201,144	Utah	2,129,836	497,103
Wisconsin	5,250,446	1,149,306	Nevada	1,809,253	375,131
	10.000.100	4 077 775	5	44,000,000	0.000.400
West North Central	18,800,138	4,077,775		44,022,633	9,823,402
Minnesota	4,775,508	1,054,543	Washington	5,756,361	1,281,159
lowa	2,869,413	603,102	Oregon	3,316,154	697,905
Missouri	5,468,338	1,197,857	California	33,145,121	7,462,555
North Dakota	633,666	133,290	Alaska	619,500	133,877
South Dakota	733,133	155,395	Hawaii	1,185,497	247,906
Nebraska	1,666,028	358,971			
Kansas	2,654,052	574,617	Territories		
			Puerto Rico	3,889,507	911,825
			Virgin Islands	119,615	25,990
			Guam	151,968	31,111
			American Samoa	63,781	13,873
			Northern Marianas	69,216	23,435

Source: Published and unpublished data from the Bureau of the Census; see text.

National Vital Statistics Reports





Volume 49, Number 1 April 17, 2001

Births: Final Data for 1999

by Stephanie J. Ventura, M.A.; Joyce A. Martin, M.P.H.; Sally C. Curtin, M.A.; Fay Menacker, Dr. P.H.; and Brady E. Hamilton, Ph.D., Division of Vital Statistics

Abstract

Objectives—This report presents 1999 data on U.S. births according to a wide variety of characteristics. Data are presented for maternal demographic characteristics including age, live-birth order, race, Hispanic origin, marital status, and educational attainment; maternal characteristics (medical risk factors, weight gain, tobacco and alcohol use); medical care utilization by pregnant women (prenatal care, obstetric procedures, complications of labor and/or delivery, attendant at birth, and method of delivery); and infant characteristics (period of gestation, birthweight, Apgar score, abnormal conditions, congenital anomalies, and multiple births). Also presented are birth and fertility rates by age, live-birth order, race, Hispanic origin, and marital status. Selected data by mother's State of residence are shown, as well as data on month and day of birth, sex ratio, and age of father. Trends in fertility patterns and maternal and infant characteristics are described and interpreted.

Methods—Descriptive tabulations of data reported on the birth certificates of the 3.96 million births that occurred in 1999 are presented.

Results—Overall birth and fertility rates changed less than 1 percent in 1999. Teenage birth rates fell 2 to 6 percent. The rate for women aged 20–24 years declined slightly, while rates for women in their late twenties and their thirties rose 2 to 3 percent each. The number of births to unmarried women, the birth rate, and the percent of births that were to unmarried women each rose 1 percent or less. Smoking by pregnant women overall dropped again, but rose among women aged 18–24 years. Improvements in prenatal care utilization continued. The cesarean delivery rate increased for the third year after declining for 7 consecutive years. The proportion of multiple births continued to rise; however, higher order multiple births (e.g., triplets, quadruplets) declined for the first time in over a decade, following increases of 13 percent per year during 1990–98. The percent low birthweight remained at 7.6 percent, while preterm births rose to 11.8 percent. These trends are in large part the result of increases in multiple births.

Keywords: births • birth certificate • maternal and infant health • birth rates • maternal characteristics

Highlights

Births in the United States increased less than 1 percent in 1999, to 3,959,417, the second consecutive increase following a 7-percent decline from 1990 to 1997. The **birth rate** declined slightly in 1999 to 14.5 births per 1,000 total population, matching the record low reached in 1997. The **fertility rate**, which relates births to the number of women of childbearing age, increased less than 1 percent to 65.9 births per 1,000 women aged 15–44 years.

Fertility rates for women in racial and Hispanic origin subgroups changed relatively little in 1999. Rates increased for non-Hispanic white, Asian or Pacific Islander (API), Puerto Rican, and Cuban women. Rates declined for non-Hispanic black, Mexican, and American Indian women. The variation in rates found for recent years continued in 1999. The fertility rate was highest for Mexican women (112 per 1,000) followed by rates for Puerto Rican, non-Hispanic black, American Indian and API women, which fell within a relatively narrow range (66 to 78 per 1,000). Rates were much lower for non-Hispanic white and Cuban women (58 and 51 per 1,000, respectively).

The birth rate for teenagers declined again in 1999, falling 3 percent to 49.6 births per 1,000 women aged 15–19 years. The rate

Acknowledgments

This report was prepared under the general direction of Mary Anne Freedman, Director of the Division of Vital Statistics (DVS). Nicholas F. Pace, Chief of the Systems, Programming, and Statistical Resources Branch (SPSRB), and Manju Sharma, Gail Parr, Steven Steimel, Jordan Sacks, Thomas D. Dunn, Joyce Arbertha, and Jaleh Mousavi of SPSRB provided computer programming support and statistical tables. Robert N. Anderson of the Mortality Statistics Branch and Lester R. Curtin of the Office of Research and Methodology contributed to the Technical notes. T. J. Mathews of the Reproductive Statistics Branch coordinated content review, assisted by Brady Hamilton, Fay Menacker, and Melissa Park. Staff of the Data Acquisition and Evaluation Branch carried out quality evaluation and acceptance procedures for the State data files on which this report is based. The Registration Methods staff of DVS consulted with State vital statistics offices regarding the collection of birth certificate data. This report was edited by Demarius V. Miller, typeset by Jacqueline M. Davis, and the graphics produced by Jarmila G. Ogburn of the Publications Branch, Division of Data Services.

has declined 20 percent since 1991 (62.1) and is now at a record low. The birth rate for young teenagers 15–17 years fell 6 percent during 1998-99 to 28.7 per 1,000, also a record low. The rate for older teenagers 18-19 years declined 2 percent to 80.3. From 1991 to 1999, the rate for young teenagers dropped 26 percent, while the rate for older teenagers declined 15 percent. Although all population groups have experienced declines, the reductions in birth rates have been steepest for non-Hispanic black teenagers; rates fell by 22 to 38 percent. The teenage pregnancy rate has declined 19 percent in the 1990's, to 94.3 in 1997, reflecting concurrent declines in birth and abortion rates.

The birth rate for women in their early twenties declined slightly in 1999, falling to 111.0 per 1,000 women aged 20-24 years. The rate for women aged 25–29 years increased 2 percent to 117.8 per 1,000. Birth rates for women in their twenties have changed relatively little since the early to mid-1970's.

Birth rates for women in their thirties increased to 89.6 per 1,000 aged 30-34 years, and to 38.3 per 1,000 aged 35-39 years, up 2 to 3 percent each. The rates for these age groups are at their highest in more than three decades. The birth rate for women aged 40-44 years increased again in 1999 to 7.4 per 1,000.

The first birth rate increased in 1999, to 26.6 first births per 1,000 women aged 15–44 years, the first increase in this rate since 1990. The median age at first birth increased to 24.5 years; the median has risen slowly but steadily since 1972 (22.0).

The birth rate for unmarried women increased slightly in 1999 to 44.4 births per 1,000 unmarried women aged 15-44 years. The number of births to unmarried women rose 1 percent to 1,308,560, the highest number ever reported. Most of this increase was linked to the rise in the number of unmarried women in the childbearing ages. The percent of all births that were to unmarried women increased to 33.0 percent in 1999, compared with 32.8 percent in 1998.

Cigarette smoking during pregnancy declined again in 1999, to 12.6 percent. The overall rate has fallen steadily since 1989. However, tobacco use by pregnant teenagers continued to increase in 1999, and the rates for women aged 20-24 years rose for the first time in a decade. Overall smoking rates remain lowest for non-Hispanic black, Hispanic, and Asian or Pacific Islander women. Infant birthweight is seriously compromised by maternal smoking: In 1999, 12.1 percent of births to smokers compared with 7.2 percent of births to nonsmokers weighed less than 2,500 grams (5 pounds, 8 ounces).

Women were slightly more likely to receive timely prenatal care in 1999, 83.2 percent began care in the first trimester of pregnancy, compared with 82.8 percent in 1998. The proportion of women with first trimester care has risen each year of the 1990's, for a total increase of 10 percent. Concurrently, the percent of women with late or no care has also improved for the decade, falling from 6.1 to 3.8 percent. Timely care has increased for all racial/ethnic groups between 1990 and 1999 with the largest gains (20 percent or more) reported for non-Hispanic black, American Indian, Hawaiian, Mexican, Puerto Rican, and Central and South American women.

The rate of cesarean delivery increased 4 percent between 1998 and 1999 to 22.0 percent; the 1999 rate is 6 percent higher than the recent low point in 1996 (20.7). This was the third consecutive year that the rate increased after falling each year during 1989–96. The **primary** cesarean rate in 1999 (15.5 per 100 live births to women who had no previous cesarean) was 4 percent higher than in 1998 and 6 percent higher than in 1997 (14.6). The rate had declined each year between 1989 and 1996 and remained steady between 1996 and 1997. The rate of vaginal birth after previous cesarean delivery (VBAC) declined 11 percent between 1998 and 1999—from 26.3 per 100 women with a previous cesarean to 23.4. The VBAC rate dropped 17 percent between 1996 and 1999 after rising 50 percent between 1989 and 1996 (from 18.9 to 28.3). Births delivered by forceps continued to decline, to 2.3 percent of all births in 1999. After increasing steadily between 1989 and 1997, the percent of births delivered by vacuum extraction fell 18 percent between 1997 and 1999, to 5.1 percent.

Almost 20 percent of women who delivered in 1999 had induced labor, twice the 1990 level. The rate of induction has increased every year since 1989.

Twin births continued to rise in 1999, but for the first year in over a decade, triplet and other higher order multiple births (triplet/+) births declined. The number and rate of twin births was up 3 percent to 114,307 or 28.9 per 1,000 live births between 1998 and 1999. The twinning rate has risen by more than 50 percent since 1980. The number of triplet/+ births however, was down to 7,321 for 1999, from 7,625 in 1998; the triplet/+ birth rate declined 4 percent, from 193.5 to 184.9 per 100,000 live births. For 1998-99 the non-Hispanic white triplet/+ birth rate declined, but the rate increased among non-Hispanic black and Hispanic women. Since 1980, the number and rate of triplet/+ births has climbed from 1,337 and 37.0 per 100,000.

The rate of preterm birth (less than 37 completed weeks of gestation) increased again for 1999 to 11.8 percent from 11.6 percent in 1998. The percent of births born preterm has risen 11 percent since 1990 (10.6 percent). All of the current year rise, and most of that for the decade, has been among moderately preterm births (between 32) and 36 weeks of gestation). The proportion of births born very preterm was 1.96 percent; this level has fluctuated little since 1990. The preterm rate increased for non-Hispanic white births (10.2 to 10.5 percent for 1998–99), but was unchanged among non-Hispanic black (17.6 percent) and Hispanic births (11.4 percent).

The low birthweight (LBW) (less than 2,500 grams) rate was unchanged for 1999 at 7.6 percent. Low birthweight has been rising fairly steadily since the mid-1980's (6.8 percent), and has risen 9 percent since 1990 (7.0 percent). The percent very low birthweight (VLBW) (less than 1,500 grams) was unchanged from the previous year (1.45 percent), but has increased from 1.27 percent in 1990. LBW has risen substantially (18 percent) among non-Hispanic white births in the 1990's, but has declined slightly among births to non-Hispanic black mothers. The rise in LBW, especially among non-Hispanic white births, is influenced by the increased multiple birth rate; multiple births are much more likely than singletons to be low birthweight.

Introduction

This report presents detailed data on numbers and characteristics of births in 1999, birth and fertility rates, maternal lifestyle and health characteristics, medical services utilization by pregnant women, and infant health characteristics. These data provide important information on fertility patterns among American women by such characteristics as age, live-birth order, race, Hispanic origin, marital status, and educational attainment. Up-to-date information on these fertility patterns is critical to understanding population growth and

change in this country and in individual States. Data on maternal characteristics such as weight gain, tobacco and alcohol use, and medical risk factors are useful in accounting for differences in birth outcomes. Information on use of prenatal care, obstetric procedures, complications of labor and/or delivery, attendant at birth and place of delivery, and method of delivery by maternal demographic characteristics can also help to explain differences in birth outcomes. It is very important that data on birth outcomes, especially levels of low birthweight and preterm birth, be continuously monitored, because these variables are important predictors of infant mortality and morbidity.

A report of preliminary birth statistics for 1999 presented data on selected topics based on a substantial sample (more than 99 percent) of the 1999 birth file (1). Findings for the selected measures (age, race, Hispanic origin, and marital status of mother, live-birth order, prenatal care, cesarean delivery, and low birthweight) based on the preliminary data are very similar to those presented here based on final data.

In addition to the tabulations included in this report, more detailed analysis is possible by using the natality public-use data tape, which is issued for each year. Birth data are also available in CD-ROM format since 1990, and a selection of tables of detailed data are available on the NCHS home page at http://www.cdc.gov/nchs/datawh/statab/unpubd/natality/natab97.htm (2, 3).

Methods

Data shown in this report are based on 100 percent of the birth certificates registered in all States and the District of Columbia. More than 99 percent of births occurring in this country are registered (4). Tables that show data by State also provide separate information for Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, Guam, American Samoa, and the Commonwealth of the Northern Marianas. However, these areas are not included in totals for the United States.

In this report, tabulations of births beginning with 1980 data are by race of mother; for years prior to 1980, tabulations are by race of child. Details of the differences in tabulation procedure are described in the Technical notes. Text references to black births and black mothers or white births and white mothers are used interchangeably for ease in writing.

Race and Hispanic origin are reported independently on the birth certificate. In tabulations of birth data by race and Hispanic origin, data for Hispanic persons are not further classified by race because the vast majority of women of Hispanic origin are reported as white. Most tables in this report show data for these categories: white, total; white, non-Hispanic; black, total; black, non-Hispanic; and Hispanic. When data other than birth rates for Hispanic subgroups are shown, they are presented for the following five groups: Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Central and South American, and other (and unknown) Hispanic. When reporting birth rates for Hispanic subgroups, births to Central and South American women are added to births to other (and unknown) Hispanic women because more detailed population data for Central and South American women are not separately available. Data are shown for five Asian or Pacific Islander (API) subgroups: Chinese, Japanese, Hawaiian, Filipino, and "other" API. In addition, 11 States report data on API subgroups included in the "other API" category (Vietnamese, Asian Indian, Korean, Samoan, Guamanian, and remaining API); see Technical notes.

U.S. and State-level birth and fertility rates in this report were computed on the basis of population denominators provided by the U.S. Bureau of the Census. Rates by State shown in this report may differ from rates computed on the basis of other population estimates. Additional information on the measurement of marital status, gestational age, and birthweight; the computation of derived statistics and rates; population denominators; random variation and relative standard error; and the definitions of terms are presented in the Technical notes.

Information on births by age, race, or marital status of mother is imputed if it is not reported on the birth certificate. These items were not reported for less than 1 percent of U.S. births in 1999. (See Technical notes for additional information.) All other maternal and infant characteristics (except items on which length of gestation is calculated) are not imputed; see Technical notes. Births for which a particular characteristic is unknown are subtracted from the figures for total births that are used as denominators before percents, percent distributions, and medians are computed. Thus, for example, the proportion of women receiving care in the first trimester of pregnancy is computed on the basis of births for which month prenatal care began was reported. Levels of nonreporting vary substantially by specific item and by State. Table I in the Technical notes provides information on the percent of records with missing information for each item by State for 1999. Readers should note that the levels of incomplete reporting for some of the medical items are quite high in some States. Data for Connecticut, Hawaii, and Oklahoma, as well as the Northern Marianas are of particular concern.

Demographic characteristics

Births and birth rates

Number of births

The number of births in the United States increased less than 1 percent in 1999, to 3,959,417, compared with 3,941,553 in 1998. This is the second year of increase, albeit very modest, in the number of births since 1990. Between 1990, the most recent high point in U.S. births, and 1997, the number of births fell 7 percent; the number rose 2 percent between 1997 and 1999 (see tables 1–14 for national and State birth data by age, live-birth order, race, and Hispanic origin).

Increases and declines in the **number of births for race and Hispanic origin groups** were about evenly split in 1999 **(tables 1 and 6)**. The number of non-Hispanic white and non-Hispanic black births each fell about 1 percent. Births to American Indian, Puerto Rican, Cuban, and Hawaiian women were essentially unchanged. While births to Hispanic and Asian or Pacific Islander (API) women increased overall about 4 to 5 percent, these increases were concentrated among a few subgroups: Mexican and Central and South American births rose 5 percent each, Chinese births increased 3 percent, and "other" API births jumped 8 percent. In contrast Japanese and Filipino births declined 2 percent each.

Crude birth rate

The crude birth rate declined very slightly from 14.6 live births per 1,000 total population in 1998 to 14.5 in 1999, matching a record

low for the Nation (1997). During the 1990's the rate declined in all but one year (1998). Between 1990 and 1997, the rate fell 13 percent.

Fertility rate

The fertility rate, which relates births to the number of women in the childbearing ages, was 65.9 live births per 1,000 women aged 15–44 years in 1999, less than 1 percent higher compared with 1998 (65.6). While the steady 7-year downward trend in U.S. fertility from 1990 to 1997 may have ended, at least temporarily, there is no evidence for any real upturn. Like the number of births and the birth rate, the recent high point for the fertility rate was 1990 (70.9); between 1990 and 1997, the fertility rate dropped 8 percent (table 1 and figure 1).

Fertility rates by race and Hispanic origin increased very slightly for non-Hispanic white (57.8 per 1,000 aged 15–44 years) women and declined 1 percent for non-Hispanic black women (72.2). Rates for American Indian (69.7) and Mexican women (111.6) each declined by 1 percent or less. Rates for API (65.6), Puerto Rican (77.7), Cuban (51.2), and other Hispanic women (92.6) each rose 2 to 3 percent (tables 1 and 6). Birth and fertility rates for specific API groups cannot be computed because the necessary populations are not available.

The fertility rate for Hispanic women in 1999 was among the lowest reported since 1989 when data accounting for virtually all Hispanic births in the United States first became available. The fertility rate for Mexican women in 1999 is also at its lowest, 8 percent lower than the peak recorded in 1991 (121.6). Trends in fertility for Hispanic women by subgroup for 1989–95 are presented in more detail in a recent report (5).

Age of mother

Teenagers—Birth rates for teenagers fell to all-time lows in 1999. The birth rate for the youngest teenagers was 0.9 births per 1,000 females 10–14 years in 1999, a record low for this age group (table 4). This rate has declined steadily since 1994 (the rate was 1.4 in each year 1989 through 1994). The number of births to 10–14-

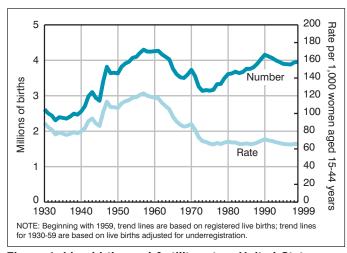


Figure 1. Live births and fertility rates: United States, 1930–99

year-olds fell 4 percent from 1998 to 1999, to 9,054, the lowest total reported in more than three decades (8,593 in 1967). The number of births to very young teenagers declined solely because the birth rate fell; the number of female teenagers has increased steadily in the 1990's and rose 2 percent from 1998 to 1999 (6).

The **birth rate for teenagers 15–19 years** fell 3 percent to 49.6 per 1,000, an all-time low for the Nation. This rate was 20 percent lower than the recent peak reported in 1991 (62.1) **(table A)**. The declines in the 1990's in the teenage birth rate essentially reverse the 24-percent increase that occurred from 1986 (50.2 per 1,000) to 1991. State-specific birth rates for teenagers are discussed in the section "Births and birth rates by State."

Birth rates for teenage subgroups 15–17 and 18–19 years also fell between 1998 and 1999. The rate for teenagers 15–17 years declined 6 percent to 28.7 per 1,000, another record low (1,7). This rate fell by 26 percent from 1991 (38.7) to 1999 (table 4 and figure 2). The number of births to teenagers 15–17 years fell 3 percent from 1998 to 1999 to 163,588, the fewest in more than four decades.

The birth rate for older teenagers 18–19 years declined 2 percent, to 80.3 per 1,000. This rate fell 15 percent from 94.5 in 1992 (its recent high) to 1999 and is at its lowest point in more than a decade (79.9 in 1988). However, the number of births to older teens increased slightly between 1998 and 1999 to 312,462, only the second increase since 1990. This small increase is entirely due to the 2-percent rise in the number of female teenagers 18–19 years (6).

Table A. Birth rates for teenagers 15–19 years by age, race, and Hispanic origin of mother: United States, 1991, 1998, and 1999, and percent change, 1991–99

[Rates are live births per 1,000 women in specified group]

	INUII-II	ispanic	
Total ¹	White	Black	Hispanic
49.6	34.0	83.7	93.4
51.1	35.2	88.2	93.6
62.1	43.4	118.9	106.7
-20	-22	-30	-12
-3	-3	-5	-0
28.7	17 1	53.7	61.3
			62.3
38.7	23.6	86.7	70.6
-26	-28	-38	-13
	20	00	
-6	-7	-9	-2
80.3	58 9	126.8	139.4
			140.1
94.4	70.5	163.1	158.5
-15	-16	-22	-12
. •			
-2	-3	-3	-0
	49.6 51.1 62.1 -20 -3 28.7 30.4 38.7 -26 -6 80.3 82.0 94.4 -15	49.6 34.0 51.1 35.2 62.1 43.4 -20 -22 -3 -3 -3 -3 -3 -3 -3 -3 -3 -3 -3 -3 -3	49.6 34.0 83.7 51.1 35.2 88.2 62.1 43.4 118.9 -20 -22 -30 -3 -3 -5 28.7 17.1 53.7 30.4 18.4 58.8 38.7 23.6 86.7 -26 -28 -38 -6 -7 -9 80.3 58.9 126.8 82.0 60.6 130.9 94.4 70.5 163.1 -15 -16 -22

¹Includes races other than white and black and origin not stated.

²See reference 5 for information on reporting areas in 1991.

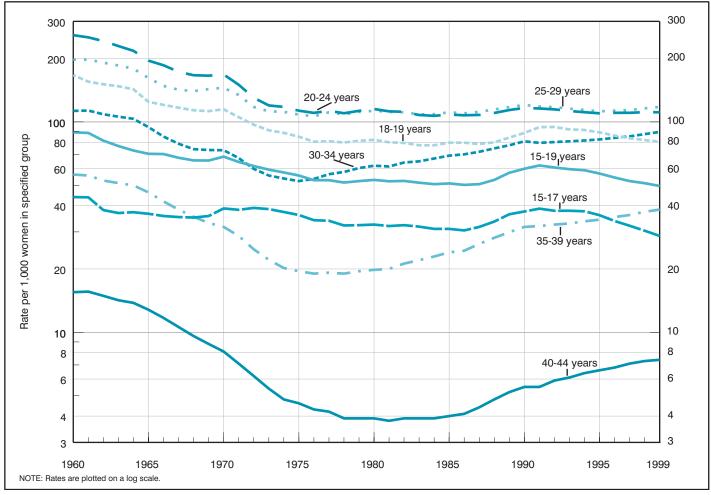


Figure 2. Birth rates by age of mother: United States, 1960-99

Teenage birth rates by race and Hispanic origin vary substantially (tables 3, 4, 8, and 9). Rates in 1999 were highest for Mexican, non-Hispanic black, Puerto Rican, and American Indian teenagers and lowest for non-Hispanic white, Cuban, and API teenagers, a pattern that has been observed since 1994. Despite the marked variation in rates (ranging from 22.3 to 101.5 per 1,000 aged 15–19 years), all population groups experienced notable declines in the 1990's. Between 1998 and 1999, teenage birth rates declined for all race and Hispanic origin groups except Cuban and "other" Hispanic teenagers. The rates for non-Hispanic white and API teenagers fell 3 percent each, while rates for non-Hispanic black and American Indian teenagers declined 5 to 6 percent each. The rates for Hispanic teenagers as a group and Mexican teenagers declined 1 percent or less.

From 1991, when rates for teenagers generally were at a peak, to 1999, birth rates fell 22 to 30 percent for non-Hispanic white and black teenagers, respectively. Despite the increase in the rate for Cuban teenagers, their rate remains one of the lowest among population subgroups. The 1999 rates for API and American Indian teenagers were 19 to 20 percent lower, respectively, than in 1991. The rate for Mexican teenagers, currently the highest of all groups, has declined by 19 percent just since 1995.

Teenage pregnancy rates (based on the sum of live births, induced abortions, and fetal losses) have also declined in recent years (8–10). The pregnancy rate for teenagers 15–19 years fell 19 percent

from 116.5 per 1,000 in 1991 to 94.3 in 1997, reversing an 11-percent rise from 1986 to 1991 (8, 9). (The most recent year for which pregnancy rates are available is 1997.) Further declines in the teenage pregnancy rate since 1997 are likely based on the sustained decline in the teenage birth rate.

The factors accounting for the current downturn in teenage pregnancy and birth rates are discussed in recent reports (7, 8). Briefly, the proportion of teenagers who are sexually experienced has stabilized in the mid 1990's, reversing the steady increases over the past two decades (11). Many public and private initiatives have focused teenagers' attention on the importance of pregnancy prevention through abstinence (12). Moreover, teenagers are more likely to use contraceptives at first intercourse, especially condoms (11, 13, and 14). Some sexually active teenagers have switched to implant and injectable contraceptives, which are effective new birth control methods (11).

Women aged 20 years and over: Women in their twenties—The birth rate for women aged 20–24 years declined very slightly in 1999 to 111.0 per 1,000. Since 1996, this rate has varied little, from 110 to 111 per 1,000. Earlier in the decade, the rate fell 5 percent from 116.5 in 1990 to 1996 (tables 4 and 9). The birth rate for women aged 25–29 years rose 2 percent in 1999 to 117.8, its highest level since 1992; this rate increased by 5 percent since 1995, following steady declines during 1990–95. Birth rates for women in their twenties, the principal childbearing ages, have been relatively stable over the

6

past two decades. In 1999 as in previous years, birth rates for women in age groups 20–24 and 25–29 years were consistently highest for Mexican women.

Women in their thirties—Birth rates for women in their thirties rose again in 1999. Rates for women in these age groups have generally increased steadily since the mid- to late 1970's, a pattern unlike any other age group (tables 4 and 9) (3, 15). The rate for women aged 30–34 years increased 3 percent in 1999 to 89.6 per 1,000. The 1999 rate was higher than in any year since 1965 (94.4), and 71 percent higher than the rate at its low point in 1975 (52.3) (3, 15). The pace of increase in the rate slowed in the 1990's to about 1 percent per year, compared with 3 percent annually during 1975–90. The number of births to women aged 30–34 years increased only slightly in 1999, because the number of women in that age group declined 2 percent (6).

The **birth rate for women in their late thirties** increased 2 percent to 38.3 per 1,000 women aged 35–39 years. This rate has more than doubled since 1978 (19.0); the 1999 rate matches the previous high point reached in 1967 (3). The pace of increase in the rate for women aged 35–39 years also slowed in the 1990's to about 2 percent annually compared with 4 percent per year from 1978 to 1990. Nevertheless, the 1999 rate was still 21 percent higher than the rate in 1990 (31.7). The number of births to women aged 35–39 years reached another record high in 1999 (434,294). During the 1990's, the number rose by more than one-third (317,583 in 1990). Among women in their thirties, birth rates were highest for API, Mexican, and "other" Hispanic women **(tables 3 and 8)**.

Women in their forties—The birth rate for women aged 40–44 years increased from 7.3 per 1,000 in 1998 to 7.4 in 1999. This rate increased a third from 1990 (5.5) to 1999. From 1981 when the rate was at its lowest to 1999, the rate increased by 95 percent; the 1999 rate is higher than in any year since 1970 (8.1). From 1990 to 1999, the number of births in this age group rose 71 percent, from 48,607 to 83,090.

The **birth rate for women aged 45–49 years** remained unchanged at 0.4 births per 1,000 in 1998. Reflecting the continued increase in the number of women in this age group (who were born during 1950–54), the number of births to women aged 45–49 years rose 15 percent to 4,174, the highest number recorded in more than three decades (4,436 in 1966).

Births to women aged 50 years and over—Birth data for women aged 50–54 years are reported for the third consecutive year in 1999. These data were not available during 1964–96; for that period, mother's age was edited for ages 10–49 years (4). Additional information on the editing procedures is presented in the Technical notes. Because of the recent advances in fertility-enhancing therapies, an increasing number of women are giving birth at age 50 and older. In 1999, 174 births were reported to women aged 50–54 years (tables 2 and 7); 68 of these births were part of a multiple delivery (see section below on "Multiple births"). This number is too small for computing an age-specific birth rate. Therefore, in computing birth rates by age of mother, births to women aged 50–54 years have been included with births to women aged 45–49 years; the denominator for the rate is women aged 45–49 years.

Birth rates for women in their late thirties and early forties increased in 1999 but at a more moderate pace, similar to that experienced earlier in the 1990's. Still the rates for these age groups are dramatically higher than a quarter century ago (table 4). The

sustained rise is linked to several factors, including the availability and use of fertility-enhancing therapies by childless couples. Among currently childless women aged 35–44 years reporting impaired fecundity according to the National Survey of Family Growth, the proportion seeking fertility drug treatment rose considerably from 1982 to 1995 (13, 16).

Live-birth order

The first birth rate in 1999 was 26.6 first births per 1,000 women aged 15–44 years **(table 5)**, up slightly compared with 1998. The 1999 increase was the first since 1990. The 1999 rate was 8 percent lower than in 1990 (29.0), its recent high point. The rates for second and third order births also increased slightly. Birth rates for other birth orders were unchanged.

While the first birth rate increased about 1 percent overall, there were substantial differences in the trends by age of mother (table 3; tabular data not shown for 1998 and earlier years). Rates declined for teenage subgroups 15–17 and 18–19 years by 6 and 1 percent, respectively. Rates for women in their twenties increased up to 1 percent. In contrast, first birth rates rose 4 and 2 percent, respectively, for women aged 30–34 and 35–39 years. The rate for women aged 40–44 years rose as well. Women aged 30 years and over accounted for 23 percent of all first births in 1999, the same proportion as in 1997 and in 1998, but dramatically higher than the 5 percent level reported in 1975 (15).

Another measure that can be useful in interpreting age trends in childbearing is the **median age at first birth**. The median age is the value that divides the birth rate distributions into two equal parts, one-half of the values being less and one-half being greater. This measure has gradually increased since the early 1970's as the tendency for women to postpone childbearing was underway. The median age at first birth inched up again in 1999 to 24.5 years, compared with 24.3 years in 1998, 23.8 in 1990, and 22.0 in 1972 (3). The **mean age at first birth** is also useful in reviewing age patterns in fertility; the mean age was 24.8 years in 1999, compared with 24.7 in 1997 and 1998.

The birth rate for second births to teenagers who have had a first birth changed very little in 1999, compared with 1997 and 1998, after falling 21 percent from 1991 to 1996 (6). All of the decline in teenage birth rates in 1999 was thus due to declines in first birth rates.

Total fertility rate

The total fertility rate (TFR) shows the potential impact of current fertility patterns on completed family size. The TFR indicates the number of births that a hypothetical group of 1,000 women would have if they experienced throughout their childbearing years the age-specific birth rates observed in a given year. Because it is computed from age-specific birth rates, the TFR is age-adjusted; it is not affected by changes over time in age composition.

The TFR in 1999 was 2,075.0, a scant 1 percent higher than in 1998 (tables 4 and 9). The TFR has increased by 3 percent overall since 1995, reversing a 3-percent decline from 1990 to 1995. The increase in the TFR in 1999 resulted from the 1- to 3- percent increases in age-specific birth rates for women in age groups 25–44 years, which more than compensated for the declines in birth rates for teenagers and women in their early twenties.

The U.S. TFR for 1999 was about 1 percent below "replacement" level (2,100), the rate at which a given generation can exactly replace itself. The TFR has been below "replacement" since 1971 (2,266.5). TFR's vary substantially among racial and Hispanic origin groups. In 1999, as in recent years, the TFR was above "replacement" for Mexican, non-Hispanic black, Puerto Rican, and "other" Hispanic women. Rates were below "replacement" for American Indian, API, Cuban, and non-Hispanic white women (tables 4, 9, 13, and 14). Increases and decreases between 1998 and 1999 in most TFR's were 1 percent or less; the rate declined 2 percent for American Indian women and rose 3 percent for API women. State-specific total fertility rates for 1999 are discussed in the next section.

Births and birth rates by State

Birth data by race and by Hispanic origin for 1999 are shown in tables 10–12 for the 50 States and the District of Columbia, and Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, Guam, American Samoa, and the Northern Marianas. The American Indian, Asian or Pacific Islander (API), and Hispanic populations (and Hispanic subgroups) are highly concentrated geographically.

Increases and declines in the **number of births** were fairly evenly divided among the 50 States and the District of Columbia, and were generally 2 percent or less. The number of births rose 4 percent in Arizona, Colorado, and Georgia and fell 3 to 4 percent in Hawaii, New Hampshire, and North Dakota. Births fell 6 to 7 percent in the Virgin Islands, Guam, and the Northern Marianas and rose 3 percent in American Samoa.

Crude birth rates by State ranged from 11 births per 1,000 total population (Maine and Vermont) to 22 per 1,000 (Utah) (table 10). Birth rates increased in 14 States, declined in 29 States, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, Guam, and the Northern Marianas, and were unchanged in 7 States and American Samoa. Changes were no greater than 2 percent in most States, and were not significant in 35 of the States and the District of Columbia. A statistically significant increase of 4 percent was recorded for South Dakota, while a significant decrease of 4 percent was found for New Hampshire.

Fertility rates per 1,000 women aged 15–44 years ranged from a low of 49 (Maine and Vermont) to a high of 93 (Utah) (table 10). Rates increased in 34 States, the Virgin Islands, and American Samoa, declined in 13 States, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, Guam, and the Northern Marianas; the rate was unchanged in three States. Changes in most States were no more than 2 percent and were not statistically significant in 31 States, the District of Columbia, the Virgin Islands, and American Samoa. Significant increases of 4 percent each were reported for Colorado and South Dakota.

State-specific **total fertility rates** (TFR's) for 1999 are shown in **table 10**. These rates provide a summary measure of lifetime fertility at the State level; rates for 1980, 1990, and 1996–98 have been published (17–21). Rates by State for 1999 vary substantially, from a low of 1,570.0 (or 1.57 births per woman) for Vermont to a high of 2,745.5 (2.75 births per woman) for Utah. Differences in the TFR and changes between 1998 and 1999 by State are quite similar to those in the general fertility rate.

Birth rates for teenagers

Birth rates for teenagers by age group and State are shown for 1999 in table 10 and table B. Rates per 1,000 women aged 15-19 years ranged by State from 24.0 (New Hampshire) to 72.5 (Mississippi). The highest rate was reported for Guam, 96.6. Birth rates for teenagers have been declining in the United States since 1991. Teenage birth rates were lower in 1999 than in 1998 in all but seven States and American Samoa. However, the overall trend for the 1990's was downward: Rates for 1999 were lower than for 1991 in all States, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands; declines were statistically significant in all States, the District of Columbia, and the Virgin Islands. There was a nonsignificant increase in Guam (table B). Declines exceeded 30.0 percent in 5 States, and exceeded 25.0 percent in 9 States, the District of Columbia, and the Virgin Islands. More detailed information on current trends and variations in State-specific teenage birth rates by age, race, and Hispanic origin is presented in a recent report (7).

Sex ratio

The relative number of births by sex is important because it affects population change. There were 2,026,854 male live births in 1999 compared with 1,932,563 female live births yielding a sex ratio at birth of 1,049 males per 1,000 females, compared with 1,047 in 1998 (tables 13 and 14). The annual sex ratio has changed very little over the last 50 years. Nevertheless, substantial differences exist in the sex ratios by race and ethnic group (22). Similar to previous years, Asian or Pacific Islander mothers, as a group, had the highest sex ratio (1,064). The sex ratios for the Asian or Pacific Islander subgroups, excluding Hawaiian, exceeded 1,060. The sex ratio for Hispanic mothers (1,041), as a group, was intermediate between non-Hispanic white mothers (1,055) and non-Hispanic black mothers (1,032). Finally, American Indian mothers had the lowest sex ratio (1,029).

Month of birth

In 1999 August was the month with the most frequent occurrence of births while February was the month with the least frequent occurrence of births (table 15). The average number of births per month was 329,951. Standardizing the number of births for the number of days of the month, September had the highest average number of births per month. January had the lowest average number of births per month.

The observed monthly birth rates for 7 months of 1999 were below the rates for the same months in 1998. For 3 months, the birth rates were above those of the previous year. When seasonal variation is filtered from the monthly birth and fertility rates, an estimate of the underlying trends in these rates is obtained. The seasonally adjusted birth rates for 6 months were lower in 1999 than for the same months in 1998. Of these, December had the lowest seasonally adjusted birth rate in at least 4 years. As in 1998, the seasonally adjusted birth rates for January, May, and July were the lowest since 1976.

Table B. Birth rates for teenagers 15–19 years by State, 1991 and 1999, and percent change, 1991–99: United States and each State and territory

[Birth rates per 1,000 estimated female population aged 15-19 years in each area]

State	1991	1999	Percent change, 1991–99	State	1991	1999	Percent change, 1991-99
United States ¹	62.1	49.6	-20.1	Nebraska	42.4	37.0	-12.7
				Nevada	75.3	64.1	-14.9
Alabama	73.9	62.8	-15.0	New Hampshire	33.3	24.0	-27.9
Alaska	65.4	41.8	-36.1	New Jersey	41.6	32.8	-21.2
Arizona	80.7	69.6	-13.8	New Mexico	79.8	67.4	-15.5
Arkansas	79.8	68.1	-14.7	New York	46.0	37.0	-19.6
California	74.7	50.7	-32.1	North Carolina	70.5	59.5	-15.6
Colorado	58.2	48.4	-16.8	North Dakota	35.6	27.7	-22.2
Connecticut	40.4	33.3	-17.6	Ohio	60.5	46.0	-24.0
Delaware	61.1	54.3	-11.1	Oklahoma	72.1	60.5	-16.1
District of Columbia	114.4	83.5	-27.0	Oregon	54.9	46.5	-15.3
Florida	68.8	53.5	-22.2	Pennsylvania	46.9	36.2	-22.8
Georgia	76.3	65.1	-14.7	Rhode Island	45.4	38.2	-15.9
Hawaii	58.7	43.8	-25.4	South Carolina	72.9	60.8	-16.6
Idaho	53.9	43.7	-18.9	South Dakota	47.5	37.6	-20.8
Illinois	64.8	51.1	-21.1	Tennessee	75.2	62.7	-16.6
Indiana	60.5	51.6	-14.7	Texas	78.9	70.1	-11.2
lowa	42.6	35.8	-16.0	Utah	48.2	40.2	-16.6
Kansas	55.4	47.4	-14.4	Vermont	39.2	25.7	-34.4
Kentucky	68.9	56.4	-18.1	Virginia	53.5	42.7	-20.2
Louisiana	76.1	62.8	-17.5	Washington	53.7	40.1	-25.3
Maine	43.5	29.8	-31.5	West Virginia	57.8	47.9	-17.1
Maryland	54.3	42.6	-21.5	Wisconsin	43.7	35.7	-18.3
Massachusetts	37.8	28.7	-24.1	Wyoming	54.2	40.4	-25.5
Michigan	59.0	40.5	-31.4	, 3			
Minnesota	37.3	30.0	-19.6	Puerto Rico	72.4	72.0	-0.6**
Mississippi	85.6	72.5	-15.3	Virgin Islands	77.9	55.2	-29.1
Missouri	64.5	49.6	-23.1	Guam	95.7	96.6	0.9**
Montana	46.7	35.1	-24.8	American Samoa		46.4	
				Northern Marianas		62.0	

^{**} Not significant at p < .05.

Day of the week of birth

The average number of births on any given day in 1999 was 10,848 (table 16). However, there was considerable variation in the number of births by day of the week. For the most frequent day of birth, Tuesday, the average was 12,424 while for the least frequent day, Sunday, the average was 7,731.

Variation in the daily pattern of births can also be measured by an index of occurrence. The index is defined as the ratio of the average number of births for a particular day of the week to the average daily number of births for the year with the base set at 100. In 1999 the index for Sunday was 71.3, an indication that there were 28.7 percent fewer births on Sundays than the daily average. The index for Saturday was 79.8. As in past years, Tuesdays had the highest index in 1999, 114.5.

A weekend deficit is apparent for vaginal and cesarean deliveries, but is far greater for cesarean deliveries, particularly repeat cesareans. In 1999 the Sunday index for vaginal births was 76.6, compared with 62.3 for primary cesareans, and 36.4 for repeat cesareans.

Births to unmarried women

The **birth rate for unmarried women** rose very slightly in 1999 to 44.4 births per 1,000 unmarried women aged 15–44 years, compared with 44.3 in 1998; the 1999 rate was still 5 percent lower than its highest level, 46.9 in 1994. The **number of births to**

unmarried women increased 1 percent to 1,308,560 in 1999. Most of the 4-percent increase in the number since 1997 is due to the concurrent 3-percent growth in the population of unmarried women (23). The percent of all births occurring to unmarried women rose to 33.0 in 1999 from 32.8 percent in 1998. (See tables C, 17, and 19.)

There were no changes in 1999 in the procedures for reporting the mother's marital status, a factor that affected trends earlier in the decade. Details of earlier changes in reporting practices are described in the Technical notes and elsewhere (24). In 1999 all States except for Michigan and New York reported the mother's marital status through a direct question on the birth certificate or in the electronic birth registration process. Michigan and New York inferred the mother's marital status on the basis of other information on the birth certificate; see Technical notes.

Birth rates for unmarried women vary considerably by race and Hispanic origin. In 1999 the rates per 1,000 unmarried women were 27.9 per 1,000 for non-Hispanic white women, 71.5 for black women, and 93.4 for Hispanic women. The birth rate for unmarried black women has declined steadily since 1989 (90.7), by 21 percent overall; the 1999 rate is at its lowest point since 1969 when data for black women became available (24). The birth rate for unmarried non-Hispanic white women was essentially stable in 1999, while the rate for Hispanic women rose 4 percent.

⁻⁻⁻ Data not available.

¹Excludes data for the territories.

Table C. Number, rate, and percent of births to unmarried women, and birth rate for married women: United States, 1980 and 1985–99

	Births to	unmarried	women	Birth rate for
Year	Number	Rate ¹	Percent ²	married women ³
1999	1,308,560	44.4	33.0	86.5
1998	1,293,567	44.3	32.8	85.7
1997	1,257,444	44.0	32.4	84.3
1996	1,260,306	44.8	32.4	83.7
1995	1,253,976	45.1	32.2	83.7
1994	1,289,592	46.9	32.6	83.8
1993	1,240,172	45.3	31.0	86.8
1992	1,224,876	45.2	30.1	89.0
1991	1,213,769	45.2	29.5	89.9
1990	1,165,384	43.8	28.0	93.2
1989	1,094,169	41.6	27.1	91.9
1988	1,005,299	38.5	25.7	90.8
1987	933,013	36.0	24.5	90.0
1986	878,477	34.2	23.4	90.7
1985	828,174	32.8	22.0	93.3
1980	665,747	29.4	18.4	97.0

¹Births to unmarried women per 1,000 unmarried women aged 15-44 years

Birth rates for unmarried women by age continue to be highest for women aged 18–19 and 20–24 years, followed closely by women aged 25–29 years (**figure 3**). Rates for younger teenagers and women in age groups 30 years and over are considerably lower (**tables 17 and 18**). Among teenagers and women aged 20–24 years, rates for unmarried black and Hispanic women on average were 2 to 3 times the rates for non-Hispanic white women in the same age groups. Among age groups 25–29 years and over, rates were considerably higher for Hispanic women than for black or non-Hispanic white women.

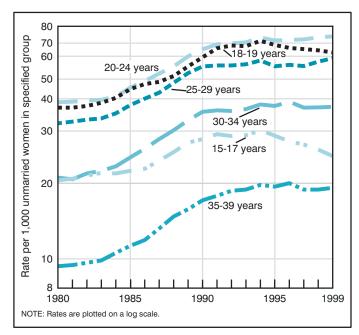


Figure 3. Birth rates for unmarried women, by age of mother: United States, 1980–99

Age-specific birth rates for unmarried women declined only for teenagers in 1999, a pattern that has generally been observed since 1994. During the 1994–99 period, the rates for unmarried teenagers 15–17 and 18–19 years declined 20 and 10 percent, respectively. Since 1994, rates have fallen considerably for young black, non-Hispanic white, and Hispanic teenagers aged 15–17 years, by 31, 19, and 11 percent, respectively.

The birth rate for unmarried women aged 20–24 years rose about 1 percent, whereas the rate for women aged 25–29 years increased 3 percent. These increases brought the rates for women in their twenties to record highs in 1999. The birth rate for unmarried women aged 30–34 years rose less than 1 percent in 1999, while the rate for women in their late thirties increased 2 percent. The rate for women aged 40–44 years was unchanged in 1999. Increases for women in age groups 20–24 through 35–39 years were substantial for Hispanic women.

The proportion of all births occurring to unmarried women increased to 33.0 percent in 1999, compared with 32.8 percent in 1998. The proportions for subgroups in 1998 were 22.1 percent, non-Hispanic white; 69.1 percent, non-Hispanic black; and 42.2 percent, Hispanic; these proportions have risen since the mid 1990's for non-Hispanic white and Hispanic births, but have declined slightly for non-Hispanic black births (see tables 13, 14, 17, and 19 for 1999 data) (24).

Changes in the proportion of births to unmarried women are affected by trends in births and birth rates for married as well as unmarried women (table C). The proportion of births to unmarried women has changed relatively little since 1994 because of compensating changes in these measures as well as in the population of unmarried women (23). However, the increases in the number of unmarried women and their birth rate were larger than the increases in marital fertility. Thus, the proportion of births to unmarried women inched up again in 1999 (24).

The numbers and proportions of births to unmarried women by State and by race and Hispanic origin for 1999 are shown in table 19 for the 50 States and the District of Columbia, and each territory. Increases in the numbers and proportions far outpaced declines overall. The numbers increased in 36 States, and declined in 14 States and the District of Columbia. The numbers in the territories declined except for increases in Puerto Rico and American Samoa. The proportion increased in 33 States, Puerto Rico, Guam, American Samoa, and the Northern Marianas, declined in 14 States, the District of Columbia, and the Virgin Islands, and was unchanged in three States.

Age of father

The **birth rate per 1,000 men aged 15–54 years** was 50.8 in 1999 **(table 20)**. This was slightly lower than the rate in the past year but higher than in 1997. Birth rates increased for men in age groups 25–44 years, remained stable for men in age groups 45 years and over, and decreased for men in the age groups under 25 years.

The mean age of fathers in 1999 was 29.7 years, essentially unchanged from 1997 and 1998 (tabular data not shown). In general, Asian or Pacific Islander fathers as a group were the oldest (32.6 years) with only 2 percent less than 20 years of age. The mean ages of non-Hispanic white fathers and black fathers were 30.9 and 29.0 years, respectively; 3 percent of white fathers and 7 percent of black fathers were teenagers. American Indian fathers were the youngest (28.3

²Percent of all births to unmarried women.

³Births to married women per 1,000 married women aged 15-44 years.

years) with 8 percent less than 20 years of age. Finally, the mean age of Hispanic fathers was 28.4 years with 7 percent less than 20 years of age.

Information on age of father is often missing on birth certificates of children born to unmarried women and women less than 30 years of age (24). In 1999 age of father was not reported for 14 percent of all births but for 40 percent of all nonmarital births. In computing birth rates by age of father, births where age of father is not stated were distributed in the same proportion as births where age of father is stated within each 5-year age interval of mother. This procedure avoids the distortion in rates that would result if the relationship between age of mother and age of father were disregarded. The procedures for computing birth rates by age of father are described in more detail in the Technical notes.

Educational attainment

The educational attainment of women who give birth is important because higher educational attainment is associated with more timely receipt of prenatal care and fewer lifestyle and health behaviors during pregnancy that are detrimental to birth outcome (discussed in later sections).

Data from the birth certificate show that the educational attainment of women who gave birth increased substantially over the last few decades, partly reflecting the increases in educational attainment of all women during the time period (25). More than three-fourths of women who gave birth in 1999 had 12 or more years of schooling (78 percent), and 24 percent had 16 or more years of formal schooling (table 21). The percent of mothers with at least 12 years of schooling generally increased over the range of age, to about 90 percent for women who gave birth in their thirties and then slightly decreased for mothers 40 years of age and over (89 percent). The percent of mothers with at least 16 years of formal schooling was highest for women 35 years of age and over (44 percent). The median educational attainment for all mothers in 1999 was 12.9 years.

In general, Japanese and Filipino mothers were the most likely to have completed 12 years of school—98 percent and 94 percent, respectively (table 13). Eighty-seven percent of non-Hispanic white mothers compared with 74 percent of non-Hispanic black mothers and 51 percent of Hispanic mothers had completed high school (table 14). Although the overall proportion of Hispanic mothers with at least 12 years of schooling was low, there was considerable variation among Hispanic subgroups, ranging from 45 percent of Mexican mothers to 88 percent of Cuban mothers. More than two-thirds of American Indian mothers had 12 or more years of schooling (68 percent). Finally, 31 percent of non-Hispanic white mothers had at least 16 years of school compared with 11 percent of non-Hispanic black mothers and 7 percent of Hispanic mothers.

Maternal lifestyle and health characteristics

Weight gain

Maternal weight gain is one of the components in the complex relationship between lifestyle characteristics of the mother and the development of the fetus (26). In 1990 the National Academy of Sciences published weight-gain guidelines that varied according to mother's body mass index (BMI), which is calculated from her prepregnancy weight and height. The guidelines recommend that women who are underweight (low BMI) gain 28 to 40 pounds, those who are of normal weight (average BMI) gain 25 to 35 pounds, those who are overweight (high BMI), gain 15 to 25 pounds, and obese women, gain not more than 15 pounds (27).

Information on maternal weight gain is collected on the birth certificate, but information on the mother's prepregnancy weight and height is not. Therefore, it is not possible to determine whether the weight gain was within the recommendations for the mother's BMI. Differences between subgroups in maternal weight gain may reflect differences in the proportion of mothers who gained outside the recommended range but could also be the result of group differences in maternal height and prepregnancy weight.

In 1999 all States except California reported information on weight gain. Births to mothers residing in these States accounted for 87 percent of all births in the United States. In 1999, the majority of women (64 percent) gained 26 pounds or more during pregnancy (table 22). The median weight gain in 1999 was 30.5 pounds and it has changed very little in the last 10 years. Despite the consistency of the median weight gain, the percent of mothers who gained at either end of the weight gain spectrum was higher in 1999 than in 1989-weight gains of less than 16 pounds increased from 9.4 percent in 1989 to 11.8 percent in 1999 while weight gains of 46 pounds or more increased from 9.1 percent in 1989 to 12.0 percent in 1999.

The weight gain of the mother during pregnancy varied considerably by period of gestation. Mothers who had preterm infants (gestations of under 37 completed weeks) gained 3 pounds less during pregnancy (27.9 pounds) than mothers who had babies with gestations of 40 weeks and over (30.9 pounds). The median weight gain for non-Hispanic white women (30.8 pounds) was about a pound higher than for either non-Hispanic black women (30.0 pounds) or Hispanic women (29.8 pounds).

The percent of non-Hispanic black mothers who had weight gains of less than 16 pounds (17.1 percent) was much higher than for Asian or Pacific Islander (API) (9.7 percent) and non-Hispanic white mothers (10.2 percent) while American Indian mothers were intermediate (15.9 percent) (tables 24 and 25).

Within Hispanic subgroups, the percent of Mexican mothers who gained less than 16 pounds (15.0 percent) was more than twice that of Cuban mothers (7.1 percent) while the remaining groups were intermediate (table 25).

Maternal weight gain has been shown to have a positive correlation with the birthweight of the infant (28). This relationship is substantiated by the data in table 23. The percent of infants with low birthweight dropped steadily with increasing weight gain through 36 to 40 pounds, from 13.9 to 5.2 percent, remained steady at 5.2 percent for women who gained 41 to 45 pounds, and then increased slightly for mothers who gained 46 pounds or more (5.5 percent). The general decline in the percent low birthweight with greater maternal weight gain is present for non-Hispanic white, non-Hispanic black, and Hispanic women regardless of the period of gestation.

Medical risk factors

Maternal medical risk factors have a major influence on pregnancy complications and infant survival (29-31). Some of these conditions require close medical supervision to prevent severe complications. Sixteen medical risk factors that can affect pregnancy outcome are separately identified on the birth certificate (table 26).

In 1999 the most frequently reported medical risk factors were pregnancy-associated hypertension (38.2 per 1,000 live births), diabetes (27.3) and anemia (23.2) (table 26). These have been the most frequently reported risk factors since 1990, and their rates have risen steadily. Pregnancy-associated hypertension increased by 40 percent; the rates for diabetes and anemia increased by 28 and 27 percent, respectively. The pregnancy-associated hypertension rate rose among the majority of racial and ethnic groups during the 1990's. Rates for the related hypertensive disorders, chronic hypertension and eclampsia, have been relatively stable during this decade.

Overall, and for the majority of racial and ethnic groups, the reported rate of **hydramnios/oligohydramnios** (the excess or shortage of amniotic fluid) has consistently increased each year since 1990, and has more than doubled between 1990 and 1999 (from 5.9 to 13.5 per 1,000). These conditions have been associated with diabetes (32, 33). Acute or chronic **lung disease** (e.g., asthma, tuberculosis) has exhibited an even more dramatic upward trend. Although lung disease is reported in only 1 percent of all pregnant women, the level of lung disease has more than tripled overall between 1990 and 1999 (from 3 to 11 per 1,000).

Medical risk factors during pregnancy vary greatly by **race and ethnicity (tables 27 and 28)**. Since 1992, American Indian women have consistently had the highest rates of pregnancy-associated hypertension, diabetes, and anemia, comprising about 5 percent of all American Indian pregnancies for each condition. In comparison, during the same time period, only about 1 percent of Chinese mothers had pregnancy-associated hypertension or anemia. Among the Hispanic subgroups, in 1999 Cuban mothers had the lowest rates of anemia and diabetes (1 and 2 percent each, respectively).

Medical risk factor rates also often differ widely by maternal age (table 26). Anemia, for example, is more common among younger mothers (33 per 1,000 for mothers under 20 years of age compared with 18 for mothers 40 years of age and over). Older mothers, conversely, are more prone to chronic conditions such as diabetes (65 per 1,000 for mothers 40 years and over compared with 8 per 1,000 for mothers under 20 years of age). Some risk factors, however, such as pregnancy-associated hypertension, follow a U-shaped pattern, with the highest levels at the extremes of the maternal age distribution.

Rates for rarely occurring medical risk factors and for smaller population groups can vary widely from year-to-year and should be used with caution. Some of the apparent increases since 1990 may be an artifact of improved reporting. Other issues to be considered in evaluating the completeness of reporting include the diversity of the risk factors, their temporal and causal sequence in the pregnancy, and factor specific underreporting (34, 35). Medical risk factors may be incorrectly reported due to lack of uniform definitions and difficulty in interpreting data from medical records (36).

Tobacco use during pregnancy

Smoking during pregnancy declined again to 12.6 percent of women giving birth in 1999, according to birth certificate data. This was a 2-percent drop compared with 1998 (12.9 percent), and a 35-percent reduction since 1989 (19.5 percent), when this information first became available on the birth certificate (21, 37). Beginning in 1999, data on whether or not the mother smoked during pregnancy is available for all States and the District of Columbia, except for California and South Dakota. This reporting area comprised 87

percent of U.S. births in 1999. (See tables 24, 25, and 29–32.) Additional information on the reporting areas is included in the Technical notes.

Some studies have suggested that smoking may be underreported on birth certificates due to a variety of factors, including the lack of a specific time reference for smoking status, variations in the source of this information for each birth, and the growing stigma associated with smoking (37–40). Nevertheless, trends in maternal smoking based on the birth certificate are generally consistent with those reported for recent years from the National Survey of Family Growth and more recently from CDC's Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance Summary, and variations in smoking among population subgroups found in birth certificate data have been corroborated in other studies (13, 41–43).

Tobacco use during pregnancy is associated with a variety of adverse outcomes, including increased risk of miscarriage, intrauterine growth retardation, low birthweight, and infant mortality, as well as negative consequences for child health and development (44–47).

Maternal smoking declined or was unchanged in all racial and Hispanic origin groups. As in previous years, rates were highest for non-Hispanic white, American Indian, and Hawaiian women, and lowest for Mexican, Cuban, Central and South American, and Asian or Pacific Islander women (API) (except Hawaiian) (tables 24 and 25). The generally very low smoking rates found for Mexican, Central and South American, Chinese, and Filipino women from birth certificate data have been confirmed elsewhere (42). Smoking rates tend to be dramatically higher for women born in the 50 States and the District of Columbia than for women born outside these areas, a pattern that has been described in other studies (tables 24 and 25) (48, 49).

Maternal smoking among teenagers rose about 2 percent overall, the fifth consecutive year of increase, with all of the 1998–99 increase confined to older teenagers (up from 19.2 to 19.5 percent) (figure 4) (37). Between 1994 and 1996, smoking rates rose for younger teenagers 15–17 years as well as older teenagers. Since 1996, rates for young teenagers have been stable, whereas rates for older teenagers have risen 7 percent.

Smoking rates increased among non-Hispanic white and black teenagers 15–19 years in 1999; the rate for Hispanic teenagers declined to 4.6 percent. The smoking rate for non-Hispanic black teenagers was 7.2 percent in 1999, compared with 5.0 percent in 1994 when the rate began to rise (see table 30 for 1999 data.) The rate for non-Hispanic white teenagers increased to 30.1 percent; their rates were 4 to 5 times the rates for non-Hispanic black teenagers. Non-Hispanic white women aged 18–19 years had the highest smoking rate of any group, 30.7 percent, but the rate for younger non-Hispanic white teenagers was nearly as high, 28.7 percent (table 30).

The increase over the period 1994–99 in smoking among teenagers, especially older teenagers, has begun to impact rates for women in their early twenties, as older teenagers have turned 20 years and over. **Smoking rates for women aged 20–24 years increased in 1999** for the first time since this information first became available in 1989. Overall, the rate rose 1 percent to 16.7 percent, with increases measured for non-Hispanic white and black women, and Puerto Rican and Cuban women. The rate declined for Mexican women.

Smoking during pregnancy generally declined for women in age groups 25–54 years. Patterns of smoking rates and trends by age, race, and Hispanic origin are described in detail elsewhere (37).

Among smokers, the proportion smoking at least half a pack of cigarettes daily has declined steadily in recent years—to 30 percent

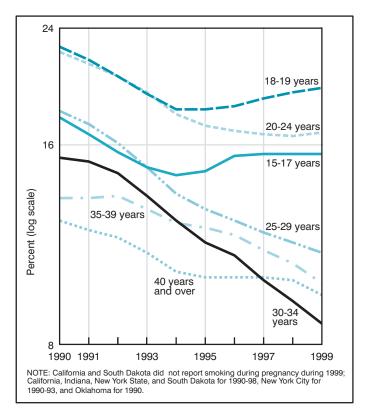


Figure 4. Percent of mothers who smoked during pregnancy by age: Total reporting areas, 1990-99

in 1999 (compared with 42 percent in 1990) (37). Information on the number of cigarettes smoked daily was reported in a comparable manner on the birth certificates of 46 States, the District of Columbia and New York City in 1999, comprising 81 percent of U.S. births. Non-Hispanic white mothers and older mothers are more likely than other mothers to smoke half a pack or more (tables 29 and 31).

Smoking rates by maternal educational attainment continue to be highest for women with 9–11 years of education, 26 percent in 1999, and lowest for women with 4 years or more of college, 2 percent (table 31). Even among women aged 20 years and over, smoking rates were highest for mothers who attended but did not graduate from high school—29 percent overall and 48 percent of non-Hispanic white women (tabular data not shown).

Babies born to mothers who smoke during pregnancy are at greatly elevated risk of low birthweight (LBW), a finding documented in birth certificate data as well as in numerous other studies (44, 51). In 1999, 12.1 percent of infants born to smokers weighed less than 2,500 grams (5 lb 8 oz) compared with 7.2 percent of births to nonsmokers (table 32). This substantial differential is found for every race and Hispanic origin group. Heavier smoking heightens the LBW risk, although LBW is elevated even among babies born to the lightest smokers (1 to 5 cigarettes daily), 11.1 percent (tabular data not shown) (50). Advancing maternal age exacerbates the risk, probably a consequence of the much greater cigarette consumption among older women (table 29).

Alcohol use during pregnancy

Pregnancy and birth outcome can be jeopardized by maternal alcohol use during pregnancy. Even low to moderate alcohol use has been shown to jeopardize birth outcome, independent of other risk factors such as tobacco use and other maternal risk factors (52, 53). All States except California and South Dakota included items on alcohol use on their birth certificates in 1999. This reporting area accounted for 87 percent of U.S. births.

Alcohol use during pregnancy is substantially underreported on the birth certificate according to studies of birth certificate reporting and related surveys of pregnant women (34, 41). According to birth certificate data, alcohol use declined again in 1999 to just 1.0 percent of mothers reporting any alcohol use compared with 1.1 percent in 1998 and 4.1 percent in 1989, the first year this information was reported on the birth certificates (see tables 24 and 25 for 1999 data). A study based on an analysis of responses by about 1,300 pregnant women in the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention's Behavioral Risk Factor Surveillance System found that about 15 percent of women used alcohol during pregnancy in 1995. The researchers also reported that although alcohol use declined from 1988 (23 percent) to 1992 (10 percent), there was a statistically significant rise to 15 percent in 1995 (54).

The nature of the birth certificate questions on alcohol use apparently has contributed to the underreporting because the questions focus on the number of drinks per week, whereas other studies inquire about drinks per month (54). Women who drink, but less than one drink per week, may report no alcohol use for the birth certificate question. The stigma associated with alcohol use also contributes to the underreporting (26, 54).

Medical services utilization

Prenatal care

The percent of women who began prenatal care in the first trimester of pregnancy rose slightly for 1998–99, from 82.8 to 83.2. Following a decade of little progress, the proportion of women entering care within the first 3 months of pregnancy has risen each year in the 1990's. (See table D and tables 33-35 for 1999 data.) In 1999, 3.8 percent of all mothers received late or no care ("late care" is prenatal care beginning in the third trimester), compared with

Table D. First trimester prenatal care by race and Hispanic origin of mother: United States, 1980, 1985, 1990-99

	All	Non-H	ispanic	
Year	races ¹	White	Black	Hispanic ²
1999	83.2	88.4	74.1	74.4
1998	82.8	87.9	73.3	74.3
1997	82.5	87.9	72.3	73.7
1996	81.9	87.4	71.5	72.2
1995	81.3	87.1	70.4	70.8
1994	80.2	86.5	68.3	68.9
1993	78.9	85.6	66.1	66.6
1992	77.7	84.9	64.0	64.2
1991	76.2	83.7	61.9	61.0
1990	75.8	83.3	60.7	60.2
1989	75.5	82.7	59.9	59.5
1985	76.2			
1980	76.3			

^{- - -} Data not available

¹Includes races other than white and black and origin not stated

²Includes all persons of Hispanic origin of any race.

3.9 percent in 1998. The percent of women with late or no care has fallen from 6.1 percent since 1990. The benefits of prenatal care to pregnancy outcome are difficult to measure (55, 56), but appropriate care can promote healthier pregnancies by managing preexisting medical conditions, providing health behavior advice, and assessing the risk of poor pregnancy outcome (57).

Small gains in timely care were reported between 1998 and 1999 for the three largest **racial and ethnic groups**: non-Hispanic white (from 87.9 to 88.4 percent), non-Hispanic black (from 73.3 to 74.1 percent), and Hispanic women (from 74.3 to 74.4 percent), and for most subgroups. Whereas substantial improvements in care have been observed among all groups during the 1990's, improvement has been most pronounced for groups with lower levels of timely care. Between 1990 and 1999, levels of first trimester care rose by 20 percent or more among non-Hispanic black, American Indian, Hawaiian, Mexican, Puerto Rican, and Central and South American women. (See **tables E**, **24**, **and 25**.) The larger gains for these groups have resulted in some narrowing of the prenatal care gap, but large differences among groups persist.

Of the 50 States and the District of Columbia, women living in New England had the highest levels of prenatal care utilization for 1999. At least 87 percent of women who gave birth in Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, and Vermont received care in the first trimester; less than 3 percent of New England residents received late or no care (table 34).

The Adequacy of Prenatal Care Utilization Index (APNCU) is an alternative measure of prenatal care utilization developed to adjust for some of the weaknesses of the month care began and the Kessner Index (58, 59). The APNCU is based on the month that prenatal care began and the number of prenatal visits, adjusting for gestational age. For 1999 the APNCU shows an appreciable rise in the percent of women with intensive use of care (women for whom the number of visits exceeded the American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists' recommendations by a ratio of observed to expected visits of at least 110 percent) from 31.0 to 31.6 percent. All other levels of care, that is, adequate, intermediate and inadequate, were down slightly (table F). For 1990–99, the largest changes in utilization were for intensive use of care (up 28 percent) and inadequate care (down 33 percent).

Table E. Percent of women with care beginning in the first trimester of pregnancy by specified race and Hispanic origin of mother: United States, 1990 and 1999

	Percent first	trimester care	Percent change
	1999	1990	1990–99
Total, all races ¹	83.2	75.8	10
Cuban	91.4	84.8	8
Japanese	90.7	87.0	4
Chinese	88.5	81.3	9
Non-Hispanic white	88.4	83.3	6
Filipino.	84.2	77.1	9
Hawaiian	79.6	65.8	21
Puerto Rican	77.7	63.5	22
Central and South American	77.6	61.5	26
Non-Hispanic black	74.1	60.7	22
Mexican	73.1	57.8	26
American Indian	69.5	57.9	20

¹Includes births to race/Hispanic origin groups not shown separately.

Table F. Adequacy of Prenatal Care Utilization Index: United States, 1990, 1995–99

	Intensive use	Adequate	Intermediate	Inadequate
1999	31.6	43.1	13.6	11.7
1998	31.0	43.3	13.8	11.9
1997	30.7	43.3	14.0	12.0
1996	29.3	43.6	14.7	12.4
1995	28.8	43.7	14.7	12.8
1990	24.6	42.3	15.7	17.4

NOTE: See reference 58 for information on calculation of this measure; also see Technical notes of this report.

Obstetric procedures

Six specific obstetric procedures are reported on the birth certificate. Rates of four of these procedures have been rising steadily every year since 1989 (60, 61) (figure 5). In 1999 the most prevalent procedure, electronic fetal monitoring, was reported for nearly 3.3 million births, or 84 percent of all live births in the United States (table 36), a 15-percent increase over 1990. It has been shown that use of obstetric procedures may be underreported on the birth certificate (62–64).

At least 66 percent of mothers who had live births in 1999 received ultrasound, a 26-percent increase since 1990. The overall rates per 1,000 live births of stimulation of labor and induction of labor in 1999 were 179 (17.9 percent, a 58-percent increase since 1990) and 198 (19.8 percent, twice the 1990 levels), respectively (figure 6). As would be expected, induction rates increase with advancing gestational age, but rates have been rising for all gestation groups.

The overall rate for tocolysis has been slowly increasing, from 1.6 percent in 1990 to 2.4 percent in 1999 (a 50-percent increase). Tocolytics (agents that decrease uterine activity) are used in the management of preterm labor (33).

The overall rate for amniocentesis was 26.5 per 1,000 births (2.7 percent) in 1999, down 21 percent from 1990 **(figure 5)**. Use of amniocentesis rises with increasing maternal age. Since 1990, amniocentesis rates have generally decreased for all age groups.

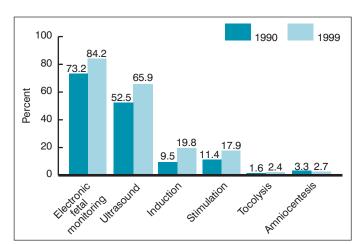


Figure 5. Percent of births with selected obstetric procedures: United States, 1990 and 1999

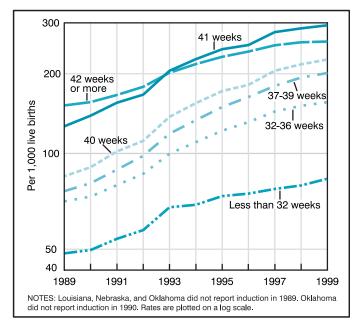


Figure 6. Rates of induction of labor by length of gestation in weeks: United States, 1989-99

Complications of labor and/or delivery

Of the 15 complications of labor and/or delivery reported on the birth certificate, the five most frequently reported in 1999 were meconium, moderate/heavy (55 per 1,000 live births), fetal distress (40 per 1,000), breech/malpresentation (39 per 1,000), dysfunctional labor (27 per 1,000), and premature rupture of membrane (PROM) (26 per 1,000) (table 37). It has been shown that levels of complications of pregnancy may be underreported on the birth certificate (62-64).

Although infrequent, placental complications such as abruptio placenta and placenta previa are serious events. Abruptio placenta occurred in approximately 22,000 births (6 per 1,000). Although the exact etiology is unknown, major risk factors include prior abruptio placenta and hypertension (33,65). Placenta previa occurred in approximately 12,500 births (3 per 1,000). Risk factors for placenta previa include increasing age and multiparity (33).

Rates for all complications varied among the major racial/ethnic subgroups (tables 27 and 28). Non-Hispanic black mothers had the highest rates for meconium (76 per 1,000) and fetal distress (51 per 1,000). Non-Hispanic white mothers had the highest rate of breech/malpresentation (44 per 1,000). American Indian and Cuban mothers had the highest rates of dysfunctional labor (36 and 40 per 1,000, respectively). PROM was reported most frequently for American Indian mothers (39 per 1,000). Mexican mothers had the lowest complication rates overall.

Complication rates generally varied by age, and this was notable for three of the most frequently reported complications (table 37). The highest rates of meconium, fetal distress, and PROM were reported in the youngest and oldest mothers (under 20 years and above 34 years of age).

Attendant at birth and place of delivery

More than 9 out of 10 births in 1999 (91.7 percent) were attended by a physician in a hospital, making this arrangement by far the most typical (table 38). However, the percent of births with this arrangement was slightly lower in 1999 than in 1998 (91.9 percent) and has declined from 98.4 percent in 1975. For physician-attended births, 4.4 percent were by doctors of osteopathy (DO's) while the remaining were attended by doctors of medicine (MD's). Although small, the number and percent of births attended by DO's has grown steadily since 1989, the first year data on DO's were available from the birth certificate. The percent of births attended by midwives increased sharply between 1975 (1.0 percent) and 1999 (7.7 percent). A recent report found that nearly all of the growth in midwife-attended births was for those in hospitals (61). About 95 percent of midwife-attended births in 1999 were by certified nurse midwives (CNM's).

About 99 percent of births in 1999 were delivered in hospitals, virtually unchanged in the last several decades. The majority of outof-hospital births were in a residence (65 percent) while 27 percent were in a freestanding birthing center.

About 92 percent of births to non-Hispanic white and black women were attended by a physician in a hospital compared with 90 percent of births to Hispanic women. Hispanic women were more likely to have midwife-attended hospital births (9 percent) than were either non-Hispanic white or black women (6 and 7 percent, respectively).

Method of delivery

The rate of cesarean delivery increased 4 percent between 1998 and 1999 (from 21.2 per 100 live births to 22.0) and was 6 percent higher than the recent low point in 1996 (20.7). This was the third consecutive year that the rate increased after falling each year during 1989-96 (table G and table 39). The rate in 1999 was still 4 percent lower than the rate of 22.8 in 1989, the first year this information was available on the birth certificate. The primary cesarean rate in 1999 (15.5 per 100 live births to women who had no previous cesarean) was 4 percent higher than in 1998 (14.9) and 6 percent higher than in 1997 (14.6). The rate had declined each year between 1989 and 1996 and remained steady between 1996 and 1997. The primary rate in 1999 was 4 percent lower than in 1989 (16.1).

Table G. Total and primary cesarean rates and vaginal births after previous cesarean delivery rates: United States, 1989-99

	Cesa	rean rate	
Year	Total ¹	Primary ²	VBAC rate ³
1999	22.0	15.5	23.4
1998	21.2	14.9	26.3
1997	20.8	14.6	27.4
1996	20.7	14.6	28.3
1995	20.8	14.7	27.5
1994	21.2	14.9	26.3
1993	21.8	15.3	24.3
1992	22.3	15.6	22.6
1991	22.6	15.9	21.3
1990	22.7	16.0	19.9
1989	22.8	16.1	18.9

¹Percent of all live births by cesarean delivery.

²Number of primary cesareans per 100 live births to women who have not had a previous

³Number of vaginal births after previous cesarean (VBAC) delivery per 100 live births to women with a previous cesarean delivery.

The rate of **vaginal birth after previous cesarean delivery (VBAC)** declined 11 percent between 1998 and 1999—from 26.3 per 100 women with a previous cesarean to 23.4. The VBAC rate has declined 17 percent between 1996 and 1999 after increasing by 50 percent between 1989 and 1996 (from 18.9 to 28.3).

Overall cesarean rates increased steadily by age of the mother and were more than twice as high for mothers 40–54 years of age (34.7) than for teenagers (15.0) (table 40). Primary cesarean rates increased with additional age after age 24 years, to 24.6 for women 40–54 years of age. VBAC rates declined with increasing age—28.1 percent of teenagers who had a previous cesarean had a VBAC delivery compared with 18.2 percent of mothers 40–54 years of age. All age groups experienced increases in their total cesarean rate between 1998 and 1999 with mothers 30 years of age and over having slightly greater percent increases than younger women. All age groups experienced declines in VBAC rates between 1998 and 1999.

Non-Hispanic black women had a higher cesarean rate in 1999 (23.2) than either non-Hispanic white women (22.1) or Hispanic women (21.2). The percent increase between 1998 and 1999 was similar for non-Hispanic white and black women, about 4 percent each, compared with a 3-percent increase for Hispanic women. The primary cesarean rate for non-Hispanic black women (16.5) was higher than the rate for non-Hispanic white women (15.7) and Hispanic women (14.0). All groups experienced increases in their primary cesarean rate from 1998 to 1999, but the percent increase for non-Hispanic white women (4 percent) was slightly higher than for non-Hispanic black and Hispanic women (3 percent each). The VBAC rate in 1999 was highest for non-Hispanic white women (24.1), lowest for Hispanic women (20.3) and intermediate for non-Hispanic black women (23.2). The VBAC rate for each group declined between 1998 and 1999 with non-Hispanic white women having a greater percent decline (12 percent) than for the other groups (between 9 and 10 percent each).

American Indian and Asian or Pacific Islander (API) mothers had lower cesarean rates (18.9 and 20.2, respectively) than either non-Hispanic white or black mothers (tables 24 and 25). With the exception of Filipino mothers, all specified API categories had lower rates of cesarean delivery than either non-Hispanic white or black mothers. The rate of cesarean delivery varied between 20.6 and 23.1 for all Hispanic subgroups except for Cuban mothers whose rate was much higher (33.2) (table 25).

There was considerable variation in cesarean rates by State with the highest rate reported for Mississippi (27.3); the rate for Puerto Rico was 37.8 (table 41). (The rate for Hawaii, apparently the lowest at 13.8, is believed to be substantially underreported; see Technical notes.) There was also considerable variation in VBAC rates by State, from 36.3 in New Hampshire to 11.3 in Louisiana.

All of the selected medical risk factors in table 42 were associated with overall cesarean rates that were higher than the national average. Cesarean rates for the medical risk factors ranged from 22.2 for mothers with anemia to 49.1 for mothers with eclampsia. Certain complications of labor and/or delivery are also associated with high cesarean rates. Nearly all births with cephalopelvic disproportion were cesarean deliveries (96.4) while the cesarean rates for breech/malpresentation (84.5) and placenta previa (81.7) were also very high.

The percent of births that were delivered by either forceps or vacuum extraction was 7.4 percent in 1999, 22 percent lower than the

peak of 9.5 percent in 1994 (61). Births delivered by forceps declined 58 percent between 1989 and 1999, from 5.5 to 2.3 percent. Births delivered by vacuum extraction increased from 3.5 percent in 1989 to 6.2 percent in 1996 and 1997, a 77-percent increase. However, births delivered by vacuum extraction fell 18 percent between 1997 and 1999, to 5.1 percent. When only vaginal births are considered, the percent delivered by vacuum extraction fell 17 percent between 1997 (7.8 percent) and 1999 (6.5 percent) (tabular data not shown).

Infant health characteristics

Period of gestation

The **preterm birth rate** rose again in 1999 to 11.8 percent, from 11.6 percent in 1998. The proportion of infants born preterm (less than 37 completed weeks of gestation) has risen quite steadily during the 1990's from 10.6 percent, or by 11 percent. All of the current year rise, and most of that for the decade, has been among moderately preterm births (32–36 weeks). The rate of very preterm birth (less than 32 weeks) was stable at 1.96 percent for 1998–99 and has fluctuated only moderately since 1990. (See **tables 24, 25, 43, and 44**.)

More than 90 percent of all neonatal deaths occur among infants born preterm; more than three-fourths of these deaths occur among those born at fewer than 32 weeks of gestation (66). Preterm newborns are also more likely to be neurologically impaired than infants born at longer gestations (67). Preterm birth results from spontaneous preterm labor, premature rupture of the membranes (PROM), or medical induction (these categories are not mutually exclusive). The rate of PROM appears to have declined slightly, but medically induced preterm births have more than doubled during the 1990's (labor may be induced preterm when the mother's or the infant's health is presumed to be at risk). (See section on Obstetric procedures and figures 5 and 6.) A recent study concluded that substantial future reductions in preterm birth are unlikely until the mechanisms leading to preterm birth are better understood (67).

The incidence of preterm birth among non-Hispanic white infants climbed to 10.5 percent for 1999, compared with 10.2 percent in 1998, and 9.9 percent in 1997. Over the decade, the non-Hispanic white preterm rate has risen 24 percent (from 8.5 percent). Although this increase is influenced by the rise in the rate of multiple births (multiple births are about 6 times more likely to be born preterm than singleton births), preterm rates for singleton births have also been on the ascent (68) (figure 7). Since 1990, the non-Hispanic white singleton preterm rate has risen from 7.5 to 8.8 percent. Again, most of the rise was among moderately preterm births; the very preterm rate fluctuated only from 1.11 to 1.16 percent.

The preterm birth rate for black non-Hispanic births was unchanged for 1997–99 at 17.6 percent. This rate has declined from a high of 19.0 percent reported for 1991. Although still substantially higher than that for non-Hispanic white births, the preterm and very preterm rates for singleton non-Hispanic black births have been trending downward, albeit slowly (figure 7). The 1999 preterm rate for non-Hispanic black singleton births was 16.1 compared with 16.2 percent the previous year, and 17.9 percent in 1990. More fortuitously, very preterm births were down from 4.2 to 3.6 percent for 1990–99.

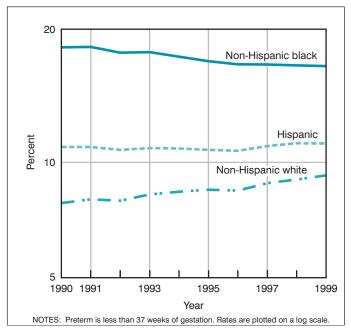


Figure 7. Rate of singleton preterm birth by race and Hispanic origin of mother: United States, 1990–99

The proportion of Hispanic preterm births was unchanged from the previous year at 11.4 percent. Over the decade, preterm singleton Hispanic births have risen slightly from 10.3 to 10.5 percent. There has been, however, essentially no change in the Hispanic rate of singleton very preterm births (1.5 percent in 1990 and 1999). Preterm rates for the Hispanic subgroups (all pluralities) ranged from 11.1 (Mexican) to 13.7 percent (Puerto Rican) for the current year. Rates for all of the subgroups increased between 1990 and 1999. (See table 25 for 1999 data.)

The preterm birth rate for American Indians was 12.9 percent for 1999. Among the Asian or Pacific Islander subgroups, rates ranged from 7.6 percent for Chinese births to 12.4 percent for Filipino births (table 24). Preterm birth levels among American Indian and each Asian or Pacific Islander subgroup have also risen during the 1990's.

Birthweight

The percent low birthweight (LBW) (less than 2,500 grams) was 7.6 for 1999, unchanged from 1998. LBW has been climbing fairly steadily since the mid-1980's (6.8 percent in 1985 and 1986), and has risen 9 percent (from 7.0 percent) since 1990. (See tables 43-47.) The percent very low birthweight (VLBW) (less than 1,500 grams) was 1.45 for 1999, also unchanged from the previous year. The rate of VLBW has also risen over the last two decades, from 1.15 percent in 1980, and from 1.27 percent in 1990. Low birthweight infants disproportionately suffer long-term morbidity and early death (69). Less than half of 1 percent of infants born at weights of more than 2,499 grams do not survive the first year of life, compared with about 2 percent of moderately LBW infants (1,500 to 2,499 grams), and 25 percent of VLBW infants (66).

The upward trends in LBW and VLBW of recent years have been strongly influenced by the upsurge in the multiple birth rate; twins and triplets and other higher order multiples are comprising a growing proportion of all births and tend to be born at much lower weights than singletons (70). In 1999, 6 percent of singletons weighed less than 2,500 grams compared with 57 percent of multiples.

The youngest mothers (less than 15 years) and the oldest (45 years of age and over) are most likely to have a LBW infant. See figure 8. Much of the low birthweight incidence among older mothers is associated with their greater preponderance of multiple births. (More than half of the LBW infants born to women 45 years of age and over in 1999 were born in a multiple birth.) When only singleton births are examined, women 45 years and over were less likely than the youngest mothers to bear a LBW child.

The impact of multiple births has been most pronounced for non-Hispanic white births, among whom multiple birth rates have risen the swiftest (70). Overall LBW for this group has climbed 18 percent, from 5.6 to 6.6 percent since 1990 (table 44). Although much of this rise can be attributed to the influence of multiple births, singleton LBW has also risen (from 4.6 to 4.9 percent); this increase is largely unexplained (table H).

Overall LBW among births to black mothers has declined from 13.3 to 13.1 percent between 1990 and 1999, but remains higher than levels reported for the early and mid-1980's (low of 12.6 percent). Singleton LBW for black infants however, has dropped to the lowest levels reported (table H). Notwithstanding this recent decline, singleton black infants are twice as likely as singleton white and Hispanic infants to be born LBW.

Overall and singleton LBW among Hispanic births has been comparatively stable over the decade, rising only slightly from 6.1 to 6.4 percent (all pluralities) and 5.2 to 5.3 percent (singletons only) between 1990 and 1999. Among the Hispanic subgroups, LBW levels ranged from 5.9 percent for Mexican to 9.3 percent for Puerto Rican births. (See table 25.)

The incidence of low birthweight among American Indian infants was 7.1 percent for 1999. Among Asian and Pacific Islander subgroups LBW ranged from a low of 5.2 percent for Chinese to a high of 8.3 percent for Filipino births (table 24).

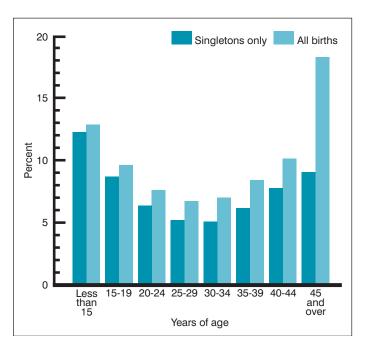


Figure 8. Percent low birthweight for singletons and for all pluralities by maternal age: United States, 1999

Table H. Percent low birthweight among singletons by race and Hispanic origin of mother: United States, 1980, 1985, and 1990–99

			White		Black	
Year	Total	Total	Non-Hispanic	Total	Non-Hispanic	Hispanic ¹
1999	6.05	5.02	4.93	11.32	11.44	5.34
1998	6.05	5.05	4.91	11.33	11.44	5.40
1997	6.08	5.02	4.95	11.37	11.46	5.43
1996	6.03	5.00	4.90	11.45	11.55	5.34
1995	6.05	4.98	4.87	11.59	11.66	5.36
1994	6.05	4.91	4.79	11.69	11.79	5.37
1993	6.05	4.83	4.70	11.81	11.90	5.34
$1992^2 \dots \dots$	5.93	4.71	4.59	11.84	11.91	5.22
1991 ²	5.99	4.74	4.61	12.09	12.15	5.29
$1990^3 \dots \dots$	5.90	4.68	4.56	11.86	11.92	5.23
1985	5.80	4.77		11.35		
19804	5.96	4.90		11.46		

^{- - -} Data not available.

NOTE: Low birthweight is less than 2,500 grams or 5 lb 8 oz.

The percent **macrosomia** (birthweight of at least 4,000 grams) declined from 10.1 to 9.9 percent between 1998 and 1999 (see **tables 24, 25 and 43** for 1999 data). The percent of births born at higher birthweights peaked at about 11 during the 1980's, but has declined in the 1990's.

The **median birthweight** for all births for 1999 was 3,350 grams (7 pounds, 7 ounces), unchanged since 1995. The median weight for white births was 3,390 grams and for black births 3,180 grams.

Low and very low birthweight rates vary widely **by State (tables 46 and 47)**. For 1999, LBW levels among non-Hispanic white births ranged from a low of 5.2 percent in Alaska and Hawaii to a high of 8.4 percent in Wyoming. Among States with at least 1,000 births to non-Hispanic black mothers, LBW rates for this group ranged from 10.2 percent in Washington State, to 16.1 percent in the District of Columbia.

Apgar score

The Apgar score, devised almost 50 years ago by Virginia Apgar, M.D., is a means of evaluating the physical condition of the newborn at 1 minute, 5 minutes, and if desired, at additional 5-minute intervals after delivery (32, 71, 72). The score is composed of measurements of five easily identifiable infant characteristics—heart rate, respiratory effort, muscle tone, reflex irritability, and color. Each characteristic is assessed and assigned a value of 0–2, with 2 being optimum. The total score is the sum of the scores of the five components (71). A score of 0 to 3 indicates an infant in need of resuscitation; a score in the range of 4 to 6 is considered intermediate; a score of 7 or greater indicates that the neonate is in good to excellent physical condition. The **5-minute Apgar score**, especially a change in the score between 1 and 5 minutes, is a useful clinical indicator of newborn status, especially in those neonates who require resuscitation (32).

In 1999 all States except California and Texas collected information on the 5-minute Apgar score. Of the births in the reporting States

(which accounted for 78 percent of all births in the U.S.), only 1.4 percent of babies had Apgar scores that were considered low (below 7) at 5 minutes after birth (tables 24 and 25), unchanged since 1993.

In general, the variation among racial and ethnic groups in the percent of babies with low 5-minute Apgar scores was consistent with the percent of babies that were born preterm and/or low birthweight.

Abnormal conditions of the newborn

Since 1990, three of the eight specific abnormal conditions listed on the birth certificate have been most frequently reported: assisted ventilation less than 30 minutes, assisted ventilation of 30 minutes or longer, and hyaline membrane disease/respiratory distress syndrome (RDS) (table 48).

The rate for assisted ventilation less than 30 minutes was 21 per 1,000 in 1999. The rate slowly increased from the 1990 rate of 13 per 1,000 and has remained at about the current rate since 1996. The rate of assisted ventilation of 30 minutes or longer was 10 per 1,000 in 1999. The overall rate of hyaline membrane disease (RDS) was 6 per 1,000 in 1999; this condition occurs most frequently in infants of less than 28 weeks gestation (72).

Rates of the other conditions have fluctuated slightly each year of the decade. During the 1990's, black infants in each age group have generally had the highest rates of assisted ventilation of 30 minutes or longer, while white infants in each age group have had the highest rates of birth injury. Risk factors for birth injury include macrosomia, cephalopelvic disproportion, and breech/malpresentation (72).

It has been shown that abnormal conditions may be underreported or incorrectly reported on the birth certificate (62, 73). Some abnormalities are difficult to recognize at birth (e.g., fetal alcohol syndrome); an abnormal condition present at birth may be diagnosed after the birth certificate has been completed (74, 75).

Congenital anomalies

Congenital anomalies are a major cause of neonatal deaths, physical defects, and metabolic diseases. For some anomalies, early ascertainment and immediate medical and surgical care is vital (72). Congenital anomalies are reported on the birth certificates of 49 States and the District of Columbia, accounting for 99 percent of 1999 births (table 49). Because many of the congenital anomalies tracked on birth certificates occur infrequently, the rates shown in this report are calculated per 100,000 live births.

Congenital anomalies are underreported on the birth certificate (62, 76, 77). A number of factors limit complete reporting of such conditions, including recognizability and severity (62, 78–80). Serious malformations are more likely to be reported. Caution should also be used in comparing yearly rates for a specific anomaly as a small change in the number of anomalies reported can result in a relatively large change in rates.

Cleft lip/palate was reported at a rate of 81 per 100,000 births in 1999 compared with 88 in 1990. The rate of clubfoot has changed little during the 1990's and was 56 per 100,000 in 1999. The rate of Down's syndrome has generally been stable since 1993 (45.5 per 100,000 in 1999) (table 49).

In 1992 the U.S. Public Health Service recommended that women of childbearing age increase consumption of the vitamin folic acid to

¹Includes persons of Hispanic origin of any race.

²Excludes data for New Hampshire, which did not require reporting of Hispanic origin of mother.

³Excludes data for New Hampshire and Oklahoma, which did not require reporting of Hispanic origin of mother.

⁴Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical notes.

prevent spina bifida and anencephalus. Four years later, the Food and Drug Administration mandated that by January 1998 all cereal grain products be fortified with folic acid. In 1999 survey results showed increased folate status among women of childbearing age (81,82). The rate of spina bifida/meningocele has steadily declined from the 1995 rate of 28.1 per 100,000 to 20.1. Since 1994, the rate of anencephalus has ranged between 11 (1994 and 1999) and 13 per 100,000 (1996-97).

For many anomalies, rates vary widely with maternal age (table 49). For example, rates for Down's syndrome and heart malformations have consistently been higher for mothers aged 35 years and over, according to birth certificate data in the 1990's.

Multiple births

The number of births in twin deliveries continued to climb in 1999, rising 3 percent to 114,307 births. The twin birth rate (the number of twin births per 1,000 live births) was also up for 1998-99, rising 3 percent, to 28.9 per 1,000 births. Since 1980 the number of twins has risen 67 percent (from 68,339), and the twin birth rate by 53 percent (from 18.9) (70). (See table 50 for 1999 data.)

Reversing a long-time trend, the number and rate of triplet and other higher order multiple births (triplet/+) dropped by 4 percent for 1999 to 7,321, or 184.9 triplet/+ births per 100,000 live births. Declines in all of the higher-order pluralities, that is, triplets, quadruplets, and quintuplet and other higher order multiples, were reported (table J). The number and rate of triplet/+ had been escalating rapidly since 1980, soaring from 1,337 births and a rate of only 37.0 (70). (See figure 9.)

The extraordinary rise in multiple births over the last two decades, especially in triplet/+ births, has been associated with two related trends; advances in, and greater access to assisted reproductive medicine (i.e., ovulation-inducing drugs and assisted reproductive techniques (ART) such as in vitro fertilization (IVF)), and with the older age of childbearing (women in their thirties are more likely to have a multiple birth even without the help of fertility therapies) (83–85). A recent study estimated that the majority of triplet/+ births in 1997 were the result of ART (43 percent) and ovulation-inducing drugs (38 percent)—only about 20 percent of triplet/+ births were spontaneously conceived (86).

There was a pronounced decline in triplet/+ births to non-Hispanic white women (262.8 to 251.8 per 100,000 births for 1998-99), but the sudden decline for 1999 was not observed among all age and racial/ethnic groups; women 35-39 years of age were more likely to have a triplet/+ birth in 1999 compared with 1998, as were non-Hispanic black (95.2 for 1999) and Hispanic women (76.3 for 1999). Although some reduction in the overall number and rate of triplet/+ births is expected as the population of women aged 30 years and over declines, the sudden downturn in age-specific triplet/+ birth rates may signal a more fundamental shift. In 1999 The American College of Obstetricans and Gynecologists and The American Society of Reproductive Medicine issued recommendations to help prevent triplet/+ births because they are at elevated risk of poor outcomes (87, 88). Recent refinements to fertility-enhancing therapies, particularly to IVF, which lower the risk of multifetal pregnancy, also may affect the future incidence of "multiple multiples" (87-90).

Twin birth rates rose between 1998 and 1999 for nearly all age groups, and for non-Hispanic white (31.5 per 1,000) and non-Hispanic black women (32.1). A small decline in the twinning rate for Hispanic women was reported (20.1).

Table J. Numbers of twin, triplet, quadruplet, and quintuplet and other higher order multiple births: United States, 1989-99

Year	Twins	Triplets	Quadruplets	Quintuplets and other higher order multiples ¹
1999	114,307	6,742	512	67
1998	110,670	6,919	627	79
1997	104,137	6,148	510	79
1996	100,750	5,298	560	81
1995	96,736	4,551	365	57
1994	97,064	4,233	315	46
1993	96,445	3,834	277	57
1992	95,372	3,547	310	26
1991	94,779	3,121	203	22
1990	93,865	2,830	185	13
1989	90,118	2,529	229	40

¹Quintuplets, sextuplets, and higher order multiple births are not differentiated in the national data set

Historically, twin birth rates have been highest for mothers 35–39 years of age. In 1999 however, twin birth rates rose steadily with maternal age and were highest for women aged 50-54 years (data not shown). Since 1990, the twin birth rate has risen 80 percent among women 40-44 years of age (from 24.7 to 44.5 per 1,000), and almost 600 percent among women aged 45-49 years (from 23.8 to 155.7), compared to only a 6 percent rise for women under age 20 years (14.3) to 15.2) (figure 10). Comparable trend data are not available for women aged 50–54 years, but in 1999 more than a third of births (34 percent) to women in the oldest age group were born in a twin delivery (data not shown).

Multiple births present substantial perinatal risk to both mother and infant, and risk increases with plurality. Mothers of multiples suffer more ante- and postpartum complications than singletons and their infants are born considerably smaller; on average, twins weigh about a third less, and triplets about half of singletons (91). Multiples are more likely to be admitted to neonatal intensive care and are less likely to survive the first year of life (66, 91).

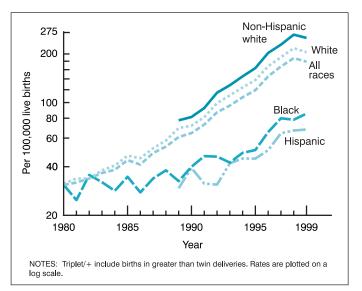


Figure 9. Triplet/+ birth rates by race and Hispanic origin of mother: United States, 1980-99

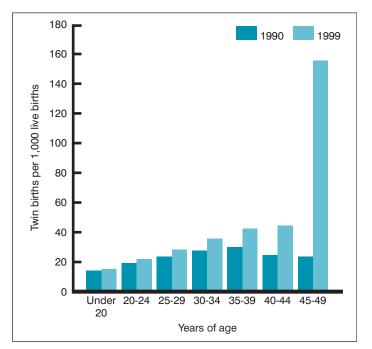


Figure 10. Twin birth rates by age of mother: United States, 1990 and 1999

References

- Curtin SC, Martin JA. Births: Preliminary data for 1999. National vital statistics reports; vol 48 no 14. Hyattsville, Maryland: National Center for Health Statistics. 2000.
- National Center for Health Statistics. Natality public-use tape and CD-ROM. Hyattsville, Maryland: National Center for Health Statistics. Annual products.
- National Center for Health Statistics. Vital statistics of the United States, 1997, Vol I, natality. Available at: http://www.cdc.gov/ nchs/datawh/statab/inpubd/natality/natab97.htm.
- National Center for Health Statistics. Vital statistics of the United States, 1999, Vol I, natality, Technical appendix. Hyattsville, Maryland: National Center for Health Statistics. In press.
- Mathews TJ, Ventura SJ, Curtin SC, Martin JA. Births of Hispanic origin, 1989–95. Monthly vital statistics report; vol 46 no 6, supp. Hyattsville, Maryland: National Center for Health Statistics. 1998.
- U.S. Census Bureau. U.S. population estimates, by age, sex, race, and Hispanic origin: 1980 to 1999. Washington, DC: U. S. Bureau of the Census. Internet release, April 11, 2000. http://www.census.gov/ population/www/estimates/nat_90s_1.html.
- Ventura SJ, Curtin SC, Mathews TJ. Variations in teenage birth rates, 1991–98: National and State trends. National vital statistics reports; vol 48 no 6. Hyattsville, Maryland: National Center for Health Statistics. 2000.
- 8. Ventura SJ, Mosher WD, Curtin SC, Abma JC, Henshaw S. Trends in pregnancies and pregnancy rates by outcome: Estimates for the United States, 1976–96. National Center for Health Statistics. Vital Health Stat 21(56). 2000.
- 9. Ventura SJ, Mosher WD, Curtin SC, Abma JC, Henshaw S. Trends in pregnancy rates for the United States, 1976–97: An update. National vital statistics reports; vol 49. In preparation.
- Henshaw SK, Fevielson DJ. Teenage abortion and pregnancy statistics by state, 1996. Fam Plann Persp 32(6):272–80. 2000.

- Abma JC, Sonenstein F. Sexual activity and contraceptive practices among teenagers in the United States, 1988 and 1995. Vital Health Stat 23(21). 2001.
- U.S. Department of Health and Human Services. A national strategy to prevent teen pregnancy: Annual report, 1999–2000. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Health and Human Services. 2000.
- Abma JC, Chandra A, Mosher WD, Peterson LS, Piccinino LJ. Fertility, family planning, and women's health: New data from the 1995 National Survey of Family Growth. National Center for Health Statistics. Vital Health Stat 23(19). 1997.
- Piccinino LJ, Mosher WD. Trends in contraceptive use in the United States: 1982–1995. Fam Plann Persp 30(1):4–10, 46. 1998.
- Ventura SJ. Trends and variations in first births to older women, 1970–86. National Center for Health Statistics. Vital Health Stat 21(47). 1989.
- Chandra A, Stephen EH. Impaired fecundity in the United States: 1982–1995. Fam Plann Persp 30(1):34–42. 1998.
- Clarke SC, Ventura SJ. Birth and fertility rates for States: United States, 1990. National Center for Health Statistics. Vital Health Stat 21(52), 1994.
- Taffel SM. Birth and fertility rates for States: United States, 1980.
 National Center for Health Statistics. Vital Health Stat 21(42). 1984.
- Ventura SJ, Martin JA, Curtin SC, Mathews TJ. Report of final natality statistics, 1996. Monthly vital statistics report; vol 46 no 11, supp. Hyattsville, Maryland: National Center for Health Statistics. 1998.
- Ventura SJ, Martin JA, Curtin SC, Mathews TJ. Births: Final data for 1997. National vital statistics reports; vol 47 no 18. Hyattsville, Maryland: National Center for Health Statistics. 1999.
- Ventura SJ, Martin JA, Curtin SC, Mathews TJ, Park MM. Births: Final data for 1998. National vital statistics reports; vol 48 no 3. Hyattsville, Maryland: National Center for Health Statistics. 2000.
- Clarke, Jl. The Human Dichotomy: Changing Numbers of Males and Females. Oxford, England: Pergamon Press. 2000.
- Fields J, Casper L. Unpublished data from the March 1999 current population survey. U.S. Census Bureau. 2000.
- Ventura SJ, Bachrach CA. Nonmarital childbearing in the United States, 1940–99. National vital statistics reports; vol 48 no 16. Hyattsville, Maryland: National Center for Health Statistics. 2000.
- U.S. Census Bureau. Educational attainment in the United States: March 1999. P20–528. Also detailed tables and documentation for P20–528. Washington: U.S. Department of Commerce. 2000. Available at: http://www.census.gov/prod/2000pubs/p20–528.pdf.
- Chomitz VR, Cheung LWY, Lieberman E. The role of lifestyle in preventing low birth weight. In: The Future of Children: Low Birthweight. Vol 5(1):121–38. Los Altos, California: Center for the Future of Children, The David and Lucile Packard Foundation. 1995.
- 27. Institute of Medicine. Subcommittee on Nutritional Status and Weight Gain During Pregnancy. Nutrition during pregnancy. National Academy of Sciences. Washington: National Academy Press. 1990.
- Abrams B, Selvin S. Maternal weight gain pattern and birth weight. Am J Obstet Gynecol. 86(2):163–9. 1995.
- 29. Lydakis C, Beevers DG, Beevers M, Lip GYH. Obstetric and neonatal outcome following chronic hypertension in pregnancy among different ethnic groups. QJM 91(12):837–44. 1998.
- 30. Sibai BM, Lindheimer M, Hauth J, et al. Risk factors for preeclampsia, abruptio placentae, and adverse neonatal outcomes among women with chronic hypertension. NEJM 339(10):667–71. 1998.
- 31. Xiong X, Mayes D, Demianczuk N, et al. Impact of pregnancy-induced hypertension on fetal growth. American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology 180(1 Pt 1):207–13. 1999.
- Cunningham FG, MacDonald PC, Grant NF, et al, Eds. Williams Obstetrics (20th edition). Stamford, CT: Appleton & Lange. 1997.

- Scott JR, Di Saia PJ, Hammond CB, et al. Eds. Danforth's Obstetrics and Gynecology (8th edition). Philadelphia, PA: Lippincott Williams & Wilkins. 1999.
- Buescher PA, Taylor KP, Davis MH, Bowling JM. The quality of the new birth certificate data: A validation study in North Carolina. Am J Public Health 83(8):1163–5. 1993.
- Woolbright LA, Harshbarger DS. The revised standard certificate of live birth: Analysis of medical risk factor data from birth certificates in Alabama, 1988–92. Pub Health Rep 110(1):59–63. 1995.
- Woolbright LA, Hilliard M, Harshbarger DS, et al. Improving medical risk factor reporting on birth certificates in Alabama. Southern Medical J 92(9):893–97. 1999.
- Mathews TJ. Smoking during pregnancy, 1990–96. National vital statistics reports; vol 47 no. 10. Hyattsville, Maryland: National Center for Health Statistics. 1998.
- Dietz PM, Adams MM, Kendrick JS, Mathis MP, The PRAMS Working Group. Completeness of ascertainment of prenatal smoking using birth certificates and confidential questionnaires: Variations by maternal attributes and infant birth weight. Am J Epidemiol 148(11):1048–54.
- Kharrazi M, Epstein D, Hopkins B, et al. Evaluation of four smoking questions. Pub Health Rep 114(1):60–70. 1999.
- Ventura SJ. Commentary: Using the birth certificate to monitor smoking during pregnancy. Pub Health Rep 114(1):71–3. 1999.
- Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration. National Household Survey on Drug Abuse, 1995 and 1996. Available at: http://www.samhsa.gov/oas/nhsda/ PE1996/artab046.htm. Internet release, August 21, 1998.
- Vega WA, Kolody B, Hwang J, Noble A. Prevalence and magnitude of perinatal substance exposures in California. NEJM 329(12):850–4. 1993.
- Ebrahim SH, Floyd RL, Merritt RK, et al. Trends in pregnancy-related smoking rates in the United States, 1987–96. JAMA 283(3):361–66.
- 44. Kleinman JC, Madans JH. The effects of maternal smoking, physical stature, and educational attainment on the incidence of low birth weight. Am J Epidemiol 121(6):843–55. 1985.
- Pollack HA. Sudden infant death syndrome, maternal smoking during pregnancy, and the cost-effectiveness of smoking cessation intervention. Am J Public Health 91(3):432–36. 2001.
- Cunningham J, Dockery DW, Speizer FE. Maternal smoking during pregnancy as a predictor of lung function in children. Am J Epidemiol 139(12):1139–52. 1994.
- Lorente C, Cordier S, Goujard J, et al. Tobacco and alcohol use during pregnancy and risk of oral clefts. Am J Public Health 90(3):415–19. 2000
- 48. Crump C, Lipsky S, Mueller BA. Adverse birth outcomes among Mexican-Americans: Are U.S.-born women at greater risk than Mexican-born women? Ethn Health 4(1–2):29–34. 1999.
- 49. Ventura SJ, Taffel SM. Childbearing characteristics of U.S.- and foreign-born Hispanic mothers. Pub Health Rep 100(6):647–52. 1985.
- Moore ML, Zaccaro DJ. Cigarette smoking, low birth weight, and preterm births in low-income African American women. J Perinatol 20(3):176–80. 2000.
- 51. Fox SH, Koepsell TD, Daling JR. Birth weight and smoking during pregnancy—Effect modification by maternal age. Am J Epidemiol 139(10):1008—15. 1994.
- 52. Sampson PD, Bookstein FL, Barr HM, Steissguth AP. Prenatal alcohol exposure, birthweight, and measures of child size from birth to 14 years. Am J Public Health 84(9):1421–28. 1994.
- Roeleveld N, Vingerhoets E, Zielhuis GA, Gabreels F. Mental retardation associated with parental smoking and alcohol consumption before, during, and after pregnancy. Prev Medicine 21:110–19. 1992.

- Ebrahim SH, Luman ET, Floyd RL, et al. Alcohol consumption by pregnant women in the United States during 1988–1995. Obstet and Gynecol 92(2):187–92. 1998.
- Huntington J, Connell FA. For every dollar spent—The cost-savings argument for prenatal care. NEJM. 33(19):1303–7. 1994.
- Fiscella K. Does prenatal care improve birth outcomes? A critical review. Obstet Gynecol 85(3):468–79. 1995.
- U.S. Public Health Service. Caring for our future: The content of prenatal care. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Health and Human Services. 1989.
- Kotelchuck M. An evaluation of the Kessner adequacy of prenatal care index and a proposed adequacy of prenatal care utilization index. Am J Public Health 84(9):1414–20. 1994.
- Kessner DM, Singer J, Kalk CE, Schlesinger ER. Infant death, and analysis by maternal risk and health care. In: Contrasts in health status, vol 1. Washington, DC: U.S. Government Printing Office. 1980.
- Mathews TJ. Trends in stimulation and induction of labor, 1989–1995.
 Stat Bulletin 78(4):20–6. 1997.
- Curtin SC, Park MM. Trends in the attendant, place, and timing of births, and in the use of obstetric interventions: United States, 1989–97. National vital statistics reports; vol 47 no 27. Hyattsville, Maryland: National Center for Health Statistics. 1999.
- Piper JM, Mitchel EF, Snowden M, et al. Validation of 1989 Tennessee birth certificates using maternal and newborn hospital records. Am J Epidemiol 137(7):758–68. 1993.
- Parrish KM, Holt VL, Connell FA, et al. Variations in the accuracy of obstetric procedures and diagnoses on birth records in Washington State, 1989. Am J Epidemiol 138(2):119–127. 1993.
- 64. Dobie SA, Baldwin L-M, Rosenblatt RA, et al. How well do birth certificates describe the pregnancies they report? The Washington State experience with low-risk pregnancies. Maternal and Child Health Journal 2(3):145–54. 1998.
- 65. Burke ME, Poole J. Common perinatal complications. In: Simpson KR and Creehan PA, Eds. Perinatal Nursing. Philadelphia, Pennsylvania: Lippincott-Raven. 1996.
- Mathews TJ, Curtin SC, MacDorman MF. Infant mortality statistics from the 1998 period linked birth/infant death data set. National vital statistics reports; vol 48 no 12. Hyattsville, Maryland: National Center for Health Statistics. 2000.
- Goldenberg RL, Rouse DJ. Prevention of preterm birth. New Eng J Med 339(5):313–20. 1998.
- Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Preterm singleton births: United States, 1989–1996. MMWR 48(9):185–89. 1999.
- Hack M, Klein NK, Taylor HG. Long-term developmental outcomes of low birth weight infants. In: The Future of Children: Low Birth Weight. Vol. 5(1):19–34. Los Altos, California: Center for the Future of Children. The David and Lucile Packard Foundation. 1995.
- Martin JA, Park MM. Trends in twin and triplet births, 1980–97.
 National vital statistics reports; vol 47 no 24. Hyattsville, Maryland: National Center for Health Statistics. 1999.
- 71. Apgar V. A proposal for a new method of evaluation of the newborn infant. Current Researches in Anesthesia and Analgesia 260–67. July–Aug. 1953.
- Stoll BJ, Kliegman R. The fetus and the neonatal newborn. In: Behrman RE, Kliegman RM, Jenson HB, Eds. Nelson Textbook of Pediatrics (16th edition). Philadelphia, Pennsylvania: W.B. Saunders Company. 2000.
- Lanska MJ, Lanska DJ, Baumann RJ. False-positive reports of neonatal seizures on birth certificates. Am J Public Health 84(9):1522.
- Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Fetal alcohol syndrome, United States, 1979–1992. MMWR 42(17):339–41. 1993.

- Hamvas A, Kwong P, DeBaun M, et al. Hyaline membrane disease is underreported in a linked birth-infant death certificate database. Am J Public Health 88(9):1387–9. 1998.
- Watkins ML, Edmonds L, McClearn A, et al. The surveillance of birth defects: The usefulness of the revised U.S. standard birth certificate. Am J Public Health 86(5):731–34. 1996.
- Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Neural tube defect surveillance and folic acid intervention, Texas-Mexico border, 1993–1998. MMWR 49(1):1–4. 2000.
- Luke B, Keith LG. The United States Standard Certificate of Live Birth. A critical commentary. Journal Reprod Med 36(8):587–91. 1991.
- 79. Honein MA, Paulozzi LJ. Birth defects surveillance: Assessing the "gold standard." Am J Public Health 89(8):1238–40. 1999.
- Kirby RS. The quality of data reported on birth certificates. Am J Public Health 87(2):301. 1996.
- Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. National Center for Health Statistics. NCHS-Health E Stats. National Vital Statistics System. Trends in spina bifida and anencephalus in the United States, 1991–1999. Available at: http://www.cdc.gov/nchs/products/pubs/ pubd/hestats/folic/folic.htm.
- Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Folate status of women of childbearing age—United States, 1999. MMWR 49(42):962–5. 2000.
- 83. Martin JA, MacDorman MF, Mathews TJ. Triplet births: Trends and outcomes, 1971–94. National Center for Health Statistics. Vital Health Stat 21(55). 1997.
- Kiely JL, Kleinman JC, Kiely M. Triplets and higher-order multiple births: Time trends and infant mortality. AJDC 146:862–8. 1992.
- Wilcox LS, Kiely JL, Melvin CL, Martin MC. Assisted reproductive technologies: Estimates of their contribution to multiple births and newborn hospital days in the United States. Fertility and Sterility 65(2):361–66. 1996.
- Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. Contribution of Assisted Reproductive Technology and Ovulation-Inducing Drugs to Triplet and Higher-Order Multiple Births—United States, 1980–1997. MMWR 49(24):535–38. 2000.
- American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists. Nonselective embryo reduction: ethical guidance for the obstetrician-gynecologist. ACOG Committee Opinion 215. Washington: American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists. 1999.
- American Society for Reproductive Medicine. Guidelines on number of embryos transferred. A Practice Committee Report—A Committee Opinion. American Society for Reproductive Medicine. 1999.
- Templeton A, Morris JK. Reducing the risk of multiple births by transfer of two embryos after in vitro fertilization. NEJM 339(9):573–7. 1998.
- Gardner DK, Vella P, Lane M, et al. Culture and transfer to human blastocysts increases implantation rates and reduces the need for multiple embryo transfers. Fertil Steril 69(1):85–8. 1998.
- Newman RB, Luke B. Multifetal pregnancy. A handbook for care of the pregnant patient. Philadelphia, Pennsylvania: Lippincott Williams & Wilkins. 2000.
- Ventura SJ, Martin JA, Taffel SM, Mathews TJ, Clarke SC. Advance report of final natality statistics, 1992. Monthly vital statistics report; vol 43 no 5, supp. Hyattsville, Maryland: National Center for Health Statistics. 1994.
- Martin JA. Birth characteristics for Asian or Pacific Islander subgroups, 1992. Monthly vital statistics report; vol 43 no 10, supp. Hyattsville, Maryland: National Center for Health Statistics. 1995.
- Ventura SJ. Births to unmarried mothers: United States, 1980–92.
 National Center for Health Statistics. Vital Health Stat 21(53). 1995.
- Kogan MD, Martin JA, Alexander GR, Kotelchuk M, Ventura SJ, Frigoletto FD. The changing pattern of prenatal care utilization in the United States, 1981–1995, using different prenatal care indices. JAMA 279(20):1623–28. 1998.

- National Center for Health Statistics. Computer edits for natality data, effective 1993. Instruction manual, part 12. Hyattsville, Maryland: National Center for Health Statistics. 1995.
- Alexander GR, Allen MC. Conceptualization, measurement, and use of gestational age. I. Clinical and Public Health Practice. J Perinatal 16(1):53–9. 1996.
- 98. U.S. Bureau of the Census. Age, sex, race, and Hispanic origin information from the 1990 census: A comparison of census results with results where age and race have been modified. 1990 CPH-L-74. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Commerce. 1991.
- U.S. Census Bureau. Population for the United States and States by single year of age and sex: 1990 to 1999. Internet release date: March 9, 2000. http://www.census.gov/population/estimates/state/stats/st-99– 10.txt.
- U.S. Census Bureau. Population estimates for 1999 based on unpublished tabulations prepared by the Housing and Household Economic Statistics Division. 2000.
- 101. Brockert JE, Stockbauer JW, Senner JW, et al. Recommended standard medical definitions for the U.S. Standard Certificate of Live Birth, 1989 revision. Paper presented at the annual meeting of the Association for Vital Records and Health Statistics. Traverse City, Michigan. June 25–27, 1990.
- 102. Mathews TJ, Ventura SJ. Birth and fertility rates by educational attainment: United States, 1994. Monthly vital statistics report, vol 45 no 10, supp. Hyattsville, Maryland: National Center for Health Statistics. 1997.
- Curtin SC. Rates of cesarean birth and vaginal birth after previous cesarean, 1991–95. Monthly vital statistics report; vol 45 no 11, supp.
 Hyattsville, Maryland: National Center for Health Statistics. 1997.

List of detailed tables

1.	Live births, birth rates, and fertility rates, by race: United States, specified years 1940–55 and each year, 1960–99	25
2.	Live births by age of mother, live-birth order, and race of mother: United States, 1999	26
3.	Fertility rates and birth rates by age of mother, live-birth order, and race of mother: United States, 1999	27
4.	Total fertility rates and birth rates by age of mother: United States, 1970-99, and by age and race of mother:	
	United States, 1980–99	28
5.	Fertility rates and birth rates by live-birth order and race of mother: United States, 1980–99	30
6.	Live births, birth rates, and fertility rates, by Hispanic origin of mother and by race for mothers of non-Hispanic origin: United States, 1989–99	31
7.	Live births by age of mother, live-birth order, Hispanic origin of mother, and by race for mothers of non-Hispanic origin: United States, 1999	32
8.	Fertility rates and birth rates by age of mother, live-birth order, Hispanic origin of mother, and by race for mothers of non-	JZ
	Hispanic origin: United States, 1999	34
9.	Total fertility rates, fertility rates, and birth rates by age and	
	Hispanic origin of mother and by race for mothers of non- Hispanic origin: United States, 1989–99	36
0.	Number of births, birth rates, fertility rates, total fertility rates, and birth rates for teenagers 15–19 years by age of mother:	
	United States, each State and territory, 1999	38
1.	Live births by race of mother: United States, each State and	

cigarettes smoked by mothers per day, according to educational

	Live births by Hispanic origin of mother and by race for mothers of non-Hispanic origin: United States, each State and territory, 1999	40	22	attainment and race and Hispanic origin of mother: Total of 48 reporting States, and the District of Columbia, 1999	60
13.	Total number of births, rates (birth, fertility, and total fertility), and percent of births with selected demographic characteristics, by detailed race of mother and place of birth of mother:			Percent low birthweight by smoking status, age, and race and Hispanic origin of mother: Total of 48 reporting States, and the District of Columbia, 1999	61
14.	United States, 1999	41	33.	Live births by month of pregnancy prenatal care began and percent of mothers beginning care in the first trimester and percent with late or no care, by age and race and Hispanic origin of mother: United States, 1999	62
15.	and by place of birth of mother: United States, 1999 Live births by race of mother and observed and seasonally adjusted	42	34.	Percent of mothers beginning prenatal care in the first trimester and percent of mothers with late or no prenatal care by race and	
16.	birth and fertility rates, by month: United States, 1999 Live births by day of week and index of occurrence by method of	43		Hispanic origin of mother: United States, each State and territory, 1999	64
17.	delivery, day of week, and race of mother: United States, 1999 Number, birth rate, and percent of births to unmarried women by age, race, and Hispanic origin of mother: United States, 1999	43 44	35.	Live births by month of pregnancy prenatal care began, number of prenatal visits, and median number of visits, by race and Hispanic origin of mother: United States, 1999	65
18.	Birth rates for unmarried women by age of mother: United States, 1970, 1975, and 1980–99, and by age, race, and Hispanic origin of mother: United States, 1980–99	45	36.	Live births to mothers with selected obstetric procedures and rates by age of mother, by race of mother: United States, 1999	67
19.	Number and percent of births to unmarried women by race and Hispanic origin of mother: United States, each State and		37.	Live births to mothers with selected complications of labor and/or delivery and rates by age of mother, by race of mother:	
20	territory, 1999	47 48	38	United States, 1999	68
	Live births by educational attainment, and percent of mothers completing 12 years or more and 16 years or more of school, by age and	40		origin of mother: United States, 1999	69
22	race and Hispanic origin of mother: United States, 1999	49	37.	and vaginal birth after previous cesarean delivery, by race and	70
22.	Number of live births and percent distribution by weight gain of mother during pregnancy and median weight gain, according to period of gestation, race and Hispanic origin of mother: Total of		40.	Hispanic origin of mother: United States, 1989–99 Live births by method of delivery, and rates of cesarean delivery and vaginal birth after previous cesarean delivery, by age and	70
23.	49 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1999 Percent low birthweight by weight gain of mother during pregnancy, period of acctation, and trees and Hispania origin of mather. Total of	51	41.	race and Hispanic origin of mother: United States, 1999 Rates of cesarean delivery and vaginal birth after previous	72
24.	period of gestation, and race and Hispanic origin of mother: Total of 49 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1999 Percent of births with selected medical or health characteristics,	52	42.	cesarean delivery by race and Hispanic origin of mother: United States, each State and territory, 1999	73
	by detailed race of mother, by place of birth of mother: United States, 1999	53		cesarean delivery, by selected maternal medical risk factors and complications of labor and/or delivery: United States, 1999	74
25.	Percent of births with selected medical or health characteristics, by Hispanic origin of mother and by race for mothers of non-Hispanic origin and by place of birth of mother:		43.	Live births by birthweight and percent very low and low birthweight, by period of gestation and race and Hispanic origin of mother: United States, 1999	75
26.	United States, 1999	54	44.	Percent of live births very preterm and preterm and percent of live births of very low birthweight and low birthweight, by race	
27.	rates by age of mother, by race of mother: United States, 1999	55	45.	and Hispanic origin of mother: United States, 1981–99 Number and percent low birthweight and number of live births by birthweight, by age and race and Hispanic origin of mother:	77
	risk factors, complications of labor, and obstetric procedures, by detailed race of mother: United States, 1999	56	46.	United States, 1999	78
28.	Number and rate of live births to mothers with selected medical risk factors, complications of labor, and obstetric procedures, by		47	Hispanic origin of mother: United States, each State and territory, 1999	80
00	Hispanic origin of mother and by race for mothers of non- Hispanic origin: United States, 1999	57	47.	Number and percent of births of very low birthweight by race and Hispanic origin of mother: United States, each State and territory 1000	01
29.	Number of live births by smoking status of mother, percent smokers, and percent distribution by average number of cigarettes smoked by mothers per day, according to age and race of		48.	territory, 1999	81
	mother: Total of 48 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1999	58	49.	Live births with selected congenital anomalies and rates by age	82
30.	Number of live births by smoking status of mother and percent of mothers who smoked cigarettes during pregnancy, by age and			of mother, by race of mother: Total of 49 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1999	83
	Hispanic origin of mother and by race for mothers of non- Hispanic origin: Total of 48 reporting States and the District of		50.	Live births by plurality of birth and ratios, by age and race and Hispanic origin of mother: United States, 1999	85
31.	Columbia, 1999	59			

ational Vital Statistics Report, Vol. 49, No. 1, April 17, 2001

Guide to tables in Births: Final Data for 1999

TABLE: 1 2 Geographic area: States¹ United States or all reporting areas 1 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
States ¹			1		1																		25
								10	11	12							19						
or all reporting areas	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
Years:																							
Current year only 2	3				7	8		10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17		19		21	22	23	24	25
Trend 1		4	5	6			9									18		20					\sqcup
Type of entry: Number of births				6	7			10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17		19		21	22			
Rates or other measures 1	3	4	5	6		8	9	10			13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
Characteristics: Age of father																		20					
Age of mother 2	3	4			7		9								17	18			21				
Alcohol use																						24	25
Apgar score																						24	25
Birthweight																					23	24	25
Day of week														16									
Education											13	14							21				
Gestational age																				22	23	24	25
Hispanic origin of mother				⁴ 6	47	⁴ 8	⁴ 9			⁴ 12		⁴ 14			⁶ 17	⁶ 18	⁶ 19		⁶ 21	⁶ 22	⁴ 23		⁴ 25
Live-birth order 2	3		5		7	8					13	14											
Method of delivery														16								24	25
Month of birth													15										
Nativity of mother											13	14										24	25
Prenatal care																						24	25
Race of father																		³ 20					
Race of mother 21 22	² 3	² 4	³ 5	⁴ 6	⁴ 7	⁴ 8	⁴ 9		² 11	⁴ 12	⁵ 13	⁴ 14	³ 15	³ 16	⁶ 17	⁶ 18	⁶ 19		³ 21	⁶ 22	⁴ 23	⁵ 24	⁴ 25
Sex of child											13	14											
Teenage mothers								10			13	14											
Tobacco use																						24	25
Unmarried mothers											13	14			17	18	19						
Weight gain during pregnancy																				22	23	24	25

	$\overline{}$	$\overline{}$							$\overline{}$														$\overline{}$		$\overline{}$
TABLE:	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
Geographic area: States ¹									34							41					46	47			
United States or all reporting areas	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
Years: Current year only	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38		40	41	42	43		45	46	47	48	49	50
Trend														39					44						
Type of entry: Number of births	26	27	28	29	30	31		33		35	36	37	38	39	40		42	43		45	46	47	48	49	50
Rates or other measures	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37		39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50
Characteristics: Abnormal conditions of newborn																							48		
Age of mother	26			29	30		32	33			36	37			40					45			48	49	50
Attendant at birth													38												
Birthweight							32											43	44	45	46	47			
Complications of labor		27	28									37					42								
Congenital anomalies																								49	
Education						31																			
Gestational age																		43	44						
Hispanic origin of mother			⁴ 28		⁴ 30	⁶ 31	⁶ 32	⁶ 33	⁶ 34	⁶ 35			⁶ 38	⁶ 39	⁶ 40	⁶ 41		⁶ 43	⁶ 44	⁶ 45	⁶ 46	⁶ 47			⁶ 50
Medical risk factors	26	27	28														42								
Method of delivery														39	40	41	42								
Obstetric procedures		27	28								36														
Place of delivery													38												
Multiple births																									50
Prenatal care								33	34	35															
Race of mother	³ 26	⁵ 27	⁴ 28	³ 29	430	³ 31	⁶ 32	⁶ 33	⁶ 34	⁶ 35	³ 36	³ 37	⁶ 38	⁶ 39	⁶ 40	⁶ 41		⁶ 43	³ 44	⁶ 45	⁶ 46	⁶ 47	³ 48	³ 49	⁶ 50
Tobacco use				29	30	31	32																		

¹Includes data for Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, Guam, American Samoa, and Northern Marianas; data for American Samoa not available for tables 34 and 41.

²Includes white, black, American Indian, Asian or Pacific Islander.

³Includes white and black.

Includes Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Central and South American, other and unknown Hispanic, non-Hispanic white, and non-Hispanic black. Includes white, black, American Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Hawaiian, Filipino, and other Asian and Pacific Islanders.

⁶Includes Hispanic, non-Hispanic white, and non-Hispanic black.

Table 1. Live births, birth rates, and fertility rates, by race: United States, specified years 1940-55 and each year, 1960-99

[Birth rates are live births per 1,000 population in specified group. Fertility rates are live births per 1,000 women aged 15-44 years in specified group. Population enumerated as of April 1 for census years and estimated as of July 1 for all other years. Beginning with 1970, excludes births to nonresidents of the United States]

			Number					Birth ra	ite				Fertility	rate	
Year	All races ¹	White	Black	American Indian ²	Asian or Pacific Islander	All races ¹	White	Black	American Indian ²	Asian or Pacific Islander	All races ¹	White	Black	American Indian ²	Asian or Pacific Islander
Registered births															
Race of mother:															
1999			605,970	40,170	180,776	14.5	13.9	17.4	16.8	16.7	65.9	65.1	70.1	69.7	65.6
1998 1997			609,902 599,913	40,272 38,572	172,652 169,769	14.6 14.5	14.0 13.9	17.7 17.7	17.1 16.6	16.4 16.9	65.6 65.0	64.6 63.9	71.0 70.7	70.7 69.1	64.0 66.3
1996		3.093.057	594,781	37,880	165,776	14.7	14.1	17.7	16.6	17.0	65.3	64.3	70.7	68.7	65.9
1995		3.098.885	603,139	37,278	160,287	14.8	14.2	18.2	16.6	17.3	65.6	64.4	72.3	69.1	66.4
1994			636,391	37,740	157,632	15.2	14.4	19.5	17.1	17.5	66.7	64.9	76.9	70.9	66.8
1993	4,000,240	3,149,833	658,875	38,732	152,800	15.5	14.7	20.5	17.8	17.7	67.6	65.4	80.5	73.4	66.7
1992			673,633	39,453	150,250	15.9	15.0	21.3	18.4	18.0	68.9	66.5	83.2	75.4	67.2
1991			682,602	38,841	145,372	16.3	15.4	21.9	18.3	18.2	69.6	67.0	85.2	75.1	67.6
1990			684,336	39,051	141,635	16.7	15.8	22.4	18.9	19.0	70.9	68.3	86.8	76.2	69.6
1989 1988		3,192,355	673,124 638,562	39,478 37,088	133,075 129,035	16.4 16.0	15.4 15.0	22.3 21.5	19.7 19.3	18.7 19.2	69.2 67.3	66.4 64.5	86.2 82.6	79.0 76.8	68.2 70.2
1987			611,173	35,322	116,560	15.7	14.9	20.8	19.3	18.4	65.8	63.3	80.1	75.6	67.1
1986			592,910	34,169	107,797	15.6	14.8	20.5	19.2	18.0	65.4	63.1	78.9	75.9	66.0
1985			581,824	34,037	104,606	15.8	15.0	20.4	19.8	18.7	66.3	64.1	78.8	78.6	68.4
1984 ³	3,669,141	2,967,100	568,138	33,256	98,926	15.6	14.8	20.1	20.1	18.8	65.5	63.2	78.2	79.8	69.2
1983 3	3,638,933	2,946,468	562,624	32,881	95,713	15.6	14.8	20.2	20.6	19.5	65.7	63.4	78.7	81.8	71.7
1982 3	3,680,537	2,984,817	568,506	32,436	93,193	15.9	15.1	20.7	21.1	20.3	67.3	64.8	80.9	83.6	74.8
1981 3	3,629,238	2,947,679	564,955	29,688	84,553	15.8	15.0	20.8	20.0	20.1	67.3	64.8	82.0	79.6	73.7
1980 3	3,612,258	2,936,351	568,080	29,389	74,355	15.9	15.1	21.3	20.7	19.9	68.4	65.6	84.7	82.7	73.2
Race of child:															
1980 3			589,616	36,797		15.9	14.9	22.1			68.4	64.7	88.1		
1979 ³	3,494,398	2,808,420	577,855 551,540	34,269 33,160		15.6 15.0	14.5 14.0	22.0 21.3			67.2 65.5	63.4 61.7	88.3 86.7		
1977 3	3 326 632	2,001,110	544,221	30,500		15.0	14.1	21.3			66.8	63.2	88.1		
1976 ³	3.167.788	2.567.614	514,479	29,009		14.6	13.6	20.5			65.0	61.5	85.8		
1975 3	3,144,198	2,551,996	511,581	27,546		14.6	13.6	20.7			66.0	62.5	87.9		
1974 3	3,159,958	2,575,792	507,162	26,631		14.8	13.9	20.8			67.8	64.2	89.7		
1973 ³	3,136,965	2,551,030	512,597	26,464		14.8	13.8	21.4			68.8	64.9	93.6		
1972 3	3,258,411	2,655,558	531,329	27,368		15.6	14.5	22.5			73.1	68.9	99.9		
1971 4	3,555,970	2,919,746	564,960	27,148		17.2	16.1	24.4			81.6	77.3	109.7		
1970 4	3,731,386	3,091,264	572,362	25,864		18.4	17.4	25.3 24.4			87.9	84.1	115.4		
1969 ⁴ 1968 ⁴	3,000,200	2,993,614	543,132 531,152	24,008 24,156		17.9 17.6	16.9 16.6	24.4			86.1 85.2	82.2 81.3	112.1 112.7		
1967 5	3 520 959	2,922,502	543,976	22,665		17.8	16.8	25.1			87.2	82.8	118.5		
1966 4	3,606,274	2,993,230	558,244	23,014		18.4	17.4	26.2			90.8	86.2	124.7		
1965 4			581,126	24,066		19.4	18.3	27.7			96.3	91.3	133.2		
1964 ⁴	4,027,490	3,369,160	607,556	24,382		21.1	20.0	29.5			104.7	99.8	142.6		
1963 ^{4, 6}	4,098,020	3,326,344	580,658	22,358		21.7	20.7				108.3	103.6			
1962 4, 6	4,167,362	3,394,068	584,610	21,968		22.4	21.4				112.0	107.5			
1961 4			611,072	21,464		23.3	22.2	21.0			117.1	112.3 113.2	150 5		
1960 4	4,257,850	3,600,744	602,264	21,114		23.7	22.7	31.9			118.0	113.2	153.5		
Births adjusted for underregis- tration															
Race of child:															
1955						25.0	23.8				118.3	113.7			
1950						24.1	23.0				106.2	102.3			
1945						20.4	19.7				85.9	83.4			
1940	2,559,000	2,199,000				19.4	18.6				79.9	77.1			

NOTE: Race and Hispanic origin are reported separately on birth certificates. In this table all women (including Hispanic women) are classified only according to their race;

⁻⁻⁻ Data not available.

1 For 1960-91 includes births to races not shown separately.

2 Includes births to Aleuts and Eskimos.

3 Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical notes.

4 Based on a 50-percent sample of births.

5 Based on a 20- to 50-percent sample of births.

6 Figures by race exclude New Jersey.

Table 2. Live births by age of mother, live-birth order, and race of mother: United States, 1999

[Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

race of mother ages	9,054 8,821 162 7 1 63 4,739 4,618 75 2	Total 476,050 371,024 85,488 14,676 1,872 238 29 6 3 2,714 337,888 269,011 57,177 8,498 903 120 11 3 1 2,164	21,811 910 33 4 - 2 - 136 14,193 13,586 473 21 3 - 2 - 108	16 years 51,516 47,039 3,911 246 15 1 2 302 34,649 32,055	89,176 75,906 11,489 1,154 89 6 3 - 529 62,782 54,498 7,209 618 44 3 1	18 years 133,988 103,752 25,110 3,851 426 51 5 2 1 790 96,254 76,643 16,620 2,128 197 24 1	19 years 178,474 122,516 44,068 9,392 1,338 180 17 4 2 957 130,010 92,229 30,668 5,601 654 92 6 2	20-24 years 981,929 448,406 338,946 137,418 39,701 10,019 2,381 545 191 4,322 748,371 356,004 261,340 96,969 24,322 5,057 984	25-29 years 1,078,252 392,579 373,657 195,062 73,300 25,193 8,956 3,181 1,869 4,455 873,654 326,468 309,269 155,912 54,400 16,577	30-34 years 892,400 253,400 321,925 186,450 75,501 28,360 12,354 5,643 4,861 3,906 739,948 211,364 270,644 156,546 61,398 21,610	141,249 101,454	983,090 17,606 23,168 17,241 10,096 5,688 3,200 2,006 3,614 471 67,419 14,619 18,986 13,863 8,226	992 958 729 458 284 202 127 395 29	
All races 3,959,417 1st child 1,588,639 2d child 1,285,592 3d child 250,404 5th child 91,287 6th child 91,287 6th child 37,458 7th child 16,919 8th child and over 17,898 Not stated 18,150 White 3,132,501 1st child 1,262,603 2d child 1,034,524 3d child 517,012 4th child 190,472 5th child 65,205 6th child 25,466 7th child 11,085 8th child and over 11,573 Not stated 14,561 Black 605,970 1st child 228,027 2d child 179,502 3d child 179,502 3d child 106,259 4th child 48,822 5th child 9,817 7th child 14,695 8th child and over 4,799 Not stated 2,562 American Indian 1 40,170 1st child 14,369 2d child 10,931 3d child 7,063 4th child 10,931 3d child 7,063 4th child 17,063 4th child 17,063 4th child 10,931 3d child 7,063 4th child 3,778 5th child 3,3778 5th child 3,875	9,054 8,821 162 7 1 63 4,739 4,618 75 2 44	476,050 371,024 85,488 14,676 1,872 238 29 6 3 2,714 337,888 269,011 57,177 8,498 903 120 11 3 1 2,164	22,896 21,811 910 33 4 - 2 136 14,193 13,586 473 21 3 - 108	years 51,516 47,039 3,911 246 15 1 2 302 34,649 32,055 2,207 1300 5 1 1	99,176 75,906 11,489 1,154 89 6 3 - 529 62,782 54,498 7,209 618 44 3 1	years 133,988 103,752 25,110 3,851 426 51 5 2 1 790 96,254 76,643 16,620 2,128 197 24 1	years 178,474 122,516 44,068 9,392 1,338 180 17 4 2 957 130,010 92,229 30,668 5,601 654 92 6	981,929 448,406 338,946 137,418 39,701 10,019 2,381 545 191 4,322 748,371 356,004 261,340 96,969 24,322 5,057	1,078,252 392,579 373,657 195,062 73,300 25,193 8,956 3,181 1,869 4,455 873,654 326,468 309,269 155,912 54,400 16,577	892,400 253,400 321,925 186,450 75,501 28,360 12,354 5,643 4,861 3,906 739,948 211,364 270,644 156,546 61,398	95,757 141,249 101,454 49,454 21,501 10,332 5,402 6,959 2,186 356,959 79,619 116,214 84,605 40,837	983,090 17,606 23,168 17,241 10,096 5,688 3,200 2,006 3,614 471 67,419 14,619 18,986 13,863 8,226	4,174 992 958 729 458 284 202 127 395 29 3,385 858 784 587	174 54 39 33 21 4 9 6 4 138 425 35 30
1st child	8,821 162 7 1 1 - 63 4,739 4,618 75 2 - - - - 44	371,024 85,488 14,676 1,872 238 29 6 3 2,714 337,888 269,011 57,177 8,498 903 120 11 3 1 2,164	21,811 910 33 4 - 2 - 136 14,193 13,586 473 21 3 - 2 - 108	47,039 3,911 246 15 1 2 302 34,649 32,055 2,207 1300 5 1	75,906 11,489 1,154 89 6 3 529 62,782 54,498 7,209 618 44 3 1	103,752 25,110 3,851 426 51 5 2 1 790 96,254 76,643 16,620 2,128 197 24 1	122,516 44,068 9,392 1,338 180 17 4 2 957 130,010 92,229 30,668 5,601 654 92 6	448,406 338,946 137,418 39,701 10,019 2,381 545 191 4,322 748,371 356,004 261,340 96,969 24,322 5,057	392,579 373,657 195,062 73,300 25,193 8,956 3,181 1,869 4,455 873,654 326,468 309,269 155,912 54,400 16,577	253,400 321,925 186,450 75,501 28,360 12,354 5,643 4,861 3,906 739,948 211,364 270,644 156,546 61,398	95,757 141,249 101,454 49,454 21,501 10,332 5,402 6,959 2,186 356,959 79,619 116,214 84,605 40,837	17,606 23,168 17,241 10,096 5,688 3,200 2,006 3,614 471 67,419 14,619 18,986 13,863 8,226	992 958 729 458 284 202 127 395 29 3,385 858 784 587	54 39 33 21 4 4 9 6 4 138 42 35
2d child 1,285,592 3d child 653,070 4th child 250,404 5th child 91,287 6th child 37,458 7th child 16,919 8th child and over 17,898 Not stated 18,150 White 3,132,501 1st child 1,262,603 2d child 1,034,524 3d child 517,012 4th child 190,472 5th child 65,205 6th child 25,466 7th child 11,573 Not stated 11,573 Not stated 14,561 Black 605,970 1st child 228,027 2d child 179,502 3d child 106,259 4th child 21,487 6th child 21,487 6th child 9,817 7th child 4,695 8th child and over 4,799 Not stated 2,562 American Indian 1 40,1	162 7 1 1 - - 63 4,739 4,618 75 2 - - - - - 44	85,488 14,676 1,872 238 29 6 3 2,714 337,888 269,011 57,177 8,498 903 120 11 3 1 2,164	910 33 4 2 2 136 14,193 13,586 473 21 3 - 2 - 108	3,911 246 15 1 2 302 34,649 32,055 2,207 130 5 1	11,489 1,154 89 63 3 - 529 62,782 54,498 7,209 618 44 3 1	25,110 3,851 426 51 5 2 1 790 96,254 76,643 16,620 2,128 197 24	44,068 9,392 1,338 180 17 4 2 957 130,010 92,229 30,668 5,601 654 92 6	338,946 137,418 39,701 10,019 2,381 545 191 4,322 748,371 356,004 261,340 96,969 24,322 5,057	373,657 195,062 73,300 25,193 8,956 3,181 1,869 4,455 873,654 326,468 309,269 155,912 54,400 16,577	321,925 186,450 75,501 28,360 12,354 5,643 4,861 3,906 739,948 211,364 270,644 156,546 61,398	141,249 101,454 49,454 21,501 10,332 5,402 6,959 2,186 356,959 79,619 116,214 84,605 40,837	23,168 17,241 10,096 5,688 3,200 2,006 3,614 471 67,419 14,619 18,986 13,863 8,226	958 729 458 284 202 127 395 29 3,385 858 784 587	39 33 21 4 4 9 6 4 138 42 35 30
3d child 653,070 4th child 250,404 5th child 91,287 6th child 37,458 7th child 16,919 8th child and over 17,898 Not stated 18,150 White 3,132,501 1st child 1,262,603 2d child 1,034,524 3d child 517,012 4th child 190,472 5th child 25,466 7th child 11,085 8th child and over 11,573 Not stated 14,561 Black 605,970 1st child 228,027 2d child 179,502 3d child 106,259 4th child 21,487 5th child 21,487 6th child 9,817 7th child 9,817 <td>7 1 - - 63 4,739 4,618 75 2 - - - - 44</td> <td>14,676 1,872 238 29 6 3 2,714 337,888 269,011 57,177 8,498 903 120 11 3 1 2,164</td> <td>33 4 - 2 - 136 14,193 13,586 473 21 3 - 2 - 108</td> <td>246 15 1 2 - 302 34,649 32,055 2,207 130 5 1</td> <td>1,154 89 6 3 - 529 62,782 54,498 7,209 618 44 3 1</td> <td>3,851 426 51 5 2 1 790 96,254 76,643 16,620 2,128 197 24 1</td> <td>9,392 1,338 180 17 4 2 957 130,010 92,229 30,668 5,601 654 92 6</td> <td>137,418 39,701 10,019 2,381 545 191 4,322 748,371 356,004 261,340 96,969 24,322 5,057</td> <td>195,062 73,300 25,193 8,956 3,181 1,869 4,455 873,654 326,468 309,269 155,912 54,400 16,577</td> <td>186,450 75,501 28,360 12,354 5,643 4,861 3,906 739,948 211,364 270,644 156,546 61,398</td> <td>101,454 49,454 21,501 10,332 5,402 6,959 2,186 356,959 79,619 116,214 84,605 40,837</td> <td>17,241 10,096 5,688 3,200 2,006 3,614 471 67,419 14,619 18,986 13,863 8,226</td> <td>729 458 284 202 127 395 29 3,385 858 784 587</td> <td>33 21 4 4 9 6 4 138 42 35 30</td>	7 1 - - 63 4,739 4,618 75 2 - - - - 44	14,676 1,872 238 29 6 3 2,714 337,888 269,011 57,177 8,498 903 120 11 3 1 2,164	33 4 - 2 - 136 14,193 13,586 473 21 3 - 2 - 108	246 15 1 2 - 302 34,649 32,055 2,207 130 5 1	1,154 89 6 3 - 529 62,782 54,498 7,209 618 44 3 1	3,851 426 51 5 2 1 790 96,254 76,643 16,620 2,128 197 24 1	9,392 1,338 180 17 4 2 957 130,010 92,229 30,668 5,601 654 92 6	137,418 39,701 10,019 2,381 545 191 4,322 748,371 356,004 261,340 96,969 24,322 5,057	195,062 73,300 25,193 8,956 3,181 1,869 4,455 873,654 326,468 309,269 155,912 54,400 16,577	186,450 75,501 28,360 12,354 5,643 4,861 3,906 739,948 211,364 270,644 156,546 61,398	101,454 49,454 21,501 10,332 5,402 6,959 2,186 356,959 79,619 116,214 84,605 40,837	17,241 10,096 5,688 3,200 2,006 3,614 471 67,419 14,619 18,986 13,863 8,226	729 458 284 202 127 395 29 3,385 858 784 587	33 21 4 4 9 6 4 138 42 35 30
4th child 250,404 5th child 91,287 6th child 37,458 7th child 16,919 8th child and over 17,898 Not stated 18,150 White 3,132,501 1st child 1,262,603 2d child 1,034,524 3d child 517,012 4th child 190,472 5th child 65,205 6th child 25,466 7th child 11,085 8th child and over 11,573 Not stated 14,561 Black 605,970 1st child 228,027 2d child 106,259 4th child 48,822 5th child 9,817 7th child 4,695 8th child and over 4,799 Not stated 2,562 American Indian 1 40,170 1st child 14,369 2d child 10,931 3d child 7,063 4th child 3	1 	1,872 238 29 6 3 2,714 337,888 269,011 57,177 8,498 903 120 11 3 1 2,164	4 - 2 - 136 14,193 13,586 473 21 3 - 2 - 108	15 1 2 302 34,649 32,055 2,207 130 5 1 1	89 6 3 529 62,782 54,498 7,209 618 44 3 1	426 51 5 2 1 790 96,254 76,643 16,620 2,128 197 24	1,338 180 17 4 2 957 130,010 92,229 30,668 5,601 654 92 6	39,701 10,019 2,381 545 191 4,322 748,371 356,004 261,340 96,969 24,322 5,057	73,300 25,193 8,956 3,181 1,869 4,455 873,654 326,468 309,269 155,912 54,400 16,577	75,501 28,360 12,354 5,643 4,861 3,906 739,948 211,364 270,644 156,546 61,398	49,454 21,501 10,332 5,402 6,959 2,186 356,959 79,619 116,214 84,605 40,837	10,096 5,688 3,200 2,006 3,614 471 67,419 14,619 18,986 13,863 8,226	458 284 202 127 395 29 3,385 858 784 587	21 4 4 9 6 4 138 42 35 30
5th child 91,287 6th child 37,458 7th child 16,919 8th child and over 17,898 Not stated 18,150 White 3,132,501 1st child 1,262,603 2d child 1,034,524 3d child 517,012 4th child 190,472 5th child 65,205 6th child 25,466 7th child 11,085 8th child and over 11,573 Not stated 14,561 Black 605,970 1st child 228,027 2d child 179,502 3d child 106,259 4th child 48,822 5th child 9,817 7th child 9,817 7th child 4,695 8th child and over 4,799 Not stated 2,562 American Indian 1 40,170 1st child 14,369 2d child 10,931 3d child 10	- - - - 63 4,618 75 2 - - - - 44	238 29 6 3 2,714 337,888 269,011 57,177 8,498 903 120 11 3 1 2,164	2 - 136 14,193 13,586 473 21 3 - 2 - 108	1 2 302 34,649 32,055 2,207 130 5 1 1	6 3 - 529 62,782 54,498 7,209 618 44 3 1	51 5 2 1 790 96,254 76,643 16,620 2,128 197 24	180 17 4 2 957 130,010 92,229 30,668 5,601 654 92 6	10,019 2,381 545 191 4,322 748,371 356,004 261,340 96,969 24,322 5,057	25,193 8,956 3,181 1,869 4,455 873,654 326,468 309,269 155,912 54,400 16,577	28,360 12,354 5,643 4,861 3,906 739,948 211,364 270,644 156,546 61,398	21,501 10,332 5,402 6,959 2,186 356,959 79,619 116,214 84,605 40,837	5,688 3,200 2,006 3,614 471 67,419 14,619 18,986 13,863 8,226	284 202 127 395 29 3,385 858 784 587	44 9 6 4 138 42 35 30
6th child 37,458 7th child 16,919 8th child and over 17,898 Not stated 18,150 White 3,132,501 1st child 1,262,603 2d child 1,034,524 3d child 517,012 4th child 190,472 5th child 65,205 6th child 25,466 7th child 11,573 Not stated 14,561 Black 605,970 1st child 228,027 2d child 179,502 3d child 106,259 4th child 48,822 5th child 9,817 7th child 9,817 7th child 4,695 8th child and over 4,799 Not stated 2,562 American Indian 1 40,170 1st child 14,369 2d child 10,931 3d child 10,931 3d child 7,063 4th child 3,778	4,739 4,618 75 2 - - - - 44	29 6 3 2,714 337,888 269,011 57,177 8,498 903 120 11 3 1 2,164	2 - 136 14,193 13,586 473 21 3 - 2 - 108	302 34,649 32,055 2,207 130 5 1	3 - 529 62,782 54,498 7,209 618 44 3 1	5 2 1 790 96,254 76,643 16,620 2,128 197 24 1	17 4 2 957 130,010 92,229 30,668 5,601 654 92 6	2,381 545 191 4,322 748,371 356,004 261,340 96,969 24,322 5,057	8,956 3,181 1,869 4,455 873,654 326,468 309,269 155,912 54,400 16,577	12,354 5,643 4,861 3,906 739,948 211,364 270,644 156,546 61,398	10,332 5,402 6,959 2,186 356,959 79,619 116,214 84,605 40,837	3,200 2,006 3,614 471 67,419 14,619 18,986 13,863 8,226	202 127 395 29 3,385 858 784 587	138 42 35 30
7th child 16,919 8th child and over 17,898 Not stated 18,150 White 3,132,501 1st child 1,262,603 2d child 1,034,524 3d child 517,012 4th child 190,472 5th child 65,205 6th child 25,466 7th child 11,085 8th child and over 11,573 Not stated 14,561 Black 605,970 1st child 228,027 2d child 106,259 4th child 48,822 5th child 9,817 7th child 9,817 7th child 4,799 Not stated 2,562 American Indian 1 40,170 1st child 14,369 2d child 10,931 3d child 10,931	4,739 4,618 75 2 - - - - 44	6 3 2,714 337,888 269,011 57,177 8,498 903 120 11 3 1 2,164	136 14,193 13,586 473 21 3 - 2 2	302 34,649 32,055 2,207 130 5 1	529 62,782 54,498 7,209 618 44 3 1	2 1 790 96,254 76,643 16,620 2,128 197 24 1	4 2 957 130,010 92,229 30,668 5,601 654 92 6	545 191 4,322 748,371 356,004 261,340 96,969 24,322 5,057	3,181 1,869 4,455 873,654 326,468 309,269 155,912 54,400 16,577	5,643 4,861 3,906 739,948 211,364 270,644 156,546 61,398	5,402 6,959 2,186 356,959 79,619 116,214 84,605 40,837	2,006 3,614 471 67,419 14,619 18,986 13,863 8,226	127 395 29 3,385 858 784 587	9 6 4 138 42 35 30
8th child and over 17,898 Not stated 18,150 White 3,132,501 1st child 1,262,603 2d child 1,034,524 3d child 517,012 4th child 190,472 5th child 25,466 7th child 11,085 8th child and over 11,573 Not stated 14,561 Black 605,970 1st child 228,027 2d child 106,259 4th child 48,822 5th child 9,817 7th child 4,695 8th child and over 4,799 Not stated 2,562 American Indian 1 40,170 1st child 14,369 2d child 10,931 3d child 7,063 4th child 3,778 5th child 3,778 5th child 3,778 5th child 3,895	4,739 4,618 75 2 - - - - 44	3 2,714 337,888 269,011 57,177 8,498 903 120 11 3 1 2,164	136 14,193 13,586 473 21 3 - 2 2	34,649 32,055 2,207 130 5 1	62,782 54,498 7,209 618 44 3 1	1 790 96,254 76,643 16,620 2,128 197 24 1	2 957 130,010 92,229 30,668 5,601 654 92 6	191 4,322 748,371 356,004 261,340 96,969 24,322 5,057	1,869 4,455 873,654 326,468 309,269 155,912 54,400 16,577	4,861 3,906 739,948 211,364 270,644 156,546 61,398	6,959 2,186 356,959 79,619 116,214 84,605 40,837	3,614 471 67,419 14,619 18,986 13,863 8,226	395 29 3,385 858 784 587	138 42 35 30
White	4,739 4,618 75 2 - - - - 44	337,888 269,011 57,177 8,498 903 120 11 3 1 2,164	14,193 13,586 473 21 3 - 2 - 108	34,649 32,055 2,207 130 5 1	62,782 54,498 7,209 618 44 3 1	96,254 76,643 16,620 2,128 197 24 1	130,010 92,229 30,668 5,601 654 92 6	748,371 356,004 261,340 96,969 24,322 5,057	873,654 326,468 309,269 155,912 54,400 16,577	739,948 211,364 270,644 156,546 61,398	356,959 79,619 116,214 84,605 40,837	67,419 14,619 18,986 13,863 8,226	3,385 858 784 587	138 42 35 30
1st child	4,618 75 2 - - - - 44	269,011 57,177 8,498 903 120 11 3 1 2,164	13,586 473 21 3 - 2 - 108	32,055 2,207 130 5 1	54,498 7,209 618 44 3 1	76,643 16,620 2,128 197 24	92,229 30,668 5,601 654 92 6	356,004 261,340 96,969 24,322 5,057	326,468 309,269 155,912 54,400 16,577	211,364 270,644 156,546 61,398	79,619 116,214 84,605 40,837	14,619 18,986 13,863 8,226	858 784 587	42 35 30
2d child 1,034,524 3d child 517,012 4th child 190,472 5th child 65,205 6th child 25,466 7th child 11,085 8th child and over 11,573 Not stated 14,561 Black 605,970 1st child 228,027 2d child 179,502 3d child 106,259 4th child 48,822 5th child 9,817 7th child 4,695 8th child and over 4,799 Not stated 2,562 American Indian 1 40,170 1st child 14,369 2d child 10,931 3d child 10,931 3d child 7,063 4th child 3,778 5th child 1,895	75 2 - - - - - 44	57,177 8,498 903 120 11 3 1 2,164	473 21 3 - 2 - 108	2,207 130 5 1 1	7,209 618 44 3 1	16,620 2,128 197 24 1	30,668 5,601 654 92 6	261,340 96,969 24,322 5,057	309,269 155,912 54,400 16,577	270,644 156,546 61,398	116,214 84,605 40,837	18,986 13,863 8,226	784 587	35 30
3d child 517,012 4th child 190,472 5th child 65,205 6th child 25,466 7th child 11,085 8th child and over 11,573 Not stated 14,561 Black 605,970 1st child 228,027 2d child 179,502 3d child 106,259 4th child 48,822 5th child 9,817 7th child 4,695 8th child and over 4,799 Not stated 2,562 American Indian 1 40,170 1st child 14,369 2d child 10,931 3d child 7,063 4th child 3,778 5th child 1,895	2 - - - - 44	8,498 903 120 11 3 1 2,164	21 3 - 2 - - 108	130 5 1 1 -	618 44 3 1	2,128 197 24 1	5,601 654 92 6	96,969 24,322 5,057	155,912 54,400 16,577	156,546 61,398	84,605 40,837	13,863 8,226	587	30
4th child 190,472 5th child 65,205 6th child 25,466 7th child 11,085 8th child and over 11,573 Not stated 14,561 Black 605,970 1st child 228,027 2d child 179,502 3d child 106,259 4th child 48,822 5th child 9,817 7th child 4,695 8th child and over 4,799 Not stated 2,562 American Indian 1 40,170 1st child 14,369 2d child 10,931 3d child 7,063 4th child 3,778 5th child 1,895	- - - - 44	903 120 11 3 1 2,164	3 - 2 - - 108	5 1 1 -	44 3 1 -	197 24 1	654 92 6	24,322 5,057	54,400 16,577	61,398	40,837	8,226		
5th child 65,205 6th child 25,466 7th child 11,085 8th child and over 11,573 Not stated 14,561 Black 605,970 1st child 228,027 2d child 179,502 3d child 106,259 4th child 48,822 5th child 9,817 7th child 4,695 8th child and over 4,799 Not stated 2,562 American Indian 1 40,170 1st child 14,369 2d child 10,931 3d child 7,063 4th child 3,778 5th child 1,895	44	120 11 3 1 2,164	2 - 108	1 1 -	3 1 -	24 1	92 6	5,057	16,577				369	1/
6th child 25,466 7th child 11,085 8th child and over 11,573 Not stated 14,561 Black 605,970 1st child 228,027 2d child 179,502 3d child 106,259 4th child 48,822 5th child 21,487 6th child 9,817 7th child 4,695 8th child and over 4,799 Not stated 2,562 American Indian 1 40,170 1st child 14,369 2d child 10,931 3d child 7,063 4th child 3,778 5th child 1,895	44	11 3 1 2,164	2 - - 108	1 - -	1 -	1	6			21.010	17,132	4 400		
7th child 11,085 8th child and over 11,573 Not stated 14,561 Black 605,970 1st child 228,027 2d child 179,502 3d child 106,259 4th child 48,822 5th child 9,817 7th child 4,695 8th child and over 4,799 Not stated 2,562 American Indian 1 40,170 1st child 14,369 2d child 10,931 3d child 7,063 4th child 3,778 5th child 1,895	44	3 1 2,164	- 108	-	-	-			5,121	8,725	7,942	4,490 2,523	215 157	4
8th child and over 11,573 Not stated 14,561 Black 605,970 1st child 228,027 2d child 179,502 3d child 106,259 4th child 48,822 5th child 9,817 7th child 4,695 8th child and over 4,799 Not stated 2,562 American Indian 1 40,170 1st child 14,369 2d child 10,931 3d child 7,063 4th child 3,778 5th child 1,895	44	1 2,164	108	250	-	'		208	1,590	3.699	3,961	1.526	94	4
Not stated 14,561 Black 605,970 1st child 228,027 2d child 179,502 3d child 106,259 4th child 48,822 5th child 9,817 7th child 4,695 8th child and over 4,799 Not stated 2,562 American Indian 1 40,170 1st child 14,369 2d child 10,931 3d child 7,063 4th child 3,778 5th child 1,895				250			1	92	774	2,724	4,873	2,807	301	1
1st child					409	640	757	3,395	3,543	3,238	1,776	379	20	2
2d child 179,502 3d child 106,259 4th child 48,822 5th child 21,487 6th child 9,817 7th child 4,695 8th child and over 4,799 Not stated 2,562 American Indian 1 40,170 1st child 14,369 2d child 10,931 3d child 7,063 4th child 3,778 5th child 1,895	3,977	121,166	7,865	14,942	23,112	32,948	42,299	193,211	138,868	91,486	47,277	9,564	409	12
2d child 179,502 3d child 106,259 4th child 48,822 5th child 21,487 6th child 9,817 7th child 4,695 8th child and over 4,799 Not stated 2,562 American Indian 1 40,170 1st child 14,369 2d child 10,931 3d child 7,063 4th child 3,778 5th child 1,895	3,866	88,631	7,438	13,221	18,631	23,408	25,933	71,330	34,529	19,696	8,354	1,555	60	6
4th child 48,822 5th child 21,487 6th child 9,817 7th child 4,695 8th child and over 4,799 Not stated 2,562 American Indian 1 40,170 1st child 14,369 2d child 10,931 3d child 7,063 4th child 3,778 5th child 1,895	87	25,375			3,852	7,606	11,963	65,484	44,233	28,479	13,500	2,255	87	2
5th child 21,487 6th child 9,817 7th child 4,695 8th child and over 4,799 Not stated 2,562 American Indian 1 40,170 1st child 14,369 2d child 10,931 3d child 7,063 4th child 3,778 5th child 1,895	4	5,661	9	105	483	1,572	3,492	35,748	31,050	20,736	10,902	2,082	75	1
6th child 9,817 7th child 4,695 8th child and over 4,799 Not stated 2,562 American Indian 1 40,170 1st child 14,369 2d child 10,931 3d child 7,063 4th child 3,778 5th child 1,895	1	890 110	1	10	37 2	202	640 83	13,805	15,640	10,778	6,348 3,437	1,308 872	52 49	-
7th child 4,695 8th child and over 4,799 Not stated 2,562 American Indian 1 40,170 1st child 14,369 2d child 10,931 3d child 7,063 4th child 3,778 5th child 1,895		17		1	2	25 4	10	4,481 1.250	7,264 3,282	5,274 2.919	1,822	502	25	_
8th child and over 4,799 Not stated 2,562 American Indian 1 40,170 1st child 14,369 2d child 10,931 3d child 7,063 4th child 3,778 5th child 1,895		3			_	1	2	302	1,350	1,544	1,112	365	18	1
Not stated 2,562 American Indian 1 40,170 1st child 14,369 2d child 10,931 3d child 7,063 4th child 3,778 5th child 1,895	_	2		_	_	i	1	85	912	1.635	1,561	564	40	
1st child 14,369 2d child 10,931 3d child 7,063 4th child 3,778 5th child 1,895	19	477	25	43	105	129	175	726	608	425	241	61	3	
2d child 10,931 3d child 7,063 4th child 3,778 5th child 1,895	198	7,915	440	979	1,565	2,200	2,731	13,225	9,641	5,701	2,844	621	25	-
3d child 7,063 4th child 3,778 5th child 1,895	198	6,047	419	907	1,302	1,650	1,769	4,874	1,959	876	348	63	4	-
4th child	-	1,540		58	225	472	765	4,697	2,743	1,310	537	96	8	
5th child 1,895	-	258		7	28	61	162	2,435	2,421	1,263	571	113	2	
	-	26		-	1	7	18	860	1,372	937	491	89	3	
	-	2	-	-	1	-	1	238	652	597	319	85	2	
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	49 9	260	337 192	227 145	58 44	2	
7th child 511 8th child and over 502	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	119 74	167	185	70	2	
Not stated	-	42	1	7	8	10	16	59	41	22	21	3	-	-
Asian or Pacific Islander 180,776	140	9,081	398	946	1,717	2,586	3,434	27,122	56,089	55,265	27,214	5,486	355	24
1st child 83,640	139	7,335	368	856	1,475	2,051	2,585	16,198	29,623	21,464	7,436	1,369	70	6
2d child 60,635	-	1,396		84	203	412	672	7,425	17,412	21,492	10,998	1,831	79	2
3d child 22,736	1	259	3	4	25	90	137	2,266	5,679	7,905	5,376	1,183	65	2
4th child 7,332		53		-	7	20	26	714	1,888	2,388	1,778	473	34	4
5th child	-	6	-	-	-	2	4	243	700	879	613	241	18	_
6th child	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	98 26	293 122	373 208	341 184	117 71	18 13	1
7th child	-		-	-	-	-	-	26 10	109	335	340	173	52	5
Not stated	-	-	_	_	7	11	9	142	263	221	148	28	6	

NOTE: Race and Hispanic origin are reported separately on birth certificates. In this table all women (including Hispanic women) are classified only according to their race; see Technical notes.

⁻ Quantity zero.

1 Includes births to Aleuts and Eskimos.

Table 3. Fertility rates and birth rates by age of mother, live-birth order, and race of mother: United States, 1999

[Rates are live births per 1,000 women in specified age and racial group. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Figures for live-birth order not stated are distributed]

						Age of	mother				
Live-birth order and race of mother	15-44 vears ¹	10-14		15-19 years		20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49
Tace of motifer	years	years	Total	15-17 years	18-19 years	years	years	years	years	years	years ²
All races	65.9	0.9	49.6	28.7	80.3	111.0	117.8	89.6	38.3	7.4	0.4
1st child	26.6	0.9	38.9	25.5	58.4	50.9	43.1	25.6	8.5	1.6	0.1
2d child	21.5	0.0	9.0	2.9	17.9	38.5	41.0	32.5	12.5	2.1	0.1
3d child	10.9	*	1.5	0.3	3.4	15.6	21.4	18.8	9.0	1.5	0.1
4th child	4.2	*	0.2	0.0	0.5	4.5	8.0	7.6	4.4	0.9	0.0
5th child	1.5	*	0.0	*	0.3	1.1	2.8	2.9	1.9	0.5	0.0
		*		*							
6th and 7th child	0.9	*	0.0	*	0.0	0.3	1.3	1.8	1.4	0.5	0.0
8th child and over	0.3	-	-	-		0.0	0.2	0.5	0.6	0.3	0.0
White	65.1	0.6	44.6	24.8	73.5	107.0	121.1	93.2	38.8	7.3	0.4
1st child	26.4	0.6	35.7	22.4	55.2	51.1	45.4	26.7	8.7	1.6	0.1
2d child	21.6	0.0	7.6	2.2	15.5	37.5	43.0	34.2	12.7	2.1	0.1
3d child	10.8	*	1.1	0.2	2.5	13.9	21.7	19.8	9.2	1.5	0.1
4th child	4.0	*	0.1	0.0	0.3	3.5	7.6	7.8	4.5	0.9	0.0
5th child	1.4	*	0.0	*	0.0	0.7	2.3	2.7	1.9	0.5	0.0
6th and 7th child	0.8	*	*	*	*	0.2	0.9	1.6	1.3	0.4	0.0
8th child and over	0.0	*	*	*	*	0.0	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.0
our crina and over	0.2					0.0	0.1	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.0
Black	70.1	2.6	81.0	52.0	122.8	141.7	101.9	64.5	30.8	6.5	0.3
1st child	26.5	2.6	59.5	44.7	80.8	52.5	25.5	13.9	5.5	1.1	0.1
2d child	20.9	0.1	17.0	6.6	32.1	48.2	32.6	20.2	8.8	1.6	0.1
3d child	12.4	*	3.8	0.7	8.3	26.3	22.9	14.7	7.1	1.4	0.1
4th child	5.7	*	0.6	0.1	1.4	10.2	11.5	7.6	4.2	0.9	0.0
5th child	2.5	*	0.1	*	0.2	3.3	5.4	3.7	2.2	0.6	0.0
6th and 7th child	1.7	*	0.0	*	*	1.1	3.4	3.2	1.9	0.6	0.0
8th child and over	0.6	*	*	*	*	0.1	0.7	1.2	1.0	0.4	0.0
American Indian ³	69.7	1.6	67.8	41.4	110.6	137.1	102.4	64.3	30.7	7.1	0.3
1st child	25.0	1.6	52.1	36.6	77.1	50.8	20.9	9.9	3.8	0.7	*
2d child	19.0	*	13.3	4.2	27.9	48.9	29.3	14.8	5.8	1.1	*
3d child	12.3	*	2.2	0.5	5.0	25.4	25.8	14.6	6.2	1.3	*
		*	0.2	*	0.6	9.0		10.6	5.3	1.0	*
4th child	6.6	*	0.2	*	0.6		14.6				*
5th child	3.3				*	2.5	7.0	6.8	3.5	1.0	
6th and 7th child	2.5				*	0.6	4.0	6.0	4.1	1.2	
8th child and over	0.9	*	*	•	*	*	8.0	1.9	2.0	8.0	*
Asian or Pacific Islander	65.6	0.3	22.3	12.3	38.0	70.0	116.4	109.3	54.6	11.6	0.9
1st child	30.5	0.3	18.1	10.9	29.4	42.0	61.8	42.6	15.0	2.9	0.2
2d child	22.1	*	3.4	1.3	6.9	19.3	36.3	42.7	22.2	3.9	0.2
3d child	8.3	*	0.6	0.1	1.4	5.9	11.8	15.7	10.9	2.5	0.2
4th child	2.7	*	0.1	*	0.3	1.9	3.9	4.7	3.6	1.0	0.1
5th child	1.0	*	*	*	*	0.6	1.5	1.7	1.2	0.5	*
6th and 7th child	0.7	*	*	*	*	0.3	0.9	1.2	1.1	0.4	0.1
8th child and over	0.4	*	*	*	*	*	0.9	0.7	0.7	0.4	0.1
our ormu and over	0.4						0.2	0.7	0.7	0.4	0.1

NOTE: Race and Hispanic origin are reported separately on birth certificates. In this table all women (including Hispanic women) are classified only according to their race; see Technical notes.

^{*} Figure does not meet standards of reliability or precision; based on fewer than 20 births in numerator. 0.0 Quantity more than zero but less than 0.05.

1 Fertility rates computed by relating total births, regardless of age of mother, to women aged 15-44 years.

2 Birth rates computed by relating births to women aged 45-54 years to women aged 45-49 years.

3 Includes births to Aleuts and Eskimos.

Table 4. Total fertility rates and birth rates by age of mother: United States, 1970-99, and by age and race of mother: United States, 1980-99

[Total fertility rates are sums of birth rates for 5-year age groups multiplied by 5. Birth rates are live births per 1,000 women in specified group. Population enumerated as of April 1 for 1970, 1980, and 1990, and estimated as of July 1 for all other years]

						Age of	mother				
Year and race	Total fertility	10-14		15-19 years		20-24	25.20	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49
	rate	years	Total	15-17 years	18-19 years	years	25-29 years	years	years	years	years ¹
All races ²	_					_					_
1999	2,075.0	0.9	49.6	28.7	80.3	111.0	117.8	89.6	38.3	7.4	0.4
1998	2,058.5	1.0	51.1	30.4	82.0	111.2	115.9	87.4	37.4	7.3	0.4
1997	2,032.5	1.1	52.3	32.1	83.6	110.4	113.8	85.3	36.1	7.1	0.4
1996	2,027.0	1.2	54.4	33.8	86.0	110.4	113.1	83.9	35.3	6.8	0.3
1995	2,019.0	1.3	56.8	36.0	89.1	109.8	112.2	82.5	34.3	6.6	0.3
1994	2,036.0	1.4	58.9	37.6	91.5	111.1	113.9	81.5	33.7	6.4	0.3
1993	2,046.0	1.4	59.6	37.8	92.1	112.6	115.5	80.8	32.9	6.1	0.3
1992 1991	2,065.0 2.073.0	1.4 1.4	60.7 62.1	37.8 38.7	94.5 94.4	114.6 115.7	117.4 118.2	80.2 79.5	32.5 32.0	5.9 5.5	0.3 0.2
1990	2,073.0	1.4	59.9	37.5	88.6	116.5	120.2	80.8	31.7	5.5	0.2
1989	2,014.0	1.4	57.3	36.4	84.2	113.8	117.6	77.4	29.9	5.2	0.2
1988	1,934.0	1.3	53.0	33.6	79.9	110.2	114.4	74.8	28.1	4.8	0.2
1987	1,872.0	1.3	50.6	31.7	78.5	107.9	111.6	72.1	26.3	4.4	0.2
1986	1,837.5	1.3	50.2	30.5	79.6	107.4	109.8	70.1	24.4	4.1	0.2
1985	1,844.0	1.2	51.0	31.0	79.6	108.3	111.0	69.1	24.0	4.0	0.2
1984 3	1,806.5	1.2	50.6	31.0	77.4	106.8	108.7	67.0	22.9	3.9	0.2
1983 ³	1,799.0	1.1	51.4	31.8	77.4 70.4	107.8	108.5	64.9	22.0	3.9	0.2
1982 ³	1,827.5	1.1	52.4	32.3	79.4	111.6	111.0	64.1	21.2	3.9	0.2
1981 ³	1,812.0 1,839.5	1.1 1.1	52.2 53.0	32.0 32.5	80.0 82.1	112.2 115.1	111.5 112.9	61.4 61.9	20.0 19.8	3.8 3.9	0.2 0.2
1979 ³	1,808.0	1.2	52.3	32.3	81.3	112.8	111.4	60.3	19.5	3.9	0.2
1978 ³	1,760.0	1.2	51.5	32.2	79.8	109.9	108.5	57.8	19.0	3.9	0.2
1977 3	1,789.5	1.2	52.8	33.9	80.9	112.9	111.0	56.4	19.2	4.2	0.2
1976 ³	1,738.0	1.2	52.8	34.1	80.5	110.3	106.2	53.6	19.0	4.3	0.2
1975 3	1,774.0	1.3	55.6	36.1	85.0	113.0	108.2	52.3	19.5	4.6	0.3
1974 ³	1,835.0	1.2	57.5	37.3	88.7	117.7	111.5	53.8	20.2	4.8	0.3
1973 3	1,879.0	1.2	59.3	38.5	91.2	119.7	112.2	55.6	22.1	5.4	0.3
1972 3	2,010.0	1.2	61.7	39.0	96.9	130.2	117.7	59.8	24.8	6.2	0.4
1971 4	2,266.5	1.1	64.5	38.2	105.3	150.1	134.1	67.3	28.7	7.1	0.4
1970 4	2,480.0	1.2	68.3	38.8	114.7	167.8	145.1	73.3	31.7	8.1	0.5
White	0.005.0	0.0	44.0	04.0	70.5	107.0	101.1	00.0	00.0	7.0	0.4
1999 1998	2,065.0 2,041.0	0.6 0.6	44.6 45.4	24.8 25.9	73.5 74.6	107.0 107.2	121.1 119.1	93.2 90.5	38.8 37.8	7.3 7.2	0.4 0.4
1997	2,041.0	0.6	46.3	27.1	74.6 75.9	107.2	116.6	90.5 87.8	36.4	6.9	0.4
1996	2,005.5	0.8	48.1	28.4	78.4	100.7	116.1	86.3	35.6	6.7	0.4
1995	1,989.0	0.8	50.1	30.0	81.2	106.3	114.8	84.6	34.5	6.4	0.3
1994	1,985.0	0.8	51.1	30.7	82.1	106.2	115.5	83.2	33.7	6.2	0.3
1993	1,982.0	0.8	51.1	30.3	82.1	106.9	116.6	82.1	32.7	5.9	0.3
1992	1,993.5	0.8	51.8	30.1	83.8	108.2	118.4	81.4	32.2	5.7	0.2
1991	1,995.5	0.8	52.8	30.7	83.5	109.0	118.8	80.5	31.8	5.2	0.2
1990	2,003.0	0.7	50.8	29.5	78.0	109.8	120.7	81.7	31.5	5.2	0.2
1989	1,931.0	0.7	47.9	28.1	72.9	106.9	117.8	78.1	29.7	4.9	0.2
1988	1,856.5	0.6	44.4	26.0	69.6	103.7	114.8	75.4	27.7	4.5	0.2
1987 1986	1,804.5	0.6 0.6	42.5	24.6	68.9	102.3 102.7	112.3	73.0 70.9	25.9 23.9	4.1 3.8	0.2
1985	1,776.0 1,787.0	0.6	42.3 43.3	23.8 24.4	70.1 70.4	102.7	110.8 112.3	69.9	23.9	3.7	0.2 0.2
1984 ³	1,748.5	0.6	42.9	24.3	68.4	104.1	109.8	67.7	22.2	3.6	0.2
1983 ³	1,740.5	0.6	43.9	25.0	68.8	103.8	109.4	65.3	21.3	3.6	0.2
1982 3	1,767.0	0.6	45.0	25.5	70.8	107.7	111.9	64.0	20.4	3.6	0.2
1981 3	1,748.0	0.5	44.9	25.4	71.5	108.3	112.3	61.0	19.0	3.4	0.2
1980 ³	1,773.0	0.6	45.4	25.5	73.2	111.1	113.8	61.2	18.8	3.5	0.2
Black											
1999	2,146.5	2.6	81.0	52.0	122.8	141.7	101.9	64.5	30.8	6.5	0.3
1998	2,171.0	2.9	85.4	56.8	126.9	141.9	101.8	64.7	30.5	6.7	0.3
1997	2,154.0	3.3	88.2	60.8	130.1	139.0	99.5	64.3	29.7	6.5	0.3
1996	2,144.0	3.6	91.4	64.7	132.5	136.8	98.2	63.3	29.1	6.1	0.3
1995	2,175.0	4.2	96.1	69.7	137.1	137.1	98.6	64.0	28.7	6.0	0.3
1994	2,300.0	4.6	104.5	76.3	148.3	146.0	104.0	65.8	28.9	5.9	0.3
1993	2,384.5	4.6	108.6	79.8	151.9	152.6	108.4	67.3	29.2	5.9	0.3
1992	2,442.0 2.480.0	4.7 4.8	112.4	81.3	157.9 158.6	158.0	111.2	67.5 67.7	28.8	5.6 5.5	0.2
1991	2,480.0	4.8 4.9	115.5 112.8	84.1 82.3	158.6 152.9	160.9 160.2	113.1 115.5	67.7 68.7	28.3 28.1	5.5 5.5	0.2 0.3
1989	2,480.0	4.9 5.1	111.5	82.3 81.9	152.9	156.8	114.4	66.3	26.7	5.5 5.4	0.3
1988	2,432.3	4.9	102.7	75.7	142.7	149.7	108.2	63.1	25.6	5.1	0.3
1987	2,198.0	4.8	97.6	72.1	135.8	142.7	104.3	60.6	24.6	4.8	0.3
1986	2,135.5	4.7	95.8	69.3	135.1	137.3	101.1	59.3	23.8	4.8	0.3
1985	2,109.0	4.5	95.4	69.3	132.4	135.0	100.2	57.9	23.9	4.6	0.3
1984 3	2,070.5	4.4	94.1	69.2	128.1	132.2	98.4	56.7	23.3	4.8	0.2
	2,066.0	4.1	93.9	69.6	127.1	131.9	98.4	56.2	23.3	5.1	0.3
1983 3	2,000.0										
1982 ³	2,106.5	4.0	94.3	69.7	128.9	135.4	101.3	57.5	23.3	5.1	0.4
1983 ³ 1982 ³ 1981 ³ 1980 ³			94.3 94.5 97.8			135.4 136.5 140.0	101.3 102.3 103.9	57.5 57.4 59.9	23.3 23.1 23.5		

Table 4. Total fertility rates and birth rates by age of mother: United States, 1970-99, and by age and race of mother: United States, 1980-99 --Con.

[Total fertility rates are sums of birth rates for 5-year age groups multiplied by 5. Birth rates are live births per 1,000 women in specified group. Population enumerated as of April 1 for 1970, 1980, and 1990, and estimated as of July 1 for all other years]

						Age of	mother				
Year and race	Total fertility	10-14		15-19 years		20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49
	rate	years	Total	15-17 years	18-19 years	years	years	years	years	years	years 1
American Indian ⁵											
1999	2,056.5	1.6	67.8	41.4	110.6	137.1	102.4	64.3	30.7	7.1	0.3
1998	2,090.5	1.6	72.1	44.4	118.4	139.3	102.2	66.3	30.2	6.4	*
1997	2,047.5	1.7	71.8	45.3	117.6	134.9	100.8	64.2	29.3	6.4	0.4
1996	2,030.0	1.7	73.9	46.4	122.3	133.9	98.5	63.2	28.5	6.3	*
1995	2,033.5	1.8	78.0	47.8	130.7	132.5	98.4	62.2	27.7	6.1	*
1994	2,080.0	1.9	80.8	51.3	130.3	134.2	104.1	61.2	27.5	5.9	0.4
1993	2.141.0	1.4	83.1	53.7	130.7	139.8	107.6	62.8	27.6	5.9	*
1992	2,190.0	1.6	84.4	53.8	132.6	145.5	109.4	63.0	28.0	6.1	*
1991	2,169.0	1.6	85.0	52.7	134.3	144.9	106.9	61.9	27.2	5.9	0.4
1990	2,183.0	1.6	81.1	48.5	129.3	148.7	110.3	61.5	27.5	5.9	*
1989	2,247.0	1.5	82.7	51.6	128.9	152.4	114.2	64.8	27.4	6.4	*
1988	2,153.5	1.7	77.5	49.7	121.1	145.2	110.9	64.5	25.6	5.3	*
1987	2.099.0	1.7	77.2	48.8	122.2	140.0	107.9	63.0	24.4	5.6	*
1986	2,082.0	1.8	78.1	48.7	125.3	138.8	107.9	60.7	23.8	5.3	*
985	2,128.0	1.7	79.2	47.7	124.1	139.1	109.6	62.6	27.4	6.0	*
1984 ³	2,136.0	1.7	81.5	50.7	124.7	142.4	109.2	60.5	26.3	5.6	*
1983 3	2,180.5	1.9	84.2	55.2	121.4	145.5	113.7	58.9	25.5	6.4	*
1982 ³	2.213.0	1.4	83.5	52.6	127.6	148.1	115.8	60.9	26.9	6.0	*
1981 ³	2,090.0	2.1	78.4	49.7	121.5	141.2	105.6	58.9	25.2	6.6	*
1980 ³	2,162.5	1.9	82.2	51.5	129.5	143.7	106.6	61.8	28.1	8.2	*
Asian or Pacific Islander											
1999	1,927.0	0.3	22.3	12.3	38.0	70.0	116.4	109.3	54.6	11.6	0.9
1998	1,867.5	0.4	23.1	13.8	38.3	68.8	110.4	105.1	52.8	12.0	0.9
1997	1,925.5	0.5	23.7	14.3	39.3	70.5	113.2	110.3	54.1	11.9	0.9
996	1,907.5	0.6	24.6	14.9	40.4	70.7	111.2	109.2	52.2	12.2	0.8
995	1,924.0	0.7	26.1	15.4	43.4	72.4	113.4	106.9	52.4	12.1	0.8
994	1,943.0	0.7	27.1	16.1	44.1	73.1	118.6	105.2	51.3	11.6	1.0
993	1,935.5	0.6	27.0	16.0	43.3	73.3	119.9	103.9	50.2	11.3	0.9
992	1,942.0	0.7	26.6	15.2	43.1	74.6	121.0	103.0	50.6	11.0	0.9
991	1,956.0	0.8	27.4	16.1	43.1	75.2	123.2	103.3	49.0	11.2	1.1
990	2.002.5	0.7	26.4	16.0	40.2	79.2	126.3	106.5	49.6	10.7	1.1
989	1,947.5	0.6	25.6	15.0	40.4	78.8	124.0	102.3	47.0	10.2	1.0
988	1,983.5	0.6	24.2	13.6	39.6	80.7	124.0	102.3	47.5	10.2	1.0
987	1,886.0	0.6	22.4	12.6	37.0	79.7	122.7	97.0	44.2	9.5	1.1
986	1,836.0	0.5	22.8	12.1	38.8	79.2	119.9	92.6	41.9	9.3	1.0
985	1,885.0	0.4	23.8	12.1	40.8	83.6	123.0	93.6	42.7	8.7	1.2
984 ³	1,892.0	0.5	24.2	12.5	40.7	86.7	123.0	92.4	40.6	8.7	1.0
983 ³	1,092.0	0.5	26.1	12.0	44.5	94.0	124.3	93.3	39.4	8.2	1.0
982 3	2,015.5	0.5	29.4	14.0	50.8	98.9	130.9	93.3 94.4	39.4	8.8	1.1
981 ³	2,015.5 1,976.0	0.4	29.4 28.5	13.4	50.8 49.5	96.9 96.4	129.1	94.4	39.2 38.0		0.9
000 3										8.6	
980 3	1,953.5	0.3	26.2	12.0	46.2	93.3	127.4	96.0	38.3	8.5	0.7

NOTE: Race and Hispanic origin are reported separately on birth certificates. In this table all women (including Hispanic women) are classified only according to their race; see Technical notes.

^{*} Figure does not meet standards of reliability or precision; based on fewer than 20 births in numerator.

Beginning 1997, rates computed by relating births to women aged 45-54 years to women aged 45-49 years.

For 1970-91 includes births to races not shown separately.

Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical notes.

Based on a 50-percent sample of births.

⁵ Includes births to Aleuts and Eskimos.

Table 5. Fertility rates and birth rates by live-birth order and race of mother: United States, 1980-99

[Rates are live births per 1,000 women aged 15-44 years. Population enumerated as of April 1 for 1980 and 1990, and estimated as of July 1 for all other years. Figures for live-birth order not stated are distributed]

Veer and rece of methor	Fertility				Live-birth order			
Year and race of mother	rate	1	2	3	4	5	6 and 7	8 and over
All races ¹								
1999	65.9	26.6	21.5	10.9	4.2	1.5	0.9	0.3
1998	65.6	26.4	21.4	10.8	4.2	1.5	0.9	0.3
1997	65.0	26.5	21.1	10.6	4.1	1.5	0.9	0.3
1996	65.3	26.8	21.1	10.5	4.1	1.5	0.9	0.3
1995	65.6	27.3	21.1	10.5	4.0	1.5	0.9	0.3
1994	66.7	27.5	21.5	10.7	4.2	1.6	1.0	0.3
1993	67.6	27.5	21.9	11.0	4.3	1.6	1.0	0.3
1992	68.9	27.8	22.3	11.3	4.4	1.7	1.0	0.3
1991	69.6	28.3 29.0	22.4	11.4	4.5 4.5	1.7	1.0	0.3 0.3
1990 1989	70.9 69.2	28.4	22.8 22.4	11.7 11.3	4.3	1.7 1.6	1.0 0.9	0.3
1988	67.3	27.6	22.0	10.9	4.1	1.5	0.9	0.3
1987	65.8	27.2	21.6	10.5	3.9	1.4	0.8	0.3
1986	65.4	27.2	21.6	10.3	3.8	1.4	0.8	0.3
1985	66.3	27.6	22.0	10.4	3.8	1.4	0.8	0.3
1984 ²	65.5	27.4	21.7	10.1	3.7	1.4	0.9	0.3
1983 ²	65.7	27.8	21.5	10.1	3.7	1.4	0.9	0.3
1982 2	67.3	28.6	22.0	10.2	3.8	1.4	0.9	0.3
1981 ²	67.3	29.0	21.6	10.1	3.8	1.5	0.9	0.4
1980 ²	68.4	29.5	21.8	10.3	3.9	1.5	1.0	0.4
White								
1999	65.1	26.4	21.6	10.8	4.0	1.4	0.8	0.2
1998	64.6	26.1	21.5	10.7	3.9	1.3	0.8	0.2
1997	63.9	26.2	21.2	10.4	3.8	1.3	0.8	0.2
1996	64.3	26.6	21.2	10.4	3.8	1.3	0.8	0.2
1995	64.4	26.9	21.1	10.3	3.8	1.3	0.7	0.2
1994	64.9	27.0	21.4	10.4	3.8	1.3	0.8	0.2
1993	65.4	27.0	21.7	10.5	3.9	1.4	0.8	0.2
1992	66.5	27.3	22.0	10.8	4.0	1.4	0.8	0.2
1991	67.0	27.8	22.0	10.8	4.0	1.4 1.4	0.8	0.2
1989	68.3 66.4	28.4 27.6	22.4 21.9	11.1 10.7	4.0 3.8	1.3	0.8 0.7	0.2 0.2
1988	64.5	26.8	21.6	10.7	3.6	1.2	0.7	0.2
1987	63.3	26.5	21.3	10.0	3.5	1.2	0.7	0.2
1986	63.1	26.6	21.3	9.8	3.4	1.2	0.7	0.2
1985	64.1	27.0	21.8	9.9	3.4	1.2	0.7	0.2
1984 ²	63.2	26.8	21.4	9.6	3.3	1.2	0.7	0.2
1983 ²	63.4	27.2	21.2	9.5	3.3	1.2	0.7	0.2
1982 ²	64.8	28.0	21.6	9.6	3.4	1.2	0.7	0.3
1981 ²	64.8	28.4	21.1	9.5	3.4	1.2	0.8	0.3
1980 ²	65.6	28.8	21.3	9.6	3.4	1.3	0.8	0.3
Black								
1999	70.1	26.5	20.9	12.4	5.7	2.5	1.7	0.6
1998	71.0	27.0	21.1	12.3	5.7	2.6	1.7	0.6
1997	70.7	27.3	20.7	12.1	5.7	2.5	1.8	0.6
1996	70.7	27.6	20.5	12.0	5.6	2.6	1.8	0.6
1995	72.3	28.7	20.7	12.0	5.7	2.6	1.8	0.6
1994	76.9	29.8	22.2	13.1	6.3	2.9	2.0	0.6
1993	80.5	30.2	23.4	14.1	6.9	3.1	2.2	0.7 0.6
1992	83.2 85.2	30.6	24.3	15.0	7.2 7.4	3.3 3.3	2.2 2.1	0.6
1991	86.8	31.5 32.4	25.0 25.6	15.4	7.4 7.4	3.2	2.0	0.6
1990 1989	86.2	32.4	25.4	15.6 15.3	7.4 7.1	3.0	1.9	0.6
1988	82.6	31.8	24.6	14.4	6.6	2.8	1.8	0.5
1987	80.1	31.2	23.8	13.9	6.3	2.7	1.7	0.5
1986	78.9	31.0	23.4	13.5	6.1	2.6	1.7	0.5
1985	78.8	31.0	23.4	13.4	6.1	2.6	1.7	0.5
1984 2	78.1	30.9	23.0	13.2	6.0	2.6	1.7	0.6
1983 2	78.7	31.1	23.1	13.2	6.1	2.7	1.8	0.6
1982 ²	80.9	31.7	23.9	13.8	6.3	2.7	1.8	0.7
0		32.3	24.2	13.7	6.3	2.8	1.9	0.8
1981 ² 1980 ²	82.0							

NOTE: Race and Hispanic origin are reported separately on birth certificates. In this table all women (including Hispanic women) are classified only according to their race; see Technical notes.

Includes races other than white and black.
 Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States: see Technical notes.

Table 6. Live births, birth rates, and fertility rates by Hispanic origin of mother and by race for mothers of non-Hispanic origin: United States, 1989-99

[Birth rates are live births per 1,000 population in specified group. Fertility rates are live births per 1,000 women aged 15-44 years in specified group]

		Hispanic						Non-Hispanic		
Measure and year	All origins ¹	Total	Mexican	Puerto Rican	Cuban	Central and South American	Other and unknown Hispanic	Total ²	White	Black
Number 1999	3,880,894 3,891,494 3,899,589 3,952,767 4,000,240 4,049,024 4,094,566 4,092,994	764,339 734,661 709,767 701,339 679,768 665,026 654,418 643,271 623,085 595,073	540,674 516,011 499,024 489,666 469,615 454,536 443,733 432,047 411,233 385,640	57,138 57,349 55,450 54,863 54,824 57,240 58,102 59,569 59,833 58,807	13,088 13,226 12,887 12,613 12,473 11,889 11,916 11,472 11,058 11,311	103,307 98,226 97,405 97,888 94,996 93,485 92,371 89,031 86,908 83,008	50,132 49,849 45,001 46,309 47,860 47,876 48,296 51,152 54,053 56,307	3,147,580 3,158,975 3,115,174 3,133,484 3,160,495 3,245,115 3,295,345 3,365,862 3,434,464 3,457,417	2,346,450 2,361,462 2,333,363 2,358,989 2,382,638 2,438,855 2,472,031 2,527,207 2,589,878 2,626,500	588,981 593,127 581,431 578,099 587,781 619,198 641,273 657,450 666,758 661,701
Birth rate 1999 1998 1997 1996 1995 1994 1993 1992 1991 1993 1992 7 1991 1990 1989 5	3,903,012 14.5 14.6 14.7 14.8 15.2 15.5 15.9 16.3 16.7 16.3	24.4 24.3 24.2 24.8 25.2 25.5 26.0 26.5 26.7 26.7 26.2	26.4 26.4 26.8 27.4 26.9 27.0 27.4 27.8 29.2 28.7 25.7	19.4 19.0 18.1 17.9 19.7 21.4 21.9 23.2 21.0 21.6 23.7	9.7 10.0 10.1 10.7 11.0 10.8 10.5 10.1 10.1 10.9	623.4 623.2 622.4 623.3 625.7 626.9 627.9 626.5 627.5 628.3	65,502	3,297,493 13.2 13.4 13.3 13.5 13.7 14.0 14.4 14.8 15.2 15.7 15.4	2,526,367 12.2 12.3 12.2 12.4 12.6 12.8 13.1 13.5 13.9 14.4 14.2	17.9 18.2 18.1 18.3 18.8 20.0 21.1 21.9 22.5 23.0 22.8
Fertility rate 1999 1998 1997 1996 1995 1994 1993 1992 7 1991 1990 1989 5	65.9 65.6 65.0 65.3 65.6 66.7 67.6 68.9 69.6 71.0 69.2	102.0 101.1 102.8 104.9 105.0 105.6 106.9 108.6 108.1 107.7 104.9	111.6 112.1 116.6 119.3 117.0 115.4 114.8 116.0 121.6 118.9 106.6	77.7 75.5 71.7 71.3 75.7 81.9 82.5 89.9 80.9 82.9 86.6	51.2 50.1 57.4 58.9 55.1 55.9 50.3 49.1 52.6 49.8	692.6 690.2 687.6 690.2 694.5 697.7 6105.0 6107.0 699.3 6102.7		60.7 60.7 60.1 60.3 60.8 62.0 63.1 64.4 65.4 67.1 65.7	57.8 57.7 57.0 57.3 57.6 58.3 59.0 60.2 61.0 62.8 60.5	72.2 73.0 72.4 72.5 74.5 79.0 82.7 85.5 87.6 89.0 84.8

NOTE: Race and Hispanic origin are reported separately on birth certificates. Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. In this table Hispanic women are classified only by place of origin; non-Hispanic women are classified by race. See Technical notes.

Includes origin not stated.
Includes races other than white and black.

Excludes data for New Hampshire, which did not report Hispanic origin.

Excludes data for New Hampshire, and Oklahoma, which did not report Hispanic origin.

Excludes data for New Hampshire, and Oklahoma, which did not report Hispanic origin.

Excludes data for Louisiana, New Hampshire, and Oklahoma, which did not report Hispanic origin.

Includes Central and South American and other and unknown Hispanic.

Rates are estimated for the United States based on birth data for 49 States and the District of Columbia. Births for New Hampshire that did not report Hispanic origin, and the state of the Property of the Property of the Property or States and the District of Columbia. are included in the rates for non-Hispanic women; see Technical notes.

Table 7. Live births by age of mother, live-birth order, Hispanic origin of mother, and by race for mothers of non-Hispanic origin: United States, 1999

[Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Includes births with stated origin of mother only]

							Ą	ge of mothe	er						
Live-birth order and origin of mother	All ages	Under			15-19	years			20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49	50-54
		15 years	Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years	years	years	years	years	years	years	years
Hispanic															
Total	764,339	2,725	124,677	7,288	15,828	25,113	33,806	42,642	231,475	203,985	131,369	58,146	11,440	513	9
1st child	283,116 232,784	2,638	94,218 24,478	6,880	14,220	20,565	24,854	27,699	98,947 82,799	53,434	23,997 38,531	8,375 14,102	1,433 2,183	73 76	1 2
2d child	141,471	52 2	4,282	320 18	1,364 85	3,906 389	7,346 1,143	11,542 2,647	35,149	70,561 48,762	35,847	14,939	2,403	84	3
4th child5th child	61,448 23,891	-	502 69	2	3 1	31 2	118 14	348 52	10,098 2,404	20,172 6,776	18,759 7,957	9,840 5,305	2,007 1,316	69 63	1 1
6th child7th child	9,621 4.053	-	4 1	2	-	-	1	1 1	465 125	2,222 690	3,313 1,396	2,713 1,289	850 522	54 30	-
8th child and over Not stated	3,491 4,464	33	1,123	- 66	- 155	220	330	352	35 1,453	401 967	992 577	1,320	681 45	61 3	1
Mexican	540,674	2,031	92,204	5,450	11,809	18,716	24,932	31,297	169,899	146,115	86,834	36,182	7,089	317	3
1st child	195,036	1,961	69,110	5,110	10,564	15,253	18,055	20,128	70,889	35,060	13,028	4,253	700	35	-
2d child3d child	161,317 102,687	41 1	18,488 3,255	263 15	1,044 63	2,961 297	5,614 885	8,606 1,995	61,576 26,414	50,033 36,945	22,959 25,331	7,143 9,351	1,046 1,349	31 40	1
4th child	46,439	-	372	2	3	21	93	253	7,605	15,586	14,398	7,056	1,374	48	
5th child6th child	18,457 7,457	-	55 3	2	1 -	2	13	39 1	1,844 353	5,246 1,705	6,262 2,592	4,033 2,113	972 652	44 39	1 -
7th child8th child and over	3,151 2,760	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	91 30	521 302	1,094 768	1,020 1,035	401 570	23 54	- 1
Not stated	3,370	28	920	58	134	182	272	274	1,097	717	402	178	25	3	-
Puerto Rican	57,138	242	11,836	677	1,508	2,440	3,226	3,985	18,289	13,616	8,607	3,765	755	27	1
1st child2d child	22,359 17.783	238 2	8,857 2,362	655 17	1,367 118	1,974 394	2,383 678	2,478 1,155	6,903 6,640	3,603 4,560	1,923 2,882	679 1,167	146 165	10 5	-
3d child	9,722	-	418	-	10	43	115	250	3,164	3,047	1,939	958	187	8	1
4th child5th child	4,023 1,531	-	66 5			4	13 1	49 4	1,054 265	1,389 541	972 422	432 246	109 51	1 1	-
6th child7th child	644 288	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	56 12	222 81	211 102	111 68	43 24	1	-
8th child and over	243	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	51	83	83	25	-	-
Not stated	545	2	128	5	13	25	36	49	194	122	73	21	5	-	-
Cuban	13,088	25 24	980 805	56 53	119	179	259	367 274	2,420	3,659	3,629	2,027 475	334	14 4	-
1st child2d child	5,723 4,828	-	149	3	114 4	153 26	211 40	76	1,423 768	1,726 1,367	1,181 1,587	837	85 117	3	-
3d child4th child	1,830 468	-	24 2	-	1	-	8	15 2	191 28	427 95	641 157	464 152	80 31	3	-
5th child	138	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	29	43	48	12	1	-
6th child7th child	47 18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	7 2	11 4	26 8	1	-	-
8th child and over	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	11	3	-	-
Not stated	18	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	5	2	6	2	-	-
Central and South American	103,307	182	10,112	460	1,115	1,862	2,792	3,883	25,850	28,472	23,759	12,259	2,540	131	2
1st child	39,477	176	8,121	439	1,018	1,600	2,247	2,817	13,314	9,485 10.334	5,789	2,204	367	20	1
2d child3d child	33,300 18,681	4	1,666 266	19 1	85 8	234 22	475 52	853 183	8,517 3,033	5,684	8,291 5,848	3,799 3,203	658 617	30 29	1 -
4th child5th child	7,194 2,543		22 5	- :		2	5	15 5	722 129	2,017 604	2,367 848	1,645 728	406 215	15 14	-
6th child	1,028	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	25	181	335	351	124	11	-
7th child8th child and over	418 328	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	53 29	126 91	147 135	79 63	5 7	-
Not stated	338	1	31	1	4	4	12	10	99	85	64	47	11	-	-
Other and unknown Hispanic	50,132	245	9,545	645	1,277	1,916	2,597	3,110	15,017	12,123	8,540	3,913	722	24	3
1st child	20,521	239	7,325	623	1,157	1,585	1,958	2,002	6,418	3,560	2,076	764	135	4	-
2d child3d child	15,556 8,551	5	1,813 319	18 2	113 3	291 27	539 83	852 204	5,298 2,347	4,267 2,659	2,812 2,088	1,156 963	197 170	7 4	1 1
4th child5th child	3,324 1,222	-	40 4	-	-	4	7	29 4	689 161	1,085 356	865 382	555 250	87 66	2	1
6th child	445	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	29	107	164	112	30	3	-
7th child8th child and over	178 142	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13 1	33 18	70 47	46 56	15 20	1	-
Not stated	193	1	44	2	4	9	10	19	61	38	36	11	2	-	-

Table 7. Live births by age of mother, live-birth order, Hispanic origin of mother, and by race for mothers of non-Hispanic origin: United States, 1999 --Con.

[Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Includes births with stated origin of mother only]

							Α	ge of mothe	er						
Live-birth order and	All	l locale se			15-19	years			00.04	05.00	00.04	05.00	40.44	45.40	F0 F4
origin of mother	ages	Under 15 years	Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years
Non-Hispanic															
Total ¹	3,147,580	6,240	346,698	15,409	35,189	63,243	98,809	134,048	740,611	861,802	748,604	369,586	70,317	3,569	153
1st child 2d child 3d child 4th child 5th child 5th child 7th child 8th child 7th child 8th child and over Not stated	1,037,940	6,102 106 5 1 - - 26	273,298 60,245 10,272 1,344 165 25 5 3 1,341	14,753 583 15 1 - - - 57	32,379 2,516 158 11 - 2 - 123	54,652 7,504 750 57 4 3 - 273	77,857 17,539 2,684 301 37 4 2 1 384	93,657 32,103 6,665 974 124 16 3 2 504	345,192 252,823 101,006 29,196 7,529 1,896 416 154 2,399	334,448 299,186 144,407 52,341 18,088 6,608 2,433 1,451 2,840	225,757 278,936 148,395 55,968 20,076 8,887 4,141 3,769 2,675	85,893 125,128 85,112 38,977 15,935 7,494 4,041 5,459 1,547	15,856 20,612 14,606 7,968 4,326 2,308 1,455 2,851 335	894 868 630 380 216 144 97 320 20	51 36 30 16 1 3 8 5
White	2,346,450	2,048	212,923	6,963	18,886	37,671	62,282	87,121	514,386	663,569	600,830	294,590	55,175	2,808	121
1st child 2d child 3d child 4th child 5th child 6th child 7th child 8th child and over Not stated	971,745 794,532 372,667 127,988 40,983 15,669 6,923 7,816 8,127	2,015 25 - - - - - 8	174,664 32,729 4,215 400 49 7 2 1 856	6,766 160 3 - - - - 34	17,903 858 45 1 - 1 - 78	33,917 3,347 231 12 1 1 -	51,692 9,271 981 77 10 - 1 - 250	64,386 19,093 2,955 310 38 5 1 1 332	256,066 177,643 61,617 14,162 2,651 521 88 56 1,582	270,261 236,926 106,540 33,956 9,702 2,860 886 378 2,060	184,810 229,123 119,601 42,353 13,552 5,338 2,244 1,674 2,135	70,162 100,789 68,825 30,650 11,705 5,185 2,641 3,422 1,211	12,966 16,564 11,351 6,158 3,172 1,653 993 2,058 260	762 701 491 295 151 103 65 227	39 32 27 14 1 2 4
Black	588,981	3,890	118,285	7,698	14,573	22,580	32,155	41,279	188,247	134,784	88,403	45,746	9,223	392	11
1st child 2d child 3d child 4th child 5th child 6th child 7th child 8th child 8th child and over Not stated	221,337 174,340 103,413 47,666 21,029 9,630 4,595 4,717 2,254	3,786 81 4 1 - - 1	86,434 24,843 5,579 870 108 17 3 2 429	7,282 383 9 1 - - - 23	12,894 1,528 102 10 - 1	18,195 3,773 473 37 2 2 -	22,799 7,453 1,557 198 25 4 1 1	25,264 11,706 3,438 624 81 10 2 1	69,070 63,831 35,068 13,581 4,425 1,236 295 84 657	33,356 42,819 30,190 15,308 7,127 3,222 1,326 898 538	19,041 27,474 19,956 10,446 5,135 2,869 1,515 1,609 358	8,089 13,044 10,534 6,145 3,344 1,773 1,083 1,531 203	1,497 2,164 2,008 1,266 844 489 354 553 48	58 82 73 49 46 24 18 40 2	6 2 1 - - 1 1

NOTE: Race and Hispanic origin are reported separately on birth certificates. Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. In this table Hispanic women are classified only by place of origin; non-Hispanic women are classified by race. See Technical notes.

Ouantity zero.
Includes races other than white and black.

Table 8. Fertility rates and birth rates by age of mother, live-birth order, Hispanic origin of mother, and by race for mothers of non-Hispanic origin: United States, 1999

[Rates are live births per 1,000 women in specified age and racial group. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Figures for live-birth order not stated are distributed]

						Age of	mother				
Live-birth order and origin of mother	15-44 years ¹	10-14		15-19 years		20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49
ongin of mother	years	years	Total	15-17 years	18-19 years	years	years	years	years	years	years ²
Hispanic											
Total	102.0	2.0	93.4	61.3	139.4	178.7	163.1	102.2	46.3	10.7	0.6
1st child	38.0	2.0	71.2	53.4	96.7	76.9	42.9	18.8	6.7	1.3	0.1
2d child	31.3	0.0	18.5	7.2	34.8	64.3	56.7	30.1	11.3	2.0	0.1
3d child	19.0	*	3.2	0.6	7.0	27.3	39.2	28.0	12.0	2.3	0.1
4th child	8.3	*	0.4	0.0	0.9	7.8	16.2	14.7	7.9	1.9	0.1
5th child	3.2	*	0.1	*	0.1	1.9	5.4	6.2	4.2	1.2	0.1
6th and 7th child	1.8	*	*	*	*	0.5	2.3	3.7	3.2	1.3	0.1
8th child and over	0.5	*	*	*	*	0.0	0.3	0.8	1.1	0.6	0.1
Mexican	111.6	2.3	101.5	65.4	156.8	194.2	169.8	107.9	49.1	10.8	0.7
1st child	40.5	2.2	76.8	56.8	107.5	81.5	40.9	16.3	5.8	1.1	0.1
2d child	33.5	0.0	20.6	7.8	40.0	70.8	58.4	28.7	9.7	1.6	0.1
3d child	21.3	*	3.6	0.7	8.1	30.4	43.1	31.6	12.8	2.1	0.1
4th child	9.6	*	0.4	0.0	1.0	8.7	18.2	18.0	9.6	2.1	0.1
5th child	3.8	*	0.4	*	0.1	2.1	6.1	7.8	5.5	1.5	0.1
		*	0.1		V. I *						
6th and 7th child	2.2	*	*		*	0.5	2.6	4.6	4.3	1.6	0.1
8th child and over	0.6	2	î.	î.	î	0.0	0.4	1.0	1.4	0.9	0.1
Puerto Rican	77.7	1.7	79.7	53.2	117.1	166.0	127.9	64.3	28.4	7.3	0.3
1st child	30.7	1.7	60.3	46.4	79.9	63.3	34.1	14.5	5.1	1.4	*
2d child	24.4	*	16.1	6.1	30.1	60.9	43.2	21.7	8.8	1.6	*
3d child	13.3	*	2.8	0.6	6.0	29.0	28.9	14.6	7.3	1.8	*
4th child	5.5	*	0.5	*	1.0	9.7	13.2	7.3	3.3	1.1	*
5th child	2.1	*	*	*	*	2.4	5.1	3.2	1.9	0.5	*
6th and 7th child	1.3	*	*	*	*	0.6	2.9	2.4	1.4	0.6	*
8th child and over	0.3	*	*	*	*	*	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.2	*
Cuban	51.2	0.7	27.1	15.7	46.2	71.8	92.8	72.9	39.6	7.4	*
1st child	22.4	0.7	22.3	14.2	35.8	42.2	43.8	23.7	9.3	1.9	*
2d child	18.9	*	4.1	1.5	8.6	22.8	34.7	31.9	16.4	2.6	*
	7.2	*	0.7	1.5				12.9			*
3d child			0.7		1.7	5.7	10.9		9.1	1.8	
4th child	1.8	_	*	*	*	0.8	2.4	3.2	3.0	0.7	•
5th child	0.5	*	*	*	*	*	0.7	0.9	0.9	*	*
6th and 7th child	0.3	*		*	*		*	*	0.7	*	*
8th child and over	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Other Hispanic ³	92.6	1.6	81.3	57.1	108.2	148.0	166.2	108.8	48.3	12.4	0.7
1st child	36.3	1.6	64.1	50.6	79.2	71.8	53.6	26.6	8.9	1.9	0.1
2d child	29.6	*	14.4	6.0	23.8	50.2	60.0	37.5	14.9	3.3	0.2
3d child	16.5	*	2.4	0.5	4.6	19.6	34.3	26.8	12.5	3.0	0.2
4th child	6.4	*	0.3	*	0.5	5.1	12.7	10.9	6.6	1.9	*
5th child	2.3	*	*	*	*	1.1	3.9	4.2	2.9	1.1	*
6th and 7th child	1.3	*	*	*	*	0.3	1.5	2.3	2.0	0.9	0.1
8th child and over	0.3	*	*	*	*	v.3 *	0.2	2.3 0.5	0.6	0.9	V. I *

Table 8. Fertility rates and birth rates by age of mother, live-birth order, Hispanic origin of mother, and by race for mothers of non-Hispanic origin: United States, 1999 -- Con.

[Rates are live births per 1,000 women in specified age and racial group. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Figures for live-birth order not stated are distributed]

						Age of	f mother				
Live-birth order and	15-44 years ¹	10-14		15-19 years		20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45-49
origin of mother	years	years	Total	15-17 years	18-19 years	years	years	years	years	years	years ²
Non-Hispanic ⁴											
Total ⁵	60.7	0.8	42.5	23.5	70.6	99.4	110.6	87.8	37.3	7.1	0.4
1st child	24.9	0.8	33.7	21.1	52.2	46.5	43.1	26.6	8.7	1.6	0.1
2d child	20.1	0.0	7.4	2.2	15.1	34.1	38.5	32.8	12.7	2.1	0.1
3d child	9.8	*	1.3	0.2	2.8	13.6	18.6	17.4	8.6	1.5	0.1
4th child	3.6	*	0.2	0.0	0.4	3.9	6.7	6.6	4.0	0.8	0.0
5th child	1.3	*	0.0	*	0.0	1.0	2.3	2.4	1.6	0.4	0.0
6th and 7th child	0.8	*	0.0	*	0.0	0.3	1.2	1.5	1.2	0.4	0.0
8th child and over	0.3	*	*	*	*	0.0	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.3	0.0
White	57.8	0.3	34.0	17.1	58.9	89.9	111.0	90.3	37.3	6.8	0.4
1st child	24.0	0.3	28.0	15.8	46.0	44.9	45.3	27.9	8.9	1.6	0.1
2d child	19.6	0.0	5.3	1.2	11.2	31.2	39.7	34.6	12.8	2.1	0.1
3d child	9.2	*	0.7	0.1	1.6	10.8	17.9	18.0	8.7	1.4	0.1
4th child	3.2	*	0.1	*	0.2	2.5	5.7	6.4	3.9	0.8	0.0
5th child	1.0	*	0.0	*	0.0	0.5	1.6	2.0	1.5	0.4	0.0
6th and 7th child	0.6	*	*	*	*	0.1	0.6	1.2	1.0	0.3	0.0
8th child and over	0.2	*	*	*	*	0.0	0.1	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.0
Black	72.2	2.7	83.7	53.7	126.8	146.3	104.9	66.3	31.5	6.7	0.4
1st child	27.2	2.7	61.4	46.1	83.3	53.9	26.1	14.4	5.6	1.1	0.1
2d child	21.4	0.1	17.6	6.8	33.2	49.8	33.4	20.7	9.0	1.6	0.1
3d child	12.7	*	4.0	0.7	8.6	27.3	23.6	15.0	7.3	1.5	0.1
4th child	5.9	*	0.6	0.1	1.4	10.6	11.9	7.9	4.3	0.9	0.0
5th child	2.6	*	0.1	*	0.2	3.5	5.6	3.9	2.3	0.6	0.0
6th and 7th child	1.8	*	0.0	*	*	1.2	3.6	3.3	2.0	0.6	0.0
8th child and over	0.6	*	*	*	*	0.1	0.7	1.2	1.1	0.4	0.0

^{*} Figure does not meet standards of reliability or precision; based on fewer than 20 births in the numerator.

0.0 Quantity more than zero but less than 0.05.

1 Fertility rates computed by relating total births, regardless of age of mother, to women aged 15-44 years.

2 Birth rates computed by relating births to women aged 45-54 years to women aged 45-49 years.

3 Includes Central and South American and other and unknown Hispanic.

4 Includes origin not stated.

5 Includes races other than white and black.

NOTE: Race and Hispanic origin are reported separately on birth certificates. Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. In this table Hispanic women are classified only by place of origin;

Table 9. Total fertility rates, fertility rates, and birth rates by age and Hispanic origin of mother and by race for mothers of non-Hispanic origin: United States, 1989-99

[Fertility rates are live births per 1,000 women aged 15-44 years in specified racial group and birth rates are live births per 1,000 women in specified age and racial group. Population enumerated as of April 1 for 1990, and estimated as of July 1 for all other years. Total fertility rates are sums of birth rates for 5-year age groups multiplied by 5]

							Age of	mother				
Year and origin/race	Total fertility	Fertility			15-19 years							
of mother	rate	rate 1	10-14 years	Total	15-17 years	18-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years ²
All origins												
1999		65.9 65.6	0.9 1.0	49.6 51.1	28.7 30.4	80.3 82.0	111.0 111.2	117.8 115.9	89.6 87.4	38.3 37.4	7.4 7.3	0.4 0.4
1997	2,032.5	65.0	1.1	52.3	32.1	83.6	110.4	113.8	85.3	36.1	7.1	0.4
1996		65.3	1.2	54.4	33.8	86.0	110.4	113.1	83.9	35.3	6.8	0.3
1995 1994		65.6 66.7	1.3 1.4	56.8 58.9	36.0 37.6	89.1 91.5	109.8 111.1	112.2 113.9	82.5 81.5	34.3 33.7	6.6 6.4	0.3 0.3
1993		67.6	1.4	59.6	37.8	92.1	112.6	115.5	80.8	32.9	6.1	0.3
1992		68.9	1.4	60.7	37.8	94.5	114.6	117.4	80.2	32.5	5.9	0.3
1991	,	69.6 70.9	1.4 1.4	62.1 59.9	38.7 37.5	94.4	115.7 116.5	118.2 120.2	79.5 80.8	32.0 31.7	5.5 5.5	0.2 0.2
1989		69.2	1.4	57.3	36.4	88.6 84.2	113.8	117.6	77.4	29.9	5.2	0.2
Hispanic												
Total 1999	2,985.0	102.0	2.0	93.4	61.3	139.4	178.7	163.1	102.2	46.3	10.7	0.6
1998	2,947.5	101.1	2.1	93.6	62.3	140.1	178.4	160.2	98.9	44.9	10.8	0.6
1997		102.8	2.3	97.4	66.3	144.3	184.2	161.7	97.9	45.0	10.8	0.6
1996 1995		104.9 105.0	2.6 2.7	101.8 106.7	69.0 72.9	151.1 157.9	189.5 188.5	161.0 153.8	98.1 95.9	45.1 44.9	10.8 10.8	0.6 0.6
1994		105.6	2.7	100.7	74.0	158.0	188.2	153.2	95.4	44.3	10.7	0.6
1993	3.020.5	106.9	2.7	106.8	71.7	159.1	188.3	154.0	96.4	44.7	10.6	0.6
1992 3	3,043.0	108.6	2.6	107.1	71.4	159.7	190.6	154.4	96.8	45.6	10.9	0.6
1991 ³ 1990 ⁴	3,002.5 2,959.5	108.1 107.7	2.4 2.4	106.7 100.3	70.6 65.9	158.5 147.7	186.3 181.0	152.8 153.0	96.1 98.3	44.9 45.3	10.7 10.9	0.6 0.7
1989 5	2,903.5	104.9	2.3	100.8			184.4	146.6	92.1	43.5	10.4	0.6
Mexican												
1999		111.6	2.3	101.5	65.4	156.8	194.2	169.8	107.9	49.1	10.8	0.7
1998 1997	,	112.1 116.6	2.2 2.5	102.7 112.4	67.0 77.3	159.1 165.1	197.6 204.9	173.5 176.3	103.7 104.2	48.4 49.0	10.9 11.6	0.6 0.6
1996		119.3	2.8	120.7	83.4	174.3	206.3	176.9	103.7	47.6	12.0	0.7
1995	3,273.5	117.0	2.8	124.6	84.4	185.3	208.9	160.5	98.5	46.8	11.9	0.7
1994		115.4	2.8	116.2	78.0	175.0	202.6	165.2	96.9	46.2	11.7	0.7
1993 1992 ³	3,174.0 3,196.5	114.8 116.0	2.6 2.5	108.7 108.8	71.6 	164.9	196.6 202.3	168.2 166.3	100.5 99.1	46.1 47.7	11.3 11.8	0.8 0.8
1991 ³	3,317.5	121.6	2.6	117.3	75.9	178.4	202.3	168.2	103.3	49.1	12.3	0.8
1990 4	3 214 0	118.9	2.5	108.0	69.7	162.2	200.3	165.3	104.4	49.1	12.4	0.8
1989 5	2,916.5	106.6	2.0	94.5			184.3	153.7	96.1	41.0	11.1	0.6
Puerto Rican 1999	2,378.0	77.7	1.7	79.7	53.2	117.1	166.0	127.9	64.3	28.4	7.3	0.3
1998		77.7 75.5	1.7	81.2	55.1	120.7	164.2	104.4	67.6	26.7	7.3	0.3
1997		71.7	1.8	74.9	48.9	120.0	154.0	109.3	59.1	27.0	6.2	0.5
1996		71.3	2.1	82.3	52.2	143.2	148.8	109.4	58.3	25.9	5.6	*
1995		75.7	3.0	89.0	61.2	139.2	151.5	107.2	64.8	27.7	5.6	0.3
1994 1993		81.9 82.5	3.2 3.1	106.0 110.0	72.8 73.4	168.4 181.0	181.0 193.1	111.7 108.4	62.3 56.3	28.0 27.1	5.6 6.2	0.2 0.5
1992 3	2.644.5	89.9	3.5	110.4			204.9	106.4	66.7	30.0	6.5	0.3
1991 ³	2,276.0	80.9	2.5	102.7	75.2	143.0	149.4	107.5	61.4	25.7	5.7	0.3
1990 ⁴	2,301.0	82.9	2.9	101.6	71.6	141.6	150.1	109.9	62.8	26.2	6.2	0.5
1989 ⁵	2,421.0	86.6	3.8	112.7			171.0	98.0	65.2	26.9	6.3	0.3
Cuban 1999	1 563 0	51.2	0.7	27.1	15.7	46.2	71.8	92.8	72.9	39.6	7.4	*
1998		50.1	0.7	24.2	15.7	38.8	85.6	95.2	64.5	34.2	7.4	*
1997	1,814.5	57.4	1.0	38.3	25.3	53.4	82.7	123.5	75.7	35.1	6.3	0.3
1996		58.9	0.9	34.0	19.8	54.5	82.5	110.7	85.9	34.3	6.4	*
1995		55.1	*	29.2	16.6	51.2	77.0	110.6	88.0	29.8	6.0	*
1994		55.9 55.5	0.6	40.2 33.0	23.1 20.4	77.4 49.7	72.5 68.9	98.4 102.0	87.6 86.9	31.3 31.0	5.5 4.7	*
1992 ³		50.3	1.0	26.3	20.4	49.7	51.6	98.4	86.2	28.9	4.7	0.0
1991 ³	1,385.5	49.1	*	27.7	17.5	41.3	61.2	88.8	68.2	26.7	4.0	*
1990 4		52.6	*	30.3	18.2	46.1	64.6	95.4	67.6	28.2	4.9	*
1989 ⁵	1,479.0	49.8	0.5	25.1			64.2	101.8	73.7	27.2	3.0	0.3

Table 9. Total fertility rates, fertility rates, and birth rates by age and Hispanic origin of mother and by race for mothers of non-Hispanic origin: United States, 1989-99 -- Con.

[Fertility rates are live births per 1,000 women aged 15-44 years in specified racial group and birth rates are live births per 1,000 women in specified age and racial group. Population enumerated as of April 1 for 1990, and estimated as of July 1 for all other years. Total fertility rates are sums of birth rates for 5-year age groups multiplied by 5]

							Age of	mother				
Year and origin/race	Total fertilty	Fertility	10.11		15-19 years		00.04	05.00	00.04	05.00	40.44	45.40
of mother	rate	rate ¹	10-14 years	Total	15-17 years	18-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years ²
Other Hispanic ⁶												
1999	2,836.5	92.6	1.6	81.3	57.1	108.2	148.0	166.2	108.8	48.3	12.4	0.7
1998		90.2	1.9	80.0	56.7	106.9	137.4	157.2	106.9	46.9	12.9	0.6
1997		87.6	2.0	72.1	48.3	106.8	146.4	147.9	104.4	45.4	11.8	0.7
1996		90.2	2.4	69.8	46.6	103.1	166.5	146.3	105.3	50.4	11.0	0.7
1995		94.5	2.4	77.5	54.8	107.8	158.3	161.8	103.7	50.9	11.6	0.6
1994		97.7	2.6	87.9	66.4	112.4	162.0	147.4	109.3	49.4	11.9	0.6
1993		105.0	2.7	106.9	78.2	141.7	175.2	147.1	110.4	52.4	12.5	0.5
1992 ³		107.0	2.5	112.1			172.9	157.8	106.6	50.3	12.5	0.5
1991 ³	2.817.0	99.3	2.1	88.1	58.9	128.8	161.1	150.6	101.5	48.2	11.2	0.6
1990 4	2 877 0	102.7	2.1	86.0	57.2	123.8	162.9	155.8	106.9	49.4	11.6	0.7
1989 ⁵	2,683.0	95.8	1.7	66.4			159.2	150.4	85.1	60.3	12.7	0.8
	2,000.0	00.0	1.7	00.4			100.2	100.4	00.1	00.0	12.7	0.0
Non-Hispanic ⁷ Total ⁸												
1999	1,929.5	60.7	0.8	42.5	23.5	70.6	99.4	110.6	87.8	37.3	7.1	0.4
1998		60.7	0.8	44.3	25.4	72.8	99.9	109.3	85.7	36.5	7.0	0.4
1997	1,888.5	60.1	0.9	45.5	27.0	74.3	98.6	107.0	83.5	35.1	6.7	0.4
1996	1,881.0	60.3	1.0	47.3	28.7	76.2	98.4	106.5	82.0	34.2	6.5	0.3
1995	1,881.0	60.8	1.1	49.6	30.7	79.0	98.5	106.4	80.9	33.2	6.2	0.3
1994	1,905.0	62.0	1.2	52.0	32.5	81.8	100.4	108.6	79.9	32.6	6.0	0.3
1993	1,918.5	63.1	1.2	52.9	33.1	82.6	102.5	110.4	79.0	31.7	5.7	0.3
1992 ³	1,941.0	64.4	1.2	54.4	33.2	85.5	104.7	112.7	78.4	31.2	5.4	0.2
1991 ³	1,959.5	65.4	1.3	56.1	34.4	86.1	106.6	114.0	77.8	30.8	5.1	0.2
1990 4	1,979.5	67.1	1.3	54.8	33.8	81.4	108.1	116.5	79.2	30.7	5.1	0.2
1989 5	1,921.0	65.7	1.3	53.4			107.8	113.4	74.7	28.6	4.8	0.2
White												
1999		57.8	0.3	34.0	17.1	58.9	89.9	111.0	90.3	37.3	6.8	0.4
1998		57.7	0.3	35.2	18.4	60.6	90.7	109.7	88.0	36.4	6.7	0.4
1997		57.0	0.4	36.0	19.4	61.9	89.8	107.2	85.2	34.9	6.4	0.3
1996		57.3	0.4	37.6	20.6	63.7	90.1	107.0	83.5	34.0	6.2	0.3
1995		57.6	0.4	39.3	22.0	66.1	90.0	106.5	82.0	32.9	5.9	0.3
1994		58.3	0.5	40.4	22.8	67.4	90.9	107.9	80.7	32.1	5.7	0.2
1993	1,792.5	59.0	0.5	40.7	22.7	67.7	92.1	109.2	79.4	31.1	5.3	0.2
1992 3	1,810.5	60.2	0.5	41.7	22.7	69.8	93.9	111.5	78.7	30.5	5.1	0.2
1991 3	1,826.5	61.0	0.5	43.4	23.6	70.5	95.7	112.7	77.9	30.2	4.7	0.2
1990 4	1,850.5	62.8	0.5	42.5	23.2	66.6	97.5	115.3	79.4	30.0	4.7	0.2
1989 ⁵	1,770.0	60.5	0.4	39.9			94.7	111.7	75.0	27.8	4.3	0.2
Black												
1999		72.2	2.7	83.7	53.7	126.8	146.3	104.9	66.3	31.5	6.7	0.4
1998		73.0	3.0	88.2	58.8	130.9	146.4	104.6	66.6	31.2	6.8	0.3
1997		72.4	3.4	90.8	62.6	134.0	143.0	101.9	65.8	30.3	6.6	0.3
1996		72.5	3.8	94.2	66.6	136.6	140.9	100.8	64.9	29.7	6.2	0.3
1995		74.5	4.3	99.3	72.1	141.9	141.7	102.0	65.9	29.4	6.1	0.3
1994		79.0	4.7	107.7	78.6	152.9	150.3	107.0	67.5	29.5	6.0	0.3
1993	2,454.5	82.7	4.7	112.2	82.5	156.7	157.4	111.5	69.0	29.8	6.0	0.3
1992 3	2,514.0	85.5	4.8	116.0	83.9	162.9	163.0	114.6	69.1	29.4	5.7	0.2
1991 ³	2,551.0	87.6	4.9	118.9	86.7	163.1	166.1	116.3	69.3	28.9	5.6	0.2
1990 4	2,547.5	89.0	5.0	116.2	84.9	157.5	165.1	118.4	70.2	28.7	5.6	0.3
1989 5	2,424.0	84.8	5.2	111.9			156.3	113.8	65.7	26.3	5.3	0.3

Figure does not meet standards of reliability or precision; based on fewer than 20 births in the numerator.

NOTE: Race and Hispanic origin are reported separately on birth certificates. Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. In this table Hispanic women are classified only by place of origin; non-Hispanic women are classified by race. See Technical notes.

Data not available.

O.0 Quantity more than zero but less that 0.05.

Ouantity more than zero but less that 0.05.
Fertility rates computed by relating total births, regardless of age of mother, to women 15-44 years.

Beginning 1997, rates computed by relating births to women aged 45-54 years to women aged 45-49 years.

Excludes data for New Hampshire, which did not report Hispanic origin.

Excludes data for New Hampshire and Oklahoma, which did not report Hispanic origin.

Excludes data for Louisiana, New Hampshire, and Oklahoma, which did not report Hispanic origin.

Includes Central and South American and other and unknown Hispanic.

Includes origin not stated.

Includes races other than white and black.

Table 10. Number of births, birth rates, fertility rates, total fertility rates, and birth rates for teenagers 15-19 years by age of mother: United States, each State and territory, 1999

[By place of residence. Birth rates are live births per 1,000 estimated population in each area; fertility rates are live births per 1,000 women aged 15-44 years estimated in each area; total fertility rates are sums of birth rates for 5-year age groups multiplied by 5; birth rates by age are live births per 1,000 women in specified age group estimated in each area]

						Teenage birth rat	е
						15-19 years	
State	Number of births	Birth rate	Fertility rate	Total fertility rate	Total	15-17 years	18-19 years
United States ¹	3,959,417	14.5	65.9	2,075.0	49.6	28.7	80.3
Alabama	62,122	14.2	63.3	1,965.5	62.8	38.3	95.9
Alaska	9,950	16.1	74.3	2,445.5	41.8	24.5	67.7
Arizona	81,145	17.0	81.1	2.543.0	69.6	41.8	111.1
Arkansas	36,729	14.4	67.7	2,092.5	68.1	37.6	112.3
California	518.508	15.6	69.5	2,151.0	50.7	30.9	78.5
Colorado	62,167	15.3	69.8	2,255.0	48.4	28.7	78.0
Connecticut	43,310	13.2	61.9	1,945.5	33.3	18.7	57.6
Delaware	10,676	14.2	61.7	1,946.0	54.3	33.7	82.3
District of Columbia	7,522	14.5	60.0	1,901.0	83.5	67.0	100.4
Florida	197,023	13.0	65.1	2,092.5	53.5	30.9	88.6
Georgia	126,717	16.3	68.8	2,158.0	65.1	38.1	104.0
Hawaii	17,038	14.4	68.7	2,136.0	43.8	25.6	67.2
Idaho	19,872	15.9	73.2	2,288.0	43.7	25.1	68.9
Illinois	182,068	15.0	68.0	2.139.5	51.1	29.5	83.6
Indiana	86,031	14.5	65.2	2,057.5	51.6	27.5	86.8
lowa	37,558	13.1	62.3	1,991.0	35.8	18.3	61.4
Kansas	38,782	14.6	67.5	2,151.0	47.4	24.2	81.5
Kentucky	54,403	13.7	61.5	1,925.0	56.4	30.3	93.1
Louisiana	67,136	15.4	67.7	2.088.5	62.8	37.9	96.9
Maine	13,616	10.9	49.4	1,605.0	29.8	13.8	54.8
Mondond	71.067	10.0	60.4	1.010.0	40.6	05.0	60.0
Maryland	71,967	13.9	60.4	1,918.0	42.6	25.2	69.9
Vassachusetts	80,939	13.1	58.5	1,762.5	28.7	16.2	47.2
Michigan	133,607	13.5	60.7	1,924.5	40.5	22.0	68.2
Minnesota	65,970	13.8	62.6	2,017.0	30.0	16.2	51.2
Mississippi	42,684	15.4	67.9	2,049.0	72.5	45.0	111.0
Missouri	75,432	13.8	63.0	2,014.5	49.6	26.9	83.4
Montana	10,785	12.2	59.8	1,967.0	35.1	18.5	60.2
Nebraska	23,907	14.3	66.6	2,136.0	37.0	20.1	61.4
Nevada New Hampshire	29,362 14,041	16.2 11.7	78.3 50.8	2,519.0 1,613.5	64.1 24.0	37.0 10.5	106.9 46.0
	444405	110	04.5	0.000 5	00.0	10.0	
New Jersey	114,105	14.0	64.5	2,032.5	32.8	18.2	55.5
New Mexico	27,191	15.6	72.2	2,300.5	67.4	42.8	104.6
New York	255,612	14.0	63.6	1,967.5	37.0	21.3	59.8
North Carolina	113,795	14.9	67.6	2,133.0	59.5	34.8	96.3
North Dakota	7,639	12.1	57.3	1,826.0	27.7	12.9	50.0
Ohio	152,584	13.6	61.4	1,944.0	46.0	24.7	77.2
Oklahoma	49,010	14.6	68.9	2,157.5	60.5	33.1	101.7
Oregon	45,204	13.6	64.8	2,068.5	46.5	25.3	78.4
Pennsylvania Rhode Island	145,347 12,366	12.1 12.5	57.4 57.2	1,830.5 1,771.5	36.2 38.2	20.5 21.6	60.1 63.2
Courth Carolina	E4 040	4.4.4	60.4	1 001 5	60.0	00.4	01.0
South Carolina	54,948	14.1	62.1	1,931.5	60.8	38.1	91.9
South Dakota	10,524	14.4	67.7	2,186.5	37.6	19.3	63.4
Tennessee	77,803	14.2	63.5	2,008.0	62.7	35.0	102.7
Texas	349,245	17.4	77.6	2,427.5	70.1	43.9	108.1
Jtah	46,290	21.7	93.1	2,745.5	40.2	22.6	62.7
Vermont	6,567	11.1	49.2	1,570.0	25.7	12.1	46.3
/irginia	95,469	13.9	59.6	1,852.0	42.7	23.0	70.0
Washington	79,586	13.8	62.1	1,988.0	40.1	21.5	67.6
West Virginia	20,728	11.5	54.7	1,687.0	47.9	24.4	81.0
Wisconsin Wyoming	68,208 6,129	13.0 12.8	59.3 60.8	1,902.5 1,938.5	35.7 40.4	20.1 22.0	59.2 68.2
Puerto Rico	59,563	15.3	65.3	1,865.5	72.0	50.3	102.7
Virgin Islands	1,671	14.0	64.3	1,957.5	55.2	32.0	89.9
Guam	4,021	26.5	129.2	3,898.5	96.6	54.9	163.3
American Samoa	1,736	27.2	125.1	3,746.0	46.4	21.6	86.3
Northern Marianas	1,381	20.0	58.9	1,665.5	62.0	50.5	76.4

¹ Excludes data for the territories.

Table 11. Live births by race of mother: United States, each State and territory, 1999

[By place of residence]

_			Number		
State	All races	White	Black	American Indian ¹	Asian or Pacific Islander
United States ²	3,959,417	3,132,501	605,970	40,170	180,776
Alabama	62,122	41,747	19,753	158	464
Alaska	9,950	6,565	441	2,474	470
Arizona	81,145	70,946	2,729	5,583	1,887
Arkansas	36,729	28,421	7,680	236	392
California	518,508	421,541	35,403	3,243	58,321
Colorado	62,167	56,711	2,899	647	1,910
Connecticut	43,310	36,277	5,383	78	1,572
Delaware	10,676	7,696	2,671	32	277
District of Columbia Florida	7,522 197,023	2,200 146,696	5,167 45,078	6 850	149 4,399
Georgia	126,717	81,297	42,133	219	3,068
Hawaii	17,038	3,999	460	203	12,376
Idaho	19,872	19,212	78	299	283
Illinois	182,068	140,267	34,239	214	7,348
Indiana	86,031	75,534	9,300	112	1,085
lowa	37,558	35,363	1,164	208	823
Kansas	38,782	34,611 48,791	2,855	367 101	949 534
Kentucky Louisiana	54,403 67,136	38,587	4,977 27,267	325	957
Maine	13,616	13,242	106	99	169
Maryland	71,967	44,385	24,260	194	3,128
Massachusetts	80,939	68,328	8,168	151	4,292
Michigan	133,607	105,354	24,044	700	3,509
Minnesota	65,970	57,518	4,016	1,174	3,262
Mississippi	42,684	22,665	19,406	224	389
Missouri	75,432	62,592	11,273	332	1,235
Montana	10,785	9,376	35	1,278 467	96 487
Nebraska Nevada	23,907 29,362	21,685 25,036	1,268 2,194	431	1,701
New Hampshire	14,041	13,628	139	27	247
New Jersey	114,105	84,444	21,133	187	8,341
New Mexico	27,191	22,864	497	3,460	370
New York	255,612	183,874	53,381	687	17,670
North Carolina	113,795	81,236	28,428	1,679	2,452
North Dakota	7,639	6,743	87	730	79
Ohio Oklahoma	152,584 49,010	127,733 38,684	22,087 4,629	281 4,836	2,483 861
Oregon	45,204	41,417	904	704	2,179
Pennsylvania	145,347	121,104	20.363	354	3,526
Rhode Island	12,366	10,787	984	152	443
South Carolina	54,948	34,985	19,069	159	735
South Dakota	10,524	8,671	89	1,663	101
Tennessee	77,803	60,004	16,498	142	1,159
Texas	349,245	298,081	40,097	801	10,266
Utah	46,290	44,040	265	619	1,366
Vermont	6,567 95,469	6,473	40	9 150	45
Virginia Washington	79,586	68,509 68,273	22,173 3,331	1,875	4,637 6,107
West Virginia	20,728	19,799	752	11	166
Wisconsin	68,208	58,770	6,505	971	1,962
Wyoming	6,129	5,740	72	268	49
Puerto Rico	59,563	54,548	5,003		
Virgin Islands	1,671	313	1,288	65	5
Guam	4,021	320	49	2	3,650
American Samoa	1,736	6	-	-	1,730
Northern Marianas	1,381	30	-	-	1,351

NOTE: Race and Hispanic origin are reported separately on birth certificates. In this table all women (including Hispanic women) are classified only according to their race; see Technical notes.

Quantity zero.
 Data not available.
 Includes births to Aleuts and Eskimos.
 Excludes data for the territories.

Table 12. Live births by Hispanic origin of mother and by race for mothers of non-Hispanic origin: United States, each State and territory, 1999

[By place of residence]

						Origin of mot	her				
-	All			Hispa	anic			N	on-Hispanic		Not
State	origins	Total	Mexican	Puerto Rican	Cuban	Central and South American	Other and unknown Hispanic	Total ¹	White	Black	stated
United States ²	3,959,417	764,339	540,674	57,138	13,088	103,307	50,132	3,147,580	2,346,450	588,981	47,498
Alabama	62,122	1,588	1,129	97	20	114	228	60,499	40,190	19,719	35
Alaska	9,950	594	257	43	9	44	241	9,305	6,066	427	51
Arizona	81,145	32,011	30,605	216	43	557	590	48,050	38,853	2,600	1,084
Arkansas	36,729	1,968	1,702	18	2	214	32	34,725	26,448	7,666	36
California	518,508	249,364	217,450	2,019	686	24,708	4,501	266,240	172,336	34,250	2,904
Colorado	62,167	16,282	11,504	219	29	514	4,016	45,842	40,705	2,793	43
Connecticut	43,310	6,323	505	4,141	85	1,366	226	34,770	28,226	4,993	2,217
Delaware	10,676	857	390	306	4	151	6	9,813	6,863	2,643	6
District of Columbia	7,522	790	57	6	0.100	676	49	6,680	1,411	5,116	52
Florida	197,023	41,484	9,386	7,851	9,120	13,883	1,244	155,375	106,383	44,083	164
Georgia	126,717	10,557	8,331	500	129	1,403	194	114,645	70,016	41,532	1,515
Hawaii	17,038	2,210	439	672	14	68	1,017	14,803	3,340	425	25
Idaho	19,872	2,356	2,059	21	7	57	212	17,443	16,810	74	73 98
Illinois	182,068 86,031	36,959	31,145	2,796 288	203 21	1,090 301	1,725 259	145,011	103,430	34,023 9,262	350
IndianaIowa	37,558	4,365 1,844	3,496 1,502	200 45	7	193	259 97	81,316 35,350	70,896 33,261	1,116	364
Kansas	38,782	4,272	3,558	75	24	195	420	34,142	30,030	2,823	368
Kentucky	54,403	951	646	97	37	136	35	53,403	47,837	4,948	49
Louisiana	67,136	1,538	616	107	68	170	577	65,191	36,936	27,036	407
Maine	13,616	135	22	19	2	24	68	12,787	12,449	86	694
Maryland	71,967	4,088	725	319	49	2,238	757	67,561	40,400	24,048	318
Massachusetts	80,939	8,797	335	4,385	80	3,640	357	71.692	60,744	6,548	450
Michigan	133,607	6,230	4,854	437	75	337	527	119,462	91,860	23,692	7,915
Minnesota	65,970	3,316	2,593	90	19	401	213	59,199	50,952	3,921	3,455
Mississippi	42,684	451	235	27	7	27	155	42,175	22,171	19,398	58
Missouri	75,432	2,260	1,699	92	23	268	178	73,113	60,350	11,231	59
Montana	10,785	318	167	11	5	11	124	10,320	8,954	32	147
Nebraska	23,907	2,293	1,809	25	8	245	206	21,044	18,851	1,257	570
Nevada	29,362	9,268	7,593	183	149	845	498	19,690	15,575	2,117	404
New Hampshire	14,041	357	79	105	7	104	62	13,140	12,753	121	544
New Jersey	114,105	21,313	3,148	7,022	869	9,948	326	92,339	64,762	19,151	453
New Mexico	27,191	13,827	4,558	56	30	118	9,065	13,356	9,168	465	10.505
New York North Carolina	255,612 113,795	53,004 9,871	6,858 7,413	14,604 594	410 114	21,617 1,657	9,515 93	190,103 103,880	124,484 71,496	47,512 28,286	12,505 44
North Dakota	7,639	121	7,413	5	2	7	31	7,260	6,463	84	258
Ohio	152,584	3,422	1,703	1,122	45	363	189	148,495	124,221	21,572	667
Oklahoma	49,010	3,919	3,039	114	11	241	514	44,123	34,159	4,466	968
Oregon	45,204	6,904	6,426	73	31	269	105	37,920	34,247	878	380
Pennsylvania	145,347	7,161	1,031	4,793	97	506	734	137,469	113,655	20,000	717
Rhode Island	12,366	1,893	113	596	12	1,045	127	8,763	7,362	856	1,710
South Carolina	54,948	1,720	1,171	167	27	259	96	53,160	33,315	19,030	68
South Dakota	10,524	179	119	7	3	36	14	10,337	8,505	88	8
Tennessee	77,803	2,432	1,799	140	36	347	110	75,334	57,589	16,471	37
Texas	349,245	157,736	139,983	1,046	297	7,793	8,617	190,264	139,861	39,515	1,245
Utah	46,290	5,425	4,370	92	8	498	457	40,754	38,551	254	111
Vermont	6,567	40	8	12	2	4	14	6,384	6,297	35	143
Virginia	95,469	6,520	1,457	575	80	4,014	394	88,764	62,054	22,034	185
Washington West Virginia	79,586 20,728	10,359 96	8,930 36	288 14	49 4	410 17	682 25	65,747 20,597	55,433 19,679	3,043 746	3,480 35
Wisconsin	68,208	4,041	3,115	603	26	171	126	64,149	54,828	6,446	18
Wyoming	6,129	530	433	5	1	7	84	5,596	5,225	69	3
Puerto Rico	59,563										59,563
Virgin Islands	1,671	300	10	226	2	-	62	1,297	98	1,142	74
Guam	4,021	46	26	11	-	1	8	3,928	286	48	47
American Samoa	1,736										1,736
Northern Marianas	1,381										1,381

NOTE: Race and Hispanic origin are reported separately on birth certificates. Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. In this table Hispanic women are classified only by place of origin; non-Hispanic women are classified by race. See Technical notes.

⁻ Quantity zero.

Data not available.

Includes races other than white and black.

Excludes data for the territories.

Table 13. Total number of births, rates (birth, fertility, and total fertility), and percent of births with selected demographic characteristics, by detailed race of mother and place of birth of mother: United States, 1999

	All		.	American			Asian or Pac	ific Islander		
Characteristic	races	White	Black	Indian ¹	Total	Chinese	Japanese	Hawaiian	Filipino	Other
					Num	ber				
Births	3,959,417	3,132,501	605,970	40,170	180,776	28,853	8,722	6,093	30,677	106,431
					Ra	te				
Birth rate ²	14.5	13.9	17.4	16.8	16.7					
Fertility rate ³ Total fertility rate ⁴	65.9 2,075.0	65.1 2,065.0	70.1 2,146.5	69.7 2,056.5	65.6 1,927.0					
Sex ratio ⁵	1,049	1,052	1,031	1,029	1,064	1,075	1,063	1,047	1,069	1,062
					Perc	ent				
All births										
Births to mothers under 20 years	12.3	10.9	20.7	20.2	5.1	0.9	2.1	18.2	5.9	5.5
4th- and higher-order births	10.5	9.7	14.9	19.1	7.2	2.3	3.9	14.3	7.2	8.4
Births to unmarried mothers	33.0	26.8	68.9	58.9	15.4	6.9	9.9	50.4	21.1	14.5
Mothers completing 12 years or										
more of school	78.3	78.7	74.0	67.8	87.6	88.0	98.0	83.2	93.7	85.2
Mothers born in the 50 States and										
DC	79.8	81.5	88.6	96.0	16.7	9.7	41.3	97.8	20.1	10.9
Mothers born in the 50 States and DC										
Births to mothers under 20 years	13.3	11.2	22.4	20.7	16.0	4.2	4.5	18.3	15.8	21.5
4th- and higher-order births	10.0	8.8	15.0	19.4	7.6	3.8	4.7	14.2	7.2	6.2
Births to unmarried mothers	34.0	25.6	72.1	60.1	33.8	11.3	17.6	50.7	39.6	32.5
Mothers completing 12 years or										
more of school	82.6	84.8	73.0	67.8	87.1	96.1	96.6	83.3	88.9	83.0
Mothers born outside the 50 States and DC										
Births to mothers under 20 years	8.1	9.6	6.6	7.1	2.9	0.5	0.5	*	3.4	3.6
4th- and higher-order births	12.6	13.9	13.2	11.3	7.1	2.2	3.4	20.8	7.1	8.6
Births to unmarried mothers	29.2	32.1	43.3	29.1	11.7	6.4	4.5	37.4	16.4	12.3
Mothers completing 12 years or										
more of school	60.9	51.5	81.8	67.9	87.7	87.1	99.1	76.2	94.9	85.4

NOTE: Race and Hispanic origin are reported separately on birth certificates. In this table all women (including Hispanic women) are classified only according to their race; see Technical notes.

⁻⁻⁻ Data not available.

* Figure does not meet standards of reliability or precision; based on fewer than 20 births in the numerator.

1 Includes births to Aleuts and Eskimos.

2 Birth rate per 1,000 population.

3 Fertility rate per 1,000 women aged 15-44 years.

4 Rates are sums of birth rates for 5-year age groups multiplied by 5.

Male live births per 1,000 female live births.

Table 14. Total number of births, rates (birth, fertility, and total fertility), and percent of births with selected demographic characteristics, by Hispanic origin of mother and by race for mothers of non-Hispanic origin and by place of birth of mother: United States, 1999

				Hispa	anic				Non-Hispanic	
Characteristic	All origins ¹	Total	Mexican	Puerto Rican	Cuban	Central and South American	Other and unknown Hispanic	Total ²	White	Black
					Nu	mber				
Births	3,959,417	764,339	540,674	57,138	13,088	103,307	50,132	3,147,580	2,346,450	588,981
					F	Rate				
Birth rate ³ Fertility rate ⁴ Total fertility rate ⁵	14.5 65.9 2,075.0	24.4 102.0 2,985.0	26.4 111.6 3,181.5	19.4 77.7 2,378.0	9.7 51.2 1,563.0	⁷ 23.4 ⁷ 92.6 ⁷ 2,836.5		13.2 60.7 1,929.5	12.2 57.8 1,850.0	17.9 72.2 2,212.5
Sex ratio ⁶	1,049	1,041	1,040	1,031	1,038	1,054	1,037	1,051	1,055	1,032
					Pe	rcent				
All births										
Births to mothers under 20 years	12.3	16.7	17.4	21.1	7.7	10.0	19.5	11.2	9.2	20.7
4th- and higher-order births	10.5	13.5	14.6	11.9	5.3	11.2	10.6	9.8	8.5	14.9
Births to unmarried mothers Mothers completing 12 years or	33.0	42.2	40.1	59.6	26.4	43.7	45.8	30.9	22.1	69.1
more of school	78.3	50.9	44.8	65.6	87.7	62.1	67.5	84.8	87.4	74.1
Mothers born in the 50 States and DC	79.8	39.2	38.7	64.6	41.4	10.4	74.6	89.5	94.8	89.9
Mothers born in the 50 States and DC										
Births to mothers under 20 years	13.3	25.0	26.2	23.1	13.4	21.1	22.8	12.1	9.5	22.4
4th- and higher-order births	10.0	11.2	11.8	11.0	5.3	5.0	10.5	9.8	8.5	15.1
Births to unmarried mothers Mothers completing 12 years or	34.0	48.0	46.3	62.1	27.2	45.3	47.4	32.5	22.7	72.2
more of school	82.6	65.5	63.5	65.8	87.0	79.3	69.2	84.4	87.3	73.1
Mothers born outside the 50 States and DC										
Births to mothers under 20 years	8.1	11.3	11.9	17.5	3.7	8.7	9.4	3.7	3.5	6.1
4th- and higher-order births	12.6	15.0	16.3	13.5	5.2	11.9	10.8	9.1	9.5	13.6
Births to unmarried mothers Mothers completing 12 years or	29.2	38.3	36.1	54.9	25.9	43.6	39.9	16.6	10.6	41.0
more of school	60.9	41.4	32.9	65.3	88.2	60.1	62.7	88.0	90.3	84.0

NOTE: Race and Hispanic origin are reported separately on birth certificates. Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. In this table Hispanic women are classified only by place of origin; non-Hispanic women are classified by race. See Technical notes.

¹ Includes origin not stated.
Includes races other than white and black.
3 Birth rate per 1,000 population.
4 Fertility rate per 1,000 women aged 15-44 years.
5 Rates are sums of birth rates for 5-year age groups multiplied by 5.
6 Male live births per 1,000 female live births.
7 Includes Central and South American and other and unknown Hispanic.

Table 15. Live births by race of mother and observed and seasonally adjusted birth and fertility rates, by month: United States, 1999

[Rates on an annual basis per 1,000 population for specified month. Birth rates are live births per 1,000 total population. Fertility rates are live births per 1,000 women aged 15-44 years]

Mandh		Number		Obs	served	Seasonall	y adjusted ¹
Month	All races ²	White	Black	Birth rate	Fertility rate	Birth rate	Fertility rate
Total	3,959,417	3,132,501	605.970	14.5	65.9		
			,-				
January	319,182	249,763	51,703	13.8	62.5	14.5	65.3
February	297,568	234,996	46,119	14.3	64.6	14.5	65.6
March	332,939	264,758	49,704	14.4	65.2	14.7	66.9
April	316.889	253,265	45.896	14.2	64.2	14.4	65.2
May	328,526	262,086	48.059	14.2	64.4	14.3	65.0
June	332,201	264,732	49,122	14.8	67.3	14.6	66.3
July	349,812	277.492	53.190	15.1	68.5	14.5	65.5
August	351.371	278,200	54.025	15.2	68.8	14.6	66.3
September	349.409	276.895	53.181	15.6	70.7	14.7	66.9
October	332,980	263,164	51.078	14.3	65.2	14.5	65.7
November	315,289	247.481	49.655	14.0	63.8	14.5	66.1
		, -	-,				
December	333,251	259,669	54,238	14.3	65.3	14.5	65.8

^{...} Category not applicable.

NOTE: Race and Hispanic origin are reported separately on birth certificates. In this table all women (including Hispanic women) are classified only according to their race; see Technical notes.

Table 16. Live births by day of week and index of occurrence by method of delivery, day of week, and race of mother: United States, 1999

	_			ndex of occurrence	, 1	
Day of week and	Average number			Method	of delivery	
race of mother	of births	Total ²	Vil		Cesarean	
			Vaginal	Total	Primary	Repeat
I races ³	10,848	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
ınday	7,731	71.3	76.6	52.7	62.3	36.4
onday	11,018	101.6	100.1	106.5	98.0	120.8
esday	12,424	114.5	112.1	122.9	119.5	128.7
ednesday	12,183	112.3	110.4	118.9	116.8	122.4
nursday	11,893	109.6	108.0	115.2	113.0	118.8
iday	12,012	110.7	107.9	120.6	115.6	129.0
aturday	8,654	79.8	84.6	63.0	74.6	43.5
hite	8,582	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
ınday	5,963	69.5	74.9	50.5	60.4	34.0
onday	8,763	102.1	100.6	107.2	98.2	122.1
esday	9,910	115.5	113.1	123.8	120.6	129.1
ednesday	9,711	113.2	111.2	119.8	117.7	123.3
ursday	9,481	110.5	108.9	116.0	113.4	120.3
day	9,540	111.2	108.2	121.6	116.7	129.9
aturday	6,691	78.0	82.9	60.8	72.7	41.0
ack	1,660	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
nday	1,288	77.6	82.7	60.9	69.9	45.5
onday	1,643	99.0	97.4	103.9	96.6	116.3
esday	1,854	111.7	109.1	120.0	115.7	127.3
ednesday	1,815	109.3	107.2	116.1	113.8	120.1
ursday	1,776	107.0	105.4	112.2	111.7	112.9
day	1,809	109.0	107.1	115.5	110.9	123.3
aturday	1,434	86.4	91.0	71.2	81.1	54.3

Index is the ratio of the average number of births by a specified method of delivery on a given day of the week to the average daily number of births by a specified method of delivery for the year, multiplied by 100.
 Includes method of delivery not stated.
 Includes races other than white and black.

NOTE: Race and Hispanic origin are reported separately on birth certificates. In this table all women (including Hispanic women) are classified only according to their race; see Technical notes.

The method of seasonal adjustment, developed by the U.S. Bureau of the Census, is described in The X11 Variant of the Census Method II Seasonal Adjustment Program, Technical Paper No. 15 (1967 revision).
Includes races other than white and black.

Table 17. Number, birth rate, and percent of births to unmarried women by age, race, and Hispanic origin of mother: United States, 1999

Measure and age of mother	All races ¹	Total					
			Non-Hispanic	Total	Non-Hispanic	Hispanic ²	
Number							
III ages	1,308,560	839,552	518,291	417,476	406,802	322,311	
Inder 15 years	8,737	4,457	1,954	3,958	3,871	2,542	
5-19 years	374,485	245,467	154,620	115,739	113,114	90,935	
15 years	21,407	12,821	6,409	7.812	7.648	6,470	
16 years	46,078	29,623	16,465	14,747	14,390	13,237	
17 years	75,906	50,509	30,811	22,592	22,094	19,745	
18 years	105,288	69,957	45,906	31,589	30,862	24,005	
19 years	125,806	82,557	55,029	38,999	38,120	27,478	
		,	,	,			
0-24 years	476,497 246.873	303,489	191,268	155,600	151,977 76.821	112,439	
5-29 years	- ,	156,933	91,864	78,984	- / -	65,387	
0-34 years	124,894	79,427	46,787	39,643	38,279	32,975	
5-39 years	62,637	40,308	25,592	19,362	18,711	14,768	
0 years and over	14,437	9,471	6,206	4,190	4,029	3,265	
Rate per 1,000 unmarried women in specified group							
5-44 years ³	44.4	38.1	27.9	71.5		93.4	
5-19 years	40.4	33.7	25.5	78.4		73.8	
15-17 years	25.5	21.0	14.6	51.5		52.4	
18-19 years	63.3	53.3	42.3	117.9		107.6	
0-24 years	72.9	61.4	46.0	130.3		143.3	
5-29 years	60.2	53.4	37.0	89.6		143.6	
0-34 years	39.3	35.8	25.0	50.3		93.3	
5-39 years	19.3	17.5	13.0	24.7		44.1	
0-44 years ⁴	4.6	4.1	3.1	5.9		11.3	
Percent of births to							
unmarried women	33.0	26.8	22.1	68.9	69.1	42.2	
Jnder 15 years	96.5	94.0	95.4	99.5	99.5	93.3	
5-19 years	78.7	72.6	72.6	95.5	95.6	72.9	
15 years	93.5	90.3	92.0	99.3	99.4	88.8	
16 years	89.4	85.5	87.2	98.7	98.7	83.6	
17 years	85.1	80.5	81.8	97.8	97.8	78.6	
18 years	78.6	72.7	73.7	95.9	96.0	71.0	
19 years	70.5	63.5	63.2	92.2	92.3	64.4	
0-24 years	48.5	40.6	37.2	80.5	80.7	48.6	
5-29 years	22.9	18.0	13.8	56.9	57.0	32.1	
0-34 years	14.0	10.7	7.8	43.3	43.3	25.1	
5-39 years	14.4	11.3	8.7	41.0	40.9	25.4	
0 years and over	16.5	13.4	10.7	42.0	41.9	27.3	

NOTES: For 48 States and the District of Columbia, marital status is reported on the birth certificate; for Michigan and New York, mother's marital status is inferred; see Technical notes. Rates cannot be computed for unmarried non-Hispanic black women because the necessary populations are not available.

⁻⁻⁻ Data not available.

1 Includes races other than white and black and origin not stated.

1 Includes all persons of Hispanic origin of any race.

3 Birth rates computed by relating total births to unmarried mothers, regardless of age of mother, to unmarried women aged 15-44 years.

4 Birth rates computed by relating births to unmarried mothers aged 40 years and over to unmarried women aged 40-44 years.

Table 18. Birth rates for unmarried women by age of mother: United States, 1970, 1975, and 1980-99, and by age, race, and Hispanic origin of mother: United States, 1980-99

[Rates are live births to unmarried women per 1,000 unmarried women. Population estimated as of July 1]

	Age of Mother												
Year and race			15-19 years										
and Hispanic origin	15-44 years ¹	Total	15-17 years	18-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years				
All races ³													
99 4	44.4	40.4	25.5	63.3	72.9	60.2	39.3	19.3	4.6				
08 4	44.3	41.5	27.0	64.5	72.3	58.4	39.1	19.0	4.0				
)7 ⁴	44.0	42.2	28.2	65.2	71.0	56.2	39.0	19.0	4.6				
16 ⁴	44.8	42.9	29.0	65.9	70.7	56.8	41.1	20.1	4.				
5 4	45.1	44.4	30.5	67.6	70.3	56.1	39.6	19.5	4.				
4 4	46.9	46.4	32.0	70.1	72.2	59.0	40.1	19.8	4.				
3 4	45.3	44.5	30.6	66.9	69.2	57.1	38.5	19.0	4.				
2 4	45.2	44.6	30.4	67.3	68.5	56.5	37.9	18.8	4.				
1 4	45.2	44.8	30.9	65.7	68.0	56.5	38.1	18.0	3.				
0 4	43.8	42.5	29.6	60.7	65.1	56.0	37.6	17.3	3.				
9 4	41.6	40.1	28.7	56.0	61.2	52.8	34.9	16.0	3.				
8 4	38.5	36.4	26.4	51.5	56.0	48.5	32.0	15.0	3.				
7 4	36.0	33.8	24.5	48.9	52.6	44.5	29.6	13.5	2.				
6 4	34.2	32.3	22.8	48.0	49.3	42.2	27.2	12.2	2.				
5 4	32.8	31.4	22.4	45.9	46.5	39.9	25.2	11.6	2.				
4 4, 5	31.0	30.0	21.9	42.5	43.0	37.1	23.3	10.9	2.				
3 4, 5	30.3	29.5	22.0	40.7	41.8	35.5	22.4	10.2	2.				
2 4, 5	30.0	28.7	21.5	39.6	41.5	35.1	21.9	10.0	2.				
1 4, 5	29.5	27.9	20.9	39.0	41.1	34.5	20.8	9.8	2.				
0 4, 5	29.4	27.6	20.6	39.0	40.9	34.0	21.1	9.7	2.				
0 5, 6	28.4	27.5	20.7	38.7	39.7	31.4	18.5	8.4	2.				
75 5, 6	24.5	23.9	19.3	32.5	31.2	27.5	17.9	9.1	2.				
70 6, 7	26.4	22.4	17.1	32.9	38.4	37.0	27.1	13.6	3.				
White, total													
99 ⁴	38.1	33.7	21.0	53.3	61.4	53.4	35.8	17.5	4.				
08 ⁴	37.5	34.0	21.8	53.5	60.5	50.9	34.9	17.0	4.				
7 4	37.0	34.2	22.4	53.6	59.2	49.3	34.4	16.7	3.				
6 ⁴	37.6	34.5	22.7	54.1	59.0	49.9	36.1	17.8	4.				
15 ⁴	37.5	35.5	23.6	55.4	58.0	48.7	34.2	16.9	4.				
14 ⁴	38.3	36.2	24.1	56.4	58.1	49.7	34.2	17.3	4.				
3 4	35.9	33.6	22.1	52.4	54.2	46.7	32.2	16.4	3.				
2 4	35.2	33.0	21.6	51.5	52.7	45.4	31.5	16.2	3.				
			21.8	49.6	51.5			15.2	3.				
4	34.6	32.8				44.6	31.1						
	32.9	30.6	20.4	44.9	48.2	43.0	29.9	14.5	3.				
	30.2	28.0	19.3	40.2	43.8	39.1	26.8	13.1	2.				
88 ⁴	27.4	25.3	17.6	36.8	39.2	35.4	24.2	12.1	2.				
//	25.3	23.2	16.2	34.5	36.6	32.0	22.3	10.7	2.				
36 ⁴	23.9	21.8	14.9	33.5	34.2	30.5	20.1	9.7	2.				
35 ⁴	22.5	20.8	14.5	31.2	31.7	28.5	18.4	9.0	2.				
4 4 , 5	20.6	19.3	13.7	27.9	28.5	25.5	16.8	8.4	2.				
3 4, 5	19.8	18.7	13.6	26.4	27.1	23.8	15.9	7.8	2.				
2 4, 5	19.3	18.0	13.1	25.3	26.5	23.1	15.3	7.4	2.				
1 4, 5	18.6	17.2	12.6	24.6	25.8	22.3	14.2	7.2	1.				
0 4, 5	18.1	16.5	12.0	24.1	25.1	21.5	14.1	7.1	1.				
White, non-Hispanic													
9 4	27.9	25.5	14.6	42.3	46.0	37.0	25.0	13.0	3.				
98 4	28.0	26.1	15.6	42.8	46.0	36.1	25.2	13.1	3.				
7 4	27.6	26.4	16.2	43.1	44.8	35.2	25.1	12.7	2.				
96 ⁴	28.3	27.0	16.9	43.8	44.5	35.7	26.6	13.9	3.				
95 ⁴	28.2	27.7	17.6	44.5	43.8	34.9	25.3	13.0	3.				
94 ⁴	28.5	28.1	18.0	45.0	43.8	35.0	24.8	12.9	3.				
93 ⁴	20.5	20.1	16.0	45.0	43.0	35.0	24.0	12.9	J.				
24													
)1 ⁴													
90 4, 8	24.4	25.0	16.2	37.0	36.4	30.3	20.5	6.1					

Table 18. Birth rates for unmarried women by age of mother: United States, 1970, 1975, and 1980-99, and by age, race, and Hispanic origin of mother: United States, 1980-99 -- Con.

[Rates are live births to unmarried women per 1,000 unmarried women. Population estimated as of July 1]

					Age of Mother				
Year and race			15-19 years						
and Hispanic origin	15-44 years ¹	Total	15-17 years	18-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years ²
Black, total									
1999 4	71.5	78.4	51.5	117.9	130.3	89.6	50.3	24.7	5.9
1998 4	73.3	83.4	56.5	123.5	131.0	90.3	51.7	24.7	6.1
1997 4	73.4	86.4	60.6	127.2	127.8	85.2	52.3	24.7	6.5
1996 4	74.4	89.2	64.0	129.2	125.8	84.5	54.5	25.5	6.1
1995 4	75.9	92.8	68.6	131.2	127.7	84.8	54.3	25.6	6.0
1994 ⁴	82.1	100.9	75.1	141.6	138.1	93.6	57.2	26.3	5.9
1993 4	84.0	102.4	76.8	141.6	142.2	94.5	57.3	25.9	5.8
1992 4	86.5	105.9	78.0	147.8	144.3	98.2	57.7	25.8	5.4
1991 4	89.5	108.5	80.4	148.7	147.5	100.9	60.1	25.6	5.4
1990 4	90.5	106.0	78.8	143.7	144.8	105.3	61.5	25.5	5.1
1989 4	90.7	104.5	78.9	140.9	142.4	102.9	60.5	24.9	5.0
1988 4	86.5	96.1	73.5	130.5	133.6	97.2	57.4	24.1	5.0
1987 4	82.6	90.9	69.9	123.0	126.1	91.6	53.1	22.4	4.7
1986 4	79.0	88.5	67.0	121.1	118.0	84.6	50.0	20.6	4.4
1985 ⁴	77.0	87.6	66.8	117.9	113.1	79.3	47.5	20.4	4.3
1984 ^{4, 5}	75.2	86.1	66.5	113.6	107.9	77.8	43.8	19.4	4.3
1983 ^{4, 5}	76.2	85.5	66.8	111.9	107.2	79.7	43.8	19.4	4.8
1982 ^{4, 5}	77.9	85.1	66.3	112.7	109.3	82.7	44.1	19.5	5.2
1981 ^{4, 5}	79.4	85.0	65.9	114.2	110.7	83.1	45.5	19.6	5.6
1980 ^{4, 5}	81.1	87.9	68.8	118.2	112.3	81.4	46.7	19.0	5.5
Hispanic ⁹									
1999 4	93.4	73.8	52.4	107.6	143.3	143.6	93.3	44.1	11.3
1998 ⁴	90.1	73.9	53.0	107.8	135.0	136.0	85.4	40.1	12.0
1997 ⁴	91.4	75.2	55.0	109.5	139.1	135.0	86.1	42.0	12.2
1996 ⁴	93.2	73.2 74.5	53.4	110.4	146.5	139.1	90.8	42.3	12.3
1995 ⁴	95.2 95.0	78.7	56.3	117.9	148.9	133.8	89.2	43.4	12.3
1994 ⁴	101.2	82.6	59.0	123.6	154.8	141.6	95.5	48.4	14.0
1993 ⁴	95.2	74.6	59.0 51.9	123.6	140.5	137.7	90.9	47.8	14.0
1992 4	95.2 95.3	74.0 72.9	51.9	110.5	142.2	137.7	91.8	48.1	14.1
.11.4	95.3 93.7	72.9 72.4	51.0 50.5	10.5	135.4	137.5	89.1	46.1 47.7	14.5
4	93.7 89.6	72.4 65.9		98.9					13.7
1990 4	09.0	65.9	45.9	96.9	129.8	131.7	88.1	50.8	13.7

NOTE: Rates cannot be computed for unmarried non-Hispanic black women because the necessary populations are not available.

⁻⁻⁻ Data not available.

1 Rates computed by relating total births to unmarried mothers, regardless of age of mother, to unmarried women aged 15-44 years.

Plates computed by relating births to unmarried mothers aged 40 years and over to unmarried women aged 40-44 years.

3 Includes races other than white and black.

4 Data for States in which marital status was not reported have been inferred and included with data from the remaining States; see Technical notes.

5 Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical notes.

6 Births to unmarried women are estimated for the United States from data for registration areas in which marital status of mother was reported; see Technical notes.

7 Based on a 50-percent sample of births.

⁸ Rates for 1990 based on data for 48 States and the District of Columbia which reported Hispanic origin on the birth certificate. Rate shown for ages 35-39 years is based on births to unmarried women aged 35-44 years.
9 Includes all persons of Hispanic origin of any race.

Table 19. Number and percent of births to unmarried women by race and Hispanic origin of mother: United States, each State and territory, 1999

[By place of residence]

		Bir	ths to unma	rried wome	en				Percent (unmarried		
		Wh	nite	Bla	ıck			Wh	nite	Bla	ack	_
State	All races 1	Total	Non- Hispanic	Total	Non- Hispanic	Hispanic ²	All races 1	Total	Non- Hispanic	Total	Non- Hispanic	Hispanic ²
United States ³	1,308,560	839,552	518,291	417,476	406,802	322,311	33.0	26.8	22.1	68.9	69.1	42.2
Alabama	20,693	7,194	6,781	13,390	13,378	420	33.3	17.2	16.9	67.8	67.8	26.4
Alaska	3,301	1,519	1,375	205	199	189	33.2	23.1	22.7	46.5	46.6	31.8
Arizona	31,463	25,537	9,564	1,737	1,660	16,081	38.8	36.0	24.6	63.6	63.8	50.2
Arkansas	12,932	7,028	6,352	5,732	5,723	688	35.2	24.7	24.0	74.6	74.7	35.0
California	170,372	138,021	35,752	22,163	21,463	103,006	32.9	32.7	20.7	62.6	62.7	41.3
Colorado	15,818	13,669	7,483	1,580	1,518	6,325	25.4	24.1	18.4	54.5	54.4	38.8
Connecticut	12,562	8,766	4,636	3,624	3,366	3,958	29.0	24.2	16.4	67.3	67.4	62.6
Delaware	4,147	2,159	1,745	1,946	1,919	440	38.8	28.1	25.4	72.9	72.6	51.3
District of Columbia	4,642	538	115	4,078	4,050	427	61.7	24.5	8.2	78.9	79.2	54.1
Florida	73,824	42,556	27,767	30,270	29,708	15,460	37.5	29.0	26.1	67.2	67.4	37.3
Georgia	46,328	17,808	14,028	28,087	27,824	3,734	36.6	21.9	20.0	66.7	67.0	35.4
Hawaii	5,593	710	559	115	99	1,004	32.8	17.8	16.7	25.0	23.3 40.5	45.4
IdahoIllinois	4,302 62,088	4,058 35,033	3,308 20,050	32 26,433	30 26,292	738 15,083	21.6 34.1	21.1 25.0	19.7 19.4	41.0 77.2	40.5 77.3	31.3 40.8
Indiana	29,640	22,294	20,030	7,167	7,146	1,977	34.1	29.5	28.5	77.2	77.2	45.3
lowa	10,330	9,196	8,388	830	800	741	27.5	26.0	25.2	71.3	71.7	40.2
Kansas	11,098	8,804	7,110	1,975	1,958	1,656	28.6	25.4	23.7	69.2	69.4	38.8
Kentucky	16,540	12,788	12,484	3,633	3,619	302	30.4	26.2	26.1	73.0	73.1	31.8
Louisiana	30.109	9,684	9,196	20,102	19,928	474	44.8	25.1	24.9	73.7	73.7	30.8
Maine	4,260	4,114	3,798	52	39	49	31.3	31.1	30.5	49.1	45.3	36.3
Maryland	25,083	9,667	8,038	15,055	14,945	1,657	34.9	21.8	19.9	62.1	62.1	40.5
Massachusetts	21,476	15,842	11,340	4,832	3,853	5,398	26.5	23.2	18.7	59.2	58.8	61.4
Michigan	44,184	26,000	21,070	17,412	17,228	2,556	33.1	24.7	22.9	72.4	72.7	41.0
Minnesota	17,065	12,862	10,980	2,484	2,431	1,562	25.9	22.4	21.5	61.9	62.0	47.1
Mississippi	19,606	4,750	4,598	14,629	14,626	150	45.9	21.0	20.7	75.4	75.4	33.3
Missouri	25,737	16,729	15,853	8,629	8,607	894	34.1	26.7	26.3	76.5	76.6	39.6
Montana	3,232	2,298	2,144	14	13	122	30.0	24.5	23.9	*		38.4
Nebraska	6,181	4,920	3,840	883	878	943	25.9	22.7	20.4	69.6	69.8	41.1
Nevada New Hampshire	10,483 3,399	8,335 3,316	4,441 2,995	1,495 52	1,446 45	3,838 146	35.7 24.2	33.3 24.3	28.5 23.5	68.1 37.4	68.3 37.2	41.4 40.9
New Jersey	32,556	18,280	8,398	13,732	12,672	10,850	28.5	21.6	13.0	65.0	66.2	50.9
New Mexico	12,272	9,446	2,446	314	293	7,084	45.1	41.3	26.7	63.2	63.0	51.2
New York	93,613	54,221	23,792	36,227	32,113	31,819	36.6	29.5	19.1	67.9	67.6	60.0
North Carolina	37,814	17,708	13,667	18,885	18,818	4,112	33.2	21.8	19.1	66.4	66.5	41.7
North Dakota	2,099	1,547	1,458	23	21	41	27.5	22.9	22.6	26.4	25.0	33.9
Ohio	52,038	34,846	33,246	16,805	16,380	1,627	34.1	27.3	26.8	76.1	75.9	47.5
Oklahoma	16,252	10,552	8,983	3,277	3,172	1,445	33.2	27.3	26.3	70.8	71.0	36.9
Oregon	13,750	12,399	9,590	569	550	2,732	30.4	29.9	28.0	62.9	62.6	39.6
Pennsylvania	47,865	31,502	26,968	15,768	15,507	4,393	32.9	26.0	23.7	77.4	77.5	61.3
Rhode Island	4,242	3,327	1,886	647	564	1,067	34.3	30.8	25.6	65.8	65.9	56.4
South Carolina	21,441	7,794	7,179	13,472	13,454	639	39.0	22.3	21.5	70.6	70.7	37.2
South Dakota	3,348	2,046	1,991	32	32	62	31.8	23.6	23.4	36.0	36.4	34.6
Tennessee	26,981	14,597	13,691	12,114	12,100	923	34.7	24.3	23.8	73.4	73.5	38.0
Texas	109,244	83,002	28,096	25,007	24,650	54,876	31.3	27.8	20.1	62.4	62.4	34.8
Utah	7,722	7,032	4,987	136	131	2,045	16.7	16.0	12.9	51.3	51.6	37.7
Vermont	1,901	1,866	1,801	12 002	12 922	14	28.9	28.8	28.6	55.0	57.1	07.5
Virginia	28,334	13,958	11,550	13,903	13,832	2,445	29.7	20.4	18.6	62.7	62.8	37.5
Washington	22,335 6,581	18,072 5,975	13,316 5,930	1,853	1,701	4,100	28.1	26.5	24.0	55.6 77.8	55.9 78.0	39.6
West Virginia Wisconsin	19,906	13,629	11,941	585 5,430	582 5,382	38 1,768	31.7 29.2	30.2 23.2	30.1 21.8	77.8 83.5	83.5	
Wyoming	1,778	1,558	1,355	39	3,362	213	29.0	27.1	25.9	54.2	53.6	
Puerto Rico	28,658	25,547		3,108			48.1	46.8		62.1		
Virgin Islands	1,121	161	27	948	839	200	67.1	51.4	27.6	73.6	73.5	66.7
Guam	2,246	68	57	18	18	18	55.9	21.3	19.9	*	*	*
American Samoa	616	2		-			35.5	*		*		
Northern Marianas	655	6		-			47.4	*		*		

^{*} Figure does not meet standards of reliability or precision; based on fewer than 20 births in the numerator .
- Quantity zero.
-- Data not available.
1 Includes races other than white and black and origin not stated.
2 Includes all persons of Hispanic origin of any race.
3 Excludes data for the territories.

Table 20. Birth rates by age and race of father: United States, 1980-99

[Rates are live births per 1,000 men in specified group. Population enumerated as of April 1 for 1980 and 1990 and estimated as of July 1 for all other years. Figures for age of father not stated are distributed]

Voor and race of	15.54					Age of father				
Year and race of father	15-54 years ¹	15-19 years ²	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years	55 years and over
All races 3										
999	50.8	21.0	83.8	114.8	101.6	54.9	21.0	7.2	2.5	0.3
998	51.0	21.6	84.8	112.6	99.2	53.9	20.9	7.2	2.5	0.3
997	50.4	22.2	83.4	108.5	95.7	52.1	20.6	7.1	2.5	0.3
996 995	51.1 52.0	23.0 24.3	84.4 86.0	107.7 107.2	94.3 93.3	51.5 51.0	20.4 20.3	6.9 7.1	2.5 2.6	0.3 0.3
994	53.2	25.0	87.3	108.8	93.3	50.9	20.2	7.1	2.6	0.3
993	54.4	24.8	87.1	110.8	93.5	51.1	20.2	7.3	2.7	0.4
992	55.8	24.6	87.7	113.1	94.2	51.3	20.4	7.3	2.7	0.4
991	57.1	24.8	88.0	114.7	95.1	51.8	20.2	7.5	2.7	0.4
990 989	58.4 57.2	23.5 21.9	88.0 85.4	116.4 114.3	97.8 94.8	53.0 51.3	21.0 20.4	7.5 7.4	2.8 2.7	0.4 0.6
988	55.8	19.6	82.4	111.6	93.2	49.9	19.9	7.1	2.7	0.4
987	55.0	18.3	80.5	109.9	91.2	48.6	19.0	6.9	2.6	0.4
986	54.8	17.9	80.3	109.6	90.3	46.8	18.3	6.7	2.6	0.4
985 984 ⁴	55.6	18.0	81.2 80.7	112.3	91.1	47.3 46.0	18.1	6.6	2.5	0.4
983 4	55.0 55.1	17.8 18.2	80.7 82.6	111.4 113.0	89.9 89.1	46.0 45.2	17.8 17.4	6.3 6.4	2.4 2.3	0.4 0.4
1982 4	56.4	18.6	86.5	117.3	90.3	44.5	17.5	6.4	2.3	0.4
1981 ⁴	56.3	18.4	88.4	119.1	88.7	43.3	17.0	6.2	2.3	0.4
980 4	57.0	18.8	92.0	123.1	91.0	42.8	17.1	6.1	2.2	0.3
White										
999	48.2	17.5	76.8	113.4	101.7	53.4	19.6	6.4	2.1	0.3
998	48.3	18.0	77.5	110.9	99.1	52.5	19.4	6.4	2.2	0.3
997 996	47.7 48.4	18.2 18.8	76.1 77.2	106.8	95.3 94.0	50.6 50.2	19.1 19.0	6.3 6.2	2.1 2.1	0.3 0.2
995	49.2	19.7	77.2 78.5	106.4 105.7	92.9	49.6	19.0	6.3	2.2	0.2
994	50.0	19.8	78.5	106.4	92.5	49.3	18.9	6.3	2.2	0.3
993	50.9	19.2	77.9	108.0	92.4	49.2	18.6	6.4	2.2	0.2
1992	52.2	18.9	78.2	110.1	93.2	49.3	18.8	6.4	2.2	0.3
1991 1990	53.3 54.6	19.1 18.1	78.4 78.3	111.5 113.2	93.6 96.1	49.7 50.9	18.5 19.2	6.5 6.5	2.2 2.2	0.3 0.3
1989	53.3	16.7	75.9	110.8	93.0	49.1	18.7	6.3	2.1	0.4
1988	52.2	14.8	73.7	108.3	91.2	47.6	18.1	6.1	2.1	0.3
1987	51.6	13.9	72.8	107.0	89.5	46.2	17.3	5.9	2.0	0.3
1986	51.7	13.8	73.3	107.0	88.7	44.4	16.6	5.7	2.0	0.3
985 984 ⁴	52.6 51.8	14.0 14.0	74.7 74.3	109.9 108.8	89.5 87.9	44.8 43.5	16.3 16.0	5.6 5.3	1.9 1.9	0.3 0.3
1983 ⁴	52.0	14.4	76.3	110.2	86.8	42.6	15.5	5.3	1.8	0.3
1982 ⁴	53.1	14.9	80.1	114.2	87.5	41.7	15.6	5.3	1.9	0.3
1981 ⁴	52.9	15.0	81.7	115.8	85.8	40.3	15.0	5.2	1.8	0.3
1980 ⁴	53.4	15.4	84.9	119.4	87.8	39.7	15.0	5.1	1.8	0.3
Black										
999	66.9	41.5	133.5	134.0	95.4	55.2	26.6	11.6	5.3	1.0
998	68.1 68.0	43.3 45.6	136.8 136.6	134.4 130.2	94.3 91.8	54.9 53.3	26.7 26.1	11.9 11.7	5.3 5.5	1.0 1.1
996	68.3	47.2	138.0	127.2	89.3	52.3	25.7	11.6	5.5	1.1
995	70.1	50.5	140.5	126.6	89.6	52.6	25.7	12.1	5.6	1.1
994	74.9	54.6	150.5	131.9	92.9	54.2	26.4	13.0	6.0	1.1
993	78.3	56.6	153.8	136.0	95.3	56.6	27.7	13.5	6.4	1.3
992 991	81.0 83.4	57.4 58.0	158.0 158.5	140.1 143.3	96.8 100.1	56.9 58.8	28.4 29.4	13.9 14.2	6.2 6.7	1.4 1.4
990	84.9	55.2	158.2	144.9	103.2	60.4	31.1	15.0	7.1	1.4
989	84.1	52.9	153.4	143.5	101.4	59.9	31.1	14.9	6.9	2.7
988	80.7	48.1	144.1	137.9	100.0	58.0	30.6	14.3	6.9	1.4
987	78.3	44.6	136.1	133.9	97.4	58.0	30.0	13.8	6.6	1.3
986	77.2 77.2	42.6 41.8	131.4 129.5	131.6 132.7	97.4 97.3	58.0 59.4	29.1 29.5	13.5 13.3	6.7 6.5	1.3 1.2
984 ⁴	76.7	40.9	128.0	132.2	98.3	58.4	29.3	13.3	6.1	1.2
983 4	77.2	40.7	129.1	134.4	99.0	59.6	29.6	13.5	6.0	1.2
982 4	79.5	40.3	133.4	141.2	103.6	61.1	29.6	13.9	6.0	1.2
981 4	80.4	38.9	138.4	145.6	104.3	61.3	29.7	13.3	5.7	1.2
980 4	83.0	40.1	145.3	152.8	109.6	62.0	31.2	13.6	5.9	1.1

NOTE: Race and Hispanic origin are reported separately on birth certificates. In this table all men (including Hispanic men) are classified only according to their race; see Technical notes. Age of father was not stated for 14 percent of births in 1999.

¹ Rates computed by relating total births, regardless of age of father, to men aged 15-54 years.
Rates computed by relating births of fathers under 20 years of age to men aged 15-19 years.
Includes races other than white and black.
Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical notes.

Table 21. Live births by educational attainment, and percent of mothers completing 12 years or more and 16 years or more of school, by age and race and Hispanic origin of mother: United States, 1999

	_		Year	s of school com	oleted by moth	er		Percent	Percent
Age and race of mother	Total	0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years or more	Not Stated	12 years or more	16 years or more
All races ¹									
All ages	3,959,417	222,661	623,934	1,254,283	858,068	937,071	63,400	78.3	24.1
Under 15 years	9,054	6,823	1,866			-	365	-	-
15-19 years 15 years	476,050 22,896	39,021 6,993	246,934 15,190	157,339	23,726	-	9,030 713	38.8	
16 years	51,516	6,593	42,450	1,302	-	-	1,171	2.6	-
17 years	89,176	6,953	66,600	13,539	293	-	1,791	15.8	-
18 years	133,988 178,474	8,285 10,197	63,654 59,040	55,711 86,787	3,985 19,448	-	2,353 3,002	45.3 60.5	
19 years 20-24 years	981,929	60,243	199,572	429,099	225,011	52,477	15,527	73.1	5.4
25-29 years	1,078,252	54,948	101,264	331,150	284,683	290,320	15,887	85.3	27.3
30-34 years	892,400	36,700	48,888	216,015	207,210	370,390	13,197	90.3	42.1
35-39 years 40 years and over	434,294 87,438	19,372 5,554	21,243 4,167	101,083 19,597	98,525 18,913	186,589 37,295	7,482 1,912	90.5 88.6	43.7 43.6
•	07,400	3,334	4,107	19,597	10,313	37,293	1,312	00.0	40.0
White, total									
All ages	3,132,501	197,659	460,112	960,003	674,961	794,890	44,876	78.7	25.7
Jnder 15 years	4,739	3,545	987	110 500	10.007	-	207	-	-
5-19 years 15 years	337,888 14,193	32,885 4,638	172,330 9,130	110,533	16,037	-	6,103 425	38.1	
16 years	34,649	5,229	27,739	900	-		781	2.7	
17 years	62,782	6,128	45,951	9,266	228	-	1,209	15.4	
18 years	96,254	7,480	45,911	38,600	2,634	-	1,629	43.6	-
19 years 0-24 years	130,010 748,371	9,410 56,175	43,599 150,646	61,767 322,029	13,175 167,513	40,992	2,059 11,016	58.6 72.0	5.6
5-29 years	873,654	50,482	79,784	260,246	227,565	244,155	11,422	84.9	28.3
0-34 years	739,948	32,814	37,998	172,385	168,819	318,484	9,448	90.3	43.6
35-39 years	356,959	17,057	15,441	79,792	79,861	159,468	5,340	90.8	45.4
40 years and over	70,942	4,701	2,926	15,018	15,166	31,791	1,340	89.0	45.7
White, non-Hispanic									
All ages	2,346,450	40,289	252,023	733,181	568,737	730,628	21,592	87.4	31.4
Under 15 years	2,048	1,572	402	-	-	-	74	-	-
15-19 years	212,923	11,478	106,084	80,611	12,138	-	2,612	44.1	-
15 years 16 years	6,963 18,886	2,158 2,203	4,637 15,782	- 581	-	-	168 320	3.1	_
17 years	37,671	2,187	28,727	6,103	164	-	490	16.9	
18 years	62,282	2,378	29,366	27,933	1,888	-	717	48.4	-
19 years	87,121	2,552	27,572	45,994	10,086	-	917	65.1	
20-24 years	514,386	11,442	85,309	242,105	135,206	35,588	4,736	81.0	7.0
25-29 years 30-34 years	663,569 600,830	7,853 4,683	35,826 15,590	198,206 135,095	192,829 145,638	223,320 294,794	5,535 5,030	93.4 96.6	33.9 49.5
35-39 years	294,590	2,513	7,382	64,910	69,523	147,352	2,910	96.6	50.5
10 years and over	58,104	748	1,430	12,254	13,403	29,574	695	96.2	51.5
Black, total									
All ages	605,970	15,345	139,104	234,181	137,265	67,430	12,645	74.0	11.4
Jnder 15 years	3,977	3,045	790	-		-	142	-	-
15-19 years 15 years	121,166 7,865	5,165 2,135	65,962 5,475	40,999	6,578	-	2,462 255	40.1	
16 years	14,942	1,148	13,125	345	-	-	324	2.4	
17 years	23,112	670	18,190	3,701	52	-	499	16.6	
18 years	32,948	624	15,581	15,011	1,124	-	608	49.9	
19 years	42,299 103 211	588 2,477	13,591 42,357	21,942 90,316	5,402 46,805	7,859	776 3,397	65.9 76.4	./ +
20-24 years 25-29 years	193,211 138,868	2,477 1,927	42,357 16,697	53,325	46,805 41,746	7,859 22,426	3,397 2,747	76.4 86.3	4.1 16.5
30-34 years	91,486	1,448	8,055	31,233	26,580	21,971	2,199	89.4	24.6
70 0 1 youro									
35-39 years 40 years and over	47,277 9,985	946 337	4,332 911	15,186 3,122	13,005 2,551	12,456 2,718	1,352 346	88.5 87.1	27.1 28.2

Table 21. Live births by educational attainment, and percent of mothers completing 12 years or more and 16 years or more of school, by age and race of mother: United States, 1999 -- Con.

			Year	s of school com	pleted by moth	er		Percent	Percent
Age and race of mother	Total	0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years or more	Not Stated	12 years or more	16 years or more
Black, non-Hispanic									
All ages	588,981	14,069	135,306	228,332	133,984	65,779	11,511	74.1	11.4
Under 15 years	3.890	2,985	768	-	_	_	137	_	
15-19 years	118,285	4,990	64,416	40,185	6,416	-	2,278	40.2	
15 years	7,698	2,099	5,355	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	-	-	244	-	
16 years	14,573	1,115	12,822	334	-	-	302	2.3	
17 years	22,580	641	17,804	3,612	51	-	472	16.6	
18 years	32,155	590	15,223	14,703	1,075	-	564	49.9	
19 years	41,279	545	13,212	21,536	5,290	-	696	66.1	
20-24 years	188,247	2,178	41,254	88,312	45,678	7,685	3,140	76.5	4.2
25-29 years	134,784	1,624	16,086	51,875	40,794	21,920	2,485	86.6	16.6
30-34 years	88,403	1,214	7,715	30,240	25,884	21,387	1,963	89.7	24.7
35-39 years	45,746	791	4,183	14,697	12,724	12,145	1,206	88.8	27.3
40 years and over	9,626	287	884	3,023	2,488	2,642	302	87.4	28.3
Hispanic ²									
All ages	764,339	158,351	208,350	223,122	102,507	55,076	16,933	50.9	7.4
Under 15 years	2,725	2,009	595	-	_	-	121	_	
15-19 years	124,677	21,471	66,410	29,894	3,952	-	2,950	27.8	
15 years	7,288	2,488	4,563	-	-	-	237	-	
16 years	15,828	3,041	12,068	322	-	-	397	2.1	
17 years	25,113	3,941	17,294	3,199	65	-	614	13.3	
18 years	33,806	5,115	16,470	10,692	780	-	749	34.7	
19 years	42,642	6,886	16,015	15,681	3,107	-	953	45.1	
20-24 years	231,475	44,992	65,256	78,955	32,008	5,189	5,075	51.3	2.3
25-29 years	203,985	42,908	44,035	60,819	33,421	18,418	4,384	56.4	9.2
30-34 years	131,369	28,317	22,464	36,321	21,855	19,637	2,775	60.5	15.3
35-39 years	58,146	14,664	8,102	14,437	9,623	9,989	1,331	59.9	17.6
40 years and over	11,962	3,990	1,488	2,696	1,648	1,843	297	53.0	15.8

Quantity zero.
 Includes races other than white and black.
 Includes all persons of Hispanic origin of any race.

Table 22. Number of live births and percent distribution by weight gain of mother during pregnancy and median weight gain, according to period of gestation, race and Hispanic origin of mother: Total of 49 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1999

					Wei	ght gain du	ring pregna	ancy			
Period of gestation ¹ and race and Hispanic origin of mother	All births	Less than 16 pounds	16-20 pounds	21-25 pounds	26-30 pounds	31-35 pounds	36-40 pounds	41-45 pounds	46 pounds or more	Not stated	Median weight gain in pounds
						Number					
All gestation periods ² All races ³	3,440,909 2,710,960 2,174,114 570,567 554,731 514,975	372,648 270,242 207,934 86,756 84,865 60,504	338,589 255,710 196,435 65,658 64,068 57,889	437,139 346,633 279,269 68,028 66,175 65,119	569,758 458,542 376,403 83,552 81,151 78,687	440,134 363,024 304,751 56,959 55,203 55,720	405,150 330,742 277,399 57,211 55,439 51,051	210,134 172,455 145,874 29,589 28,667 25,475	379,995 303,819 256,676 63,748 61,876 45,344	287,362 209,793 129,373 59,066 57,287 75,186	
Under 37 weeks All races ³	410,507 292,556 230,221 100,218 98,165 60,691	65,992 41,989 31,673 21,345 20,990 10,153	49,643 33,878 25,968 13,519 13,263 7,810	52,953 38,728 31,015 11,782 11,527 7,564	59,966 44,137 35,788 13,073 12,786 8,153	41,302 31,735 26,280 7,820 7,654 5,280	37,517 28,422 23,398 7,612 7,437 4,863	19,307 14,949 12,541 3,636 3,561 2,328	38,516 29,166 24,681 8,186 8,021 4,358	45,311 29,552 18,877 13,245 12,926 10,182	
37-39 weeks All races ³	1,662,072 1,313,147 1,057,509 268,872 261,595 245,487	174,748 128,635 99,663 38,516 37,664 28,163	166,164 126,221 97,383 31,067 30,301 28,144	219,124 173,981 140,566 33,367 32,473 32,308	284,736 229,337 188,780 40,874 39,757 38,817	218,076 179,468 151,236 28,188 27,352 27,045	196,106 159,863 134,217 27,767 26,940 24,588	100,038 81,889 69,420 14,191 13,767 11,960	174,161 138,810 117,332 29,548 28,721 20,768	128,919 94,943 58,912 25,354 24,620 33,694	
40 weeks and over All races ³	1,354,859 1,095,471 880,153 199,168 192,842 205,967	130,719 98,908 76,191 26,485 25,836 21,985	122,117 95,134 72,762 20,935 20,367 21,785	164,195 133,286 107,220 22,734 22,033 25,081	224,142 184,373 151,363 29,468 28,474 31,510	180,121 151,312 126,898 20,880 20,129 23,235	170,934 142,003 119,464 21,746 20,981 21,481	90,517 75,406 63,766 11,727 11,305 11,126	166,743 135,409 114,378 25,919 25,041 20,094	105,371 79,640 48,111 19,274 18,676 29,670	
					Perce	ent distribut	ion				
All gestation periods ² All races ³ White, total White, non-Hispanic Black, total Black, tona Hispanic Hispanic ⁴	100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0	11.8 10.8 10.2 17.0 17.1 13.8	10.7 10.2 9.6 12.8 12.9 13.2	13.9 13.9 13.7 13.3 13.3 14.8	18.1 18.3 18.4 16.3 16.3 17.9	14.0 14.5 14.9 11.1 11.1	12.8 13.2 13.6 11.2 11.1	6.7 6.9 7.1 5.8 5.8 5.8	12.0 12.1 12.6 12.5 12.4 10.3	 	30.5 30.7 30.8 30.0 30.0 29.8
Under 37 weeks All races ³ White, total White, non-Hispanic Black, total Black, non-Hispanic Hispanic ⁴	100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0	18.1 16.0 15.0 24.5 24.6 20.1	13.6 12.9 12.3 15.5 15.6 15.5	14.5 14.7 14.7 13.5 13.5 15.0	16.4 16.8 16.9 15.0 15.0 16.1	11.3 12.1 12.4 9.0 9.0 10.5	10.3 10.8 11.1 8.8 8.7 9.6	5.3 5.7 5.9 4.2 4.2 4.6	10.5 11.1 11.7 9.4 9.4 8.6	 	27.9 28.9 30.0 25.4 25.4 25.9
37-39 weeks All races ³	100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0	11.4 10.6 10.0 15.8 15.9 13.3	10.8 10.4 9.8 12.8 12.8 13.3	14.3 14.3 14.1 13.7 13.7 15.3	18.6 18.8 18.9 16.8 16.8	14.2 14.7 15.1 11.6 11.5 12.8	12.8 13.1 13.4 11.4 11.4	6.5 6.7 7.0 5.8 5.8 5.6	11.4 11.4 11.7 12.1 12.1 9.8	 	30.5 30.6 30.7 30.1 30.1 29.6
40 weeks and over All races ³ White, total White, non-Hispanic Black, total Black, non-Hispanic Hispanic ⁴	100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0	10.5 9.7 9.2 14.7 14.8 12.5	9.8 9.4 8.7 11.6 11.7 12.4	13.1 13.1 12.9 12.6 12.7 14.2	17.9 18.1 18.2 16.4 16.3 17.9	14.4 14.9 15.3 11.6 11.6 13.2	13.7 14.0 14.4 12.1 12.0 12.2	7.2 7.4 7.7 6.5 6.5 6.3	13.3 13.3 13.7 14.4 14.4 11.4	 	30.9 31.0 31.6 30.4 30.4 30.3

NOTE: Excludes data for California, which did not require reporting of weight gain during pregnancy.

Category not applicable.
 Expressed in completed weeks.
 Includes births with period of gestation not stated.
 Includes races other than white and black and origin not stated.
 Includes all persons of Hispanic origin of any race.

[Low birthweight is defined as weight of less than 2,500 grams (5 lb 8 oz)]

Period of gestation ¹					Weight	gain during pr	egnancy			
and race and Hispanic origin of mother	Total	Less than 16 pounds	16-20 pounds	21-25 pounds	26-30 pounds	31-35 pounds	36-40 pounds	41-45 pounds	46 pounds or more	Not stated
All gestation periods ²										
All races ³	7.8	13.9	10.6	8.0	6.4	5.4	5.2	5.2	5.5	11.7
White, total	6.7 6.7 13.2 13.3	11.7 11.8 21.1 21.2	9.2 9.5 16.4 16.5	7.0 7.1 12.9	5.6 5.6 10.9	4.9 4.9 9.2 9.3	4.7 4.7 8.4	4.8 4.8 7.9 8.0	5.1 5.2 7.6 7.7	9.9 10.6 18.8 18.9
Hispanic, total ⁴	6.8 6.3 9.4	11.3 10.2 16.0	8.3 7.3 12.1	13.1 6.6 6.0 9.7	11.0 5.5 5.0 8.3	9.3 4.8 4.4 6.5	8.5 4.6 4.3 6.3	4.4 4.1 5.5	4.5 4.1 5.6	8.6 7.7 15.1
Cuban ⁴ Central and South American ⁴ Other and unknown Hispanic ⁴	6.8 6.4 7.8	12.0 11.6 13.8	10.8 8.4 10.7	7.7 6.1 7.6	6.3 5.2 6.1	5.9 4.7 5.5	4.5 4.5 4.8	4.1 4.5 4.4	4.7 4.5 4.8	14.8 8.2 11.8
Under 37 weeks										
All races ³	43.9	56.7	48.9	42.5	38.2	36.0	35.4	36.4	36.0	53.0
White, total White, non-Hispanic Black, total Black, non-Hispanic Hispanic	41.7 42.9 50.8 50.9 36.8	53.9 55.9 62.7 62.8 47.7	46.9 48.9 54.5 54.6 40.1	40.8 42.3 48.6 48.8 34.6	36.5 37.5 44.2 44.3 32.2	34.9 36.0 40.6 40.8 29.4	34.8 36.0 38.9 38.9 29.1	35.5 36.7 40.1 40.4 28.8	35.9 36.8 37.1 37.2 29.3	50.1 54.3 60.5 60.7 41.5
37-39 weeks										
All races ³	4.1	6.3	5.4	4.3	3.7	3.2	3.1	3.1	3.2	5.0
White, total	3.5 3.5 6.8 6.8 3.8	5.3 5.3 9.6 9.7 5.3	4.7 4.7 8.3 8.4 4.5	3.8 3.8 7.0 7.0 3.9	3.2 3.2 6.2 6.2 3.4	2.8 2.7 5.6 5.6 3.2	2.7 2.7 5.0 5.1 3.0	2.7 2.7 4.9 4.9 2.9	2.8 2.8 4.7 4.7 2.8	4.1 4.0 8.3 8.3 4.3
40 weeks and over										
All races ³	1.5	2.6	2.2	1.7	1.3	1.1	1.0	1.0	0.9	2.1
White, total White, non-Hispanic Black, total Black, non-Hispanic Hispanic	1.2 1.2 2.9 3.0 1.5	2.1 2.1 4.6 4.6 2.2	1.9 1.9 3.7 3.8 1.7	1.4 1.4 3.2 3.2 1.6	1.1 1.1 2.7 2.7 1.3	1.0 0.9 2.3 2.4 1.1	0.8 0.8 2.0 2.1 0.9	0.8 0.8 1.6 1.7 0.8	0.8 0.8 1.7 1.7	1.7 1.5 4.0 4.0 2.0

Table 23. Percent low birthweight by weight gain of mother during pregnancy, period of gestation, and race and Hispanic origin of mother: Total of 49 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1999

NOTE: Excludes data for California, which did not require reporting of weight gain during pregnancy.

Expressed in completed weeks.
 Includes births with period of gestation not stated.
 Includes races other than white and black and origin not stated.
 Includes all persons of Hispanic origin of any race.

Table 24. Percent of births with selected medical or health characteristics, by detailed race of mother, by place of birth of mother: United States, 1999

Charastariatia	AII			A 100 0 11 0 0 10			Asian or Pac	cific Islander		
Characteristic	All races	White	Black	American Indian ¹	Total	Chinese	Japanese	Hawaiian	Filipino	Other
All Births Mother										
Prenatal care beginning in the first trimester Late or no prenatal care Smoker ² Drinker ³ Weight gain of less than 16 lbs ⁴ Median weight gain ⁴ Cesarean delivery rate	83.2 3.8 12.6 1.0 11.8 30.5 22.0	85.1 3.2 13.6 1.0 10.8 30.7 21.9	74.1 6.6 9.3 1.2 17.0 30.0 23.2	69.5 8.2 20.2 3.5 15.9 30.1 18.9	83.7 3.5 2.9 0.3 9.7 30.1 20.2	88.5 2.0 0.5 0.2 6.5 30.4 20.3	90.7 2.1 4.5 1.0 10.8 26.3 16.5	79.6 4.0 14.7 0.8 9.6 30.9 14.3	84.2 2.8 3.3 0.2 8.3 30.5 23.6	81.8 4.1 2.3 0.3 10.6 30.0 19.8
Infant										
Preterm births ⁵	11.8	10.7	17.5	12.9	10.4	7.6	9.3	12.3	12.4	10.7
Very low birthweight ⁶	1.5 7.6 9.9 1.4	1.2 6.6 11.0 1.2	3.1 13.1 5.4 2.4	1.3 7.1 12.2 1.5	1.1 7.4 5.8 1.0	0.7 5.2 6.7 0.6	0.9 7.9 4.8 1.2	1.4 7.7 8.5 2.0	1.4 8.3 6.1 1.1	1.1 7.8 5.5 1.0
Births to mothers born in the 50 States and D.C. Mother										
Prenatal care beginning in the first trimester Late or no prenatal care Smoker ² Drinker ³ Weight gain of less than 16 lbs ⁴ Median weight gain ⁴ Cesarean delivery rate	84.7 3.3 14.6 1.1 11.7 30.6 22.1	87.2 2.5 15.5 1.0 10.4 30.8 22.1	73.9 6.6 10.3 1.3 17.3 30.0 22.9	69.5 8.2 20.9 3.6 16.0 30.1 18.9	82.5 3.4 9.4 0.7 8.7 30.6 16.9	91.3 1.5 3.4 * 7.2 30.4 17.2	92.6 1.6 6.3 * 10.1 27.9 18.4	79.8 3.8 14.8 0.8 9.5 30.9 14.4	82.3 3.2 7.9 * 8.1 30.8 17.5	78.7 4.4 8.4 0.8 8.3 30.8 17.5
Infant										
Preterm births ⁵	12.0	10.7	17.9	12.8	11.7	9.7	10.6	12.3	12.7	11.8
Very low birthweight ⁶	1.5 7.9 10.2 1.5	1.2 6.7 11.2 1.2	3.2 13.5 5.0 2.5	1.3 7.1 12.4 1.5	1.3 8.2 7.1 1.5	0.9 7.0 6.7 *	0.9 8.2 5.9 1.5	1.4 7.7 8.5 2.0	1.6 8.9 6.0 1.3	1.3 8.4 7.5 1.4
Births to mothers born outside the 50 Sates and D.C. Mother										
Prenatal care beginning in the first trimester Late or no prenatal care	77.1 5.8 2.3 0.4 12.6 29.7 21.4	75.5 6.3 2.7 0.5 13.1 29.5 21.0	76.0 6.6 1.5 0.4 13.8 30.0 25.5	70.0 9.2 4.8 * 13.3 29.4 19.4	83.9 3.5 1.5 0.2 9.9 30.0 20.8	88.3 2.1 0.3 0.1 6.4 30.4 20.7	89.4 2.5 3.2 1.4 11.2 25.8 15.2	71.0 * * * 30.4	84.7 2.7 2.1 0.2 8.3 30.4 25.1	82.2 4.1 1.6 0.2 10.9 29.5 20.1
Infant										
Preterm births ⁵	10.8	10.5	13.9	13.3	10.2	7.3	8.4	*	12.3	10.5
Very low birthweight ⁶	1.1 6.4 9.1 1.1	1.0 5.8 10.0 1.0	2.4 9.6 8.6 1.8	1.0 7.9 7.2 *	1.0 7.3 5.6 0.9	0.6 5.0 6.7 0.6	0.8 7.8 4.1 1.0	* * *	1.4 8.1 6.1 1.1	1.0 7.7 5.2 1.0

Figure does not meet standards of reliability or precision, based on total and a finite cartificate.

Includes births to Aleuts and Eskimos.

Excludes data for California and South Dakota, which did not report tobacco use on the birth certificate.

Excludes data for California and South Dakota, which did not report alcohol use on the birth certificate.

Excludes data for California, which did not report weight gain on the birth certificate. Median weight showr Born prior to 37 completed weeks of gestation.

Birthweight of less than 1,500 grams (3 lb 4 oz).

Birthweight of less than 2,500 grams (5 lb 8 oz).

Equivalent to 8 lb 14 oz.

Excludes data for California and Texas, which did not report 5-minute Apgar score on the birth certificate. NOTE: Race and Hispanic origin are reported separately on birth certificates. In this table all women (including Hispanic women) are classified only according to their race; see Technical notes.

^{*} Figure does not meet standards of reliability or precision; based on fewer than 20 births in the numerator. Includes births to Aleuts and Eskimos.

Excludes data for California and South Dakota, which did not report tobacco use on the birth certificate.

Excludes data for California and South Dakota, which did not report alcohol use on the birth certificate.

Excludes data for California, which did not report weight gain on the birth certificate. Median weight shown in pounds.

Born prior to 37 completed weeks of gestation.

Birthweight of less than 1,500 grams (3 lb 4 oz).

Birthweight of less than 2,500 grams (5 lb 8 oz)

Table 25. Percent of births with selected medical or health characteristics, by Hispanic origin of mother and by race for mothers of non-Hispanic origin and by place of birth of mother: United States, 1999

						Origin of mot	her			
				Hisp	anic				lon-Hispani	С
Characteristic	All origins ¹	Total	Mexican	Puerto Rican	Cuban	Central and South American	Other and unknown Hispanic	Total ²	White	Black
All Births Mother										
Prenatal care beginning in the first trimester Late or no prenatal care	83.2 3.8 12.6 1.0 11.8 30.5 22.0	74.4 6.3 3.7 0.6 13.8 29.8 21.2	73.1 6.7 2.6 0.5 15.0 28.5 20.6	77.7 5.0 10.5 0.8 12.8 30.5 21.5	91.4 1.4 3.3 0.3 7.1 32.3 33.2	77.6 5.2 1.4 0.3 12.0 30.2 23.1	74.8 6.3 7.7 1.3 12.0 30.3 20.5	85.3 3.2 14.1 1.1 11.5 30.6 22.2	88.4 2.3 15.9 1.0 10.2 30.8 22.1	74.1 6.6 9.4 1.2 17.1 30.0 23.2
Infant										
Preterm births ⁶	11.8 1.5 7.6 9.9 1.4	11.4 1.1 6.4 9.0 1.1	11.1 1.0 5.9 9.4 1.2	13.7 1.9 9.3 6.9 1.3	11.5 1.5 6.8 9.6 0.7	11.4 1.1 6.4 9.1 0.9	11.9 1.3 7.6 7.6 1.1	11.9 1.5 7.9 10.1 1.5	10.5 1.2 6.6 11.6 1.2	17.6 3.2 13.2 5.3 2.4
Births to mothers born in the 50 States and D.C. Mother										
Prenatal care beginning in the first trimester Late or no prenatal care	84.7 3.3 14.6 1.1 11.7 30.6 22.1	77.0 5.0 7.0 1.0 12.6 29.8 21.2	76.6 5.0 5.2 0.9 13.2 28.5 21.1	77.6 5.0 11.9 0.9 12.1 30.5 21.2	91.2 1.5 4.7 0.5 7.4 32.3 28.3	82.4 3.4 4.8 0.7 9.4 30.2 21.4	75.1 6.1 9.7 1.6 12.3 30.3 20.1	85.6 3.1 15.2 1.1 11.6 30.6 22.2	88.5 2.2 16.4 1.0 10.2 30.8 22.2	73.9 6.6 10.2 1.3 17.4 30.0 22.9
Infant										
Preterm births ⁶ Birthweight Very low birthweight ⁷ Low birthweight ⁸ 4,000 grams or more ⁹ 5-minute Apgar score of less than 7 ¹⁰	12.0 1.5 7.9 10.2 1.5	12.3 1.3 7.2 8.1 1.2	12.1 1.2 6.7 8.4 1.2	13.8 1.9 9.4 7.1 1.3	11.1 1.8 6.8 8.7 0.6	11.1 1.5 7.1 8.7 1.1	12.4 1.4 8.2 7.1 1.2	12.0 1.5 8.0 10.4 1.5	10.6 1.2 6.7 11.6 1.2	3.2 13.6 5.0 2.5
Births to mothers born outside the 50 States and D.C. Mother										
Prenatal care beginning in the first trimester Late or no prenatal care Smoker ³ Drinker ⁴ Weight gain of less than 16 lbs ⁵ Median weight gain ⁵ Cesarean delivery rate	77.1 5.8 2.3 0.4 12.6 29.7 21.4	72.8 7.1 1.5 0.3 14.6 28.3 21.2	70.8 7.8 0.9 0.3 16.3 26.6 20.2	78.0 4.9 7.8 0.8 14.0 30.2 22.1	91.6 1.3 2.4 * 6.8 32.1 36.6	77.1 5.4 1.1 0.3 12.3 30.1 23.3	74.8 6.4 2.1 0.4 11.3 30.2 22.0	83.2 4.0 3.3 0.6 10.3 30.3 21.6	85.5 3.6 6.2 1.0 8.7 30.7 20.7	76.3 6.5 1.4 0.3 14.2 29.7 25.4
Infant Protorm hirths 6	10.0	10.0	10.5	10.5	117	44.5	10.1	10.0	0.0	14.0
Preterm births ⁶	10.8 1.1 6.4 9.1 1.1	10.9 1.0 5.8 9.7 1.1	10.5 0.9 5.4 10.0 1.2	13.5 1.7 9.1 6.6 1.3	11.7 1.3 6.8 10.3 0.7	11.5 1.1 6.3 9.2 0.9	10.1 1.0 5.5 9.0 0.9	10.6 1.3 7.3 8.3 1.1	9.3 1.0 6.0 11.4 0.9	14.2 2.6 9.9 8.5 1.9

Figure does not meet standards of reliability or precision; based on fewer than 20 births in the numerator or denominator.

Includes origin not stated.

Includes races other than white and black.

Includes data for California and South Dakota, which did not report tobacco use on the birth certificate.

Excludes data for California and South Dakota, which did not report alcohol use on the birth certificate.

Excludes data for California, which did not report weight gain on the birth certificate. Median weight gain shown in pounds.

Born prior to 37 completed weeks of gestation.

Birthweight of less than 1,500 grams (3 lb 4 oz).

Birthweight of less than 1,500 grams (5 lb 8 oz).

Equivalent to 8 lb 14 oz.

Excludes data for California and Texas, which did not report 5-minute Apgar score on the birth certificate.

NOTE: Race and Hispanic origin are reported separately on birth certificates. Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. In this table Hispanic women are classified only by place of origin; non-Hispanic women are classified by race. See Technical notes.

Table 26. Live births to mothers with selected medical risk factors and rates by age of mother, by race of mother: United States, 1999

[Rates are number of live births with specified medical risk factor per 1,000 live births in specified group]

Maratinal vials facility and	All	Medical			A	Age of mothe	er			- NI-4
Medical risk factor and race of mother	All births ¹	risk factor reported	All ages	Under 20 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-54 years	- Not stated ²
All races ³										
Anemia	3,959,417	90,322	23.2	33.1	28.3	20.9	18.0	18.0	18.2	63,752
Cardiac disease	3,959,417	20,189	5.2	2.8	3.5	5.0	6.7	8.0	9.7	63,752
Acute or chronic lung disease	3,959,417	43,117	11.1	13.8	12.0	10.2	9.9	10.2	12.0	63,752
Diabetes	3,959,417	106,413	27.3	8.3	16.3	26.9	36.1	49.0	64.8	63,752
Genital herpes ⁴	3,610,172	33,636	9.5	6.3	8.2	9.1	11.2	12.4	13.2 17.5	61,402
Hydramnios/Oligohydramnios Hemoglobinopathy	3,959,417 3,959,417	52,704 3,165	13.5 0.8	14.7 1.0	13.8 1.0	12.9 0.7	12.7 0.7	14.1 0.7	0.9	63,752 63,752
Hypertension, chronic	3,959,417	27,912	7.2	2.5	4.3	6.5	8.7	14.0	24.5	63,752
Hypertension, pregnancy-associated	3,959,417	148.837	38.2	43.3	38.4	37.8	34.9	38.1	47.7	63.752
Eclampsia	3,959,417	11,993	3.1	4.4	3.2	2.8	2.6	2.9	4.0	63,752
Incompetent cervix	3,959,417	11,344	2.9	1.3	2.1	2.8	3.7	4.7	5.0	63,752
Previous infant 4000+ grams	3,959,417	42,610	10.9	1.3	6.2	11.7	15.6	18.9	21.5	63,752
Previous preterm or small-for-	3,000,717	,510			·-					33,.02
gestational-age infant	3,959,417	47,311	12.1	4.9	12.2	12.7	13.2	15.6	16.2	63,752
Renal disease	3,959,417	11,038	2.8	2.8	3.1	2.9	2.7	2.5	2.4	63,752
Rh sensitization ⁵	3,920,635	25,448	6.6	5.5	6.1	6.9	7.1	7.3	7.0	65,468
Uterine bleeding ⁴	3,610,172	22,332	6.3	4.4	5.5	6.3	7.1	7.7	9.3	61,402
White										
Anemia	3,132,501	62,826	20.4	29.3	24.3	18.7	16.5	16.5	16.4	48,976
Cardiac disease	3,132,501	17,004	5.5	2.8	3.6	5.2	7.2	8.5	10.4	48,976
Acute or chronic lung disease	3,132,501	32,523	10.5	12.5	11.1	9.9	9.8	10.2	12.1	48,976
Diabetes	3,132,501	81,524	26.4	8.5	16.2	25.9	33.5	45.3	59.6	48,976
Genital herpes ⁴	2,834,420	26,317	9.4	5.5	7.3	8.7	11.7	13.4	14.7	47,006
Hydramnios/Oligohydramnios	3,132,501	39,850	12.9	14.1	13.2	12.3	12.2	13.4	16.8	48,976
Hemoglobinopathy	3,132,501	1,109	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	48,976
Hypertension, chronic	3,132,501	19,139	6.2	2.1	3.8	5.7	7.4	11.3	19.2	48,976
Hypertension, pregnancy-associated Eclampsia	3,132,501 3,132,501	119,203 8,909	38.7 2.9	42.8 4.0	39.5 3.0	39.0 2.7	35.2 2.5	37.8 2.8	46.8 3.6	48,976 48,976
Incompetent cervix	3,132,501	7,860	2.5	1.2	1.7	2.7	3.2	4.3	4.8	48,976
Previous infant 4000+ grams	3,132,501	38,000	12.3	1.4	6.9	12.8	3.2 17.1	20.8	24.1	48,976
Previous preterm or small-for-	, ,	,								ŕ
gestational-age infant	3,132,501	36,306	11.8	4.6	11.5	12.1	12.9	15.2	15.9	48,976
Renal disease	3,132,501	9,338	3.0	3.2	3.3	3.1	2.9	2.6	2.5	48,976
Rh sensitization 5	3,097,890	23,064	7.6	6.6	7.0	7.7	8.0	8.2	7.9	50,467
Uterine bleeding ⁴	2,834,420	18,418	6.6	4.7	5.8	6.6	7.4	8.0	9.5	47,006
Black										
Anemia	605,970	22,134	37.0	41.6	41.8	33.7	30.0	29.7	28.4	7,075
Cardiac disease	605,970	2,508	4.2	2.7	3.6	4.4	5.4	7.0	6.7	7,075
Acute or chronic lung disease	605,970	9,101	15.2	17.7	16.1	14.1	12.8	13.0	14.1	7,075
Diabetes	605,970	15,326	25.6	7.2	15.3	28.6	44.2	60.3	77.7	7,075
Genital herpes 4	565,873	6,334	11.3	8.5	12.0	13.3	12.1	9.8	8.6	6,825
Hydramnios/Oligohydramnios	605,970	10,126	16.9	16.6	16.0	16.7 2.9	17.2	19.8	24.3	7,075
Hemoglobinopathy Hypertension, chronic	605,970 605,970	1,906 7,727	3.2 12.9	3.0 3.6	3.5 6.4	2.9 12.7	3.0 21.4	3.1 37.6	4.1 64.1	7,075 7,075
Hypertension, pregnancy-associated	605,970	24,229	40.5	45.0	36.5	37.2	41.8	47.9	59.4	7,075
Eclampsia	605,970	2,518	4.2	5.3	3.7	4.0	3.9	47.9	5.9	7,075
Incompetent cervix	605,970	3,060	5.1	1.7	3.9	6.1	8.5	9.2	7.3	7,075
Previous infant 4000+ grams	605,970	2,892	4.8	0.8	3.4	6.4	7.9	9.8	8.7	7,075
Previous preterm or small-for-	550,570	2,002	1.0	3.0	J. 1	J. 1	7.0	3.0	0.7	,,,,,
gestational-age infant	605,970	8,895	14.9	5.9	15.0	18.2	18.0	20.6	20.5	7,075
Renal disease	605,970	1,299	2.2	1.9	2.5	2.1	1.9	2.3	2.1	7,075
Rh sensitization ⁵	603,115	1,977	3.3	2.8	3.4	3.5	3.4	3.4	4.4	7,266
Uterine bleeding 4	565,873	2,659	4.8	3.6	4.4	5.1	5.5	6.4	7.1	6,825

Total number of births to residents of areas reporting.
No response reported for the medical risk factor item. Includes races other than white and black.
Texas does not report this risk factor.
Kansas does not report this risk factor. Total number of births to residents of areas reporting specified medical risk factor.

NOTE: Race and Hispanic origin are reported separately on birth certificates. In this table all women (including Hispanic women) are classified only according to their race; see Technical notes.

Table 27. Number and rate of live births to mothers with selected medical risk factors, complications of labor, and obstetric procedures, by detailed race of mother: United States, 1999

[Rates are number of live births with specified risk factors, complications, or procedures per 1,000 live births in specified group]

Medical risk factor,	A.II.	14 0 ··	D	American			Asian or Pac	cific Islander		
complication, and obstetric procedure	All races	White	Black	Indian ¹	Total	Chinese	Japanese	Hawaiian	Filipino	Other
					Num	ber				
Medical risk factors										
Anemia Diabetes Hypertension, pregnancy-associated Uterine bleeding ²	90,322 106,413 148,837 22,332	62,826 81,524 119,203 18,418	22,134 15,326 24,229 2,659	2,063 1,878 1,877 303	3,299 7,685 3,528 952	286 1,275 347 137	159 244 174 66	213 147 205 51	475 1,467 893 163	2,166 4,552 1,909 535
Complications of labor and/or delivery										
Meconium,moderate/heavy Premature rupture of membrane Dysfunctional labor Breech/Malpresentation Cephalopelvic disproportion Fetal distress ³	213,698 100,130 105,795 152,084 71,604 140,756	156,049 75,850 84,394 126,242 58,220 105,319	45,488 18,460 15,292 18,256 8,644 28,085	2,213 1,492 1,393 1,411 640 1,414	9,948 4,328 4,716 6,175 4,100 5,938	1,471 633 877 1,079 661 880	307 255 214 332 162 194	324 168 153 191 88 129	1,953 745 779 1,017 847 997	5,893 2,527 2,693 3,556 2,342 3,738
Obstetric procedures										
Amniocentesis Electronic fetal monitoring Induction of labor Ultrasound Stimulation of labor	103,874 3,296,037 775,245 2,579,276 702,784	87,511 2,614,055 648,095 2,081,638 566,588	9,296 508,057 95,500 362,419 97,708	669 32,248 7,730 23,781 6,157	6,398 141,677 23,920 111,438 32,331	1,862 22,609 3,531 19,116 5,313	614 6,529 1,190 5,333 1,401	161 4,213 777 3,022 618	929 23,533 3,584 18,569 4,721	2,832 84,793 14,838 65,398 20,278
					Ra	te				
Medical risk factors										
Anemia Diabetes Hypertension, pregnancy-associated Uterine bleeding ²	23.2 27.3 38.2 6.3	20.4 26.4 38.7 6.6	37.0 25.6 40.5 4.8	53.7 48.9 48.8 8.1	18.9 44.0 20.2 5.8	10.1 45.0 12.2 5.1	19.9 30.5 21.7 8.5	41.4 28.6 39.9 10.0	16.1 49.8 30.3 5.8	20.9 43.8 18.4 5.5
Complications of labor and/or delivery										
Meconium,moderate/heavy	54.7 25.6 27.1 38.9 18.3 39.6	50.5 24.5 27.3 40.8 18.8 37.7	75.8 30.8 25.5 30.4 14.4 50.2	57.4 38.7 36.2 36.6 16.6 37.5	56.3 24.5 26.7 34.9 23.2 35.7	51.4 22.1 30.7 37.7 23.1 32.2	36.8 30.6 25.7 39.8 19.4 23.9	58.6 30.4 27.7 34.5 15.9 23.6	65.2 24.9 26.0 34.0 28.3 34.6	56.4 24.2 25.8 34.1 22.4 38.6
Obstetric procedures										
Amniocentesis Electronic fetal monitoring Induction of labor Ultrasound Stimulation of labor	26.5 841.5 197.9 658.5 179.4	28.2 843.4 209.1 671.6 182.8	15.5 844.6 158.8 602.5 162.4	17.3 833.9 199.9 614.9 159.2	36.1 799.9 135.0 629.2 182.5	65.1 789.9 123.4 667.9 185.6	73.7 783.7 142.8 640.1 168.2	29.2 763.5 140.8 547.7 112.0	31.0 786.0 119.7 620.2 157.7	27.0 809.8 141.7 624.6 193.7

NOTE: Race and Hispanic origin are reported separately on birth certificates. In this table all women (including Hispanic women) are classified only according to their race; see Technical notes.

¹ Includes births to Aleuts and Eskimos.
2 Texas does not report this risk factor.
3 Texas does not report this complication.

Table 28. Number and rate of live births to mothers with selected medical risk factors, complications of labor, and obstetric procedures, by Hispanic origin of mother and by race for mothers of non-Hispanic origin: United States, 1999

[Rates are number of live births with specified risk factors, complications or procedures per 1,000 live births in specified group]

						Origin of mo	ther			
Medical risk factor, complication,	AU 1			His	panic			N	on-Hispanic	
and obstetric procedure	All origins ¹	Total	Mexican	Puerto Rican	Cuban	Central and South American	Other and unknown Hispanic	Total ²	White	Black
					1	Number				
Medical risk factors										
Anemia	90,322	17,470	11,400	1,919	186	1,741	2,224	71,532	44,782	21,628
Diabetes		20,987	14,335	1,941	284	2,942	1,485	84,124	60,072	14,778
Hypertension, pregnancy-associated Uterine bleeding ³	148,837 22,332	20,950 2,640	14,235 1,671	1,685 327	406 39	2,831 417	1,793 186	126,284 19,247	97,489 15,467	23,653 2,594
Complications of labor and/or delivery										
Meconium,moderate/heavy	213,698	43,669	29,940	3,421	525	6,882	2,901	167,436	111,446	44,280
Premature rupture of membrane		13,783	8,410	1,607	259	2,048	1,459	84,514	60,932	18,002
Dysfunctional labor	105,795 152.084	16,514 22.583	9,800 15.033	1,774 2.065	527 519	2,768 3,298	1,645 1.668	87,489 127.574	66,851 102.590	14,734 17.693
Cephalopelvic disproportion		10,430	7,353	860	170	1,422	625	60,345	47,334	8,448
Fetal distress ⁴		19,253	12,045	2,211	332	3,266	1,399	119,834	85,269	27,441
Obstetric procedures										
Amniocentesis	103,874	9,462	4,623	1,217	348	2,266	1,008	92,426	76,596	8,971
Electronic fetal monitoring		600,947	416,444	49,007	11,777	82,217	41,502	2,658,739	1,997,493	493,948
Induction of labor		101,102 427,558	67,436 292,042	9,008 36,947	2,378 7,684	13,248 58,793	9,032 32,092	663,352 2,121,236	539,774 1,639,197	93,207 351,940
UltrasoundStimulation of labor		127,225	86,009	12,118	2,275	18,355	8,468	567,195	435,253	94,648
						Rate				
Madiant data factor	-									
Medical risk factors										
Anemia	23.2	23.1	21.3	34.3	14.3	17.0	45.1	23.1	19.4	37.1
Diabetes Hypertension, pregnancy-associated		27.8 27.7	26.8 26.6	34.7 30.1	21.8 31.2	28.8 27.7	30.1 36.4	27.2 40.8	26.0 42.2	25.4 40.6
Uterine bleeding ³		4.4	4.2	6.0	3.1	4.4	4.6	6.6	7.1	4.8
Complications of labor and/or delivery										
Meconium,moderate/heavy		57.5	55.7	60.9	40.3	67.1	58.6	53.9	48.2	75.9
Premature rupture of membrane		18.2	15.6	28.6	19.9	20.0	29.5	27.2	26.3	30.8
Dysfunctional laborBreech/Malpresentation		21.8 29.7	18.2 27.9	31.6 36.8	40.4 39.8	27.0 32.2	33.2 33.7	28.2 41.1	28.9 44.4	25.2 30.3
Cephalopelvic disproportion		13.7	13.7	15.3	13.0	13.9	12.6	19.4	20.5	14.5
Fetal distress ⁴		32.0	30.3	40.1	26.0	34.5	34.2	41.2	39.3	50.5
Obstetric procedures										
Amniocentesis	26.5	12.4	8.6	21.6	26.6	22.1	20.3	29.7	33.0	15.3
Electronic fetal monitoring		790.6	773.4	870.9	901.7	800.1	836.2	854.4	861.2	844.7
Induction of laborUltrasound		133.0 562.5	125.2 542.4	160.1 656.6	182.1 588.3	128.9 572.1	182.0 646.6	213.2 681.7	232.7 706.7	159.4 601.8
Stimulation of labor	179.4	167.4	159.7	215.3	174.2	178.6	170.6	182.3	187.6	161.9

Includes origin not stated.
 Includes races other than white and black.
 Texas does not report this risk factor.
 Texas does not report this complication.

NOTE: Race and Hispanic origin are reported separately on birth certificates. Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. In this table Hispanic women are classified only by place of origin; non-Hispanic women are classified by race. See Technical notes.

Table 29. Number of live births by smoking status of mother, percent smokers, and percent distribution by average number of cigarettes smoked by mothers per day, according to age and race of mother: Total of 48 reporting States and the District of

					Age of m	other				
Smoking status, smoking			1	5-19 years						
measure, and race of mother	All ages	Under 15 years	Total	15-17 years	18-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-54 years
					Numi	ber				
All races ¹										
otal	3,430,385	7,999	418,240	143,003	275,237	858,770	937,236	768,339	367,719	72,082
Smoker Ionsmoker Iot stated	426,036 2,957,167 47,182	616 7,254 129	74,805 337,491 5,944	21,895 119,147 1,961	52,910 218,344 3,983	141,480 705,380 11,910	101,656 822,983 12,597	64,877 693,115 10,347	35,842 326,770 5,107	6,760 64,174 1,148
White										
otal	2,702,289	3,874	289,581	94,350	195,231	644,752	758,986	641,781	304,505	58,810
mokerlonsmokerlot stated	363,374 2,301,012 37,903	481 3,317 76	64,461 220,745 4,375	18,662 74,292 1,396	45,799 146,453 2,979	121,320 514,211 9,221	87,498 661,218 10,270	54,881 578,166 8,734	29,383 270,833 4,289	5,350 52,522 938
Black										
otal	570,478	3,853	115,514	43,951	71,563	182,883	130,504	84,909	43,654	9,161
Smoker Nonsmoker Not stated	52,418 512,215 5,845	103 3,704 46	8,264 106,122 1,128	2,507 41,039 405	5,757 65,083 723	16,752 164,279 1,852	11,760 117,365 1,379	8,591 75,445 873	5,719 37,501 434	1,229 7,799 133
					Perc	ent				
moker ¹	12.6	7.8	18.1	15.5	19.5	16.7	11.0	8.6	9.9	9.5
Vhite	13.6 9.3	12.7 2.7	22.6 7.2	20.1 5.8	23.8 8.1	19.1 9.3	11.7 9.1	8.7 10.2	9.8 13.2	9.2 13.6
					Percent dis	tribution ²				
All races ¹										
Smoker	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
I-5 cigarettes	29.0 41.1 6.2 20.3 2.5 0.9 0.1	50.5 35.6 * 9.8 * *	36.8 41.9 4.5 14.9 1.3 0.4 0.1	41.3 40.5 4.0 12.9 1.0 0.3	35.0 42.5 4.7 15.7 1.5 0.5 0.1	29.8 42.4 5.4 19.4 2.2 0.7 0.1	26.0 40.9 7.0 22.3 2.8 0.9 0.2	25.7 39.4 7.4 23.1 3.1 1.2 0.2	24.4 38.4 7.7 24.1 3.7 1.5 0.2	23.9 36.8 7.4 25.8 4.1 1.8
White										
Smoker 1-5 cigarettes 3-10 cigarettes 11-15 cigarettes 6-20 cigarettes 21-30 cigarettes 31-40 cigarettes 11 cigarettes or more	26.0 41.7 6.7 21.9 2.7 0.9 0.1	100.0 45.0 38.4 * 11.5 *	100.0 33.5 43.6 4.8 16.2 1.4 0.5 0.1	100.0 37.8 42.4 4.3 14.1 1.1 0.3	31.7 44.0 5.0 17.0 1.6 0.5 0.1	100.0 26.5 43.5 5.9 20.9 2.3 0.8 0.1	100.0 23.3 41.1 7.6 23.9 3.0 0.9 0.2	100.0 23.1 39.2 8.1 24.7 3.4 1.3 0.2	100.0 21.4 37.8 8.5 26.1 4.2 1.7 0.2	100.0 21.3 35.6 8.0 28.1 4.7 2.2
Black										
Smoker	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
I-5 cigarettes G-10 cigarettes I1-15 cigarettes G-20 cigarettes I2-30 cigarettes I3-40 cigarettes I41 cigarettes or more	46.8 37.3 3.0 11.2 1.0 0.5	70.3 25.3 * *	59.0 31.1 2.2 6.8 0.6 0.3	63.2 28.4 2.3 5.3 *	57.2 32.2 2.2 7.4 0.7	51.0 35.6 2.3 9.6 0.9 0.4	42.6 39.5 3.4 12.7 1.0 0.7	40.0 40.4 3.8 13.5 1.4 0.8	38.4 40.9 3.8 14.8 1.2 0.6	34.0 41.2 5.1 16.7 2.0

* Figure does not meet standards of reliability or precision; based on fewer than 20 births in the numerator.

1 Includes races other than white and black.

2 Excludes data for Indiana and New York State (but includes New York City) which did not report average number of cigarettes smoked per day in standard categories.

NOTE: Excludes data for California and South Dakota, which did not require reporting of tobacco use during pregnancy. Race and Hispanic origin are reported separately on birth certificates. In this table all women (including Hispanic women) are classified only according to their race; see Technical notes.

Table 30. Number of live births by smoking status of mother and percent of mothers who smoked cigarettes during pregnancy, by age and Hispanic origin of mother and by race for mothers of non-Hispanic origin: Total of 48 reporting States, and the District of Columbia, 1999

		Smoking	g status					,	Age of mo	other				
Origin of mother							1	5-19 yea	rs					
	Total births	Smoker	Non- smoker	Not stated	All ages	Under 15 years	Total	15-17 years	18-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-54 years
All origins ¹	3,430,385	426,036	2,957,167	47,182	12.6	7.8	18.1	15.5	19.5	16.7	11.0	8.6	9.9	9.5
Hispanic	514,796	19,058	489,930	5,808	3.7	4.3	4.6	4.3	4.9	4.1	3.1	3.1	3.6	3.9
Mexican	323,105	8,388	310,667	4,050	2.6	3.3	3.3	3.1	3.4	2.7	2.2	2.3	3.0	3.1
Puerto Rican	55,112	5,686	48,703	723	10.5	*	10.3	9.0	11.1	11.9	9.8	9.1	9.2	11.4
CubanCentral and South	12,399	406	11,952	41	3.3	*	5.8	*	6.0	4.2	2.5	2.6	3.3	*
American Other and unknown	78,563	1,124	76,959	480	1.4	*	1.8	1.5	1.9	1.6	1.2	1.3	1.6	1.7
Hispanic	45,617	3,454	41,649	514	7.7	9.0	8.7	7.6	9.4	8.6	6.7	6.5	6.9	6.1
Non-Hispanic ²	2,871,003	400,678	2,432,865	37,460	14.1	8.9	21.7	19.0	23.0	19.6	12.3	9.2	10.6	10.2
White	2,165,609	339,724	1,796,892	28,993	15.9	20.8	30.1	28.7	30.7	23.9	13.5	9.5	10.6	9.9
Black	554,643	51,402	497,821	5,420	9.4	2.8	7.2	5.7	8.1	9.3	9.2	10.4	13.5	14.0

^{*} Figure does not meet standards of reliability or precision; based on fewer than 20 births in the numerator.

1 Includes origin not stated.

NOTES: Excludes data for California and South Dakota, which did not require reporting of tobacco use during pregnancy. Race and Hispanic origin are reported separately on birth certificates. Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. In this table Hispanic women are classified only by place of origin; non-Hispanic women are classified by race. See Technical notes.

¹ Includes origin not stated.2 Includes races other than white and black.

Table 31. Number of live births, percent of mothers who smoked cigarettes during pregnancy, and percent distribution of average number of cigarettes smoked by mothers per day, according to educational attainment and race and Hispanic origin of mother: Total of 48 reporting States, and the District of Columbia, 1999

Consider management	_		Ye	ars of school comp	leted by mother		
Smoking measure, and race and Hispanic origin of mother	Total	0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years or more	Not Stated
_				All births			
All races ¹	3,430,385	159,931	529,765	1,101,150	753,833	829,961	55,745
White, total	2,702,289 2,165,609 570,478 554,643 514,796	138,200 38,719 14,939 13,681 100,476	377,250 238,431 133,217 129,633 138,635	836,155 681,211 220,026 214,581 150,518	595,963 521,578 127,366 124,396 70,078	715,892 665,337 62,963 61,414 41,281	38,829 20,333 11,967 10,938 13,808
_				Percent			
Smoker	12.6	11.0	25.6	16.7	9.4	2.1	12.3
White, total White, non- Hispanic Black, total Black, non-Hispanic Hispanic Black	13.6 15.9 9.3 9.4 3.7	11.2 34.0 10.9 11.4 2.2	29.2 42.4 16.5 16.7 5.8	19.1 22.4 8.9 9.0 3.9	10.4 11.3 5.5 5.5 3.1	2.2 2.3 1.9 1.9	12.9 18.9 12.5 12.6 3.3
-			Per	rcent distribution 3			
All races ¹							
Smoker	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
10 cigarettes or less	70.1 26.5 3.5	64.7 29.6 5.7	70.0 26.3 3.7	69.3 27.3 3.3	71.8 25.3 2.9	76.2 21.5 2.3	73.1 23.6 3.3
White, total							
Smoker	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
10 cigarettes or less 11-20 cigarettes21 21 cigarettes or more	67.7 28.5 3.7	62.4 31.5 6.2	66.8 29.1 4.2	67.1 29.3 3.6	70.2 26.7 3.1	75.3 22.2 2.5	69.5 26.5 3.9
White, non-Hispanic							
Smoker	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
10 cigarettes or less	66.8 29.3 3.9	58.6 34.5 6.9	65.4 30.3 4.3	66.6 29.8 3.6	69.8 27.1 3.2	75.0 22.5 2.5	67.9 28.0 4.1
Black, total							
Smoker	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
10 cigarettes or less	84.1 14.2 1.7	82.0 15.3 2.7	83.9 14.2 2.0	84.5 14.0 1.5	83.9 14.6 1.5	84.8 14.2 *	83.4 14.8 1.8
Black, non-Hispanic							
Smoker	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
10 cigarettes or less	84.0 14.3 1.7	82.3 15.0 2.7	83.8 14.2 2.0	84.5 14.1 1.4	83.9 14.7 1.5	84.9 14.1 *	83.3 14.9 *
Hispanic ²							
Smoker	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
10 cigarettes or less	84.3 14.0 1.6	84.8 13.1 2.1	85.0 13.3 1.7	83.9 14.5 1.6	82.5 16.4 1.1	84.6 14.1 *	83.8 14.0 *

NOTE: Excludes data for California and South Dakota, which did not require reporting of tobacco use during pregnancy.

^{*} Figure does not meet standards of reliability or precision; based on fewer than 20 births in the numerator.

1 Includes races other than white and black and origin not stated.

2 Includes all persons of Hispanic origin of any race.

3 Excludes data for Indiana and New York State (but includes New York City) which did not report average number of cigarettes smoked per day in standard categories.

Table 32. Percent low birthweight by smoking status, age, and race and Hispanic origin of mother: Total of 48 reporting States, and the District of Columbia, 1999

[Low birthweight is defined as weight of less than 2,500 grams (5 lb 8 oz)]

						Age of mothe	r			
Smoking status and				15-19 years						
race of mother	All ages	Under 15 years	Total	15-17 years	18-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-54 years
All races ¹										
Total	7.8	13.4	9.9	10.8	9.5	7.8	6.9	7.1	8.6	10.6
Smoker	12.1	15.7	11.6	12.4	11.3	10.6	11.5	13.2	16.7	19.3
Nonsmoker	7.2	13.2	9.6	10.5	9.0	7.3	6.3	6.6	7.7	9.7
Not stated	9.5	*	10.9	11.2	10.8	8.9	8.9	9.1	10.5	15.0
White, total										
Total	6.7	11.5	8.4	9.2	8.1	6.6	6.0	6.3	7.5	9.4
Smoker	10.8	15.1	10.9	11.6	10.6	9.8	10.2	11.4	14.4	16.4
Nonsmoker	6.1	11.1	7.7	8.5	7.2	5.8	5.4	5.8	6.7	8.6
Not stated	8.5	*	10.0	10.5	9.8	7.8	7.9	8.3	9.4	13.3
White, non-Hispanic										
Fotal	6.7	11.6	8.5	9.3	8.2	6.7	6.0	6.3	7.4	9.3
Smoker	10.8	15.7	10.8	11.6	10.5	9.8	10.2	11.2	14.3	16.3
Nonsmoker	5.9	10.5	7.5	8.3	7.1	5.7	5.4	5.7	6.6	8.5
Not stated	8.7	*	10.3	11.1	9.9	8.0	8.2	8.4	9.4	12.8
Black, total										
Fotal	13.2	15.5	13.8	14.3	13.5	12.3	12.3	13.6	16.1	18.3
Smoker	21.0	19.4	17.3	18.0	17.0	16.7	21.5	25.0	29.2	32.8
Nonsmoker	12.4	15.4	13.5	14.1	13.1	11.8	11.3	12.3	14.0	15.9
Not stated	16.4	*	15.1	13.9	15.8	14.6	16.4	17.6	21.8	24.2
Black, non-Hispanic										
Total	13.3	15.6	13.9	14.3	13.6	12.4	12.5	13.8	16.3	18.4
Smoker	21.1	19.4	17.4	18.0	17.1	16.7	21.6	25.1	29.4	32.9
Nonsmoker	12.5	15.4	13.6	14.1	13.3	11.9	11.5	12.4	14.2	15.9
Not stated	16.5	*	15.3	14.2	15.8	14.5	16.5	18.0	22.4	25.2
Hispanic ²										
Total	6.8	11.5	8.3	9.1	7.8	6.4	5.9	6.6	8.1	10.1
Smoker	11.8	*	11.7	12.2	11.4	10.6	10.8	13.8	15.4	17.3
Nonsmoker	6.6	11.4	8.1	8.9	7.5	6.2	5.7	6.3	7.7	9.6
Not stated	8.3	*	9.5	9.4	9.5	7.7	7.4	7.8	9.8	15.4

 ^{*} Figure does not meet standards of reliability or precision; based on fewer then 20 births in the numerator.
 1 Includes races other than white and black and origin not stated.
 2 Includes all persons of Hispanic origin of any race.

NOTE: Excludes data for California and South Dakota, which did not require reporting of tobacco use during pregnancy.

Table 33. Live births by month of pregnancy prenatal care began and percent of mothers beginning care in the first trimester and percent with late or no care, by age and race and Hispanic origin of mother: United States, 1999

							atal care bega				
Age and race and Hispanic origin	All births		1st trimester		2d trimester	Lá	ate or no care		Not	Perc	ent
of mother		Total	1st and 2d months	3d month	4th-6th months	Total	7th-9th months	No care	stated	1st trimester	Late or no care
All races 1	3,959,417	3,198,714	2,478,491	720,223	499,928	146,449	102,202	44,247	114,326	83.2	3.8
Under 15 years	9,054	4,098	2,521	1,577	3,177	1,375	976	399	404	47.4	15.9
15-19 years	476,050	317,423	215,687	101,736	110,496	32,445	23,289	9,156	15,686	69.0	7.0
15 years	22,896	12,503	7,799	4,704	7,032	2,461	1,759	702	900	56.8	11.2
16 years	51,516	30,843	19,875	10,968	14,376	4,448	3,169	1,279	1,849	62.1	9.0
17 years	89,176	57,875	38,403	19,472	21,866	6,463	4,619	1,844	2,972	67.1	7.5
18 years	133,988	90,749	62,010	28,739	30,318	8,663	6,296	2,367	4,258	70.0	6.7
19 years	178,474	125,453	87,600	37,853	36,904	10,410	7,446	2,964	5,707	72.6	6.0
20-24 years	981,929	742,928	548,641	194,287	161,807	47,135	33,674	13,461	30,059	78.0	5.0
25-29 years	1,078,252	908,407	720,738	187,669	110,020	31,244	21,795	9,449	28,581	86.5	3.0
30-34 years	892,400	778,770	632,449	146,321	69,471	20,316	13,580	6,736	23,843	89.7	2.3
35-39 years	434,294	374,640	301,515	73,125	35,940	11,121	7,093	4,028	12,593	88.8	2.6
40 years and over	87,438	72,448	56,940	15,508	9,017	2,813	1,795	1,018	3,160	86.0	3.3
White, total	3,132,501	2,597,095	2,030,014	567,081	357,303	98,770	71,262	27,508	79,333	85.1	3.2
Under 15 years	4,739	2,344	1,455	889	1,536	667	460	207	192	51.6	14.7
15-19 years	337,888	233,139	159,480	73,659	73,720	21,031	15,441	5,590	9,998	71.1	6.4
15 years	14,193	8,272	5,185	3,087	4,019	1,424	1,039	385	478	60.3	10.4
16 years	34,649	21,755	14,094	7,661	8,973	2,795	2,007	788	1,126	64.9	8.3
17 years	62,782	42,287	28,317	13,970	14,430	4,202	3,047	1,155	1,863	69.4	6.9
18 years	96,254	67,188	46,292	20,896	20,638	5,716	4,229	1,487	2,712	71.8	6.1
19 years	130,010	93,637	65,592	28,045	25,660	6,894	5,119	1,775	3,819	74.2	5.5
20-24 years	748,371	580,102	430,422	149,680	115,368	32,191	23,737	8,454	20,710	79.7	4.4
25-29 years	873,654	750,495	599,261	151,234	81,289	21,750	15,704	6,046	20,120	87.9	2.5
30-34 years	739,948	657,232	537,432	119,800	51,878	13,757	9,578	4,179	17,081	90.9	1.9
35-39 years	356,959	313,736	254,356	59,380	26,792	7,471	5,054	2,417	8,960	90.2	2.1
40 years and over	70,942	60,047	47,608	12,439	6,720	1,903	1,288	615	2,272	87.4	2.8
White, non-Hispanic	2,346,450	2,030,575	1,618,301	412,274	214,732	52,435	37,826	14,609	48,708	88.4	2.3
Under 15 years	2,048	1,048	647	401	650	287	207	80	63	52.8	14.5
15-19 years	212,923	155,365	107,232	48,133	42,109	10,380	7,787	2,593	5,069	74.7	5.0
15 years	6,963	4,226	2,681	1,545	1,867	661	499	162	209	62.6	9.8
16 years	18,886	12,524	8,132	4,392	4,559	1,295	953	342	508	68.1	7.0
17 years	37,671	26,935	18,050	8,885	7,934	1,936	1,438	498	866	73.2	5.3
18 years	62,282	45,777	31,848	13,929	12,139	2,955	2,225	730	1,411	75.2	4.9
19 years	87,121	65,903	46,521	19,382	15,610	3,533	2,672	861	2,075	77.5	4.2
20-24 years	514,386	418,400	315,581	102,819	68,207	16,197	12,145	4,052	11,582	83.2	3.2
25-29 years	663,569 600,830	591,763	481,682	110,081	48,003	11,396	8,160 5,556	3,236	12,407	90.9	1.8
30-34 years	294,590	548,259 265,223	454,830 217,717	93,429 47,506	32,887 18,220	8,093 4,820	5,556 3,151	2,537 1,669	11,591 6,327	93.0 92.0	1.4 1.7
35-39 years 40 years and over	58,104	50,517	40,612	9,905	4,656	1,262	820	442	1,669	89.5	2.2
Black, total	605,970	429,639	317,995	111,644	111,678	38,493	23,943	14,550	26,160	74.1	6.6
Under 15 years	3,977	1,627	999	628	1,515	645	467	178	190	43.0	17.0
15-19 years	121,166	74,359	49,905	24,454	31,877	9,913	6,666	3,247	5,017	64.0	8.5
15 years	7,865	3,838	2,376	1,462	2,713	932	639	293	382	51.3	12.5
16 years	14,942	8,097	5,176	2,921	4,744	1,440	995	445	661	56.7	10.1
17 years	23,112	13,756	8,971	4,785	6,412	1,962	1,340	622	982	62.2	8.9
18 years	32,948	20,756	13,942	6,814	8,343	2,518	1,731	787	1,331	65.6	8.0
19 years	42,299	27,912	19,440	8,472	9,665	3,061	1,961	1,100	1,661	68.7	7.5
20-24 years	193,211	134,743	98,269	36,474	38,446	12,434	8,020	4,414	7,588	72.6	6.7
25-29 years	138,868	105,399	81,116	24,283	20,436	7,144	4,305	2,839	5,889	79.3	5.4
30-34 years	91,486	70,654	54,884	15,770	11,528	4,876	2,717	2,159	4,428	81.2	5.6
35-39 years	47,277	35,731	27,450	8,281	6,300	2,793	1,422	1,371	2,453	79.7	6.2
40 years and over	9,985	7,126	5,372	1,754	1,576	688	346	342	595	75.9	7.3

Table 33. Live births by month of pregnancy prenatal care began and percent of mothers beginning care in the first trimester and percent with late or no care, by age and race and Hispanic origin of mother: United States, 1999 --Con.

				Month of preg	gnancy prena	atal care bega	n			
All		1st trimester		2d trimester	Lá	ate or no care		Not	Perce	ent
Dirtiis	Total	1st and 2d months	3d month	4th-6th months	Total	7th-9th months	No care	stated	1st trimester	Late or no care
588,981	418,140	309,771	108,369	108,654	37,280	23,105	14,175	24,907	74.1	6.6
3,890 118,285 7,698	1,593 72,658 3,754	981 48,777 2,322	612 23,881 1,432	1,484 31,177 2,664	627 9,636 912	455 6,487 626	172 3,149 286	186 4,814 368	43.0 64.0 51.2	16.9 8.5 12.4
14,573 22,580 32,155	7,895 13,454 20,262	5,048 8,773 13,626	2,847 4,681 6,636	4,634 6,272 8,172	1,409 1,912 2,444	981 1,306 1,683	428 606 761	635 942 1,277	56.6 62.2 65.6	10.1 8.8 7.9
41,279 188,247 134,784	27,293 131,431 102.488	19,008 95,964 78,942	8,285 35,467 23.546	9,435 37,499 19.806	2,959 12,062 6.879	1,891 7,758 4.119	1,068 4,304 2,760	1,592 7,255 5.611	68.8 72.6 79.3	7.5 6.7 5.3
88,403 45,746 9,626	68,454 34,640	53,278 26,635	15,176 8,005	11,080 6,082	4,697 2,711 668	2,588 1,369	2,109 1,342 339	4,172 2,313 556	81.3 79.8 75.8	5.6 6.2 7.4
764,339	548,580	396,758	151,822	142,091	46,232	33,598	12,634	27,436	74.4	6.3
2,725 124,677 7,288 15,828 25,113 33,806 42,642 231,475 203,985 131,369	1,308 77,605 4,079 9,271 15,359 21,310 27,586 159,829 153,576 102,341	813 52,179 2,527 5,981 10,284 14,392 18,995 113,314 76,965	495 25,426 1,552 3,290 5,075 6,918 8,591 46,510 40,262 25,376	905 31,721 2,175 4,449 6,529 8,509 10,059 47,064 33,151 18,830	387 10,689 774 1,504 2,282 2,765 3,364 15,996 10,374 5,600	260 7,705 551 1,054 1,624 2,015 2,461 11,655 7,611 4,043	127 2,984 223 450 658 750 903 4,341 2,763 1,557	125 4,662 260 604 943 1,222 1,633 8,586 6,884 4,598	50.3 64.7 58.0 60.9 63.5 65.4 67.3 71.7 77.9 80.7	14.9 8.9 11.0 9.9 9.4 8.5 8.2 7.2 5.3 4.4 4.6
	588,981 3,890 118,285 7,698 14,573 22,580 32,155 41,279 188,247 134,784 88,403 45,746 9,626 764,339 2,725 124,677 7,288 15,828 25,113 33,806 42,642 231,475 203,985	588,981 418,140 3,890 1,593 118,285 72,658 7,698 3,754 14,573 7,895 22,580 13,454 32,155 20,262 41,279 27,293 188,247 131,431 134,784 102,488 88,403 68,454 45,746 34,640 9,626 6,876 764,339 548,580 2,725 1,308 124,677 77,605 7,288 4,079 15,828 9,271 25,113 15,359 33,806 21,310 42,642 27,586 231,475 159,829 203,985 153,576 131,369 102,341 58,146 45,036	births Total 1st and 2d months 588,981 418,140 309,771 3,890 1,593 981 118,285 72,658 48,777 7,698 3,754 2,322 14,573 7,895 5,048 22,580 13,454 8,773 32,155 20,262 13,626 41,279 27,293 19,008 188,247 131,431 95,964 134,784 102,488 78,942 88,403 68,454 53,278 45,746 34,640 26,635 9,626 6,876 5,194 764,339 548,580 396,758 2,725 1,308 813 124,677 77,605 52,179 7,288 4,079 2,527 15,828 9,271 5,981 25,113 15,359 10,284 33,806 21,310 14,392 42,642 27,586 18,995 231,475 <t< td=""><td>births Total 1st and 2d months 3d month 588,981 418,140 309,771 108,369 3,890 1,593 981 612 118,285 72,658 48,777 23,881 7,698 3,754 2,322 1,432 14,573 7,895 5,048 2,847 22,580 13,454 8,773 4,681 32,155 20,262 13,626 6,636 41,279 27,293 19,008 8,285 188,247 131,431 95,964 35,467 134,784 102,488 78,942 23,546 88,403 68,454 53,278 15,176 45,746 34,640 26,635 8,005 9,626 6,876 5,194 1,682 764,339 548,580 396,758 151,822 2,725 1,308 813 495 124,677 77,605 52,179 25,426 7,288 4,079 2,527 1,552</td><td>All births</td><td>All births Total 1st trimester 2d trimester La trimester</td><td> All births 1st trimester 2d trimester Late or no care </td><td>births Total 1st and 2d months 3d month 4th-6th months Total 7th-9th months No care 588,981 418,140 309,771 108,369 108,654 37,280 23,105 14,175 3,890 1,593 981 612 1,484 627 455 172 118,285 72,658 48,777 23,881 31,177 9,636 6,487 3,149 7,698 3,754 2,322 1,432 2,664 912 626 286 14,573 7,895 5,048 2,847 4,634 1,409 981 428 22,580 13,454 8,773 4,681 6,272 1,912 1,306 606 32,155 20,262 13,626 6,636 8,172 2,444 1,683 761 41,279 27,293 19,008 8,285 9,435 2,959 1,891 1,068 188,247 131,431 95,964 35,467 37,499 12,062 7,758</td><td> All births</td><td> All births</td></t<>	births Total 1st and 2d months 3d month 588,981 418,140 309,771 108,369 3,890 1,593 981 612 118,285 72,658 48,777 23,881 7,698 3,754 2,322 1,432 14,573 7,895 5,048 2,847 22,580 13,454 8,773 4,681 32,155 20,262 13,626 6,636 41,279 27,293 19,008 8,285 188,247 131,431 95,964 35,467 134,784 102,488 78,942 23,546 88,403 68,454 53,278 15,176 45,746 34,640 26,635 8,005 9,626 6,876 5,194 1,682 764,339 548,580 396,758 151,822 2,725 1,308 813 495 124,677 77,605 52,179 25,426 7,288 4,079 2,527 1,552	All births	All births Total 1st trimester 2d trimester La trimester	All births 1st trimester 2d trimester Late or no care	births Total 1st and 2d months 3d month 4th-6th months Total 7th-9th months No care 588,981 418,140 309,771 108,369 108,654 37,280 23,105 14,175 3,890 1,593 981 612 1,484 627 455 172 118,285 72,658 48,777 23,881 31,177 9,636 6,487 3,149 7,698 3,754 2,322 1,432 2,664 912 626 286 14,573 7,895 5,048 2,847 4,634 1,409 981 428 22,580 13,454 8,773 4,681 6,272 1,912 1,306 606 32,155 20,262 13,626 6,636 8,172 2,444 1,683 761 41,279 27,293 19,008 8,285 9,435 2,959 1,891 1,068 188,247 131,431 95,964 35,467 37,499 12,062 7,758	All births	All births

¹ Includes races other than white and black and origin not stated. Includes all persons of Hispanic origin of any race.

Table 34. Percent of mothers beginning prenatal care in the first trimester and percent of mothers with late or no prenatal care by race and Hispanic origin of mother: United States, each State and territory, 1999

[By place of residence]

		Percent b	eginning ca	re in first t	rimester			l	Percent late	¹ or no ca	are	
		Wh	ite	Bla	ack	_		Wh	nite	Bla	ack	_
State	All races ²	Total	Non- Hispanic	Total	Non- Hispanic	Hispanic ³	All races ²	Total	Non- Hispanic	Total	Non- Hispanic	Hispanic ³
United States ⁴	83.2	85.1	88.4	74.1	74.1	74.4	3.8	3.2	2.3	6.6	6.6	6.3
Alabama	83.2	88.9	90.0	71.4	71.4	60.5	3.7	2.4	2.0	6.3	6.3	13.9
Alaska	79.4	82.2		83.6	83.7	79.6	4.8	3.9	4.1	^ 7		*
Arizona Arkansas	75.9 79.0	76.6 81.7	86.1 83.1	74.5 69.4	74.3 69.4	65.0 63.5	7.0 4.8	6.8 3.8	3.0 3.3	6.7 8.3	6.7 8.3	11.4 11.3
California	83.6	83.6		81.0	81.1	79.7	3.2	3.2	2.0	3.9		4.0
Colorado	81.7	82.0		75.4	75.2	66.0	4.3	4.2	2.4	6.4	6.5	8.8
Connecticut	89.3	90.6		81.0	81.5	78.3	2.0	1.8	1.4	3.7	3.7	3.8
Delaware	83.7	86.4	88.2	75.5	75.5	71.8	3.6	2.9	2.5	5.9	5.8	6.0
District of Columbia	71.9	82.7	90.9	67.1	67.0	64.2	9.3	5.5	2.7	11.1	11.1	11.8
FloridaGeorgia	83.9 87.3	87.1 90.4	89.1 91.9	73.6 81.1	73.6 81.0	81.3 79.7	3.4 2.5	2.6 1.8	2.1 1.3	6.0		4.2 5.4
Hawaii	85.7	90.4		91.2	90.7	83.8	2.5	2.1	1.3	3.9	3.9	3.4
Idaho	80.5	80.7	82.9	73.7	73.6	64.8	3.9	3.8	3.1	*	*	8.6
Illinois	82.5	85.4		70.0	69.9	72.4	4.1	3.0	2.1	8.7	8.7	5.9
Indiana	80.6	82.2		67.3	67.2	64.4	3.7	3.3	2.9	7.3		9.1
lowa	87.7	88.3	89.1	74.8	75.2	71.2	2.2	2.1	1.9	5.1	5.2	6.5
Kansas	85.8	86.7	89.2	76.9	77.0	68.1	2.9	2.7	1.9	4.7	4.8	8.2
Kentucky	86.6	87.4		78.3	78.3	71.2	2.6	2.4	2.3	4.9		9.1
Louisiana Maine	82.9 89.2	89.7 89.5	89.8 89.7	73.2 83.0	73.2 81.4	85.6 84.4	3.7 1.8	1.9 1.7	1.8 1.7	6.3	6.3	2.7
Maryland	87.0	91.4	92.4	78.0	78.0	81.4	3.1	1.9	1.6	5.7	5.7	4.3
Massachusetts	89.4	90.8		80.0	80.3	79.0	2.4	2.0	1.7	5.4		4.7
Michigan	84.0	87.0	88.5	69.9	69.9	72.0	3.6	2.6	2.2	8.2		6.4
Minnesota	84.5	87.0	88.1	66.4	66.2	62.1	2.7	2.2	1.9	6.7	6.6	7.7
Mississippi	81.5	89.1	89.3	72.7	72.7	74.5	3.6	1.7	1.6	5.9		6.3
Missouri	87.1	89.0	89.5	76.4	76.3	77.5	2.7	2.2	2.0	5.9	5.9	5.4
Montana	83.8 84.4	85.8 85.4		85.7 73.8	87.5 73.9	76.4 68.8	3.0 2.9	2.3 2.5	2.1 2.0	6.9	6.8	6.6
Nebraska Nevada	75.2	75.5		69.6	69.8	62.0	6.7	6.7	4.0	8.1	7.9	7.1 11.4
New Hampshire	90.7	91.0		72.9	70.9	80.6	1.5	1.4	1.3	*	*	*
New Jersey	81.3	85.1	89.7	64.8	64.6	69.9	4.7	3.3	2.1	10.8	10.9	7.3
New Mexico	66.8	68.1	73.6	62.6	61.8	64.4	10.0	9.5	7.6	10.4		10.8
New York	81.0	84.2		71.0	71.2	71.8	5.1	3.9	2.9	8.7	8.8	7.3
North Carolina North Dakota	85.0 86.3	88.4 88.3		76.1 72.1	76.0 72.6	68.7 81.7	3.0 2.0	2.2 1.3	1.5 1.2	5.3	5.3	7.3
Ohio	86.6	88.4	88.6	76.3	76.6	77.9	3.5	2.7	2.6	8.2	7.9	5.3
Oklahoma	80.5	82.6		73.1	73.2	68.7	4.2	3.5	3.2	6.0		6.8
Oregon	80.9	81.2		76.0	76.1	68.6	3.7	3.6	3.0	3.4	3.3	6.6
Pennsylvania	85.2	87.6	88.5	71.6	71.6	73.9	3.3	2.6	2.4	8.0	8.0	5.6
Rhode Island	91.3	92.4	93.6	83.2	83.7	86.1	1.4	1.1	0.9	3.4	2.8	2.5
South Carolina	80.7	85.9	87.2	70.9	70.9	61.1	4.7	3.1	2.6	7.7	7.7	11.7
South Dakota	83.4	87.0		74.2	73.9 74.6	68.5 64.0	3.1	1.8 2.5	1.7 2.1	7.1	7.1	12.4
Tennessee	84.3 79.3	87.0 79.3		74.6 76.7	74.6 76.7	72.2	3.5 5.5	2.5 5.4	2.1	7.1 6.2		7.9
Texas Utah	80.5	81.5		63.7	62.4	63.0	4.4	4.1	3.3	9.8	10.3	
Vermont	87.9	88.0		81.6	84.8	80.6	2.5	2.4	2.4	*	*	9.3
Virginia	85.3	88.6		74.5	74.5	74.0	3.2	2.3	1.9	6.0	6.0	6.2
Washington	82.8	83.6		75.7	75.5	71.1	3.1	2.9	2.4	4.4		5.6
West Virginia	85.1	85.6		70.7	70.8	68.8	2.4	2.4	2.4	4.3		_ *
Wisconsin Wyoming	84.1 83.0	86.6 83.4		69.1 76.4	69.1 76.8	70.6 74.8	3.3 3.7	2.5 3.6	2.2 3.3	8.6	8.6	7.4 6.3
Puerto Rico	77.7	78.5		69.0			3.7	3.5		5.4		
Virgin Islands	59.6	63.1	73.5	58.2	59.0		11.7	9.0	*	12.4		
Guam	61.8	86.5		77.6			14.0	*	*	*	*	*
American Samoa												
Northern Marianas	30.2	*		*			25.7	*		*		

^{*} Figure does not meet standards of reliability or precision; based on fewer than 20 births in the numerator or .

--- Data not available.

1 Care beginning in 3rd trimester.

2 Includes races other than white and black and origin not stated.

3 Includes all persons of Hispanic origin of any race.

4 Excludes data for the territories.

NOTE: Data on prenatal care are not available for American Samoa. Data on month prenatal care began for the Northern Marianas are substantially incomplete; see Table I in the Technical notes.

Table 35. Live births by month of pregnancy prenatal care began, number of prenatal visits, and median number of visits, by race and Hispanic origin of mother: United States, 1999

				Month of	pregnancy pre	natal care be	gan		
Number of prenatal visits	All		1st trimester		2d trimester	Lá	ate or no care		
and race and Hispanic origin of mother	births	Total	1st and 2d months	3d month	4th-6th months	Total	7th-9th months	No care	Not stated
All races ¹	3,959,417	3,198,714	2,478,491	720,223	499,928	146,449	102,202	44,247	114,326
No visits	44,247					44,247		44,247	
1-2 visits	39,675	9,921	6,689	3,232	9,343	18,469	18,469		1,942
3-4 visits	81,104	23,723	13,755	9,968	28,884	25,807	25,807		2,690
5-6 visits	172,584	73,357	43,087	30,270	69,951	25,495	25,495		3,781
7-8 visits	317,189	191,117	118,244	72,873	106,027	14,975	14,975		5,070
9-10 visits	745,368	589,430	398,952	190,478	138,821	8,435	8,435		8,682
11-12 visits	1,024,418	935,203	726,827	208,376	79,565	3,435	3,435		6,215
13-14 visits	657,157	623,916	520,336	103,580	28,675	1,395	1,395		3,171
15-16 visits	474,820	452,829	393,370	59,459	18,742	1,001	1,001		2,248
17-18 visits	103,130	98,949	85,839	13,110	3,428	203	203		550
19 visits or more	146,593	139,332	123,321	16,011	5,872	461	461		928
Not stated	153,132	60,937	48,071	12,866	10,620	2,526	2,526	•••	79,049
Median number of visits	12.3	12.6	12.8	11.6	9.6	5.4	5.4	***	10.3
White, total	3,132,501	2,597,095	2,030,014	567,081	357,303	98,770	71,262	27,508	79,333
No visits	27,508					27,508		27,508	
1-2 visits	25,067	6,381	4,332	2,049	5,403	12,137	12,137		1,146
3-4 visits	53,202	15,775	9,199	6,576	18,194	17,513	17,513		1,720
5-6 visits	120,541	52,425	30,736	21,689	47,541	18,026	18,026		2,549
7-8 visits	238,264	148,071	92,464	55,607	75,704	10,848	10,848		3,641
9-10 visits	582,074	468,547	320,114	148,433	101,076	6,133	6,133		6,318
11-12 visits	838,448	771,527	603,619	167,908	59,551	2,573	2,573		4,797
13-14 visits	547,578	522,041	436,894	85,147	21,990	1,075	1,075		2,472
15-16 visits	388,062	371,505	323,812	47,693	14,029	788	788		1,740
17-18 visits	85,252	82,014	71,521	10,493	2,633	153	153		452
19 visits or more	118,521	113,330	101,140	12,190	4,138	354	354		699
Not stated	107,984	45,479	36,183	9,296	7,044	1,662	1,662		53,799
Median number of visits	12.4	12.7	12.9	11.7	9.8	5.6	5.6		10.4
White, non-Hispanic	2,346,450	2,030,575	1,618,301	412,274	214,732	52,435	37,826	14,609	48,708
No visits	14,609					14,609		14,609	
1-2 visits	13,307	3,687	2,576	1,111	2,795	6,184	6,184		641
3-4 visits	29,001	9,446	5,729	3,717	9,716	8,852	8,852		987
5-6 visits	72,455	34,980	21,352	13,628	26,592	9,351	9,351		1,532
7-8 visits	159,717	107,017	68,775	38,242	44,513	5,921	5,921		2,266
9-10 visits	416,996	348,502	244,266	104,236	60,700	3,486	3,486		4,308
11-12 visits	664,465	620,066	492,401	127,665	39,171	1,677	1,677		3,551
13-14 visits	443,357	425,567	359,099	66,468	15,174	680	680		1,936
15-16 visits	302,852	292,770	258,074	34,696	8,246	500	500		1,336
17-18 visits	68,686	66,412	58,256	8,156	1,809	104	104		361
19 visits or more	96,222	92,758	83,544	9,214	2,706	256	256		502
Not stated	64,783	29,370	24,229	5,141	3,310	815	815	•••	31,288
Median number of visits	12.5	12.7	12.9	11.9	10.0	5.7	5.7	•••	10.7
Black, total	605,970	429,639	317,995	111,644	111,678	38,493	23,943	14,550	26,160
No visits	14,550					14,550		14,550	
1-2 visits	11,947	2,931	1,951	980	3,302	5,040	5,040	·	674
3-4 visits	22,230	6,386	3,673	2,713	8,584	6,508	6,508		752
5-6 visits	40,073	15,854	9,447	6,407	17,536	5,739	5,739		944
7-8 visits	57,558	30,183	18,050	12,133	23,209	3,096	3,096		1,070
9-10 visits	119,593	86,624	56,079	30,545	29,478	1,746	1,746		1,745
11-12 visits	128,219	111,403	82,693	28,710	15,255	611	611		950
13-14 visits	76,811	70,916	57,808	13,108	5,208	221	221		466
15-16 visits	64,126	59,695	50,807	8,888	3,895	156	156		380
17-18 visits	13,065	12,307	10,295	2,012	645	35	35		78
19 visits or more	22,298	20,552	17,393	3,159	1,487	84	84		175
Not stated	35,500	12,788	9,799	2,989	3,079	707	707		18,926
Median number of visits	11.7	12.5	12.7	11.2	9.2	5.0	5.0		9.4

Table 35. Live births by month of pregnancy prenatal care began, number of prenatal visits, and median number of visits, by race and Hispanic origin of mother: United States, 1999 -- Con.

				Month of	pregnancy pre	natal care be	gan		
Number of prenatal visits	All		1st trimester		2d trimester	La	ate or no care		
and race and Hispanic origin of mother	births -	Total	1st and 2d months	3d month	4th-6th months	Total	7th-9th months	No care	Not stated
Black, non-Hispanic	588,981	418,140	309,771	108,369	108,654	37,280	23,105	14,175	24,907
No visits	14.175					14.175		14,175	
1-2 visits	11,654	2,866	1,910	956	3,231	4,903	4,903		654
3-4 visits	21,608	6,235	3.590	2,645	8.376	6,287	6.287		710
5-6 visits	38,969	15,442	9,228	6,214	17,095	5,530	5,530		902
7-8 visits	55,803	29,276	17,523	11.753	22,547	2,971	2,971		1,009
9-10 visits	115,543	83,585	54,071	29,514	28,656	1,676	1,676		1,626
11-12 visits	124,630	108,364	80,462	27,902	14,802	583	583		881
13-14 visits	74.901	69.204	56.483	12.721	5.040	215	215		442
15-16 visits	62,880	58,538	49,840	8,698	3,820	154	154		368
17-18 visits	12.773	12.036	10.077	1.959	627	33	33		77
19 visits or more	21,830	20,124	17.031	3,093	1.456	84	84		166
Not stated	34,215	12,470	9,556	2,914	3,004	669	669		18,072
Median number of visits	11.8	12.5	12.7	11.2	9.2	5.0	5.0		9.3
Hispanic ²	764,339	548,580	396,758	151,822	142,091	46,232	33,598	12,634	27,436
No visits	12,634					12,634		12,634	
1-2 visits	11.792	2.679	1.747	932	2.633	5.990	5.990	·	490
3-4 visits	24,332	6,319	3,467	2,852	8,545	8,739	8,739		729
5-6 visits	48,058	17,303	9,269	8,034	21.048	8.723	8.723		984
7-8 visits	77,792	40,432	23,274	17,158	31,079	4,939	4,939		1,342
9-10 visits	162,407	117,556	73,837	43,719	40,200	2,657	2,657		1,994
11-12 visits	167,443	145,168	106,051	39,117	20,184	908	908		1,183
13-14 visits	100.019	92,387	74,350	18.037	6.729	393	393		510
15-16 visits	82,714	76,312	63,598	12,714	5,737	287	287		378
17-18 visits	15,984	15,022	12,751	2,271	825	50	50		87
19 visits or more	21,588	19,894	16,968	2,926	1,419	96	96		179
Not stated	39,576	15,508	11,446	4,062	3,692	816	816		19,560
Median number of visits	11.6	12.4	12.7	11.1	9.4	5.4	5.4	•••	9.7

Category not applicable.
 Includes races other than white and black and origin not stated.
 Includes all persons of Hispanic origin of any race.

Table 36. Live births to mothers with selected obstetric procedures and rates by age of mother, by race of mother: United States, 1999

[Rates are number of live births with specified procedure per 1,000 live births in specified group]

Obstetric procedure and race of mother	All births	Obstetric procedure reported	Age of mother							Net
			All ages	Under 20 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-54 years	Not stated ¹
All races ²										
All laces										
Amniocentesis Electronic fetal monitoring Induction of labor Stimulation of labor Tocolysis Ultrasound	3,959,417 3,959,417 3,959,417 3,959,417 3,959,417 3,959,417	103,874 3,296,037 775,245 702,784 92,342 2,579,276	26.5 841.5 197.9 179.4 23.6 658.5	6.8 851.9 182.7 192.9 25.4 630.4	8.6 846.7 195.2 184.4 24.2 646.7	11.6 844.2 206.0 182.2 23.4 665.0	21.8 837.2 201.4 175.2 22.8 672.4	109.7 826.4 194.9 161.0 22.4 671.0	156.0 813.4 192.7 149.9 22.7 664.8	42,734 42,734 42,734 42,734 42,734 42,734
White										
Amniocentesis Electronic fetal monitoring Induction of labor Stimulation of labor Tocolysis Ultrasound	3,132,501 3,132,501 3,132,501 3,132,501 3,132,501 3,132,501	87,511 2,614,055 648,095 566,588 73,884 2,081,638	28.2 843.4 209.1 182.8 23.8 671.6	6.9 853.3 194.6 200.5 26.5 648.0	8.8 847.6 207.5 189.5 24.7 660.9	11.7 846.8 217.2 184.9 23.6 676.6	22.4 840.2 211.1 177.6 23.0 682.6	114.6 829.1 203.9 163.4 22.4 681.2	166.2 815.0 200.8 153.1 22.0 676.4	33,113 33,113 33,113 33,113 33,113 33,113
Black										
Amniocentesis Electronic fetal monitoring Induction of labor Stimulation of labor Tocolysis Ultrasound	605,970 605,970 605,970 605,970 605,970	9,296 508,057 95,500 97,708 13,477 362,419	15.5 844.6 158.8 162.4 22.4 602.5	6.3 853.7 154.5 175.5 21.6 586.9	7.8 850.0 156.9 167.4 21.8 599.9	11.2 842.7 162.7 160.5 22.7 610.3	17.0 834.6 160.6 151.1 23.2 612.3	64.7 828.6 161.4 141.5 23.8 611.9	89.4 823.0 164.2 134.0 26.6 607.9	4,468 4,468 4,468 4,468 4,468 4,468

No response reported for the obstetric procedures item.
 Includes races other than white and black.

NOTE: Race and Hispanic origin are reported separately on the birth certificate. In this table all women (including Hispanic women) are classified only according to their race; see Technical notes.

Table 37. Live births to mothers with selected complications of labor and/or delivery and rates by age of mother, by race of mother: United States, 1999

[Rates are number of live births with specified complication per 1,000 live births in specified group]

	A.II	0			Δ	ge of moth	er			- N
Complication and race of mother	All births ¹	Complication reported	All ages	Under 20 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-54 years	Not stated ²
All races ³										
Febrile	3,959,417	59,904	15.3	18.5	15.6	15.9	14.5	12.3	11.1	52.046
Meconium, moderate/heavy	3,959,417	213,698	54.7	59.7	55.2	53.5	52.5	55.1	55.5	52,046
Premature rupture of membrane	3,959,417	100,130	25.6	26.7	24.3	25.1	25.8	27.3	30.9	52,046
Abruptio placenta	3,959,417	21,999	5.6	5.4	5.2	5.3	5.8	7.0	8.6	52,046
Placenta previa	3,959,417	12,492	3.2	1.1	1.7	2.8	4.3	6.5	8.9	52,046
Other excessive bleeding	3,959,417	21,930	5.6	5.2	5.2	5.5	5.8	6.4	8.2	52,046
Seizures during labor	3,959,417	1,331	0.3	0.7	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3	52,046
Precipitous labor	3,959,417	77,848	19.9	14.3	18.9	19.8	22.1	23.6	23.3	52,046
Prolonged labor	3,959,417	30,683	7.9	8.4	8.0	7.8	7.8	7.3	7.9	52,046
Dysfunctional labor	3,959,417	105,795	27.1	26.5	25.5	27.4	27.7	28.2	31.2	52,046
Breech/Malpresentation	3,959,417	152,084	38.9	29.2	31.5	39.1	44.7	50.4	58.1	52,046
Cephalopelvic disproportion	3,959,417	71,604	18.3	17.4	16.7	19.2	19.2	18.6	20.6	52,046
Cord prolapse	3,959,417	7,773	2.0	1.6	1.8	1.9	2.1	2.5	2.8	52,046
Anesthetic complication 4	3,610,172	2,299	0.6	0.4	0.5	0.7	0.7	8.0	0.9	54,515
Fetal distress ⁴	3,610,172	140,756	39.6	43.7	38.5	38.0	38.6	41.7	49.7	54,515
White										
Febrile	3,132,501	45,210	14.6	17.7	15.1	15.2	13.8	11.7	10.9	40,717
Meconium, moderate/heavy	3,132,501	156,049	50.5	53.5	50.6	49.7	49.1	51.7	52.3	40,717
Premature rupture of membrane	3,132,501	75,850	24.5	24.8	23.0	24.1	25.0	26.3	30.6	40,717
Abruptio placenta	3,132,501	16,703	5.4	5.0	4.9	5.1	5.6	6.7	8.2	40,717
Placenta previa	3,132,501	9,651	3.1	1.1	1.7	2.7	4.1	6.2	8.3	40,717
Other excessive bleeding	3,132,501	17,533	5.7	5.5	5.4	5.5	5.7	6.3	7.8	40,717
Seizures during labor	3,132,501	951	0.3	0.6	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	40,717
Precipitous labor	3,132,501	60,427	19.5	13.2	18.1	19.3	21.9	23.8	23.0	40,717
Prolonged labor	3,132,501	24,903	8.1	8.8	8.3	8.0	7.9	7.4	8.3	40,717
Dysfunctional labor	3,132,501	84,394	27.3	26.8	25.7	27.8	27.7	28.1	31.3	40,717
Breech/Malpresentation	3,132,501	126,242	40.8	31.7	33.2	40.9	45.8	51.4	59.1	40,717
Cephalopelvic disproportion	3,132,501	58,220	18.8	17.9	17.6	19.8	19.3	18.6	20.7	40,717
Cord prolapse	3,132,501	6,076	2.0	1.6	1.8	1.9	2.1	2.4	2.7	40,717
Anesthetic complication 4	2,834,420	1,848	0.7	0.4	0.5	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.9	42,827
Fetal distress ⁴	2,834,420	105,319	37.7	41.3	36.7	36.5	36.7	39.8	47.6	42,827
Black										
Febrile	605,970	9,786	16.3	20.5	15.9	15.8	14.6	13.0	10.6	5,735
Meconium, moderate/heavy	605,970	45,488	75.8	76.8	72.8	75.1	78.8	81.0	76.8	5,735
Premature rupture of membrane	605,970	18,460	30.8	30.6	28.3	30.4	33.7	35.1	36.1	5,735
Abruptio placenta	605,970	4,128	6.9	6.2	6.0	7.1	7.8	9.1	9.9	5,735
Placenta previa	605,970	1,861	3.1	1.1	1.9	3.3	5.2	6.8	10.8	5,735
Other excessive bleeding	605,970	2,511	4.2	3.5	3.8	4.0	4.9	5.7	8.2	5,735
Seizures during labor	605,970	303	0.5	0.9	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.4	*	5,735
Precipitous labor	605,970	12,930	21.5	16.6	21.7	22.7	24.8	23.5	24.9	5,735
Prolonged labor	605,970	3,893	6.5	6.9	6.4	6.2	6.6	6.2	6.0	5,735
Dysfunctional labor	605,970	15,292	25.5	25.3	24.3	24.9	27.2	28.8	27.9	5,735
Breech/Malpresentation	605,970	18,256	30.4	22.5	25.7	31.0	39.5	46.3	53.8	5,735
Cephalopelvic disproportion	605,970	8,644	14.4	16.2	13.2	14.3	14.6	14.5	14.1	5,735
Cord prolapse	605,970	1,307	2.2	1.7	1.9	2.1	2.6	3.6	3.7	5,735
Anesthetic complication 4	565,873	342	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.8	0.9	*	6,053
Fetal distress ⁴	565,873	28,085	50.2	50.7	46.2	48.8	54.1	58.5	63.0	6,053

 ^{*} Figure does not meet standards of reliability or precision; based on fewer than 20 births in the numerator.
 1 Total number of births to residents of areas reporting specified complication.
 2 No response reported for the complications item.
 3 Includes races other than white and black.
 4 Texas does not report this complication.

NOTE: Race and Hispanic origin are reported separately on the birth certificate. In this table all women (including Hispanic women) are classified only according to their race; see Technical notes.

Table 38. Live births by attendant, place of delivery, and race and Hispanic origin of mother: United States, 1999

			Physician			Midwife			
Place of delivery and race and Hispanic origin of mother	All births	Total	Doctor of medicine	Doctor of osteopathy	Total	Certified nurse midwife	Other midwife	Other	Unspecified
All races ¹									
Total	3,959,417	3,633,115	3,473,378	159,737	303,141	287,298	15,843	21,889	1,272
In hospital ²	3,923,059 35,977 9,642 464	3,628,084 4,879 1,446 274	3,469,267 3,968 847 254	158,817 911 599 20	282,352 20,647 7,952 145	278,364 8,799 5,437 44	3,988 11,848 2,515 101	11,929 9,924 237 43	694 527 7 2
Residence Other Not specified	23,518 2,353 381	2,476 683 152	2,219 648 143	257 35 9	12,123 427 142	3,064 254 135	9,059 173 7	8,524 1,120 36	395 123 51
White, total									
Total	3,132,501	2,875,669	2,737,954	137,715	238,595	223,986	14,609	17,348	889
In hospital ² Not in hospital Freestanding birthing center Clinic or doctor's office	3,100,598 31,583 9,044 384	2,871,951 3,589 1,366 226	2,735,099 2,733 772 212	136,852 856 594 14	218,858 19,609 7,454 133	215,717 8,147 5,046 39	3,141 11,462 2,408 94	9,282 8,039 217 24	507 346 7 1
Residence Other Not specified	20,615 1,540 320	1,636 361 129	1,410 339 122	226 22 7	11,661 361 128	2,864 198 122	8,797 163 6	7,045 753 27	273 65 36
White, non-Hispanic									
Total	2,346,450	2,168,573	2,055,891	112,682	164,600	152,598	12,002	12,640	637
In hospital ² Not in hospital Freestanding birthing center Clinic or doctor's office Residence	2,319,638 26,535 6,999 339 18,161	2,165,402 3,058 1,241 206 1,369	2,053,556 2,228 655 192 1,153	111,846 830 586 14 216	147,859 16,622 5,602 118 10,624	145,531 6,954 4,235 34 2,553	2,328 9,668 1,367 84 8,071	5,976 6,646 155 14 5,983	401 209 1 1 185
Other	1,036 277	242 113	228 107	14 6	278 119	132 113	146 6	494 18	22 27
Black, total									
Total	605,970	556,639	540,308	16,331	45,723	44,933	790	3,341	267
In hospital ² Not in hospital Freestanding birthing center Clinic or doctor's office Residence Other	602,652 3,272 391 24 2,239 618	555,527 1,094 61 16 733 284	539,237 1,054 59 14 708 273	16,290 40 2 2 25 11	45,092 625 316 8 259 42	44,477 451 258 2 153 38	615 174 58 6 106 4	1,903 1,429 14 - 1,169 246	130 124 - - 78 46
Not specified	46	18	17	1	6	5	1	9	13
Black, non-Hispanic									
Total	588,981	542,427	526,850	15,577	43,037	42,280	757	3,268	249
In hospital ² Not in hospital Freestanding birthing center Clinic or doctor's office Residence Other Not specified	585,821 3,123 362 24 2,143 594 37	541,350 1,060 61 16 706 277 17	525,812 1,022 59 14 683 266 16	15,538 38 2 2 2 23 11	42,474 558 288 8 224 38	41,866 410 235 2 139 34 4	608 148 53 6 85 4	1,871 1,390 13 - 1,138 239 7	126 115 - - 75 40 8
Hispanic ³	O1	.,	10	•	Ü	·	•	,	Ü
Total	764,339	687.152	663,212	23,940	72,838	70,449	2,389	4,181	168
In hospital ² Not in hospital Freestanding birthing center	759,949 4,368 2,048	686,658 484 122	662,738 464 117	23,920 20 5	70,151 2,682 1,857	69,379 1,065 809	772 1,617 1,048	3,075 1,099 63	65 103 6
Clinic or doctor's office Residence Other Not specified	43 1,821 456 22	18 227 117 10	18 220 109 10	- 7 8 -	15 737 73 5	5 195 56 5	10 542 17 -	10 797 229 7	60 37

⁻ Quantity zero.

1 Includes races other than white and black and origin not stated.

2 Includes births occurring en route to or on arrival at hospital.

3 Includes all persons of Hispanic origin of any race.

Table 39. Live births by method of delivery and rates of cesarean delivery and vaginal birth after previous cesarean delivery, by race and Hispanic origin of mother: United States, 1989-99

			Births by	method of de	livery			Cesarean	delivery rate	Doto of
Year and race		Vagi	nal		Cesarean					Rate of vaginal birth
and Hispanic origin of mother	All births	Total	After previous cesarean	Total	Primary	Repeat	Not stated	Total ¹	Primary ²	after previous cesarean ³
All races ⁴										
1999	3,959,417	3,063,870	97,680	862,086	542,080	320,006	33,461	22.0	15.5	23.4
1998	3,941,553	3,078,537	108,903	825,870	519,975	305,895	37,146	21.2	14.9	26.3
1997	3,880,894	3,046,621	112,145	799,033	502,526	296,507	35,240	20.8	14.6	27.4
1996	3,891,494	3,061,092	116,045	797,119	503,724	293,395	33,283	20.7	14.6	28.3
1995	3,899,589	3,063,724	112,439	806,722	510,104	296,618	29,143	20.8	14.7	27.5
1994	3,952,767	3,087,576	110,341	830,517	520,647	309,870	34,674	21.2	14.9	26.3
1993	4,000,240	3,098,796	103,581	861,987	539,251	322,736	39,457	21.8	15.3	24.3
1992	4,065,014	3,100,710	97,549	888,622	554,662	333,960	75,682	22.3	15.6	22.6
1991	4,110,907	3,100,891	90,690	905,077	569,195	335,882	104,939	22.6	15.9	21.3
1990 ⁵	4,110,563	3,111,421	84,299	914,096	575,066	339,030	85,046	22.7	16.0	19.9
1989 ⁶	3,798,734	2,793,463	71,019	826,955	521,873	305,082	178,316	22.8	16.1	18.9
White, total										
1999	3,132,501	2,426,092	77,158	678,952	424,148	254,804	27,457	21.9	15.3	23.2
1998	3,118,727	2,440,113	86,495	649,987	406,439	243,548	28,627	21.0	14.7	26.2
1997	3,072,640	2,415,236	89,522	630,613	393,603	237,010	26,791	20.7	14.5	27.4
1996	3,093,057	2,434,079	93,783	631,409	395,851	235,558	27,569	20.6	14.5	28.5
1995	3,098,885	2,435,191	90,940	639,818	401,098	238,720	23,876	20.8	14.6	27.6
1994	3,121,004	2,435,965	88,471	656,400	407,946	248,454	28,639	21.2	14.8	26.3
1993	3,149,833	2,435,229	82,995	682,355	423,540	258,815	32,249	21.9	15.3	24.3
1992	3,201,678	2,434,959	77,977	705,841	437,398	268,443	60,878	22.5	15.7	22.5
1991	3,241,273	2,434,900	72,564	723,088	452,534	270,554	83,285	22.9	16.1	21.1
1990 ⁵ 1989 ⁶	3,252,473 3,022,537	2,453,857 2,212,843	67,191 56,851	732,713 667,114	458,656 418,177	274,057 248,937	65,903 142,580	23.0 23.2	16.1 16.2	19.7 18.6
White, non-Hispanic	-,- ,	, ,	,	,	-,	-,	,			
1000	0.040.450	1 010 000	E0 400	514,051	007.100	100.045	01 717	00.1	15.7	04.1
1999 1998	2,346,450 2,361,462	1,810,682 1,842,420	59,480 67,787	495,550	327,106 315,138	186,945 180,412	21,717 23,492	22.1 21.2	15.7 15.1	24.1 27.3
1997	2,333,363	1,829,213	70,284	481,982	305,605	176,377	22,168	20.9	14.8	28.5
1996	2,358,989	1,851,058	73,973	485,530	308,482	177,048	22,401	20.8	14.8	29.5
1995	2,382,638	1,867,024	72,124	496,103	313,933	182,170	19,511	21.0	14.9	28.4
1994	2,438,855	1,896,609	71,597	518,021	324,236	193,785	24,225	21.5	15.1	27.0
1993	2,472,031	1,902,433	67,536	542,013	338,236	203,777	27,585	22.2	15.6	24.9
1992 ⁸	2,527,207	1,916,414	63,828	566,788	352,470	214,318	44,005	22.8	16.0	22.9
1991 8	2,589,878	1,941,726	60,174	587,802	368,721	219,081	60,350	23.2	16.4	21.5
1990 ^{5, 9}	2,626,500	1,972,754	55,952	603,467	378,508	224,959	50,279	23.4	16.5	19.9
1989 ^{6, 10}	2,526,367	1,806,753	47,559	556,585	349,858	206,727	163,029	23.6	16.6	18.7
Black, total										
1999	605,970	462,401	15,438	139,471	88,269	51,202	4,098	23.2	16.5	23.2
1998	609,902	470,088	17,062	135,727	86,438	49,289	4,087	22.4	16.0	25.7
1997	599,913	466,001	16,986	130,142	83,025	47,117	3,770	21.8	15.6	26.5
1996	594,781	462,378	16,866	128,357	82,646	45,711	4,046	21.7	15.6	27.0
1995	603,139	468,984	16,224	130,482	84,441	46,041	3,673	21.8	15.7	26.1
1994	636,391	493,879	16,970	138,067	88,636	49,431	4,445	21.8	15.7	25.6
1993	658,875	509,816	16,179	143,452	91,677	51,775	5,607	22.0	15.7	23.8
1992	673,633	514,929	15,382	146,480	93,165	53,315	12,224	22.1	15.7	22.4
1991	682,602	519,047	14,213	145,583	92,645	52,938	17,972	21.9	15.5	21.2
1990 ⁵ 1989 ⁶	679,236	516,581	13,496 11,104	146,472	93,476	52,996	16,183	22.1	15.7	20.3 19.7
I MOM V	611.147	452,291	11.104	127,907	82,695	45,212	30,319	22.0	15.8	19 /

Table 39. Live births by method of delivery and rates of cesarean delivery and vaginal birth after previous cesarean delivery, by race and Hispanic origin of mother: United States, 1989-99 -- Con.

			Births by	method of de	livery			Cesarean	delivery rate	5
Year and race	_	Vagi	nal		Cesarean					Rate of vaginal birth
and Hispanic origin of mother	All births	Total	After previous cesarean	Total	Primary	Repeat	Not stated	Total ¹	Primary ²	after previous cesarean ³
Black, non-Hispanic										
1999 1998 1997 1996 1995 1994 1993 1992 8 1991 8 1991 8 1990 5, 9 1989 6, 10 Hispanic ⁷	588,981 593,127 581,431 578,099 587,781 619,198 641,273 657,450 666,758 661,701 611,269	449,580 457,186 451,744 449,544 457,104 480,551 496,333 502,669 507,522 503,720 440,310	14,999 16,510 16,353 16,322 15,721 16,478 15,675 14,950 13,847 13,157 10,726	135,508 131,999 126,138 124,836 127,171 134,526 139,702 143,153 142,417 142,838 125,290	85,898 84,169 80,599 80,457 82,395 86,411 89,315 91,086 90,664 91,175 81,177	49,610 47,830 45,539 44,379 44,776 48,115 50,387 52,067 51,753 51,663 44,113	3,893 3,942 3,549 3,719 3,506 4,121 5,238 11,628 16,819 15,143 45,669	23.2 22.4 21.8 21.7 21.8 21.9 22.0 22.2 21.9 22.1 22.2	16.5 16.0 15.6 15.7 15.7 15.7 15.7 15.7 15.5 15.7	23.2 25.7 26.4 26.9 26.0 25.5 23.7 22.3 21.1 20.3 19.6
1999	764,339 734,661 709,767 701,339 679,768 665,026 654,418 643,271 623,085 595,073 532,249	599,118 580,143 563,114 558,105 539,731 525,928 514,493 494,338 472,126 458,242 385,462	16,915 17,803 17,942 18,491 17,396 16,206 14,586 13,111 11,615 10,395 8,549	161,035 150,317 142,907 139,554 136,640 135,569 136,279 133,369 129,752 122,969 105,268	94,433 88,763 84,410 83,392 82,662 81,961 82,576 81,211 80,228 76,027 64,905	66,602 61,554 58,497 56,162 53,978 53,608 53,703 52,158 49,524 46,942 40,363	4,186 4,201 3,746 3,680 3,397 3,529 3,646 15,564 21,207 13,862 41,519	21.2 20.6 20.2 20.0 20.2 20.5 20.9 21.2 21.6 21.2 21.5	14.0 13.6 13.4 13.4 13.7 13.9 14.2 14.4 14.8 14.5	20.3 22.4 23.5 24.8 24.4 23.2 21.4 20.1 19.0 18.1 17.5

Percent of all live births by cesarean delivery.

Number of primary cesareans per 100 live births to women who have not had a previous cesarean.

Number of vaginal births after previous cesarean delivery per 100 live births to women with a previous cesarean delivery.

Includes races other than white and black and origin not stated.

Excludes data for Oklahoma, which did not report method of delivery on the birth certificate.

Excludes data for Louisiana, Maryland, Nebraska, Nevada, and Oklahoma, which did not report method of delivery on the birth certificate. Number of primary cesareans.

Number of vaginal births after previous cess.

Number of vaginal births after previous cess.

Excludes races other than white and black and origin rios.

Excludes data for Oklahoma, which did not report method of delivery ...

Excludes data for Louisiana, Maryland, Nebraska, Nevada, and Oklahoma, which concludes all persons of Hispanic origin of any race.

Excludes data for New Hampshire which did not report Hispanic origin.

Excludes data for New Hampshire and Oklahoma which did not report Hispanic origin.

Excludes data for Louisiana, New Hampshire, and Oklahoma, which did not report Hispanic origin.

Table 40. Live births by method of delivery, and rates of cesarean delivery and vaginal birth after previous cesarean delivery, by age and race and Hispanic origin of mother: United States, 1999

			Births by	method of de	livery			Cesarean	delivery rate	5
Age and race and Hispanic		Vagi	nal		Cesarean					Rate of vaginal
origin of mother	All births	Total	After previous cesarean	Total	Primary	Repeat	Not stated	Total ¹	Primary ²	birth after previous cesarean ³
All races ⁴	3,959,417	3,063,870	97,680	862,086	542,080	320,006	33,461	22.0	15.5	23.4
Under 20 years	485,104	408,830	3,128	72,258	64,254	8,004	4,016	15.0	13.7	28.1
20-24 years	981,929	799,209	18,945	174,252	120,238	54,014	8,468	17.9	13.4	26.0
25-29 years	1,078,252	836,383	27,891	232,492	144,759	87,733	9,377	21.8	15.2	24.1
30-34 years	892,400	660,715	29,242	224,387	126,681	97,706	7,298	25.4	16.7	23.0
35-39 years	434,294	302,099	15,703	128,610	68,532	60,078	3,585	29.9	19.3	20.7
40-54 years	87,438	56,634	2,771	30,087	17,616	12,471	717	34.7	24.6	18.2
White, total	3,132,501	2,426,092	77,158	678,952	424,148	254,804	27,457	21.9	15.3	23.2
Under 20 years	342,627	289,793	1,950	49,886	44,663	5,223	2,948	14.7	13.4	27.2
20-24 years	748,371	610,935	13,539	130,749	91,163	39,586	6,687	17.6	13.2	25.5
25-29 years	873,654	678,889	21,983	186,903	116,674	70,229	7,862	21.6	15.1	23.8
30-34 years	739,948	549,915	24,213	183,763	102,932	80,831	6,270	25.0	16.4	23.1
35-39 years	356,959	250,215	13,179	103,671	54,743	48,928	3,073	29.3	18.8	21.2
40-54 years	70,942	46,345	2,294	23,980	13,973	10,007	617	34.1	24.1	18.6
White, non-Hispanic	2,346,450	1,810,682	59,480	514,051	327,106	186,945	21,717	22.1	15.7	24.1
Linday 00 years	014 071	100 001	1 101	01.001	00.004	0.077	2,209	15.0	10.0	27.0
Under 20 years	214,971	180,801	1,101	31,961	28,984	2,977		15.0	13.9	
20-24 years	514,386	418,584	9,112	90,579	64,658	25,921	5,223	17.8	13.6	26.0
25-29 years	663,569	515,878	16,271	141,398	91,998	49,400	6,293	21.5	15.6	24.8
30-34 years	600,830	449,181	19,850	146,621	84,695	61,926	5,028	24.6	16.5	24.3
35-39 years	294,590	208,110	11,191	84,028	45,256	38,772	2,452	28.8	18.7	22.4
40-54 years	58,104	38,128	1,955	19,464	11,515	7,949	512	33.8	24.1	19.7
Black, total	605,970	462,401	15,438	139,471	88,269	51,202	4,098	23.2	16.5	23.2
Under 20 years	125,143	103,881	1,082	20,431	17,824	2,607	831	16.4	14.8	29.3
20-24 years	193,211	154,052	4,738	37,854	24,777	13,077	1,305	19.7	14.2	26.6
25-29 years	138,868	103,988	4,472	33,889	19,551	14,338	991	24.6	16.4	23.8
30-34 years	91,486	63.924	3,292	26.960	14.884	12,076	602	29.7	19.7	21.4
35-39 years	47.277	30,488	1,556	16.479	8,957	7.522	310	35.1	23.6	17.1
40-54 years	9,985	6,068	298	3,858	2,276	1,582	59	38.9	28.3	15.9
Black, non-Hispanic	588,981	449,580	14,999	135,508	85,898	49,610	3,893	23.2	16.5	23.2
Under 20 years	122,175	101,389	1,051	19,988	17,426	2,562	798	16.5	14.8	29.1
20-24 years	188,247	150,035	4,630	36,965	24,169	12,796	1,247	19.8	14.3	26.6
25-29 years	134,784	100,923	4,347	32,920	19,020	13,900	941	24.6	16.5	23.8
30-34 years	88,403	61,808	3,181	26,032	14,446	11,586	563	29.6	19.8	21.5
	45.746	29,558	1,506	15,898	8.655	7,243	290	35.0	23.6	17.2
35-39 years 40-54 years	9,626	5,867	284	3,705	2,182	1,523	290 54	38.7	28.1	15.7
Hispanic ⁵	764,339	599,118	16,915	161,035	94,433	66,602	4,186	21.2	14.0	20.3
1 113 par 110	704,559	555,110	10,313	101,033	34, 4 33	00,002	4,100	۷۱.۷	14.0	20.5
Under 20 years	127,402	108,863	848	17,905	15,660	2,245	634	14.1	12.7	27.4
20-24 years	231,475	190,436	4,373	39,841	26,277	13,564	1,198	17.3	12.4	24.4
25-29 years	203,985	158,330	5,518	44,513	23,900	20,613	1,142	21.9	13.5	21.1
30-34 years	131,369	94,870	4,066	35,731	17,320	18,411	768	27.4	16.0	18.1
35-39 years	58,146	39,031	1,812	18,733	8,939	9,794	382	32.4	19.4	15.6
40-54 years	11,962	7,588	298	4,312	2,337	1,975	62	36.2	24.3	13.1

Percent of all live births by cesarean delivery.

Number of primary cesareans per 100 live births to women who have not had a previous cesarean.

Number of vaginal births after previous cesarean delivery per 100 live births to women with a previous cesarean delivery.

Includes races other than white and black and origin not stated.

Includes all persons of Hispanic origin of any race.

Table 41. Rates of cesarean delivery and vaginal birth after previous cesarean delivery by race and Hispanic origin of mother: United States, each State and territory, 1999

[By place of residence]

		С	esarean del	livery rate	1		R	ate of vagi	inal births at	fter previou	ıs cesareaı	1 ²
		Wh	nite	Bla	ıck			Wh	nite	Bla	ack	
State	All races ³	Total	Non- Hispanic	Total	Non- Hispanic	Hispanic ⁴	All races 3	Total	Non- Hispanic	Total	Non- Hispanic	Hispanic ⁴
United States ⁵	22.0	21.9	22.1	23.2	23.2	21.2	23.4	23.2	24.1	23.2	23.2	20.3
Alabama	24.8	25.4	25.6	23.5 16.0	23.6 16.0	20.4	19.1 32.8	18.4	18.2 27.7	20.7	20.7	24.1
Alaska	14.8	16.9	16.7			17.1	22.7	27.2	22.4	16.4	16 5	21.0
Arizona	17.8	17.9	19.4	18.9	19.1	16.0		21.9		16.4	16.5	21.2
Arkansas	25.4	24.9	25.3	27.5	27.5	19.3	15.5	15.9	15.3	13.8	13.8	24.1
California	22.7	22.5	23.5	25.9	26.0	21.9	16.3	16.0	16.9	14.2	14.1	15.5
Colorado	17.3	17.3	17.9	19.2	19.3	15.8	31.0	31.6	30.1	25.6	25.2	34.9
Connecticut	21.0	21.0	21.1	21.4	21.5	19.0	27.6	27.4	27.6	27.6	27.7	26.0
Delaware	23.0	23.2	23.5	23.0	23.0	21.0	28.8	28.5	27.7	28.3	28.5	34.2
District of Columbia	22.2	19.9	23.9	23.2	23.2	12.9	27.3	34.6	25.0	25.2	25.0	50.9
Florida	23.8	24.2	23.4	22.5	22.5	26.4	18.7	18.5	20.4	19.1	19.2	14.5
Georgia	21.7	21.5	22.2	22.3	22.3	16.6	21.6	21.9	21.2	20.6	20.7	26.8
Hawaii	13.8	17.2	17.0	16.6	16.7	16.0	32.4	24.2	24.0	*	*	29.6
Idaho	17.3	17.1	17.0	*	*	18.0	33.4	33.6	33.3	*	*	35.4
Illinois	20.1	20.1	20.9	20.2	20.2	17.8	28.8	29.2	28.8	27.2	27.2	30.4
Indiana	20.5	20.5	20.5	20.5	20.5	19.5	24.6	24.5	24.4	24.9	24.9	26.7
lowa	19.9	20.0	20.0	18.7	18.1	19.6	28.2	28.3	28.5	27.9	28.1	25.9
Kansas	21.2	21.3	21.4	21.4	21.5	20.2	19.9	19.4	19.1	23.4	23.5	20.0
Kentucky	23.3	23.4	23.4	23.2	23.2	21.6	21.5	21.0	20.8	25.6	25.6	34.9
Louisiana	26.8	27.4	27.4	26.0	26.1	28.9	11.3	8.6	8.5	15.2	15.2	*
Maine	21.5	21.5	21.5	28.3	26.7	28.9	23.5	23.6	23.5	*	*	*
Maryland	23.2	22.5	22.8	24.8	24.8	19.7	26.0	26.6	26.4	24.8	24.8	28.8
Massachusetts	22.4	22.4	22.8	24.0	23.8	20.4	28.3	28.1	28.2	28.2	30.9	24.9
Michigan	21.0	21.1	21.3	20.4	20.4	18.5	22.8	22.3	21.8	25.5	25.5	26.2
	18.9	19.4	19.5	18.8	18.7	17.6	25.7	25.4	25.9	25.2	25.1	
Minnesota												23.5
Mississippi	27.3	28.1	28.3	26.4	26.4	21.4	13.8	13.5	13.4	14.0	14.0	20.0
Missouri	21.7	22.1	22.2	19.9	19.9	18.2	25.5	25.0	24.8	29.2	29.1	30.2
Montana	18.8	18.3	18.3	00.0	00.7	21.1	31.7	32.6	33.5	00.0	00.4	07.0
Nebraska	22.0	22.1	22.4	20.6	20.7	19.6	23.9	24.2	23.4	23.6	23.1	27.8
Nevada New Hampshire	21.8 19.9	21.3 19.9	22.5 20.0	27.1 25.4	27.1 25.0	19.2 21.1	18.5 36.3	18.7 36.5	18.2 36.5	17.8	18.5	19.1
·												
New Jersey	26.3	26.3	26.4	26.6	26.1	26.3	30.0	29.5	29.6	32.1	33.9	27.5
New Mexico	16.4	16.8	17.4	18.8	19.4	16.4	30.9	28.8	29.9	*	*	28.2
New York	23.6	23.6	24.3	24.3	24.4	22.7	29.3	29.9	29.5	27.4	28.0	28.4
North Carolina	22.7	22.3	22.9	23.9	23.8	18.1	24.0	24.0	23.5	23.7	23.7	27.8
North Dakota	19.5	19.5	19.8	*	*	*	31.8	32.0	31.8	*	*	*
Ohio	19.4	19.4	19.4	19.2	19.2	18.8	32.2	31.3	31.3	36.8	36.5	31.1
Oklahoma	24.1	24.0	24.4	24.6	24.6	21.5	18.9	18.5	18.4	20.1	20.6	19.1
Oregon	18.4	18.3	18.5	18.4	18.0	17.7	32.4	32.3	31.4	34.6	35.0	36.9
Pennsylvania	20.9	21.2	21.4	20.1	20.1	18.4	30.5	29.6	29.5	35.4	35.4	31.2
Rhode Island	20.5	20.7	21.1	20.7	20.6	20.1	26.6	26.7	26.1	22.9	*	29.9
South Carolina	24.2	24.3	24.6	24.1	24.1	18.8	17.9	17.5	17.1	18.3	18.3	27.2
South Dakota	22.3	22.6	22.7	*	*	19.0	23.0	23.7	23.6	*	*	*
Tennessee	24.0	24.1	24.3	23.9	23.9	20.4	21.0	20.0	20.0	24.2	24.2	21.1
Texas	23.8	23.6	24.9	25.5	25.6	22.5	15.4	15.4	15.6	14.2	14.2	15.2
Utah	16.0	15.9	15.7	20.4	21.3	17.7	35.5	35.5	35.7	*	*	34.6
Vermont	16.4	16.4	16.4	۷.4 *	٠.١.٧	17.7	35.7	35.9	35.6	*	*	*
Virginia	21.7	21.6	21.8	22.1	22.1	19.2	26.6	26.1	25.9	27.4	27.4	27.3
Washington	18.9	18.7	18.8	22.5	22.1	17.7	28.8	28.7	27.3	30.7	31.7	32.8
West Virginia		24.6					18.4	18.6	18.6	30.7 *	31./ *	JZ.0 *
West Virginia	24.8		24.6	27.3	27.3	25.5	31.7		30.6	20.0	39.1	20.5
Wisconsin Wyoming	17.0 19.6	17.5 19.5	17.6 19.6	13.7	13.7	16.2 18.8	26.9	30.5 26.3	26.7	39.2	39.1 *	29.5
		20.0		25.0						6.0		
Puerto Rico	37.8	38.0		35.8	20.7		6.8	6.8	*	6.8	*	*
Virgin Islands	22.7	29.5	26.6	21.1	20.7	27.8	17.4	*		17.6	*	
Guam	16.6	18.5	18.4			•	26.8		-	*		•
American Samoa		*		*			*	*				
Northern Marianas	14.9	*		*			*	*		*		

NOTE: Data on method of delivery for the Northern Marianas are substantially incomplete; see Table I in the Technical notes.

Table 42. Rates of cesarean delivery and vaginal birth after previous cesarean delivery, by selected maternal medical risk factors and complications of labor and/or delivery: United States, 1999

	All births to mothers	Cesarean	delivery rate	Rate of
Medical risk factor and complication	with specified condition and/or procedure	Total ¹	Primary ²	vaginal birth after previous cesarean ³
Medical risk factors				
nemia	90.322	22.2	15.5	27.3
ardiac disease	20,189	26.1	19.1	27.0
cute or chronic lung disease	43,117	25.4	18.4	26.5
iabetes	106,413	37.2	26.7	17.2
enital herpes ⁴	33,636	34.5	28.4	27.0
ydramnios/Oligohydramnios	52,704	36.7	31.3	22.4
emoglobinopathy	3,165	25.8	18.7	25.3
ypertension, chronic	27,912	41.2	31.5	15.1
ypertension, pregnancy-associated	148.837	36.9	31.7	18.0
clampsia	11.993	49.1	44.6	14.4
competent cervix	11,344	35.3	27.8	21.8
enal disease	11,038	26.1	19.1	26.3
h sensitization ⁵	25,448	22.8	16.1	26.6
terine bleeding ⁴	22,332	32.6	25.9	20.0
Complications of labor and/or delivery	22,332	32.0	23.9	22.1
Complications of labor and/or delivery				
ebrile	59,904	29.7	28.0	47.4
econium, moderate/heavy	213,698	20.5	17.7	45.1
remature rupture of membrane	100,130	25.6	22.4	37.2
bruptio placenta	21,999	59.5	55.0	15.7
lacenta previa	12,492	81.7	77.7	3.6
ther excessive bleeding	21,930	26.5	20.9	32.2
eizures during labor	1,331	52.2	49.9	*
recipitous labor (less than 3 hours)	77,848	2.5	1.6	78.3
rolonged labor (more than 20 hours)	30,683	36.3	34.8	42.5
vsfunctional labor	105,795	67.3	65.3	15.4
reech/Malpresentation	152,084	84.5	82.9	5.0
ephalopelvic disproportion	71,604	96.4	96.0	1.2
ord prolapse	7.773	65.6	63.5	14.6
nesthetic complication	2,299	40.1	32.4	19.5
etal distress	140,756	57.5	55.1	20.6

^{*} Figure does not meet standards of reliability or precision; based on fewer than 20 births in numerator.

Percent of all live births by cesarean delivery.

Number of primary cesareans per 100 live births to women who have not had a previous cesarean.

Number of vaginal births after previous cesarean delivery per 100 live births to women with a previous cesarean delivery.

Texas does not report this risk factor.

Kansas does not report this risk factor.

Table 43. Live births by birthweight and percent very low and low birthweight, by period of gestation and race and Hispanic origin of mother: United States, 1999

						Peri	od of gestati	on ²				
Birthweight ¹ and	All			Preterm				Term	1		Postterm	
race and Hispanic origin of mother	births	Total under 37 weeks	Under 28 weeks	28-31 weeks	32-35 weeks	36 weeks	Total 37-41 weeks	37-39 weeks	40 weeks	41 weeks	42 weeks and over	Not stated
						Nu	mber					
All races ³	3,959,417	460,853	28,959	47,938	215,529	168,427	3,170,780	1,899,742	841,824	429,214	284,844	42,940
Less than 500 grams 500-999 grams 1,000-1,499 grams 1,500-1,999 grams 2,000-2,499 grams 2,500-2,999 grams 3,000-3,499 grams 4,000-4,499 grams 4,000-4,499 grams 5,000 grams or more Not stated	5,912 22,815 28,750 59,531 184,175 653,327 1,470,019 1,137,401 332,863 53,751 6,069 4,804	5,698 22,137 26,632 49,139 94,895 120,993 92,800 38,305 7,777 1,238 191 1,048	5,440 16,257 3,933 917 668 1,009 - - - 735	233 5,238 15,314 11,336 4,222 4,133 4,827 2,557	23 593 6,863 31,884 61,262 54,470 38,342 17,378 3,862 600 98 154	2 49 522 5,002 28,743 61,381 49,631 18,370 3,915 638 93 81	10 202 1,409 8,712 81,960 491,843 1,257,225 989,540 287,930 45,801 5,059 1,089	8 131 1,044 7,242 67,564 366,832 791,477 515,199 128,154 19,142 2,305 644	1 50 241 961 9,839 87,050 318,043 309,643 98,697 15,486 1,525 288	1 21 124 509 4,557 37,961 147,705 164,698 61,079 11,173 1,229 157	1 29 217 852 5,188 33,774 105,555 98,399 33,845 6,129 728 127	203 447 492 828 2,132 6,717 14,439 11,157 3,311 583 91 2,540
						Pe	rcent					
Very low birthweight ⁴ Low birthweight ⁵	1.5 7.6	11.8 43.2	90.8 96.4	43.4 75.9	3.5 46.7	0.3 20.4	0.1 2.9	0.1 4.0	0.0 1.3	0.0 1.2	0.1 2.2	2.8 10.2
						Nu	mber					
White, total	3,132,501	332,067	16,805	31,869	155,999	127,394	2,538,796	1,504,419	682,583	351,794	228,098	33,540
Less than 500 grams	3,272 13,730 19,022 41,042 128,495 468,684 1,150,762 959,432 291,799 47,564 5,238 3,461	3,130 13,270 17,613 34,022 67,794 88,736 69,428 29,889 6,356 1,025 146 658	2,974 9,540 2,458 487 356 564 - - - 426	138 3,290 10,186 7,821 2,732 2,553 3,185 1,909	16 407 4,628 22,335 44,232 39,759 27,593 13,217 3,113 505 76 118	2 33 341 3,379 20,474 45,860 38,650 14,763 3,243 520 70 59	4 146 918 5,854 55,758 351,203 988,174 837,832 253,017 40,606 4,377 907	4 97 684 4,875 46,090 262,881 622,576 436,107 111,877 16,758 1,944 526	37 154 638 6,549 61,128 249,290 262,266 87,146 13,791 1,341 243	12 80 341 3,119 27,194 116,308 139,459 53,994 10,057 1,092 138	19 144 565 3,451 23,906 81,830 82,410 29,600 5,425 642 106	138 295 347 601 1,492 4,839 11,330 9,301 2,826 508 73 1,790
						Pe	rcent					
Very low birthweight ⁴ Low birthweight ⁵	1.2 6.6	10.3 41.0	91.4 96.6	42.8 76.0	3.2 45.9	0.3 19.0	0.0 2.5	0.1 3.4	0.0 1.1	0.0 1.0	0.1 1.8	2.5 9.0
						Nu	mber					
White, non-Hispanic	2,346,450	245,159	12,313	23,496	113,630	95,720	1,917,885	1,136,012	514,960	266,913	168,364	15,042
Less than 500 grams 500-999 grams 1,000-1,499 grams 1,500-1,999 grams 2,000-2,499 grams 2,500-2,999 grams 3,000-3,499 grams 4,000-4,499 grams 4,000-4,499 grams 5,000 grams or more Not stated	2,365 10,165 14,481 31,610 96,992 340,563 842,394 733,006 230,650 37,836 3,987 2,401	2,314 9,912 13,561 26,458 52,336 66,559 48,504 19,932 4,313 681 94	2,192 7,037 1,801 333 260 377 - - - 313	107 2,555 7,898 6,075 1,894 1,605 2,031 1,287	14 299 3,596 17,408 34,383 29,410 17,758 8,299 2,017 312 48 86	1 21 266 2,642 15,799 35,167 28,715 10,346 2,296 369 46 52	1 102 654 4,429 41,454 254,732 730,674 647,175 201,937 32,611 3,376 740	1 67 489 3,714 34,494 192,240 463,169 337,725 88,958 13,241 1,476 438	24 109 463 4,700 43,207 182,308 201,913 69,778 11,223 1,045 190	11 56 252 2,260 19,285 85,197 107,537 43,201 8,147 855 112	6 101 414 2,475 17,126 58,495 61,789 23,083 4,311 480 84	50 145 165 309 727 2,146 4,721 4,110 1,317 233 37 1,082
						Pe	rcent					
Very low birthweight ⁴ Low birthweight ⁵	1.2 6.6	10.5 42.7	91.9 96.9	45.0 79.0	3.4 49.1	0.3 19.6	0.0 2.4	0.0 3.4	0.0 1.0	0.0 1.0	0.1 1.8	2.6 10.0

						Peri	od of gestation	on ²				
Birthweight ¹ and	All			Preterm				Term	ı		Postterm	
race and Hispanic origin of mother	births	Total under 37 weeks	Under 28 weeks	28-31 weeks	32-35 weeks	36 weeks	Total 37-41 weeks	37-39 weeks	40 weeks	41 weeks	42 weeks and over	Not stated
	_					Nur	mber					
Black, total	605,970	105,210	10,977	13,840	48,511	31,882	453,106	284,513	112,664	55,929	42,690	4,964
Less than 500 grams	2,424 8,179 8,403 15,526 44,790 139,262 229,798 124,009 27,907 4,205 554 913	2,359 8,006 7,819 12,759 22,145 25,680 18,363 6,492 1,053 161 31	2,267 6,079 1,301 390 291 370 - - - 279	86 1,757 4,484 2,984 1,305 1,359 1,367 483	6 157 1,881 8,037 13,946 11,970 8,567 3,268 557 78 15 29	13 153 1,348 6,603 11,981 8,429 2,741 496 83 16 19	6 47 416 2,364 20,785 104,692 191,785 105,174 23,731 3,534 453 119	4 30 306 1,947 16,959 77,026 120,100 54,970 11,189 1,659 245 78	1 12 71 270 2,628 19,456 48,784 32,444 7,749 1,109 113 27	1 5 39 147 1,198 8,210 22,901 17,760 4,793 766 95 14	1 10 71 242 1,444 7,855 18,100 11,499 2,923 474 56 15	58 116 97 161 416 1,035 1,550 844 200 36 14
						Per	cent					
Very low birthweight ⁴ Low birthweight ⁵	3.1 13.1	17.3 50.6	90.2 96.5	45.8 76.8	4.2 49.6	0.5 25.5	0.1 5.2	0.1 6.8	0.1 2.6	0.1 2.5	0.2 4.1	6.0 18.7
						Nur	nber					
Black, non-Hispanic	588,981	103,034	10,799	13,602	47,484	31,149	439,816	276,706	109,057	54,053	41,462	4,669
Less than 500 grams	2,381 8,059 8,273 15,217 43,896 135,952 223,441 119,685 26,732 4,030 528 787	2,318 7,891 7,704 12,512 21,711 25,123 17,928 6,308 1,021 155 30 333	2,229 5,988 1,278 380 284 363 - - - 277	84 1,737 4,423 2,934 1,281 1,332 1,336 464	5 1,853 1,853 7,880 13,665 11,727 8,371 3,180 534 74 15 27	13 150 1,318 6,481 11,701 8,221 2,664 487 81 15 18	6 47 405 2,313 20,365 102,175 186,401 101,467 22,705 3,388 433 111	4 30 300 1,905 16,630 75,197 116,894 53,117 10,718 1,606 233 72	1 12 68 264 2,567 18,950 47,317 31,254 7,431 1,058 109 26	1 5 37 144 1,168 8,028 22,190 17,096 4,556 724 91	1 10 70 238 1,420 7,661 17,621 11,109 2,815 452 51	56 111 94 154 400 993 1,491 801 191 35 14 329
						Per	cent					
Very low birthweight ⁴ Low birthweight ⁵	3.2 13.2	17.4 50.8	90.2 96.6	45.9 77.0	4.2 49.6	0.5 25.6	0.1 5.3	0.1 6.8	0.1 2.7	0.1 2.5	0.2 4.2	6.0 18.8
						Nur	nber					
Hispanic ⁶	764,339	85,363	4,333	8,203	41,797	31,030	603,348	358,620	162,579	82,149	58,360	17,268
Less than 500 grams	828 3,441 4,437 9,248 30,734 125,812 301,243 218,943 58,553 9,268 1,209 623	747 3,241 3,964 7,401 15,068 21,772 20,677 9,923 2,017 348 51	712 2,423 651 155 97 191 - - - 104	31 701 2,219 1,691 818 945 1,156 630	3 105 1,020 4,824 9,621 10,189 9,768 4,905 1,108 196 27 31	1 12 74 731 4,532 10,447 9,753 4,388 909 152 24 7	3 43 260 1,408 13,979 94,760 251,365 184,015 48,813 7,589 963 150	3 30 193 1,139 11,322 69,292 155,566 95,164 21,984 3,389 457 81	11 45 176 1,816 17,685 65,380 58,122 16,600 2,428 272 44	2 22 93 841 7,783 30,419 30,729 10,229 1,772 234 25	13 41 152 955 6,719 22,894 20,050 6,285 1,069 160 22	78 144 172 287 732 2,561 6,307 4,955 1,438 262 35 297
						Per	cent					
Very low birthweight ⁴ Low birthweight ⁵	1.1 6.4	9.3 35.7		36.0 66.7	2.7 37.3	0.3 17.2	0.1 2.6	0.1 3.5	0.0 1.3	0.0 1.2	0.1 2.0	2.3 8.3

⁻ Quantity zero.
0.0 Quantity more than zero but less than 0.05.

1 Equivalents of the gram weights in pounds and ounces are shown in the Technical notes.

2 Expressed in completed weeks.

3 Includes races other than white and black and origin not stated.

4 Birthweight of less than 1,500 grams (3 lb 4 oz).

5 Birthweight of less than 2,500 grams (5 lb 8 oz).

6 Includes all persons of Hispanic origin of any race.

Table 44. Percent of live births very preterm and preterm and percent of live births of very low birthweight and low birthweight, by race and Hispanic origin of mother: United States, 1981-99

White Black White	term ²		
Year Writte Black Writte	ВІ	lack	_
All Non- Non- All Non- races ³ Total Hispanic Total Hispanic Hispanic ⁴ races ³ Total Hispanic	Total	Non- Hispanic	Hispanic ⁴
1999 1.96 1.57 1.54 4.13 4.18 1.68 11.8 10.7 10.5	17.5	17.6	11.4
1998	17.5	17.6	11.4
1.996	17.5	17.6	11.2
1996	17.3	17.5	10.9
1.45 1.45 4.17 1.06 11.0 9.7 9.4 1.995	17.7	17.8	10.9
1994	18.1	18.2	10.9
1993 1.95 1.39 4.41 4.45 1.67 11.0 9.5 9.1	18.5	18.6	11.0
10027 101 140 123 447 450 164 107 01 87	18.4	18.5	10.7
1992	18.9	19.0	11.0
1990 8 1 92 1 39 1 33 4 61 4 63 1 69 10 6 8 9 8 5	18.8	18.9	11.0
1989 ⁹ 1.95 1.41 1.34 4.64 4.68 1.76 10.6 8.8 8.4	18.9	19.0	11.1
1988 1.96 1.42 4.72 10.2 8.5	18.7		
1987 1.96 1.44 4.61 10.2 8.5	18.4		
1986 1.90 1.41 4.47 10.0 8.4	18.0		
1985 1.88 1.42 4.37 9.8 8.2	17.8		
1984 1.83 1.38 4.22 9.4 7.9	17.1		
1983 1.86 1.40 4.34 9.6 8.0	17.7		
1982 1.84 1.40 4.22 9.5 8.0	17.4		
1981 1.81 1.37 4.13 9.4 7.9	17.3		
Very low birthweight ⁵ Low bir	thweight ⁶		
White Black White		lack	
	- —		-
All Non- Non- All Non- races ³ Total Hispanic Total Hispanic Hispanic ⁴ races ³ Total Hispanic	Total	Non- Hispanic	Hispanic ⁴
1999 1.45 1.15 1.15 3.14 3.18 1.14 7.6 6.6 6.6	13.1	13.2	6.4
<u>1998</u>	13.0	13.2	6.4
1997 1.42 1.13 1.12 3.04 3.05 1.13 7.5 6.5 6.5	13.0	13.1	6.4
1996 1.37 1.09 1.08 2.99 3.02 1.12 7.4 6.3 6.4	13.0	13.1	6.3
1995	13.1	13.2	6.3
1994 1.33 1.02 1.01 2.96 2.99 1.08 7.3 6.1 6.1	13.2	13.3	6.2
1993 1.33 1.01 1.00 2.96 2.99 1.06 7.2 6.0 5.9 1992 7 1.29 0.96 0.94 2.96 2.97 1.04 7.1 5.8 5.7	13.3	13.4	6.2
1992 ⁷ 1.29 0.96 0.94 2.96 2.97 1.04 7.1 5.8 5.7	13.3	13.4	6.1
190 NUK NUK DOK DOT 100 71 FO F7	13.6 13.3	13.6 13.3	6.1 6.1
1991 ⁷ 1.29 0.96 0.94 2.96 2.97 1.02 7.1 5.8 5.7	13.5	13.6	6.2
1990 8 1.27 0.95 0.93 2.92 2.93 1.03 7.0 5.7 5.6	13.3		
1990 8	122		
1990 8 1.27 0.95 0.93 2.92 2.93 1.03 7.0 5.7 5.6 1989 9 1.28 0.95 0.93 2.95 2.97 1.05 7.0 5.7 5.6 1988 1.24 0.93 2.86 6.9 5.7	13.3		
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	13.0		
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	13.0 12.8		
1990 b 1.27 0.95 0.93 2.92 2.93 1.03 7.0 5.7 5.6 1989 9 1.28 0.95 0.93 2.95 2.97 1.05 7.0 5.7 5.6 1988 1.24 0.93 2.86 6.9 5.7 1987 1.24 0.94 2.79 6.9 5.7 1986 1.21 0.93 2.73 6.8 5.7 1985 1.21 0.93 2.71 6.8 5.7	13.0 12.8 12.6	 	
1990 b 1.27 0.95 0.93 2.92 2.93 1.03 7.0 5.7 5.6 1989 9 1.28 0.95 0.93 2.95 2.97 1.05 7.0 5.7 5.6 1988 1.24 0.93 2.86 6.9 5.7 1987 1.24 0.94 2.79 6.9 5.7 1986 1.21 0.93 2.73 6.8 5.7 1985 1.21 0.93 2.71 6.8 5.7 1984 1.19 0.93 2.60 6.7 5.6	13.0 12.8 12.6 12.6		
1990 b 1.27 0.95 0.93 2.92 2.93 1.03 7.0 5.7 5.6 1989 9 1.28 0.95 0.93 2.95 2.97 1.05 7.0 5.7 5.6 1988 1.24 0.93 2.86 6.9 5.7 1987 1.24 0.93 2.79 6.9 5.7 1986 1.21 0.93 2.73 6.8 5.7 1985 1.21 0.93 2.71 6.8 5.7 1984 1.19 0.93 2.60 6.7 5.6	13.0 12.8 12.6	 	

Data not available.
Births of less than 32 completed weeks of gestation.

Births of less than 32 completed weeks of gestation.

Births of less than 37 completed weeks of gestation.

Includes races other than white and black and origin not stated.

Includes all persons of Hispanic origin of any race.

Less than 1,500 grams (3 lb. 4 oz.).

Less than 2,500 grams (5 lb. 8 oz.).

Data by Hispanic origin exclude New Hampshire, which did not report Hispanic origin.

Data by Hispanic origin exclude New Hampshire and Oklahoma, which did not report Hispanic origin.

Data by Hispanic origin exclude New Hampshire, Oklahoma, and Louisiana, which did not report Hispanic origin.

78

Table 45. Number and percent low birthweight and number of live births by birthweight, by age and race and Hispanic origin of mother: United States, 1999

	Low birthw	veight 1							Birthweight ²	!					
Age and race and Hispanic origin of mother	Number	Percent	Total	Less than 500 grams	500- 999 grams	1,000- 1,499 grams	1,500- 1,999 grams	2,000- 2,499 grams	2,500- 2,999 grams	3,000- 3,499 grams	3,500- 3,999 grams	4,000- 4,499 grams	4,500- 4,999 grams	5,000- grams or more	Not stated
All races ³															
All ages	301,183	7.6	3,959,417	5,912	22,815	28,750	59,531	184,175	653,327	1,470,019	1,137,401	332,863	53,751	6,069	4,804
Under 15 years	1,161 45,604 2,611 5,460 8,937 12,847 15,749 74,294 72,455 62,184 36,328 8,364	12.9 9.6 11.4 10.6 10.0 9.6 8.8 7.6 6.7 7.0 8.4	9,054 476,050 22,896 51,516 89,176 133,988 178,474 981,929 1,078,252 892,400 434,294 83,090	27 861 42 110 175 230 304 1,483 1,430 1,227 715	126 3,577 233 470 725 962 1,187 5,479 5,491 4,807 2,672 606	140 4,289 262 519 811 1,207 1,490 6,614 6,778 6,151 3,812 884	212 8,542 525 966 1,681 2,415 2,955 13,787 14,300 12,729 7,857 1,874	656 28,335 1,549 3,395 5,545 8,033 9,813 46,931 44,456 37,270 21,272 4,842	2,169 102,468 5,573 11,646 19,679 28,760 36,810 179,377 164,320 126,360 64,576 13,242	3,642 191,079 9,234 20,723 35,971 54,036 71,115 383,073 399,715 315,460 148,173 27,609	1,755 109,812 4,563 11,220 19,954 30,695 43,380 265,074 325,737 279,369 130,951 23,655	276 23,383 804 2,139 4,014 6,614 9,812 67,981 97,453 90,599 44,643 8,209	30 2,791 72 243 455 788 1,233 9,918 15,667 15,602 8,018 1,639	1 289 5 28 39 73 144 1,041 1,669 1,801 1,025 234	20 624 34 57 127 175 231 1,171 1,236 1,025 580 138
45-54 years	793		4,348	11	57	82	230	413	815	1,268	1,048	319	86	9	10
White, total															
All ages	205,561	6.6	3,132,501	3,272	13,730	19,022	41,042	128,495	468,684	1,150,762	959,432	291,799	47,564	5,238	3,461
Under 15 years	512 27,488 1,376 3,111 5,375 7,926 9,700 47,931 51,081 45,567 26,313 6,035 634	10.8 8.1 9.7 9.0 8.6 8.2 7.5 6.4 5.9 6.2 7.4 9.0 18.0	4,739 337,888 14,193 34,649 62,782 96,254 130,010 748,371 873,654 739,948 356,959 67,419 3,523	15 418 20 54 96 96 152 749 754 752 465 109	58 1,925 119 243 392 532 639 3,090 3,397 3,132 1,698 386 44	66 2,563 139 301 484 722 917 4,087 4,611 4,376 2,642 617 60	92 5,086 264 542 1,017 1,462 1,801 10,177 9,483 5,761 1,376 176	281 17,496 834 1,971 3,386 5,114 6,191 31,114 32,142 27,824 15,747 3,547 344	961 66,027 3,077 7,086 12,616 18,934 24,314 124,436 121,524 96,025 49,135 9,921 655	1,977 136,706 5,842 14,053 25,626 39,053 52,132 291,122 319,795 257,445 120,523 22,195 999	1,075 85,483 3,206 8,428 15,400 24,046 34,403 216,757 278,857 243,271 112,881 20,234 874	185 19,189 609 1,709 3,274 5,439 8,158 57,897 86,189 81,211 39,614 7,244 270	18 2,327 53 198 384 668 1,024 8,538 13,889 14,093 7,154 1,468 77	245 5 23 30 62 125 891 1,431 1,566 887 211 7	11 423 25 41 77 126 154 799 888 770 452 111
All ages	155,613	6.6	2,346,450	2,365	10,165	14,481	31,610	96,992	340,563	842,394	733,006	230,650	37,836	3,987	2,401
Under 15 years	233 17,821 741 1,737 3,323 5,290 6,730 33,979 39,482 37,067 21,566 4,911 554	11.4 8.4 10.7 9.2 8.8 8.5 7.7 6.6 6.0 6.2 7.3 8.9 19.0	2,048 212,923 6,963 18,886 37,671 62,282 87,121 514,386 663,569 600,830 294,590 55,175 2,929	5 288 11 34 65 70 108 517 556 549 352 89 9	24 1,263 74 135 257 351 446 2,173 2,566 2,491 1,319 293 36	35 1,711 77 175 320 496 643 2,937 3,625 3,500 2,132 492 49	41 3,466 170 324 663 1,021 1,288 6,329 7,916 7,824 4,731 1,141 162	128 11,093 409 1,069 2,018 3,352 4,245 22,023 24,819 22,703 13,032 2,896 298	396 40,085 1,387 3,659 7,244 11,844 15,951 83,875 90,863 76,756 40,044 7,996 548	802 83,506 2,732 7,357 14,881 24,575 33,961 195,076 238,676 206,647 98,851 18,028 808	501 55,899 1,704 4,856 9,651 16,102 23,586 151,514 214,243 199,409 93,972 16,750 718	103 13,489 344 1,104 2,226 3,866 5,949 42,406 67,616 67,560 33,206 6,045 225	11 1,692 35 133 281 491 752 6,389 10,973 11,587 5,914 1,203 67	177 3 18 20 40 96 624 1,032 698 167 3	2 254 17 22 45 74 96 523 630 572 339 75 6

Table 46. Number and percent of births of low birthweight by race and Hispanic origin of mother:United States, each State and territory, 1999

[By place of residence. Low birthweight is birthweight of less than 2,500 grams (5 lb 8 oz)]

			Numl	ber			_		Per	cent		
		Wh	nite	Bla	nck	_		Wh	nite	Bla	ack	-
State	All races 1	Total	Non- Hispanic	Total	Non- Hispanic	Hispanic ²	All races 1	Total	Non- Hispanic	Total	Non- Hispanic	Hispanic ²
United States ³	301,183	205,561	155,613	79,322	77,826	48,688	7.6	6.6	6.6	13.1	13.2	6.4
Alabama	5,787	3,048	2,947	2,690	2,686	105	9.3	7.3	7.3	13.6	13.6	6.6
Alaska	577	348	317	46	43		5.8	5.3	5.2	10.5	10.1	6.6
Arizona	5,575	4,685	2,533	330 995	319 993	2,147	6.9	6.6	6.5 7.5	12.1	12.3 13.0	6.7
Arkansas	3,161	2,106	1,991			115	8.6	7.4		13.0		5.9 5.5
CaliforniaColorado	31,714 5,184	23,372 4,542	9,575 3,238	4,145 399	4,052 391	13,805 1,329	6.1 8.3	5.5 8.0	5.6 8.0	11.7 13.8	11.8 14.0	8.2
Connecticut	3,294	2,467	1,772	702	669	574	7.6	6.8	6.3	13.1	13.4	9.1
Delaware	918	526	466	368	368	60	8.6	6.8	6.8	13.8	13.9	7.0
District of Columbia	987	141	94	831	823	48	13.1	6.4	6.7	16.1	16.1	6.1
Florida	16,096	10,132	7,552	5,513	5,426	2,669	8.2	6.9	7.1	12.2	12.3	6.4
Georgia	11,027	5,426 217	4,777 172	5,366	5,299 43	607 175	8.7 7.6	6.7 5.4	6.8 5.2	12.7	12.8 10.1	5.8 8.0
HawaiiIdaho	1,280 1,226	1,165	1,019	45 8	43 8	141	6.2	6.1	5.2 6.1	9.8	10.1	6.0
Illinois	14,567	9,093	6,746	4,858	4,839	2,359	8.0	6.5	6.5	14.2	14.2	6.4
Indiana	6,728	5,439	5,137	1,192	1,190	281	7.9	7.2	7.3	12.9	12.9	6.5
lowa	2,314	2,080	1,946	147	141	105	6.2	5.9	5.9	12.6	12.6	5.7
Kansas	2,750	2,309	2,024	348	348	264	7.1	6.7	6.7	12.2	12.3	6.2
Kentucky	4,466	3,727	3,668	695	689	60	8.2	7.6	7.7	14.0	14.0	6.3
Louisiana	6,704	2,664	2,574	3,941	3,921	96	10.0	6.9	7.0	14.5	14.5	6.2
Maine	818	792	757	12	10	4	6.0	6.0	6.1	*	*	*
Maryland	6,495	2,989	2,708	3,271	3,252	294	9.0	6.7	6.7	13.5	13.5	7.2
Massachusetts	5,693	4,475	3,848	886	770	720	7.1	6.6	6.4	10.9	11.8	8.2
Michigan	10,655	6,811	5,829	3,496	3,462	416	8.0	6.5	6.4	14.6	14.7	6.7
Minnesota	4,009	3,219	2,899	440	432	199	6.1	5.6	5.7	11.0	11.0	6.0
Mississippi	4,412	1,673	1,641	2,682	2,681	28	10.3	7.4	7.4	13.8	13.8	6.2
Missouri	5,831	4,180	4,046	1,546	1,542	132	7.7	6.7	6.7	13.7	13.7	5.8
Montana	738	642	622	3	3	16	6.8	6.8	6.9	100	100	
Nebraska Nevada	1,610 2,220	1,380 1,757	1,199 1,178	163 272	163 266	152 566	6.7 7.6	6.4 7.0	6.4 7.6	12.9 12.4	13.0 12.6	6.6 6.1
New Hampshire	869	840	756	16	16	26	6.2	6.2	5.9	12.4	12.0	7.3
New Jersey	9,299	5,800	4,338	2,818	2,675	1,539	8.2	6.9	6.7	13.4	14.0	7.2
New Mexico	2,080	1,738	702	61	59	1,051	7.7	7.6	7.7	12.3	12.8	7.6
New York	20,038	12,411	8,088	6,249	5,757	4,002	7.8	6.8	6.5	11.7	12.1	7.6
North Carolina	10,089	5,832	5,211	3,900	3,883		8.9	7.2	7.3	13.7	13.7	6.4
North Dakota	474 12,006	421 8,784	408 8,529	2 3,019	2 2,940	4 255	6.2 7.9	6.2 6.9	6.3 6.9	13.7	13.7	7.5
Oklahoma	3,598	2,708	2,446	545	525	230	7.5	7.0	7.2	11.9	11.8	5.9
Oregon	2,430	2,185	1,811	97	95	359	5.4	5.3	5.3	10.7	10.8	5.2
Pennsylvania	11,489	8,281	7,610	2,900	2,856	654	7.9	6.8	6.7	14.3	14.3	9.1
Rhode Island	900	734	490	110	99	133	7.3	6.8	6.7	11.3	11.7	7.1
South Carolina	5,402	2,524	2,437	2,806	2,800	95	9.8	7.2	7.3	14.7	14.7	5.5
South Dakota	619	511	503	10	10	9	5.9	5.9	5.9	*	440	*
Tennessee	7,148	4,713	4,554	2,335	2,332	161	9.2	7.9	7.9 6.7	14.2	14.2	6.6
Texas Utah	25,696 3,155	19,787 2,960	9,301 2,587	5,042 36	4,978 36	10,461 364	7.4 6.8	6.6 6.7	6.7 6.7	12.6 13.6	12.6 14.2	6.6 6.7
Vermont	3,133	365	352	3	3		5.7	5.7	5.6	*	14.Z *	U. / *
Virginia	7,389	4,394	4,020	2,665	2,659	381	7.8	6.4	6.5	12.0	12.1	5.8
Washington	4,578	3,685	2,979	344	308		5.8	5.5	5.4	10.4	10.2	5.3
West Virginia	1,663	1,558	1,553	92	92		8.0	7.9	7.9	12.3	12.4	*
Wisconsin	4,542	3,459	3,226	871	861	247	6.7	5.9	5.9	13.4	13.4	6.1
Wyoming	512	466	437	11	11	30	8.4	8.1	8.4	*	*	5.7
Puerto Rico	6,789	6,220		568			11.4	11.4	*	11.4		
Virgin Islands	168	32	4	132	118		10.1	10.3	*	10.3	10.3	13.3
Guam American Samoa	314 62	7	7	4	4		7.8 3.6	*		*		
Northern Marianas	107	2		-			8.2	*		*		
TTOTAL INICITIAL	107	2					0.2					

^{*} Figure does not meet standards of reliability or precision; based on fewer than 20 births in the numerator.
--- Data not available.
-- Quantity zero.

1 Includes races other than white and black and origin not stated.
2 Includes all persons of Hispanic origin of any race.
3 Excludes data for the territories.

Table 47. Number and percent of births of very low birthweight by race and Hispanic origin of mother: United States, each State and territory, 1999

[By place of residence. Very low birthweight is birthweight of less than 1,500 grams (3 lb 4 oz)]

			Numl	oer					Per	cent		
		Wh	nite	Bla	ack	_		Wh	nite	Bla	ack	
State	All races 1	Total	Non- Hispanic	Total	Non- Hispanic	Hispanic ²	All races 1	Total	Non- Hispanic	Total	Non- Hispanic	Hispanic ²
United States ³	57,477	36,024	27,011	19,006	18,713	8,706	1.5	1.2	1.2	3.1	3.2	1.1
Alabama	1,251 100	570 66	555	669 9	669 8	15 8	2.0 1.0	1.4	1.4 1.0	3.4	3.4	*
Alaska	875	724	61 393	-	69		1.1	1.0 1.0	1.0	2.6	2.7	1.0
Arkanaa	596	365	351	72 226	226	325 14	1.6	1.0	1.0	2.0	3.0	1.0
Arkansas California	5,937	4,252	1,675	1,035	1,016	2,557	1.1	1.0	1.0	2.9	3.0	1.0
Colorado	762	661	464	78	75	203	1.1	1.0	1.0	2.5	2.7	1.0
Connecticut	683	495	330	177	171	129	1.6	1.4	1.2	3.3	3.4	2.0
Delaware	205	105	87	95	95	18	1.9	1.4	1.3	3.6	3.6	*
District of Columbia	253	27	16	225	225	10	3.4	1.2	*	4.4	4.4	*
Florida	3,192	1,805	1,340	1,333	1,318	473	1.6	1.2	1.3	3.0	3.0	1.1
Georgia	2,139	887	784	1,216	1,201	97	1.7	1.1	1.1	2.9	2.9	0.9
Hawaii	210	42	35	10	9	20	1.2	1.1	1.1	*		0.9
Idaho	213	201	175	4 000	4	25	1.1	1.0	1.0		0.5	1.1
Illinois	3,004	1,691	1,183	1,202	1,194		1.7	1.2	1.1	3.5	3.5	1.4
Indiana	1,243	951 378	893	278	277	59 20	1.5	1.3	1.3 1.0	3.0 2.4	3.0 2.5	1.4 1.1
lowa Kansas	417 499	415	347 362	28 72	28 72	49	1.1 1.3	1.1 1.2	1.0	2.4	2.5	1.1
Kentucky	838	674	663	162	161	9	1.5	1.4	1.4	3.3	3.3	1.1
Louisiana	1,378	445	431	921	920	18	2.1	1.2	1.2	3.4	3.4	*
Maine	147	139	138	3	3	-	1.1	1.1	1.1	*	*	*
Maryland	1,412	490	446	885	884		2.0	1.1	1.1	3.6	3.7	1.2
Massachusetts	1,102	819	690	234	212		1.4	1.2	1.1	2.9	3.2	1.6
Michigan	2,181	1,250	1,060	879	867	68	1.6	1.2	1.2	3.7	3.7	1.1
Minnesota	720	568	515	110	108	40	1.1	1.0	1.0	2.7	2.8	1.2
Mississippi	903	316	310	575	575	6	2.1	1.4	1.4	3.0	3.0	
Missouri	1,145	739	718	390	387	21	1.5	1.2	1.2	3.5	3.4	0.9
Montana	121 291	95 246	92 214	1 37	1 37	3 26	1.1 1.2	1.0 1.1	1.0 1.1	2.9	2.9	1.1
Nebraska Nevada	325	235	149	57 57	56	85	1.1	0.9	1.0	2.6	2.6	0.9
New Hampshire	165	158	127	2	2	8	1.2	1.2	1.0	*	*	*
New Jersey	2,003	1,170	849	739	713	317	1.8	1.4	1.3	3.5	3.7	1.5
New Mexico	315	259	106	6	1 400	159	1.2	1.1	1.2	0.0	2.0	1.2
New York	3,918 2,161	2,217 1,118	1,389 990	1,511 971	1,422 968	788 130	1.5 1.9	1.2 1.4	1.1 1.4	2.8 3.4	3.0 3.4	1.5 1.3
North Carolina North Dakota	73	64	60	9/1	300	3	1.0	0.9	0.9	3.4	3.4	1.5
Ohio	2,241	1,525	1,479	693	680	46	1.5	1.2	1.2	3.1	3.2	1.3
Oklahoma	602	432	397	117	114		1.2	1.1	1.2	2.6	2.6	0.8
Oregon	420	379	314	15	15	64	0.9	0.9	0.9	*	*	0.9
Pennsylvania	2,274	1,548	1,427	688	675	112	1.6	1.3	1.3	3.4	3.4	1.6
Rhode Island	182	141	89	26	22	31	1.5	1.3	1.2	2.7	2.6	1.7
South Carolina	1,107	434	421	664	663	14	2.0	1.2	1.3	3.5	3.5	*
South Dakota	107	84	83 675	3	3	1	1.0	1.0	1.0			1.0
Tennessee	1,255	699	675	535	535	25 1 71 4	1.6	1.2	1.2	3.2	3.2	1.0
Texas Utah	4,511 514	3,255 486	1,539 427	1,140	1,126	1,714 55	1.3	1.1	1.1	2.8	2.9	1.1 1.0
Vermont	69	486 67	427 62	/	/	55	1.1 1.1	1.1 1.0	1.1 1.0	*	*	1.0
Virginia	1,484	803	732	632	632	70	1.6	1.0	1.0	2.9	2.9	1.1
Washington	742	583	460	68	61	94	0.9	0.9	0.8	2.1	2.0	0.9
West Virginia	271	246	246	21	21	-	1.3	1.2	1.3	2.8	2.8	*
Wisconsin	859	645	607	183	178	44	1.3	1.1	1.1	2.8	2.8	1.1
Wyoming	62	60	55	2	2		1.0	1.0	1.1	*	*	*
Puerto Rico	787	725		61			1.3	1.3		1.2		
Virgin Islands	41	4		37	34		2.5		*	2.9	3.0	*
GuamAmerican Samoa	26 8	1	1	1	1		0.6	*		*		^
Northern Marianas	8 14	1		-			*	*		*		
INUITIETTI IVIATIALIAS	14	- 1		-								

^{*} Figure does not meet standards of reliability or precision; based on fewer than 20 births in the numerator .

- Quantity zero.

- Data not available.
1 Includes races other than white and black and origin not stated.
2 Includes all persons of Hispanic origin of any race.
3 Excludes data for the territories.

Table 48. Live births with selected abnormal conditions of the newborn and rates by age of mother, by race of mother: United States, 1999

[Rates are number of live births with specified abnormal condition per 1,000 live births in specified group]

	A.II	Abnormal			Д	ge of moth	er			
Abnormal condition and race of mother	All births ¹	condition reported	All ages	Under 20 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-54 years	Not stated ²
All races ³										
Anemia	3,959,417	4,191	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.4	100,783
Birth injury ⁴	3,586,265	9,980	2.9	2.8	2.9	3.0	2.8	2.9	2.5	103,435
Fetal alcohol syndrome ⁵	3,891,209	148	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1		101,892
Hyaline membrane disease/RDS Meconium aspiration syndrome	3,959,417	24,147 7.681	6.3 2.0	6.9 2.2	6.3 2.1	6.1 1.9	6.0 1.8	6.4 2.0	7.3 2.1	100,783 100,783
Assisted ventilation less than 30 minutes ⁶	3,959,417 3.840.078	7,081	2.0 21.4	21.9	20.6	21.3	21.5	22.3	23.8	100,783
Assisted ventilation 30 minutes or longer 6	3,840,078	36,712	9.8	11.2	9.5	9.1	9.6	10.8	13.3	109,831
Seizures	3,959,417	2,102	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.6	100,783
White										
Anemia	3,132,501	3,095	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.4	75,931
Birth injury ⁴	2,812,735	8,230	3.0	3.0	3.1	3.1	2.9	2.9	2.5	78,079
Fetal alcohol syndrome ⁵	3,073,731	80	0.0	*	*	0.0	*	*	*	76,973
Hyaline membrane disease/RDS	3,132,501	19,406	6.3	7.1	6.4	6.2	6.0	6.4	7.2	75,931
Meconium aspiration syndrome	3,132,501	5,534	1.8	2.1	1.9	1.8	1.7	1.8	2.0	75,931
Assisted ventilation less than 30 minutes 6	3,065,587	65,053	21.8	22.3	20.9	21.8	21.8	22.9	24.4	83,194
Assisted ventilation 30 minutes or longer 6	3,065,587	28,407	9.5	10.8	9.1	8.9	9.3	10.5	13.0	83,194
Seizures	3,132,501	1,638	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.6	75,931
Black										
Anemia	605,970	869	1.5	1.4	1.3	1.5	1.5	2.3	2.1	13,771
Birth injury ⁴	564,605	955	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.8	1.7	1.9	*	14,083
Fetal alcohol syndrome ⁵	599,465	50	0.1	*	*	*	0.2	*	*	13,818
Hyaline membrane disease/RDS	605,970	3,926	6.6	6.5	6.3	6.3	7.0	7.8	10.5	13,771
Meconium aspiration syndrome	605,970	1,689	2.9	2.6	2.7	2.9	3.1	3.4	3.1	13,771
Assisted ventilation less than 30 minutes 6	567,257	10,942	19.8	20.0	19.4	19.4	20.7	20.3	22.1	14,724
Assisted ventilation 30 minutes or longer ⁶	567,257	6,754	12.2	12.1	11.0	11.9	13.2	16.0	18.3	14,724
Seizures	605,970	368	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	^	13,771

^{*} Figure does not meet standards of reliability or precision; based on fewer than 20 births in the numerator.

0.0 Quantity more than zero but less than 0.05.

Total number of births to residents of areas reporting specified condition.

No response reported for the abnormal conditions item.

Includes races other than white and black.

Nebraska and Texas do not report this condition.

Wisconsin does not report this condition.

New York City does not report this condition.

NOTE: Race and Hispanic origin are reported separately on birth certificates. In this table all women (including Hispanic women) are classified only according to their race; see Technical notes.

Table 49. Live births with selected congenital anomalies and rates by age of mother, by race of mother: Total of 49 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1999

[Rates are number of live births with specified congenital anomaly per 100,000 live births in specified group]

Congenital anomaly and	AII	Congenital			A	Age of moth	er			- Not
Congenital anomaly and race of mother	All births ¹	anomaly reported	All ages	Under 20 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-54 years	Not stated ²
All races ³										
Anencephalus	3.932.226	423	11.0	13.1	10.1	12.0	8.6	12.0	*	73.470
Spina bifida/Meningocele	3,932,226	776	20.1	21.4	20.8	21.8	17.2	17.5	27.0	73,470
Hydrocephalus	3,932,226	831	21.5	27.1	22.1	21.1	19.4	18.7	25.9	73,470
Microcephalus	3,932,226	229	5.9	5.9	6.2	5.0	5.7	8.0	*	73,470
Other central nervous system anomalies	3,932,226	772	20.0	24.6	21.1	18.6	16.8	22.0	î.	73,470
Heart malformations	3,932,226	4,624	119.8	99.5	113.0	113.6	118.6	156.3	217.4	73,470
Other circulatory/respiratory anomalies	3,932,226	5,426	140.6	149.7	138.2	128.4	138.5	160.6	191.6	73,470
Rectal atresia/stenosis	3,932,226	348	9.0	8.7	9.3	8.2	8.6	10.4	*	73,470
Tracheo-esophageal fistula/Esophageal atresia	3,932,226	513	13.3	14.0	11.4	11.2	14.0	17.5	28.2	73,470
Omphalocele/Gastroschisis	3,932,226	1,164	30.2	73.6	39.9	19.9	14.5	19.6	*	73,470
Other gastrointestinal anomalies	3,932,226	1,150	29.8	34.1	29.2	26.7	27.8	35.4	43.5	73,470
Malformed genitalia	3,932,226	2,946	76.3	76.3	74.4	76.3	77.0	80.3	72.9	73,470
Renal agenesis	3,932,226	528	13.7	14.4	14.2	13.0	14.5	11.1	*	73,470
Other urogenital anomalies	3,932,226	3,822	99.0	91.2	94.4	98.5	106.3	103.2	106.9	73,470
Cleft lip/palate	3,932,226	3.123	80.9	83.6	87.6	80.2	72.7	79.1	94.0	73.470
Polydactyly/Syndactyly/Adactyly	3,932,226	3,392	87.9	115.2	104.2	79.9	69.6	79.1	84.6	73,470
Clubfoot	3,932,226	2,150	55.7	65.3	58.8	53.7	48.2	56.4	65.8	73,470
Diaphragmatic hernia	3,932,226	504	13.1	12.1	14.6	12.1	13.8	12.0	*	73,470
Other musculoskeletal/integumental anomalies	3,932,226	9,258	239.9	251.1	237.4	225.9	240.2	260.0	277.3	73,470
Down's syndrome Other chromosomal anomalies	3,932,226 3,932,226	1,754 1,424	45.5 36.9	20.6 28.4	22.1 30.4	26.1 29.0	41.3 34.6	119.5 66.1	358.4 132.8	73,470 73,470
White	-,,	,								-, -
Anamanhalus	0.100.007	338	44.4	15.0	10.7	11.0	0.0	11.2	*	56,011
Anencephalus	3,109,637 3,109,637	638	11.1 20.9	15.3 23.2	22.0	11.6 23.2	8.6 17.4	16.7	*	56,011
Hydrocephalus	3,109,637	656	21.5	29.2	22.2	21.9	18.5	18.4	*	56.011
Microcephalus	3,109,637	174	5.7	*	5.5	5.4	5.1	7.8	*	56,011
Other central nervous system anomalies	3,109,637	635	20.8	27.1	22.8	18.3	17.3	23.0	*	56,011
Heart malformations	3.109.637	3,683	120.6	98.0	116.1	113.0	122.0	148.8	214.3	56.011
Other circulatory/respiratory anomalies	3,109,637	4,206	137.7	156.1	138.3	124.8	134.6	147.6	185.3	56,011
Rectal atresia/stenosis	3.109.637	296	9.7	7.2	10.6	8.4	9.7	11.5	*	56.011
Tracheo-esophageal fistula/Esophageal atresia	3,109,637	435	14.2	15.6	11.8	11.7	14.9	18.7	34.7	56,011
Omphalocele/Gastroschisis	3,109,637	876	28.7	79.4	39.7	18.6	12.6	15.8	*	56,011
Other gastrointestinal anomalies	3,109,637	914	29.9	37.0	29.8	25.9	27.8	34.5	46.3	56,011
Malformed genitalia	3,109,637	2,481	81.2	84.2	80.6	82.2	78.9	84.4	70.9	56.011
Renal agenesis	3,109,637	430	14.1	14.1	15.0	13.4	15.4	10.9	*	56,011
Other urogenital anomalies	3,109,637	3,205	105.0	98.6	101.7	102.4	112.1	106.6	118.7	56,011
Cleft lip/palate	3,109,637	2,684	87.9	96.5	99.0	85.9	75.7	85.0	97.0	56,011
Polydactyly/Syndactyly/Adactyly	3,109,637	1,892	62.0	73.4	70.3	57.9	53.6	61.2	60.8	56,011
Clubfoot	3,109,637	1,854	60.7	74.0	65.1	58.5	52.7	58.6	72.4	56,011
Diaphragmatic hernia	3,109,637	416	13.6	13.5	16.2	11.7	14.1	12.6	*	56,011
Other musculoskeletal/integumental anomalies	3,109,637	5,729	187.6	187.3	185.4	178.1	191.7	203.6	207.0	56,011
Down's syndrome	3,109,637	1,534 1,179	50.2 38.6	20.7 29.5	25.0 30.7	29.0 31.6	46.8 34.5	125.2 70.1	379.3 137.5	56,011
Other chromosomal anomalies	3,109,637	1,179	30.0	29.5	30.7	31.0	34.5	70.1	137.5	56,011

Table 49. Live births with selected congenital anomalies and rates by age of mother, by race of mother: Total of 49 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1999 -- Con.

[Rates are number of live births with specified congenital anomaly per 100,000 live births in specified group]

	A.II	Congenital			A	Age of moth	er			
Congenital anomaly and race of mother	All births ¹	anomaly reported	All ages	Under 20 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-54 years	Not stated ²
-										
Black										
Anencephalus	605,473	65	10.9	*	*	*	*	*	*	8.593
Spina bifida/Meningocele	605,473	116	19.4	17.0	17.9	15.4	24.4	*	*	8,593
Hydrocephalus	605,473	139	23.3	20.3	22.1	18.3	28.8	*	*	8,593
Microcephalus	605,473	40	6.7	*	*	*	*	*	*	8,593
Other central nervous system anomalies	605,473	95	15.9	16.2	15.8	19.0	*	*	*	8,593
Heart malformations	605,473	731	122.5	94.0	105.7	128.0	114.3	231.6	284.6	8,593
Other circulatory/respiratory anomalies	605,473	820	137.4	117.6	126.7	135.3	152.0	203.7	*	8,593
Rectal atresia/stenosis	605,473	40	6.7	*	*	*	*	*	*	8,593
Tracheo-esophageal fistula/Esophageal atresia	605,473	59	9.9	*	*	*	*	*	*	8,593
Omphalocele/Gastroschisis	605,473	237	39.7	55.9	37.9	31.5	34.4	47.2	*	8,593
Other gastrointestinal anomalies	605,473	188	31.5	29.2	26.3	37.3	28.8	45.0	*	8,593
Malformed genitalia	605,473	297	49.8	49.5	47.3	41.0	63.2	53.6	*	8,593
Renal agenesis	605,473	76	12.7	*	12.6	*	*	*	*	8,593
Other urogenital anomalies	605,473	418	70.0	66.5	64.1	75.3	72.1	83.6	*	8,593
Cleft lip/palate	605.473	260	43.6	47.8	37.3	41.7	44.4	55.8	*	8,593
Polydactyly/Syndactyly/Adactyly	605,473	1,386	232.2	231.9	241.8	228.9	214.1	225.2	294.8	8,593
Clubfoot	605,473	215	36.0	39.7	38.9	32.2	25.5	45.0	*	8,593
Diaphragmatic hernia	605,473	65	10.9	*	*	*	*	*	*	8,593
Other musculoskeletal/integumental anomalies	605,473	1,995	334.2	296.7	299.1	328.4	389.4	456.8	477.8	8,593
Down's syndrome	605,473	153	25.6	21.1	12.6	*	*	87.9	294.8	8,593
Other chromosomal anomalies	605,473	154	25.8	18.6	23.7	15.4	33.3	47.2	*	8,593

^{*} Figure does not meet standards of reliability or precision; based on fewer than 20 births in the numerator. 1 Total number of births.
2 No response reported for the congenital anomalies item.
3 Includes races other than white and black.

NOTES: Excludes data for New Mexico, which did not report congenital anomalies. Race and Hispanic origin are reported separately on birth certificates. In this table all women (including Hispanic women) are classified only according to their race; see Technical notes.

Table 50. Live births by plurality of birth and ratios, by age and race and Hispanic origin of mother: United States, 1999

						Age of n	nother				
Plurality and race and Hispanic origin	All	Under	1	5-19 years		00.04	05.00	00.04	05.00	40.44	45.54
of mother	ages	15 years	Total	15-17 years	18-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-54 years
						Number					
All live births											
All races 1	3,959,417	9,054	476,050	163,588	312,462	981,929	1,078,252	892,400	434,294	83,090	4,348
White, total		4,739	337,888	111,624	226,264	748,371	873,654	739,948	356,959	67,419	3,523
White, non-Hispanic		2,048	212,923	63,520	149,403	514,386	663,569	600,830	294,590	55,175	2,929
Black, total		3,977	121,166	45,919	75,247	193,211	138,868	91,486	47,277	9,564	421
Black, non-Hispanic Hispanic ²		3,890 2,725	118,285 124,677	44,851 48,229	73,434 76,448	188,247 231,475	134,784 203,985	88,403 131,369	45,746 58,146	9,223 11,440	403 522
Live births in single deliveries											
All races ¹	3,837,789	8,971	468,714	161,326	307,388	959,878	1,046,105	857,548	413,996	79,035	3,542
White, total	3,035,757	4,696	333,192	110,189	223,003	733,193	847,912	710,358	339,701	63,899	2,806
White, non-Hispanic		2,029	209,859	62,695	147,164	503,223	642,497	575,262	279,412	52,033	2,262
Black, total		3,937	118,755	45,172	73,583	186,985	133,700	87,831	45,195	9,232	392
Black, non-Hispanic		3,854	115,923	44,125	71,798	182,138	129,731	84,838	43,728	8,909	379
Hispanic ²	748,368	2,701	123,045	47,609	75,436	227,502	199,538	127,725	56,264	11,109	484
Live births in twin deliveries											
All races 1	114,307	83	7,270	2,239	5,031	21,640	30,494	31,926	18,485	3,699	710
White, total		43	4,655	1,421	3,234	14,880	24,257	26,903	15,622	3,195	636
White, non-Hispanic	73,964	19	3,038	817	2,221	10,924	19,741	23,124	13,673	2,847	598
Black, total		40	2,386	738	1,648	6,125	5,022	3,502	1,966	310	23
Black, non-Hispanic		36	2,337	717	1,620	6,011	4,909	3,412	1,902	292	21
Hispanic ²	15,388	24	1,617	614	1,003	3,913	4,308	3,434	1,762	304	26
Live births in higher-order multiple deliveries ³											
All races 1	7,321	-	66	23	43	411	1,653	2,926	1,813	356	96
White, total	6,553	-	41	14	27	298	1,485	2,687	1,636	325	81
White, non-Hispanic		-	26	8	18	239	1,331	2,444	1,505	295	69
Black, total		-	25	9	16	101	146	153	116	22	6
Black, non-Hispanic Hispanic ²		-	25 15	9	16 9	98 60	144 139	153 210	116 120	22 27	3 12
Tilopanie									120		
All the last test					Ratio p	er 1,000 live	births				
All multiple births											
All races ¹		9.2	15.4	13.8	16.2	22.5	29.8	39.1	46.7	48.8	185.4
White, total		9.1	13.9	12.9	14.4	20.3	29.5	40.0	48.3	52.2	203.5
White, non-Hispanic		*	14.4	13.0	15.0	21.7	31.8	42.6	51.5	56.9	227.7
Black, total		10.1	19.9	16.3	22.1	32.2	37.2	40.0	44.0	34.7	68.9
Black, non-Hispanic Hispanic ²		9.3 8.8	20.0 13.1	16.2 12.9	22.3 13.2	32.5 17.2	37.5 21.8	40.3 27.7	44.1 32.4	34.0 28.9	59.6 72.8
Twin births											
All races 1		9.2	15.3	13.7	16.1	22.0	28.3	35.8	42.6	44.5	163.3
White, total	28.8	9.1	13.8	12.7	14.3	19.9	27.8	36.4	43.8	47.4	180.5
White, non-Hispanic		*	14.3	12.9	14.9	21.2	29.7	38.5	46.4	51.6	204.2
Black, total		10.1	19.7	16.1	21.9	31.7	36.2	38.3	41.6	32.4	54.6
Black, non-Hispanic		9.3	19.8	16.0	22.1	31.9	36.4	38.6	41.6	31.7	52.1
Hispanic ²	20.1	8.8	13.0	12.7	13.1	16.9	21.1	26.1	30.3	26.6	49.8
					Ratio per	r 100,000 live	e births				
Higher-order multiple births ³											
All races 1		*	13.9	14.1	13.8	41.9	153.3	327.9	417.5	428.5	
White, total		*	12.1	*	11.9	39.8	170.0	363.1	458.3	482.1	2299.2
White, non-Hispanic		*	12.2	*	*	46.5	200.6	406.8	510.9	534.7	2355.8
Black, total		*	20.6	*	*	52.3	105.1	167.2	245.4	230.0	*
Black, non-Hispanic Hispanic ²		*	21.1	*	*	52.1 25.9	106.8 68.1	173.1 159.9	253.6 206.4	238.5 236.0	*
1 110pat 110	10.3					20.9	00.1	155.5	200.4	200.0	

<sup>Quantity zero.
* Figure does not meet standards of reliability or precision; based on fewer than 20 births in the numerator.
1 Includes races other than white and black and origin not stated.
2 Includes all persons of Hispanic origin of any race.
3 Births in greater than twin deliveries.</sup>

Technical notes

Source of data

Data shown in this report for 1999 are based on 100 percent of the birth certificates in all States and the District of Columbia. The data are provided to the National Center for Health Statistics (NCHS) through the Vital Statistics Cooperative Program (VSCP). In 1984 and earlier years, the VSCP included varying numbers of States that provided data based on 100 percent of their birth certificates. Data for States not in the VSCP were based on a 50-percent sample of birth certificates filed in those States. Information on sampling procedures and sampling errors for 1984 and earlier years is provided in the annual report, Vital Statistics of the United States, Volume I, Natality, Technical Appendix (4). Information on the percent of records with missing information for maternal and infant characteristics included in this report is shown by State in table I. Data are not shown for the variables race, age, and marital status of mother. Missing data are imputed in these cases; see separate sections in the Technical notes for more information.

Age of mother

Age of mother is computed in most cases from the mother's and infant's dates of birth as reported on the birth certificate. The mother's age is directly reported by five States (Kentucky, Nevada, North Dakota, Virginia, Wyoming), and American Samoa. From 1964 to 1996, mother's age was edited for ages 10-49 years. Births reported to occur to mothers younger than age 10 or older than age 49 years had age imputed according to the age of mother from the previous record with the same race and total birth order (total of live births and fetal deaths). Beginning in 1997, age of mother is edited for ages 10-54 years. A review and verification of unedited birth data for 1996 showed that the vast majority of births reported as occurring to women aged 50 years and over were to women aged 50-54 years. The numbers of births to women aged 50-54 years are too small for computing age-specific birth rates. These births have been included with births to women aged 45-49 years for computing birth rates.

In 1999 age of mother was not reported on 0.02 percent of the records; for these records age of mother was imputed according to the last record with the same race and total birth order.

Race and Hispanic origin

Race and Hispanic origin are reported separately on the birth certificate. Beginning with the 1989 data year, NCHS started tabulating its birth data primarily by race of the mother. In 1988 and prior years, births were tabulated by the race of the child, which was determined from the race of the parents as entered on the birth certificate.

Trend data by race shown in this report are by race of mother for all years beginning with the 1980 data year. In order to facilitate continuity and analysis of the data, trend tables showing data for years prior to 1980 show data for both race of mother and race of child for 1980. This makes it possible to distinguish the effects of this change from real changes in the data. The text discussions of data by race are based on tabulations by race of mother. Text references to white births and white mothers or black births and black mothers are used interchangeably for ease in writing.

The factors influencing the decision to tabulate births by race of the mother have been discussed in detail elsewhere (92). They include the 1989 revision of the birth certificate, which includes many more health questions that are directly associated with the mother. In these instances, it is more appropriate to tabulate births by the mother's race. A second factor has been the increasing incidence of interracial parentage. In 1999, 5.3 percent of births were to parents of different races compared with just 2.2 percent 20 years earlier. A third factor influencing the decision to tabulate births by race of mother is the large proportion of births with race of father not stated, 14 percent in 1999. Although this proportion declined slightly in the 1990's, it is still higher than in 1979, 11 percent. The high proportion of records with the father's race not reported reflects the increase in the proportion of births to unmarried women; in many such cases, no information is reported on the father. These births are already assigned the race of the mother because there is no alternative. Tabulating all births by race of mother, therefore, provides for a more uniform approach, rather than a necessarily arbitrary combination of parental races.

Race of mother is reported by all registration areas in eight categories: white, black, American Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Hawaiian, Filipino, and "other" Asian or Pacific Islander (API). In addition, 11 States (California, Hawaii, Illinois, Minnesota, Missouri, New Jersey, New York, Texas, Virginia, Washington, and West Virginia) report data on API subgroups included in the "other" API category (Vietnamese, Asian Indian, Korean, Samoan, Guamanian, and remaining API). A report on births in 1992 to women in these API subgroups has been published (93).

In 1999 race of mother was not reported for 0.6 percent of births. In these cases, if the race of the father was known, the race of the father was assigned to the mother. When information was not available for either parent, the race of the mother was imputed according to the specific race of the mother on the preceding record with a known race of mother. This was necessary for just 0.4 percent of births in 1999.

Hispanic origin and race are reported independently on the birth certificate, as noted previously. Data for Hispanic subgroups are shown in most cases for five groups: Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Central and South American, and other (and unknown) Hispanic. In tabulations of birth data by race only, data for persons of Hispanic origin are included in the data for each race group according to the mother's reported race. In tabulations of birth data by race and Hispanic origin, data for persons of Hispanic origin are not further classified by race because the vast majority of births to Hispanic women are reported as white (97 percent in 1999). In these tabulations, data for non-Hispanic persons are classified according to the race of the mother because there are substantial differences in fertility and maternal and infant health between Hispanic and non-Hispanic white women.

Items asking for the Hispanic origin of the mother and the father have been included on the birth certificates of all States and the District of Columbia, the Virgin Islands, and Guam since 1993 (5). Puerto Rico, American Samoa, and the Northern Marianas do not collect this information. The percent of records for which Hispanic origin of the parents was not reported in 1999 is shown by State in table I.

Marital status

National estimates of births to unmarried women are based on two methods of determining marital status. For 1994 through 1996, birth certificates in 45 states and the District of Columbia included a

National Vital Statistics Report, Vol. 49, No. 1, April 17, 2001

Table I. Percent of birth records on which specified items were not stated: United States and each State and territory, 1999 [By place of residence]

	All	Place of	Attendant at	Mother's birth-	Father's	Father's	Hispani	ic origin	Educational attainment	Live- birth	Length of	Month prenatal	Number of prenatal
Area	births	birth	birth	place	age	race	Mother	Father	of mother	order	gestation	care began	visits
Total of reporting areas ¹	3,959,417	0.0	0.0	0.3	14.0	14.6	1.2	14.9	1.6	0.5	1.1	2.9	3.9
Alabama	62,122	_	0.0	0.1	22.7	22.8	0.1	22.7	0.3	0.0	0.1	0.3	0.7
Alaska	9,950	0.0	0.1	0.4	12.7	15.1	0.5	13.4	2.2	0.3	0.2	1.9	1.7
Arizona	81,145	0.0	0.0	0.2	19.7	21.7	1.3	21.7	2.4	0.3	0.2	2.5	4.7
Arkansas	36,729	0.0	0.0	0.1	19.6	21.8	0.1	20.9	1.0	0.1	0.2	2.4	2.6
California	518,508	0.0	0.0	0.3	7.2	6.8	0.6	6.2	1.5	0.1	² 5.7	1.6	3.1
Colorado	62,167	_	_	0.3	9.0	9.4	0.1	9.5	1.0	0.1	0.0	0.7	0.9
Connecticut	43,310	0.0	0.0	0.2	10.9	12.3	5.1	15.6	3.4	7.1	0.2	3.3	6.3
Delaware	10,676	_	0.5	0.2	31.6	32.3	0.1	31.5	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.8	1.0
District of Columbia	7,522	_	-	0.1	43.5	51.0	0.7	43.4	9.2	0.1	0.6	16.8	19.7
Florida	197,023	0.0	0.0	0.1	17.3	17.6	0.1	18.9	0.6	0.0	0.1	0.9	2.0
Georgia	126,717	0.0	0.0	0.2	17.6	18.1	1.2	18.4	2.3	0.5	0.2	3.7	3.4
Hawaii	17,038	_	0.0	0.1	8.9	9.1	0.1	9.2	0.7	0.0	3.4	3.8	4.4
ldaho	19,872	_	0.0	0.2	8.3	11.5	0.4	11.1	2.3	0.1	0.2	1.5	2.0
Illinois	182,068	0.0	0.0	0.1	14.4	15.8	0.1	15.9	1.0	0.1	0.2	2.1	2.5
Indiana	86,031	0.0	0.1	0.2	13.3	13.4	0.4	13.6	0.9	0.2	0.1	1.3	2.6
lowa	37.558	0.0	0.0	0.4	11.9	13.7	1.0	14.6	1.5	0.1	0.1	1.1	3.2
Kansas	38,782	0.0	0.0	0.4	10.5	10.7	0.9	11.9	0.3	0.0	0.1	0.6	0.8
Kentucky	54,403	_	0.1	0.0	19.5	22.2	0.7	23.1	0.2	0.0	0.1	1.0	1.2
Louisiana	67,136	0.0	0.0	0.0	21.3	21.5	0.6	21.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.6
Maine	13,616	-	0.0	-	9.6	14.1	5.1	18.1	0.8	0.3	0.1	0.5	0.5
Maryland	71.967	0.0	0.0	0.6	7.7	9.2	0.4	6.6	1.9	0.3	0.5	3.8	6.6
Massachusetts	80,939	-	0.0	0.0	7.7	7.6	0.6	6.8	0.4	0.4	0.4	1.2	0.5
Michigan	133,607	0.0	0.1	0.1	15.4	17.6	5.9	22.2	1.7	0.4	0.3	4.1	5.6
Minnesota	65,970	-	-	0.1	8.5	10.9	5.2	15.3	2.2	0.4	0.9	6.4	5.7
Mississippi	42,684	0.0	0.0	0.1	23.1	22.9	0.1	23.3	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.6	1.7
	75,432	_	_	0.2	17.9	18.5	0.1	18.3	0.7	0.4	0.1	1.8	2.8
Missouri	10,785	0.0	0.1	0.2	9.4	10.5	1.4	11.5	0.4	0.4	0.1	0.4	0.3
Nebraska	23,907	-	0.0	0.0	11.8	12.8	2.4	13.9	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.6
Nevada	29,362	0.0	0.0	1.0	20.8	21.7	1.4	20.3	3.5	1.1	1.0	8.4	10.9
New Hampshire	14,041	-	-	0.0	6.3	8.8	3.9	13.2	1.1	2.4	0.3	1.5	1.6
		0.0	0.0										
New Jersey	114,105 27,191	0.0	0.0	0.2 2.7	9.0 28.6	11.3 28.0	0.4 0.0	9.4 28.0	2.6 4.5	0.1 0.5	0.1 0.5	5.4 7.3	6.8 5.8
New Mexico	255,612	0.1	0.0	0.4	28.0 14.9	28.0 15.2	4.9	28.0 18.8	4.5 1.9	0.5	0.5	7.3 9.6	5.8 6.7
North Carolina	113,795	0.1	0.0	0.4	16.8	16.8	0.0	16.8	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.7	0.7
North Dakota	7,639	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.4	9.0	3.4	12.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.7	0.7
Ohio	152,584 49,010	0.0	0.0 0.1	2.0 0.1	15.1 17.8	17.0 19.2	0.4 2.0	12.3 19.3	0.7 1.8	0.3 1.5	0.1 4.8	1.2 11.2	2.4 13.9
Oklahoma	49,010 45,204	_	U. I —	0.1	17.8	5.1	0.8	6.0	1.8	0.1	4.8 0.0	0.4	0.7
Oregon	45,204 145,347	0.0	0.0	0.2	5.5	4.2	0.8	3.6	2.7	0.1	0.0	3.8	6.0
Pennsylvania	145,347	0.0	0.0	0.9	5.5 13.6	4.2 14.4	13.8	3.0 24.2	2.7	1.6	1.3	3.8 4.9	5.6
Rhode Island	12,300	_	-	0.0	13.0	14.4	13.0	24.2	2.7	1.0	1.3	4.7	0.0

Table I. Percent of birth records on which specified items were not stated: United States and each State and territory, 1999—Con. [By place of residence]

	All	Place of	Attendant at	Mother's birth-	Father's	Father's	Hispani	ic origin	Educational attainment	Live- birth	Length of	Month prenatal	Number of prenatal
Area	births	birth	birth	place		race	Mother	Father	of mother	order	gestation	care began	visits
South Carolina	54,948	0.0	0.0	0.3	28.0	28.0	0.1	28.0	4.5	0.1	0.2	1.5	1.7
South Dakota	10,524	0.0	_	0.0	12.7	12.8	0.1	13.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.3
Tennessee	77,803	_	0.0	0.1	15.8	16.0	0.0	16.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	1.4	1.1
Texas	349,245	0.0	0.0	0.4	15.2	15.3	0.4	15.3	1.7	1.3	0.7	2.1	5.8
Utah	46,290	0.0	0.0	0.2	8.7	9.6	0.2	9.0	1.0	0.4	0.1	4.9	5.6
Vermont	6,567	_	_	0.1	9.1	14.8	2.2	16.1	2.6	0.5	0.1	4.1	2.0
Virginia	95,469	_	0.1	0.1	17.8	19.1	0.2	17.8	0.7	0.0	0.1	0.3	0.5
Washington	79,586	0.0	0.2	0.4	10.0	13.8	4.4	15.1	10.1	3.7	2.2	9.5	13.8
West Virginia	20,728	0.2	0.0	0.1	12.6	13.4	0.2	13.4	8.0	0.1	0.4	4.5	3.3
Wisconsin	68,208	_	0.0	0.1	28.8	28.8	0.0	28.8	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.3
Wyoming	6,129	-	_	0.0	14.2	14.8	0.0	14.3	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.7	1.1
Puerto Rico	59,563	_	0.1	_	3.0	3.8			0.4	0.0	0.1	0.4	0.1
Virgin Islands	1,671	_	0.1	_	24.8	26.5	4.4	27.5	2.6	0.6	1.1	0.7	2.9
Guam	4,021	0.0	1.0	0.4	22.9	23.9	1.2	25.4	0.6	1.0	0.3	0.5	0.9
American Samoa	1,736	0.1	-	36.6	35.5	35.8				-			
Northern Marianas Islands	1,381	0.1	0.2	0.1	6.4	8.5			15.1	14.4	12.5	15.5	13.3

National Vital Statistics Report, Vol. 49, No. 1, April 17, 2001

Table I. Percent of birth records on which specified items were not stated: United States and each State and territory, 1999—Con. [By place of residence]

Area	All births	Birth- weight	5-minute Apgar score	Medical risk factors	Tobacco use	Alcohol use	Weight gain	Obstetric procedures	Complications of labor and/or delivery	Method of delivery	Abnormal conditions of newborn	Congenital anomalies
Total of reporting areas ¹	3,959,417	0.1	0.5	1.6	1.4	1.7	8.4	1.1	1.3	0.8	2.5	1.9
Alabama	62,122 9,950 81,145 36,729 518,508	0.1 0.4 0.1 0.1 0.0	0.3 0.6 0.4 3.4	0.0 0.7 0.0 0.2 0.0	0.0 0.6 1.3 0.4	0.1 0.8 1.5 0.5	3.4 2.5 11.9 7.5	0.0 0.4 0.0 0.2 0.0	0.0 0.6 0.0 0.2 0.0	0.3 0.5 0.3 0.5 0.0	0.0 0.7 0.0 0.2 0.0	0.0 0.9 0.4 0.2 0.0
Colorado	62,167 43,310 10,676 7,522 197,023	0.0 0.0 0.0 0.2 0.0	0.3 1.5 0.3 1.1 0.2	0.0 9.8 0.0 0.0	0.1 5.7 0.3 0.0 0.1	0.1 6.0 0.3 0.0 0.1	2.9 18.4 1.6 17.5 4.8	9.3 0.0 - 0.0	10.2 0.0 0.0 0.0	- 0.9 - 0.0 0.6	15.9 0.1 0.0 0.0	0.1 16.8 0.0 0.0 0.0
Georgia Hawaii Idaho Illinois Indiana	126,717 17,038 19,872 182,068 86,031	0.0 0.9 0.1 0.1 0.4	0.5 1.2 0.5 0.3 0.4	0.3 19.6 0.2 0.0 0.2	0.5 0.1 0.5 0.2 ³ 0.3	0.5 0.1 0.6 0.1 0.3	8.2 12.5 7.1 4.2 2.8	0.0 11.8 0.2 0.0 0.1	0.0 10.1 0.2 0.0 0.2	0.4 0.5 0.4 0.4	0.0 21.5 0.5 0.0 0.7	0.0 23.3 0.5 0.1 0.7
lowa	37,558	0.0	0.3	0.1	2.2	2.6	6.7	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.1	0.1
Kansas	38,782	0.0	0.4	⁴ 0.5	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.4	0.4	1.2	0.4	0.4
Kentucky	54,403	0.1	0.4	5.3	3.8	4.4	8.5	4.0	6.1	4.2	13.0	11.9
Louisiana	67,136	0.0	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	5.9	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Maine	13,616	0.1	0.2	0.1	1.7	2.1	1.7	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.1
Maryland	71,967	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.4	0.6	6.6	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0
	80,939	0.5	0.5	1.0	0.4	0.4	1.1	1.0	1.0	0.7	1.3	1.3
	133,607	0.3	0.5	0.1	2.1	2.1	9.6	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.1	0.3
	65,970	0.1	0.6	7.2	6.6	6.7	18.2	5.8	6.7	3.3	7.5	7.9
	42,684	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.3	5.1	0.0	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.1
Missouri	75,432	0.0	0.5	0.1	0.3	0.4	2.9	0.1	0.1	0.6	0.1	0.1
	10,785	0.0	0.4	0.1	0.9	1.4	1.7	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.2
	23,907	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.8	0.8	1.7	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.1	0.0
	29,362	0.1	1.4	9.4	2.0	2.2	11.8	1.2	6.4	0.8	11.2	11.7
	14,041	0.3	0.4	0.1	0.3	0.3	4.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.1
New Jersey New Mexico New York North Carolina. North Dakota	114,105	0.1	0.3	1.2	0.6	0.8	7.2	0.1	0.8	0.4	24.8	1.7
	27,191	0.3	3.3	0.1	2.4	2.4	11.1	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.2	
	255,612	0.1	0.2	1.3	³ 0.2	0.2	9.7	0.2	0.4	0.3	⁷ 0.9	0.9
	113,795	0.1	0.4	0.0	0.2	0.2	2.5	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0
	7,639	0.1	0.3	0.4	0.7	1.2	1.6	0.3	0.3	1.3	0.6	0.5
Ohio Oklahoma Oregon Pennsylvania Rhode Island	152,584	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.4	2.8	0.1	0.1	0.6	0.1	0.1
	49,010	0.6	6.1	37.9	28.7	29.0	37.9	33.9	37.0	28.9	40.9	41.2
	45,204	0.0	0.5	1.0	0.9	1.0	3.3	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.1	0.1
	145,347	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.6	0.7	9.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.5
	12,366	0.5	0.4	6.8	2.8	2.9	12.3	6.5	6.6	0.4	14.7	14.7

Table I. Percent of birth records on which specified items were not stated: United States and each State and territory, 1999—Con.

[By place of residence]

Area	All births	Birth- weight	5-minute Apgar score	Medical risk factors	Tobacco use	Alcohol use	Weight gain	Obstetric procedures	Complications of labor and/or delivery	Method of delivery	Abnormal conditions of newborn	Congenital anomalies
South Carolina	54,948	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.2	0.2	2.6	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0
South Dakota	10,524	0.0	0.4	0.1			1.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0
Tennessee	77,803	0.0	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.2	5.5	0.1	0.1	0.6	0.1	0.1
Texas	349,245	0.1		⁵ 1.4	1.4	1.4	18.5	0.0	0.0^{8}	0.9	⁶ 0.3	0.4
Utah	46,290	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.3	0.4	3.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.2
Vermont	6,567	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.4	0.4	1.4	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.2
Virginia	95,469	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.0	2.2	0.0	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.3
Washington	79,586	1.2	0.9	16.3	6.5	16.1	26.1	12.8	15.5	0.5	20.3	17.8
West Virginia	20,728	0.1	0.3	1.0	1.5	3.2	8.9	0.2	1.3	0.4	2.6	2.5
Wisconsin	68,208	0.0	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.1	1.8	0.1	0.1	0.0	⁹ 0.1	0.1
Wyoming	6,129	0.0	0.5	0.0	1.1	1.2	2.6	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0
Puerto Rico	59,563	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1
Virgin Islands	1,671	0.2	3.3	7.2	1.7	1.8	7.8	2.0	8.2	2.7	8.0	7.4
Guam	4,021	0.2	1.6	2.8	0.8	0.9	5.1	1.1	3.5	0.6	2.9	2.8
American Samoa	1,736	-										
Northern Marianas Islands	1,381	5.8	10.4		¹⁰ 16.0	¹⁰ 16.1				9.8		

^{0.0} Quantity more than zero but less than 0.05.

^{- - -} Data not available.

⁻ Quantity zero.

¹Excludes data for Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, Guam, American Samoa, and the Commonwealth of the Northern Marianas.

²California reports date last normal menses began but does not report clinical estimate of gestation.

³Indiana and New York State report tobacco use but do not report the average number of cigarettes smoked per day in standard categories; data for New York City are reported in standard categories.

⁴Kansas does not report Rh sensitization.

⁵Texas does not report genital herpes and uterine bleeding.

⁶Nebraska and Texas do not report birth injury.

⁷New York City does not report assisted ventilation less than 30 minutes and assisted ventilation of 30 minutes or more.

⁸Texas does not report anesthetic complications and fetal distress.

⁹Wisconsin does not report fetal alcohol syndrome.

¹⁰The Commonwealth of the Northern Marianas reports tobacco and alcohol use, but does not report the average number of cigarettes smoked per day or the average number of drinks per day.

question about the mother's marital status. Beginning in 1997, the marital status of women giving birth in California and Nevada is determined by a direct question in the birth registration process. Beginning June 15, 1998, Connecticut discontinued inferring the mother's marital status and added a direct question on mother's marital status to the State's birth certificate.

In the two States (Michigan and New York) that use inferential procedures to compile birth statistics by marital status in 1999, a birth is inferred as nonmarital if either of these factors, listed in priority-of-use order, is present: a paternity acknowledgment was received or the father's name is missing. In recent years, a number of States have extended their efforts to identify the fathers when the parents are not married in order to enforce child support obligations. The presence of a paternity acknowledgment therefore is the most reliable indicator that the birth is nonmarital in the States not reporting this information directly; this is now the key indicator in the nonreporting States. The inferential procedures in effect since 1980 represent a substantial departure from the method used before 1980 to prepare national estimates of births to unmarried women, which assumed that the incidence of births to unmarried women in States with no direct question on marital status was the same as the incidence in reporting States in the same geographic division (24, 94).

Because of the continued substantial increases in nonmarital childbearing throughout the 1980's and early 1990's, along with the changes in reporting procedures throughout the last two decades, the data have been intensively evaluated by the Division of Vital Statistics, NCHS. The results of this evaluation show that trends in birth rates for unmarried women computed on the basis of estimated data and on the basis of inferred data are essentially the same. Details of the changes in reporting procedures are described in previous reports (24, 94).

The mother's marital status was not reported in 1999 on 0.03 percent of the birth records in the 48 States and the District of Columbia where this information is obtained by a direct question. Marital status was imputed as "married" for these records.

Tobacco use

Beginning in 1999, data on whether or not the mother smoked during pregnancy is available for the District of Columbia and all States except for California and South Dakota. These areas comprised 87 percent of U.S. births in 1999. Data on the number of cigarettes smoked daily were available in a comparable format for 46 States, the District of Columbia, and New York City. Indiana and New York State (except for New York City) reported information on number of cigarettes smoked in a format that was inconsistent with the NCHS standard (see figure I). The areas reporting on the number of cigarettes smoked comprised 82 percent of U.S. births in 1999.

Prenatal care

As a result of a programming error, the proportions presented in "Report of Final Natality Statistics, 1996" and "Births: Final Data for 1997" for the Adequacy of Prenatal Care Utilization Index (APNCU) are incorrect for levels of care other than intensive use of care (19, 20, 95). Levels for the adequate care category are only slightly different from those published previously. The corrected APNCU levels for 1990 and 1995–97 are presented in this report.

Gestation

The primary measure used to determine the gestational age of the newborn is the interval between the first day of the mother's last normal menstrual period (LMP) and the date of birth. It is subject to error for several reasons, including imperfect maternal recall or misidentification of the LMP because of postconception bleeding, delayed ovulation, or intervening early miscarriage. These data are edited for LMP-based gestational ages that are clearly inconsistent with the infant's plurality and birthweight (see below), but reporting problems for this item persist and may occur more frequently among some subpopulations and among births with shorter gestations (96, 97).

The U.S. Standard Certificate of Live Birth includes an item, "clinical estimate of gestation," that is being compared with length of gestation computed from the date the last normal menstrual period (LMP) began when the latter appears to be inconsistent with birthweight. This is done for normal weight births of apparently short gestations and very low birthweight births reported to be full term. The clinical estimate was also used if the LMP date was not reported. The period of gestation for 5.1 percent of the births in 1999 was based on the clinical estimate of gestation. For 97 percent of these records, the clinical estimate was used because the LMP date was not reported. For the remaining 3 percent, the clinical estimate was used because it was compatible with the reported birthweight, whereas the LMPbased gestation was not. In cases where the reported birthweight was inconsistent with both the LMP-computed gestation and the clinical estimate of gestation, the LMP-computed gestation was used, and birthweight was reclassified as "not stated." This was necessary for fewer than 350 births or less than 0.01 percent of all birth records in 1999. The levels of the adjustments in 1999 data were similar to those for 1998 and earlier years (21).

Birthweight

Birthweight is reported in some areas in pounds and ounces rather than in grams. However, the metric system has been used in tabulating and presenting the statistics to facilitate comparison with data published by other groups. Equivalents of the gram weights in terms of pounds and ounces are as follows:

Less than 500 grams = 1 lb, 1 oz or less 500–999 grams = 1 lb 2 oz–2 lb 3 oz 1,000–1,499 grams = 2 lb 4 oz–3 lb 4 oz 1,500–1,999 grams = 3 lb 5 oz–4 lb 6 oz 2,000–2,499 grams = 4 lb 7 oz–5 lb 8 oz 2,500–2,999 grams = 5 lb 9 oz–6 lb 9 oz 3,000–3,499 grams = 6 lb 10 oz–7 lb 11 oz 3,500–3,999 grams = 7 lb 12 oz–8 lb 13 oz 4,000–4,499 grams = 8 lb 14 oz–9 lb 14 oz 4,500–4,999 grams = 9 lb 15 oz–11 lb 0 oz 5,000 grams or more = 11 lb 1 oz or more

Method of delivery

Several rates are computed for method of delivery. The overall cesarean section rate or *total cesarean* rate is computed as the percent of all births that were delivered by cesarean section. The *primary cesarean* rate is a measure that relates the number of women having a first cesarean delivery to all women giving birth who

38a. MEDICAL RISK FACTORS FOR THIS PREGNANCY (Check all that apply)	40. COMPLICATIONS OF LABOR AND/OR DELIVERY (Check all that apply)	43. CONGENITAL ANOMALIES OF CHILD (Check all that apply)
Anemia (Hct. < 30/Hgb. < 10)	Febrile (> 100 °F. or 38 °C.)	Anencephalus
Uterine bleeding 16 □ None 00 □ Other 17 □ (Specify) 17 □	Other	Malformed genitalia
38b. OTHER RISK FACTORS FOR THIS PREGNANCY (Complete all items) Tobacco use during pregnancy Yes □ No □ Average number cigarettes per day Alcohol use during pregnancy Yes □ No □ Average number drinks per week	Vaginal 01 □ Vaginal birth after previous C-section 02 □ Primary C-section 03 □ Repeat C-section 04 □ Forceps 05 □ Vacuum 06 □	(Specify) 14 Cleft lip/palate 15 Polydactyly/Syndactyly/Adactyly 16 Club foot 17 Diaphragmatic hernia 18
Weight gained during pregnancy lbs.	42. ABNORMAL CONDITIONS OF THE NEWBORN	Other musculoskeletal/integumental anomalies (Specify)19
39. OBSTETRIC PROCEDURES (Check all that apply)	(Check all that apply) Anemia (Hct. <39 Hgb. < 13)	Down's syndrome
Amniocentesis 01 □ Electronic fetal monitoring 02 □ Induction of labor 03 □ Stimulation of labor 04 □ Tocolysis 05 □ Ultrasound 06 □ None 00 □	Fetal alcohol syndrome 03 □ Hyaline membrane disease/RDS 04 □ Meconium aspiration syndrome 05 □ Assisted ventilation < 30 min	None
Other 07	Other09 □	

Figure I. Selected maternal and infant health items from the 1989 revision of the U.S. Standard Certificate of Live Birth

have never had a cesarean delivery. The denominator for this rate includes all births less those with method of delivery classified as repeat cesarean, vaginal birth after previous cesarean, or method not stated. The rate for vaginal birth after previous cesarean (VBAC) delivery is computed by relating all VBAC deliveries to the sum of VBAC and repeat cesarean deliveries, that is, to women with a previous cesarean section. The proportion of cesarean deliveries among births in Hawaii in 1999 is believed to be substantially understated because of incomplete reporting of method of delivery in some hospitals.

Computations of percents, percent distributions, medians, and means

Births for which a particular characteristic is unknown were subtracted from the figures for total births that were used as denominators before percents, percent distributions, and medians were computed. The percent of records with missing information for each item is shown by State in table I. The median number of prenatal visits also excludes births to mothers who had no prenatal care. Computations of the median years of school completed and the median number of prenatal visits were based on ungrouped data. The median age of mother is computed from birth rates in 5-year age groups, which eliminates the effects of changes in the age composition of the childbearing population over time. The mean age of father is computed from frequencies of births where age of father not stated

is distributed in the same proportions as births with known age for each 5 year age classification of mother. An asterisk is shown in place of any derived statistic based on fewer than 20 births in the numerator or denominator.

Population denominators

Birth and fertility rates for 1999 shown in tables 1, 3-6, 8, 9, 13, and 14 are based on populations estimated as of July 1, 1999. These populations are shown in tables II and III. The population estimates have been published by the U.S. Census Bureau (6) and are based on the 1990 census counts by race and age, which were modified to be consistent with Office of Management and Budget racial categories and historical categories for birth data, and in the case of age, to reflect age as of the census reference date. The modification procedures are described in detail in a census report (98).

Birth and fertility rates by State shown in table 10 are based on State-level population estimates provided by the U.S. Census Bureau that are consistent with the U.S. populations (99). Rates by State shown in this report may differ from rates computed on the basis of other population estimates. Birth and fertility rates by month shown in table 15 are based on monthly population estimates also based on the 1999 estimates. Rates for unmarried women shown in tables 17 and 18 are based on distributions of the population by marital status as of March 1999 provided by the U.S. Census Bureau (23), which have been

Table II. Estimated total population by race, and estimated female population by age and race: United States, 1999 [Populations estimated as of July 1]

Age	All races	White	Black	American Indian	Asian or Pacific Islander
otal population	272,690,813	224,610,797	34,862,169	2,397,426	10,820,421
Female population					
5–44 years	60,107,320	48,137,939	8,638,842	576,624	2,753,915
0–14 years	9,536,777	7,495,621	1,518,163	122,247	400,746
5–19 years	9,596,926	7,578,366	1,495,511	116,732	406,317
15–17 years	5,703,781	4,500,884	882,758	72,134	248,005
18–19 years	3,893,145	3,077,482	612,753	44,598	158,312
0–24 years	8,842,537	6,995,196	1,363,289	96,464	387,588
5–29 years	9,153,808	7,215,552	1,362,369	94,172	481,715
0–34 years	9,955,716	7,942,520	1,419,010	88,606	505,580
5–39 years	11,328,875	9,201,352	1,536,944	92,576	498,003
0-44 years	11,229,458	9,204,953	1,461,719	88,074	474,712
5–49 years	9,855,557	8,158,465	1,213,898	73,738	409,456

SOURCE: U.S. Census Bureau. U.S. population estimates by age, sex, race, and Hispanic origin: 1980 to 1999. Washington, DC: U.S. Census Bureau. Internet release, April 11, 2000. http://www.census.gov/population/www/estimates/nat_90s_1.html

Table III. Estimated total population by specified Hispanic origin and estimated female population by age and specified Hispanic origin and by race for women of non-Hispanic origin: United States, 1999

[Populations estimated as of July 1]

			Hispanic				Non-Hispanic	
Age	Total	Mexican	Puerto Rican	Cuban	Other Hispanic ¹	Total ²	White	Black
Total population	31,337,161	20,488,782	2,945,172	1,344,410	6,558,797	241,353,656	196,049,405	33,092,411
Female population								
15–44 years	7,491,138	4,843,368	735,357	255,399	1,657,014	52,616,183	41,327,758	8,209,248
10–14 years	1,339,244	897,933	139,303	34,282	267,726	8,197,533	6,284,953	1,439,907
15–19 years	1,335,286	908,706	148,558	36,152	241,870	8,261,640	6,364,388	1,421,531
15–17 years	786,999	550,024	86,988	22,588	127,399	4,916,784	3,786,782	838,952
18–19 years	548,287	358,682	61,570	13,564	114,471	3,344,856	2,577,606	582,579
20–24 years	1,295,002	875,033	110,189	33,722	276,058	7,547,530	5,811,775	1,293,089
25–29 years	1,250,837	860,673	106,482	39,415	244,267	7,902,976	6,076,568	1,293,184
30–34 years	1,284,875	804,502	133,857	49,786	296,730	8,670,838	6,776,864	1,342,837
35–39 years	1,255,045	736,515	132,791	51,231	334,508	10,073,832	8,062,785	1,461,473
40–44 years	1,070,093	657,939	103,480	45,093	263,581	10,159,367	8,235,378	1,397,134
45–49 years	838,951	486,298	87,892	44,731	220,030	9,016,608	7,397,436	1,163,815

¹Includes Central and South American and other and unknown Hispanic.

SOURCE: Population estimates based on unpublished tabulations prepared by the Housing and Household Economic Statistics Division, U.S. Census Bureau. Totals for Hispanic population and non-Hispanic population by race are consistent with figures published in: U.S. Census Bureau. U.S. population estimates by age, sex, race, and Hispanic origin: 1980 to 1999. Washington, DC: U.S. Census Bureau. Internet release, April 11, 2000. http://www.census.gov/population/www/estimates/nat_90s_1.html

adjusted to July 1999 population levels (6) by the Division of Vital Statistics, NCHS (24, 94).

Birth and fertility rates for the Hispanic population, shown in tables 6, 8, 9, and 14, are based on estimates of the total Hispanic population as of July 1, 1999 (6). Rates for Hispanic subgroups are based on special population estimates that are presented in table III in the Technical notes (100). More information about the populations for Hispanic subgroups is presented elsewhere (4).

Computation of rates

In computing birth rates by live-birth order, births with birth order not stated were distributed in the same proportion as births of known live-birth order. This procedure is done separately by race. In computing birth and fertility rates for the Hispanic population, births with origin of mother not stated are included with non-Hispanic births rather than being distributed. Thus, rates for the U.S. Hispanic population are underestimates of the true rates to the extent that the births with origin of mother not stated (1.2 percent) were actually to Hispanic mothers (see table I). In computing the rates, the census-based populations with origin not stated are imputed. The effect on the rates is believed to be small.

Age of father—Information on age of father is often missing on birth certificates of children born to unmarried women (table I). In computing birth rates by age of father, births where age of father is not stated are distributed in the same proportions as births with known age within each 5-year age classification of mother. This procedure is followed because, while father's age is missing on 14 percent of the

²Includes races other than white and black.

birth certificates, nearly one third of these were on records where the mother is a teenager. This distribution procedure is done separately by race. The resulting distributions are summed to form a composite frequency distribution that is the basis for computing birth rates by age of father. This procedure avoids the distortion in rates that would result if the relationship between age of mother and age of father were disregarded.

Graphic presentation

Trend data shown in figures 2-4, 6, 7, and 9 are plotted using a logarithmic scale. This approach is taken to facilitate comparison of the relative change in rates over time for each series of rates as well as the differentials among rates for different series. The trend lines in figure 2, for example, show that women 40-44 years of age experienced the most change of any group over the period, and also that they had the greatest increase in rates since 1985.

Random variation and significance testing for natality data

The number of births reported for an area is essentially a complete count, because more than 99 percent of all births are registered. Although this number is not subject to sampling error, it may be affected by nonsampling errors such as mistakes in recording the mother's residence or age during the registration process.

When the number of births is used for analytic purposes the number of events that actually occurred can be thought of as one in a large series of possible results that could have occurred under the same circumstances. When considered in this way, the number of births is subject to random variation. The probable range of values may be estimated from the actual figures according to certain statistical assumptions.

The confidence interval is the range of values for the number of births, birth rates, or percent of births that you could expect in 95 out of 100 cases. The confidence limits are the end points of this range of values (the highest and lowest values). Confidence limits tell you how much the number of events or rates could vary under similar circumstances.

Confidence limits for numbers, rates, and percents can be estimated from the actual number of events. Procedures differ for rates and percents and also differ depending on the number of births on which these statistics are based. Below are detailed procedures and examples for each type of case.

95-percent confidence limits for numbers less than 100

When the number of births is less than 100 and the rate is small. the data are assumed to follow a Poisson probability distribution. Confidence limits are estimated using the following formulas:

Lower limit = $B \times L$ Upper limit = $B \times U$

where

B = number of births

L =value in table IV that corresponds to the number B U = value in table IV that corresponds to the number B

Example

Suppose that the number of first births to American Indian women 40-44 years of age was 47. The confidence limits for this number would be:

Lower limit =
$$B \times L$$

= 47 x 0.73476
= 35
Upper limit = $B \times U$
= 47 x 1.32979
= 63

This means that the chances are 95 out of 100 that the actual number of first births to American Indian women 40-44 years of age would lie between 35 and 63.

95-percent confidence limits for numbers of 100 or more

When the number of events is greater than 100, the data are assumed to be approximately normally distributed. Formulas for 95-percent confidence limits are:

```
Lower limit = B - (1.96 \times \sqrt{B})
      Upper limit = B + (1.96 \times \sqrt{B})
where
      B = \text{number of births}
```

Example

Suppose that the number of first births to white women 40-44 years of age was 14,108. The 95-percent confidence limits for this number would be:

```
Lower limit = 14,108 - (1.96 \text{ x} \sqrt{14,108})
             = 14,108 - 233
             = 13.875
Upper limit = 14,108 + (1.96 x \sqrt{14,108})
             = 14,108 + 233
             = 14.341
```

This means that the chances are 95 out of 100 that the actual number of first births to white women 40-44 years of age would lie between 13,875 and 14,341.

Computing confidence intervals for rates

The same statistical assumptions can be used to estimate the variability in birth rates. Again, one formula is used for rates based on numbers of events less than 100, and another formula for rates based on numbers of 100 or greater. For our purposes, assume that the denominators of these rates (the population estimates) have no

Table IV. Values of L and U for calculating 95-percent confidence limits for numbers of events and rates when the number of events is less than 100

N	L	U	N	L	U
	0.02532	5.57164	51	0.74457	1.31482
	0.12110	3.61234	52	0.74685	1.31137
	0.20622	2.92242	53	0.74907	1.30802
	0.27247	2.56040	F.4	0.75123	1.30478
	0.32470	2.33367	FF	0.75334	1.30476
	0.36698	2.33307	F. (0.75534	1.29858
			F7		
	0.40205	2.06038	57	0.75739	1.29562
	0.43173	1.97040	58	0.75934	1.29273
	0.45726	1.89831	59	0.76125	1.28993
	0.47954	1.83904	60	0.76311	1.28720
	0.49920	1.78928	61	0.76492	1.28454
	0.51671	1.74680	62	0.76669	1.28195
	0.53246	1.71003	63	0.76843	1.27943
	0.54671	1.67783	64	0.77012	1.27698
	0.55969	1.64935	65	0.77178	1.27458
	0.57159	1.62394	66	0.77340	1.27225
	0.58254	1.60110	67	0.77499	1.26996
	0.59266	1.58043	10	0.77654	1.26774
	0.60207	1.56162	10	0.77806	
			69		1.26556
	0.61083	1.54442	70	0.77955	1.26344
	0.61902	1.52861	71	0.78101	1.26136
	0.62669	1.51401	72	0.78244	1.25933
	0.63391	1.50049	73	0.78384	1.25735
	0.64072	1.48792	74	0.78522	1.25541
	0.64715	1.47620	75	0.78656	1.25351
	0.65323	1.46523	76	0.78789	1.25165
	0.65901	1.45495	77	0.78918	1.24983
	0.66449	1.44528	78	0.79046	1.24805
	0.66972	1.43617	79	0.79171	1.24630
	0.67470	1.42756	80	0.79294	1.24459
	0.67945	1.41942	81	0.79414	1.24291
	0.68400	1.41170		0.79533	1.24271
	0.68835	1.40437	83	0.79649	1.23965
	0.69253	1.39740	84	0.79764	1.23807
	0.69654	1.39076	85	0.79876	1.23652
	0.70039	1.38442	86	0.79987	1.23499
	0.70409	1.37837	87	0.80096	1.23350
	0.70766	1.37258	88	0.80203	1.23203
	0.71110	1.36703	89	0.80308	1.23059
	0.71441	1.36172	90	0.80412	1.22917
	0.71762	1.35661	91	0.80514	1.22778
	0.72071	1.35171	92	0.80614	1.22641
	0.72370	1.34699	93	0.80713	1.22507
	0.72660	1.34245	94	0.80810	1.22375
	0.72000	1.33808	25	0.80906	1.22245
	0.73213	1.33386	96	0.81000	1.22117
	0.73476	1.32979	97	0.81093	1.21992
	0.73732	1.32585	98	0.81185	1.21868
	0.73981	1.32205	99	0.81275	1.21746
	0.74222	1.31838			

error. While this assumption is technically correct *only* for denominators based on the census that occurs every 10 years, the error in intercensal population estimates is usually small, difficult to measure, and therefore not considered.

95-percent confidence limits for rates based on less than 100 events

When the number of events in the numerator is less than 20, an asterisk is shown in place of the rate because there were too few births to compute a statistically reliable rate. When the number of events in the numerator is greater than 20 but less than 100, the confidence interval for a rate can be estimated using the two formulas that follow and the values in table IV.

Lower limit = $R \times L$

Upper limit = $R \times U$

where

R = birth rate

L = value in table IV that corresponds to the number B in the numerator of the rate

U = value in table IV that corresponds to the number *B* in the numerator of the rate

Example

Suppose that the first birth rate for American Indian women 40–44 years of age was 0.54 per 1,000, based on 47 births in the numerator. Using table IV:

Lower limit = $0.54 \times 0.73476 = .40$

Upper limit = $0.54 \times 1.32979 = .72$

This means that the chances are 95 out of 100 that the actual first birth rate for American Indian women 40–44 years of age lies between .40 and .72.

95-percent confidence limits for rates when the numerator is 100 or more

In this case, use the following formula for the birth rate R based on the number of births B:

Lower limit =
$$R - [1.96 \ x (R / \sqrt{B})]$$

Upper limit = $R + [1.96 \ x (R / \sqrt{B})]$

where

R = the birth rate B = the number of births

Example

Suppose that the first birth rate for white women 40–44 years of age was 1.55 per 1,000, based on 14,108 births in the numerator. Therefore, the 95-percent confidence interval would be:

Lower limit =
$$1.55 - [1.96 \text{ x} (1.55 / \sqrt{14,108})]$$

= $1.55 - .026$
= 1.52
Upper limit = $1.55 + [1.96 \text{ x} (1.55 / \sqrt{14,108})]$
= $1.55 + .026$
= 1.58

This means that the chances are 95 out of 100 that the actual first birth rate for white women 40–44 years of age lies between 1.52 and 1.58.

Computing 95-percent confidence intervals for percents

In many instances we need to compute the confidence intervals for percents. Percents derive from a binomial distribution. As with birth rates, an asterisk will be shown for any percent that is based on fewer than 20 births in the numerator. We easily compute a 95-percent confidence interval for a percent when the following conditions are met:

$$B \times p \ge 5$$
 and $B \times q \ge 5$

where

B = number of births in the denominator p = percent divided by 100 q = 1 - p

For natality data, these conditions will be met except for very rare events in small subgroups. If the conditions are *not* met, the variation in the percent will be so large as to render the confidence intervals meaningless. When these conditions are met the 95-percent confidence interval can be computed using the normal approximation of the binomial. The 95-percent confidence intervals are computed by the following formulas:

Lower limit =
$$p - [1.96 \text{ x} (\sqrt{p \times q / B})]$$

Upper limit =
$$p + [1.96 \text{ x} (\sqrt{p \times q/B})]$$

where

p = percent divided by 100 q = 1 - pB = number of births in the denominator

Example

Suppose that the percent of births to Hispanic women in Alabama that were to unmarried women was 23.0 percent. This was based on 310 births in the numerator and 1,345 births in the denominator. First we test to make sure we can use the normal approximation of the binomial:

$$1,345 \times .230 = 309$$

 $1,345 \times (1 - .230) = 1,345 \times .770 = 1,036$

Both 309 and 1,036 are greater than 5 so we can proceed. The 95-percent confidence interval would be:

Lower limit = .23 -
$$\left(1.96 \sqrt{\frac{.23(.77)}{1,345}}\right)$$

= .23 - .022
= .208, or 20.8 percent

Upper limit = .23 +
$$\left(1.96 \sqrt{\frac{.23(.77)}{1,345}}\right)$$

= .23 + .022
= .252, or 25.2 percent

This means that the chances are 95 out of 100 that the actual percent of births in Alabama to Hispanic women that are to unmarried women lies between 20.8 and 25.2 percent.

Significance testing

One of the rates is based on fewer than 100 cases

To compare two rates is when one or both of those rates are based on less than 100 cases, you first compute the confidence intervals for both rates. Then you check to see if those intervals overlap. If they **do** overlap, the difference is not statistically significant at the 95-percent level. If they **do not** overlap, the difference is indeed "statistically significant."

Example

Is the first birth rate for American Indian women 40–44 years of age (.54 per 1,000) significantly lower than the comparable rate for white women (1.55)? The rate for American Indian women is based on 47 events whereas the rate for white women is based on 14,108 events. The rate for American Indian women is based on less than 100 events; therefore, the first step is to compute the confidence intervals for both rates.

	Lower Limit	Upper Limit
American Indian women	0.40 1.52	0.72 1.58

These two confidence intervals do not overlap. Therefore, the first birth rate for American Indian women aged 40–44 years is significantly lower (at the 95-percent confidence level) than the comparable rate for white women.

Both rates are based on 100 or more events

When both rates are based on 100 or more events, the difference between the two rates is considered statistically significant if it exceeds the statistic in the formula below. This statistic equals 1.96 times the standard error for the difference between two rates.

$$1.96\sqrt{\frac{R_1^2}{N_1} + \frac{R_2^2}{N_2}}$$

where

 R_1 = first rate

 R_2 = second rate

 N_1 = first number of births

 N_2 = second number of births

If the difference is **greater** than this statistic, then the difference would occur by chance less than 5 times out of 100. If the difference is **less** than this statistic, the difference might occur by chance more than 5 times out of 100. We say that the difference is not statistically significant at the 95-percent confidence level.

Example

Is the first birth rate for black women 40-44 years of age (1.08 per 1,000) significantly lower than the comparable rate for white women (1.55)? Both rates are based on more than 100 births (1,535 for black women and 14,108 for white women). The difference between the rates is 1.55-1.08 = .47. The statistic is then calculated as follows:

$$1.96\sqrt{\frac{1.08^2}{1,535} + \frac{1.55^2}{14,108}}$$

= 1.96 x $\sqrt{([1.166/1,535] + [2.403/14,108])}$

 $= 1.96 \times \sqrt{0.00076 + 0.00017}$

 $= 1.96 \times \sqrt{0.00093}$

 $= 1.96 \times .03$

= .06

The difference between the rates (.47) is greater than this statistic (.06). Therefore, the difference is statistically significant at the 95-percent confidence level.

Testing differences between two percents

When testing the difference between two percents, both percents must meet the following conditions:

$$B \times p \ge 5$$
 and $B \times q \ge 5$

where

B = number of births in the denominator

$$p =$$
percent divided by 100 $q = 1 - p$

When both percents meet these conditions then the difference between the two percents is considered statistically significant if it exceeds the statistic in the formula below. This statistic equals 1.96 times the standard error for the difference between two percents.

1.96
$$\sqrt{p(1-p)(\frac{1}{B_1}+\frac{1}{B_2})}$$

where

 B_1 = number of births in the denominator for the first percent B_2 = number of births in the denominator for the second percent

$$p = \frac{B_1 p_1 + B_2 p_2}{B_1 + B_2}$$

 p_1 = first percent p_2 = second percent

Example

Is the percent of births to Hispanic women that were to unmarried women higher in Alaska (28.8 percent) than in Alabama (23.0). The number in the denominator was 593 in Alaska and 1,345 in Alabama. The necessary conditions are met for both percents (calculations not shown). The difference between the two percents is .288–.230 = .058. The statistic is then calculated as follows:

$$1.96 \sqrt{.248(.752) (.00243)} = 1.96 \times \sqrt{.00045}$$

= 1.96 x .021
= .042

The difference between the percents (.058) is greater than this statistic (.042). Therefore, the difference is statistically significant at the 95-percent confidence level.

Information on computing confidence intervals for and testing differences between rates for Hispanic subgroups is available elsewhere (4).

Definitions of medical terms

The 1989 revision of the U.S. Standard Certificate of Live Birth includes several maternal and infant health items in checkbox format, including obstetric procedures, medical risk factors, complications of labor and/or delivery, abnormal conditions of the newborn, and congenital anomalies of the child (figure I). The definitions that follow are adapted and abbreviated from a set of definitions compiled by a committee of Federal and State health statistics officials for the National Association of Public Health Statistics and Information Systems, formerly known as the Association for Vital Records and Health Statistics (101).

Medical risk factors for this pregnancy

Anemia—Hemoglobin level of less than 10.0 g/dL during pregnancy or a hematocrit of less than 30 percent during pregnancy.

Cardiac disease—Disease of the heart.

Acute or chronic lung disease—Disease of the lungs during pregnancy.

Diabetes-Metabolic disorder characterized by excessive discharge of urine and persistent thirst; includes juvenile onset, adult onset, and gestational diabetes during pregnancy.

Genital herpes—Infection of the skin of the genital area by herpes simplex virus.

Hydramnios/oligohydramnios-Any noticeable excess (hydramnios) or lack (oligohydramnios) of amniotic fluid.

Hemoglobinopathy—A blood disorder caused by alteration in the genetically determined molecular structure of hemoglobin (example: sickle cell anemia).

Hypertension, chronic—Blood pressure persistently greater than 140/90, diagnosed prior to onset of pregnancy or before the 20th week of gestation.

Hypertension, pregnancy-associated—An increase in blood pressure of at least 30 mm Hg systolic or 15 mm Hg diastolic on two measurements taken 6 hours apart after the 20th week of gestation.

Eclampsia—The occurrence of convulsions and/or coma unrelated to other cerebral conditions in women with signs and symptoms of pre-eclampsia.

Incompetent cervix—Characterized by painless dilation of the cervix in the second trimester or early in the third trimester of pregnancy, with premature expulsion of membranes through the cervix and ballooning of the membranes into the vagina, followed by rupture of the membranes and subsequent expulsion of the fetus.

Previous infant 4,000+ grams—The birth weight of a previous live-born child was over 4,000+ grams (8 pounds 14 ounces).

Previous preterm or small-for-gestational-age infant—Previous birth of an infant prior to term (before 37 completed weeks of gestation) or of an infant weighing less than the tenth percentile for gestational age using a standard weight for age chart.

Renal disease—Kidney disease.

Rh sensitization—The process or state of becoming sensitized to the Rh factor as when an Rh-negative woman is pregnant with an Rh-positive fetus.

Uterine bleeding-Any clinically significant bleeding during the pregnancy taking into consideration the stage of pregnancy; any second or third trimester bleeding of the uterus prior to the onset of labor.

Obstetric procedures

Amniocentesis—Surgical transabdominal perforation of the uterus to obtain amniotic fluid to be used in the detection of genetic disorders, fetal abnormalities, and fetal lung maturity.

Electronic fetal monitoring—Monitoring with external devices applied to the maternal abdomen or with internal devices with an electrode attached to the fetal scalp and a catheter through the cervix into the uterus, to detect and record fetal heart tones and uterine contractions.

Induction of labor—The initiation of uterine contractions before the spontaneous onset of labor by medical and/or surgical means for the purpose of delivery.

Stimulation of labor—Augmentation of previously established labor by use of oxytocin.

Tocolysis—Use of medications to inhibit preterm uterine contractions to extend the length of pregnancy and, therefore, avoid a preterm birth.

Ultrasound—Visualization of the fetus and the placenta by means of sound waves.

Complications of labor and/or delivery

Febrile—A fever greater than 100° F. or 38° C. occurring during labor and/or delivery.

Meconium, moderate/heavy-Meconium consists of undigested debris from swallowed amniotic fluid, various products of secretion, excretion and shedding by the gastrointestinal tract; moderate to heavy amounts of meconium in the amniotic fluid noted during labor and/or delivery.

Premature rupture of membranes (more than 12 hours)—Rupture of the membranes at any time during pregnancy and more than 12 hours before the onset of labor.

Abruptio placenta—Premature separation of a normally implanted placenta from the uterus.

Placenta previa—Implantation of the placenta over or near the internal opening of the cervix.

Other excessive bleeding—The loss of a significant amount of blood from conditions other than abruptio placenta or placenta previa.

Seizures during labor—Maternal seizures occurring during labor from any cause.

Precipitous labor (less than 3 hours)—Extremely rapid labor and delivery lasting less than 3 hours.

Prolonged labor (more than 20 hours)—Abnormally slow progress of labor lasting more than 20 hours.

Dysfunctional labor—Failure to progress in a normal pattern of labor.

Breech/malpresentation—At birth, the presentation of the fetal buttocks rather than the head, or other malpresentation.

Cephalopelvic disproportion-The relationship of the size, presentation and position of the fetal head to the maternal pelvis which prevents dilation of the cervix and/or descent of the fetal head.

Cord prolapse—Premature expulsion of the umbilical cord in labor before the fetus is delivered.

Anesthetic complications—Any complication during labor and/or delivery brought on by an anesthetic agent or agents.

Fetal distress—Signs indicating fetal hypoxia (deficiency in amount of oxygen reaching fetal tissues).

Abnormal conditions of the newborn

Anemia—Hemoglobin level of less than 13.0 g/dL or a hematocrit of less than 39 percent.

Birth injury—Impairment of the infant's body function or structure due to adverse influences which occurred at birth.

Fetal alcohol syndrome—A syndrome of altered prenatal growth and development occurring in infants born of women who consumed excessive amounts of alcohol during pregnancy.

Hyaline membrane disease/RDS-A disorder primarily of prematurity, manifested clinically by respiratory distress and pathologically by pulmonary hyaline membranes and incomplete expansion of the lungs at birth.

Meconium aspiration syndrome—Aspiration of meconium by the fetus or newborn, affecting the lower respiratory system.

Assisted ventilation (less than 30 minutes)—A mechanical method of assisting respiration for newborns with respiratory failure.

Assisted ventilation (30 minutes or more)—Newborn placed on assisted ventilation for 30 minutes or longer.

Seizures—A seizure of any etiology.

Congenital anomalies of child

Anencephalus—Absence of the cerebral hemispheres.

Spina bifida/meningocele—Developmental anomaly characterized by defective closure of the bony encasement of the spinal cord, through which the cord and meninges may or may not protrude.

Hydrocephalus—Excessive accumulation of cerebrospinal fluid within the ventricles of the brain with consequent enlargement of the cranium.

Microcephalus—A significantly small head.

Other central nervous system anomalies—Other specified anomalies of the brain, spinal cord, and nervous system.

Heart malformations—Congenital anomalies of the heart.

Other circulatory/respiratory anomalies—Other specified anomalies of the circulatory and respiratory systems.

Rectal atresia/stenosis—Congenital absence, closure, or narrowing of the rectum.

Tracheo-esophageal fistula/Esophageal atresia—An abnormal passage between the trachea and the esophagus; esophageal atresia is the congenital absence or closure of the esophagus.

Omphalocele/Gastroschisis—An omphalocele is a protrusion of variable amounts of abdominal viscera from a midline defect at the base of the umbilicus. In gastroschisis, the abdominal viscera protrude through an abdominal wall defect, usually on the right side of the umbilical cord insertion.

Other gastrointestinal anomalies—Other specified congenital anomalies of the gastrointestinal system.

Malformed genitalia—Congenital anomalies of the reproductive organs.

Renal agenesis—One or both kidneys are completely absent.

Other urogenital anomalies—Other specified congenital anomalies of the organs concerned in the production and excretion of urine, together with organs of reproduction.

Cleft lip/palate—Cleft lip is a fissure or elongated opening of the lip; cleft palate is a fissure in the roof of the mouth. These are failures of embryonic development.

Polydactyly/syndactyly/adactyly—Polydactyly is the presence of more than five digits on either hands and/or feet; syndactyly is having fused or webbed fingers and/or toes; adactyly is the absence of fingers and/or toes.

Club foot—Deformities of the foot, which is twisted out of shape or position.

Diaphragmatic hernia—Herniation of the abdominal contents through the diaphragm into the thoracic cavity usually resulting in respiratory distress.

Other musculoskeletal/integumental anomalies—Other specified congenital anomalies of the muscles, skeleton, or skin.

Down's syndrome—The most common chromosomal defect with most cases resulting from an extra chromosome (trisomy 21).

Other chromosomal anomalies—All other chromosomal aberrations.

Related reports

Many of the topics discussed in this report are covered in more analytic detail in other reports published by NCHS. Topics of reports published in the past 5 years include Hispanic origin births (5); twin and triplet births (70, 83); teenage birth rates by State (7); birth rates by educational attainment of the mother (102); cesarean deliveries, attendant at birth, place of delivery, and obstetric procedures (61, 103); births to unmarried mothers (24); trends in pregnancies and pregnancy rates (8); and trends in smoking (37).

This report presents summary tabulations from the final natality statistics for 1999. The National Center for Health Statistics will respond to requests for unpublished data whenever possible.

Contents					
Abstract	Total fertility rate 6	Complications of labor and/or			
Highlights	Births and birth rates by State 7	delivery			
Introduction 2	Birth rates for teenagers 7	Attendant at birth and place of			
Methods	Sex ratio	delivery			
Demographic characteristics 3	Month of birth 7	Method of delivery			
Births and birth rates 3	Day of the week of birth 8	Infant health characteristics 15			
Number of births 3	Births to unmarried women 8	Period of gestation 15			
Crude birth rate	Age of father 9	Birthweight			
Fertility rate 4	Educational attainment 10	Apgar score			
Age of mother 4	Maternal lifestyle and health	Abnormal conditions of the			
Teenagers 4	characteristics 10	newborn			
Women aged 20 years and over:	Weight gain 10	Congenital anomalies 17			
Women in their twenties 5	Medical risk factors 10	Multiple births			
Women in their thirties 6	Tobacco use during pregnancy 11	References			
Women in their forties 6	Alcohol use during pregnancy 12	List of detailed tables 21			
Births to women aged 50 years	Medical services utilization 12	Guide to tables 23			
and over 6	Prenatal care 12	Technical notes 86			
Live-birth order 6	Obstetric procedures 13				

To receive this publication regularly, contact the National Center for Health Statistics by calling 301-458-4636. E-mail: nchsquery@cdc.gov

Internet: www.cdc.gov/nchs/

Suggested citation

Ventura SJ, Martin JA, Curtin SC, Menacker F, Hamilton BE. Births: Final data for 1999. National vital statistics reports; vol 49 no. 1. Hyattsville, Maryland: National Center for Health Statistics. 2001.

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH & HUMAN SERVICES

Centers for Disease Control and Prevention National Center for Health Statistics 6525 Belcrest Road Hyattsville, Maryland 20782-2003

DHHS Publication No. (PHS) 2001-1120 1-0208 (4/2001)

OFFICIAL BUSINESS PENALTY FOR PRIVATE USE, \$300

Copyright information

All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced or copied without permission; citation as to source, however, is appreciated.

National Center for Health Statistics

Director, Edward J. Sondik, Ph.D. Deputy Director, Jack R. Anderson

Division of Vital Statistics

Director, Mary Anne Freedman

MEDIAMAIL POSTAGE & FEES PAID CDC/NCHS PERMIT NO. G-284